

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

G285
063
1955-60

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00042734960

**This book must not
be taken from the
Library building.**

--	--	--



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

285
63

MINUTES

of the

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH—BURLINGTON, N. C.
August 2, 1954

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
CROSS ROADS CHURCH—MEBANE, N. C.
September 16, 1954

CALLED MEETING
PARK AVENUE CHURCH—BURLINGTON, N. C.
November 5, 1954

WINTER MEETING
THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST STATED
MEETING
Starmount Church — Greensboro, N. C.
January 20, 1955

Volume CLXXXVI

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES

of the

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST CHURCH—BURLINGTON, N. C.

August 2, 1954

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
CROSS ROADS CHURCH—MEBANE, N. C.

September 16, 1954

CALLED MEETING
PARK AVENUE CHURCH—BURLINGTON, N. C.

November 5, 1954

WINTER MEETING
THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST STATED
MEETING

Starmount Church — Greensboro, N. C.

January 20, 1955

Volume CLXXXVI

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	Mebane
Barron, Vance	513 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave, Greensboro
Brammer, Edwin C.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, William	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil	Yanceyville
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr.	201 Markham St., Burlington
Currie, W. M.	922 Carr St., Greensboro
DeSanto, Charles	Box 6, Whitsett
Dickson, A. P.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Donnell, J. T.	Rt. 3, Mebane
Ensign, John E.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
Flora, Joseph M., Jr.	804 W. Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Harper, M. Douglas	Pittsboro
Hodgin, C. E., D.D.	125 W. Avondale, Greensboro
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, C. Wesley	Wentworth
Jones, Frank S., Th.M.	Rt. 1, Leaksville
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
King, Ray	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Kryder, W. H.	Graham
McCutchen, Chalmers F.	212 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
McFayden, H. R.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamotu Dori, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, R. J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Place, High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
May, Carl	Rt. 1, Leasburg
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	Cedar Grove
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	McLeansville
Mosser, Cameron D. L.	508 W. Davis St., Burlington
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Reidsville
Patterson, T. H., D.D.	Box 2758, 407 Hillcrest Dr., Greensboro
Piephoff, Z. T.	Rt. 1, Graham
Poole, Scott M.	Box 421, Siler City
Ramsay, Charles M., Ph.D.	120 College Pl., Greensboro
Ratchford, James E.	Madison
Reckard, C. H.	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	704 Dover Rd., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	1905 Woodside, Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.	Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Soonchun, Chulla Namdo, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	3735 Colorado St., Long Beach, Calif.
Skinner, J. Don	Rt. 5, Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr.	1002 Grace St., Burlington
Thompson, W. T., Litt.D.	3410 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Whitener, Olin M.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Whitley, John C.	Leaksville
Williams, R. Murphy	309 Mayflower Dr., Greensboro
Wilson, John	1408 Woodland Ave., Sanford

ADDRESSES OF MEN AND WOMEN ON PERMANENT
COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

E. Frank Andrews, 202 Elmwood Dr., Greensboro
W. H. Andrews, Woodland Dr., Greensboro
H. A. Barnes, 111 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro
Lawrence Bennett, Country Club Apts., Greensboro
W. R. Booth, 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro
Smith Brandon, Milton
W. C. Buchanan, Broadway
Harry M. Clark, 301 Lakeside, Burlington
Elwood Clayton, Rt. 1, Ruffin
Clyde C. Cole, Yanceyville
G. Worth Covington, Box 656, Greensboro
P. H. Dalton, Sr., 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
Mrs. J. F. Daniel, Rt. 5, Reidsville
James H. Fox, Asheboro
Paul D. Hastings, Reidsville
Dr. S. T. Hart, 406 Parkway, High Point
Floyd F. Hendley, 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
J. H. Highsmith, 121 Vardailia, Greensboro
Mrs. James Hogg, 209 Louise, High Point
Gabe Holmes, 106 W. Chisholm St., Sanford
Mrs. Ralph Holt, 724 Tarleton, Burlington
W. M. Holt, Sr., Box 316, Sanford
R. D. Hughes, Cedar Grove
J. R. Ingram, 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
John H. James, Mebane
John Kellenberger, 306 Parkway, Greensboro
C. E. Kerchner, 500 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro
Victor King, 219 Gulf St., Sanford
DeWitt Kinsinger, 566 Parkway Dr., Burlington
Robert E. Kiser, Asheboro
Henry Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point
Miss Sara McNeill, First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville
Griffith Miles, 708 Brookside, High Point
Miss Jean Moling, 1st Presby. Church, High Point
H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point
W. H. Owens, Rt. 1, Sanford
Charles W. Perry, 1207 Sherbrooke Dr., High Point
James Roney, R.F.D., Mebane
Arthur Ross, Jr., Box 509, Asheboro
Ralph Scott, Rt. 1, Mebane
Winfred Shaw, Broadway
William E. Singletary, Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
W. G. Springs, Reidsville
Durward T. Stokes, Graham
R. E. Stratford, Rt. 1, Graham
Allen Tate, Graham
Mrs. John R. Taylor, McLeansville
Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent, 2309 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Steve White, Mebane
Auburn L. Wight, Pittsboro
Charles S. Wilkins, 403 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
D. W. Wright, Rt. 1, Ruffin
M. E. Yount, Graham

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 20, 1955

The year indicates that the person named will serve through December 31st of that year.

I. OFFICERS

Moderator.....	W. T. Thompson
Stated Clerk.....	Cameron D. L. Mosser, 1957
Permanent Clerk.....	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., 1957
Executive Secretary.....	T. Henry Patterson, 1957
Treasurer.....	T. Henry Patterson, 1957

II. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery (term three years—six members)
1955—Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond
1956—Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts
1957—T. H. Patterson, C. T. Boyd
2. Davidson College (term four years—four members)
1955—Ralph M. Holt
1956—J. Spencer Love
1957—T. H. Patterson
1958—John A. Redhead, Jr.
3. Flora Macdonald College (term three years—11 men, 1 woman)
1955—James B. Neely, F. S. Jones, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., H. D. Jones
1956—Fred Carlson, Mrs. Waylon Blue, D. W. Wright, Lynn McIver
1957—C. L. Cheshire, Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry, S. A. White
4. Peace College (term six years—two members)
1959—Roy Watts
1960—F. L. Knight
5. Glade Valley School (term two years—seven members)
1955—J. A. Kellenberger, W. H. Hendrix, Ralph Scott, George Mason
1956—Floyd H. Craft, Paul Ingle, J. E. Beard
6. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund (term one year—one member)
1955—Clarence M. Jones
7. Camp New Hope (term three years—15 members)
1955—Garland M. Kirkland, J. T. Donnell, Lunsford Richardson, Jr., Clyde C. Cole, Mrs. D. H. Cashewell, R. D. Tillson
1956—Henry V. Koonts, C. Fred Carlson, E. P. Barnes, J. E. Ratchford, Sara McNeill, Ralph A. Scott
1957—Paul D. Hastings, Karl E. Prickett, C. H. Reckard, J. R. Ingram, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, H. D. Jones

III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. The Council (term three years—18 members)
Chairman: E. Frank Andrews

793946

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

- A. Chairman of the following Committees: Commission on Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work.
- B. President of the Men of Orange, President of the Women of Orange.
- C. Ex-Officio: The Moderator, the Stated Clerk.
1955—C. E. Kerchner, E.; Griffith Miles, D.
1956—W. C. Buchanan, E.; Ralph Scott, D., Mrs. John R. Taylor
1957—M. E. Yount, E.; J. R. Ingram, D.
2. Examinations (term three years—12 members)
Chairman: John A. Redhead, Jr.
 - A. Theology
1955—William M. Currie
1956—Roy E. Watts
1957—John A. Redhead, Jr.
 - B. Sacraments
1955—W. H. Westerfield
1956—Allen McSween
1957—J. M. Millard
 - C. Church Government
1955—Vance Barron
1956—James Wade
1957—Charles M. Ramsay
 - D. English Bible
1955—Carl Stark, Jr.
1956—Marion J. Murray
1957—Leslie Bullock
3. Nominations (term three years—seven members)
Chairman: W. M. Baker
1955—W. M. Baker, John C. Whitley, Henry Koonts
1956—W. M. Currie, Charles W. Perry
1957—C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Steve White
4. Sessional Records (term three years—one member)
1957—Harry M. Clark, Presbytery as a whole.
5. Commission on the Minister and His Work (term three years—seven members)
Chairman: John C. Whitley
1955—Ralph Buchanan, R. D. Hughes
1956—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Lawrence Bennett
1957—J. M. Garrison, H. P. Morrison, John C. Whitley
6. World Missions and Overseas Relief (term three years—nine members)
Chairman: Hardin King
1955—John G. Parks, Robert E. Kiser, Elwood Clayton
1956—Hardin King, DeWitt Kinsinger, James H. Fox
1957—James E. Ratchford, Smith Brandon, Mrs. Stephen A. White

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

7. Annuities and Relief (term three years—six members)
 Chairman: J. P. H. McNatt
 1955—W. H. Andrews, Wm. E. Singletary
 1956—Frank S. Jones, Mrs. J. F. Daniel
 1957—J. P. H. McNatt, Harry Clark
8. Church Extension (term three years—16 members)
 Chairman: Chalmers F. McCutchen
 1955—Chester Alexander, Chalmers F. McCutchen, D. W. Wright,
 Durward Stokes, Dr. S. T. Hart.
 1956—M. S. Huske, Charles S. Wilkins, Gabe Holmes, H. A.
 Barnes, Floyd F. Hendley, Winfred Shaw, Mrs. Hunter
 Dalton, Sr.
 1957—W. M. Baker, A. P. Dickson, Allen Tate, John H. James
9. Higher Education (term three years—five members)
 Chairman: Joseph M. Garrison
 1955—C. H. Reckard
 1956—Joseph M. Garrison, W. M. Holt, Sr.
 1957—J. T. Donnell, Victor King
10. Christian Education (term three years—17 members)
 Chairman: Charles M. Ramsay
 1955—Irving E. Birdseye, Arthur Ross, Jr., Auburn L. Wright,
 C. R. Tickle, Mrs. James Ratchford, Mrs. James Hogg
 1956—Joseph W. Flora, Jr., S. A. White, John Kellenberger,
 Miss Jean Long, Mrs. Edgar Allred, C. Linwood Cheshire
 1957—Scott M. Poole, Charles M. Ramsay, W. G. Springs, Sara
 McNeill, W. R. Booth
11. Homes (term three years—10 members)
 Chairman: Roy E. Watts
 1955—Kay M. Misenheimer, Chas. W. Jennings, Paul D. Hast-
 ings, Mrs. E. E. Gillespie
 1956—Robert Rock, Roy E. Watts, W. H. Owens, Mrs. G. P.
 Jones
 1957—C. E. Hodgkin, J. H. Highsmith, James Roney
12. General Fund Agencies (term three years—eight members)
 Chairman: Z. T. Piephoff
 1955—Cecil Callis, R. E. Stratford, Mrs. Joseph H. Vincent
 1956—Z. T. Piephoff, Scott Poole, Clyde C. Cole
 1957—J. M. Sanders, L. H. Bennett, Kay Misenheimer
13. Women's Work (term three years—four members)
 1955—P. H. Dalton, Sr. (E)
 1956—M. S. Huske, Mrs. Ralph Holt
 1957—R. Murphy Williams, Mrs. Glenn Dallas

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Fred P. Albright | 14. Guy Forrest Miller |
| 2. Thomas W. Barker | 15. Allen Eugene Morrison |
| 3. Paul Dean Boyer | 16. William Harvey Morrison |
| 4. Jacob Thompson Bradsher | 17. Fred Norman Nance |
| 5. Andrew T. Bristow | 18. Charles Robert Oliver, Jr. |
| 6. Henry C. Brockman | 19. Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. |
| 7. Russell Walker Cloud | 20. William Clark Porter, Jr. |
| 8. John Howard Coble | 21. Gerald Reiff |
| 9. B. M. Currin, Jr. | 22. Allen Edgar Strand, Jr. |
| 10. Alvis M. Daniel | 23. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 11. John Dillard Garrison | 24. James H. Tunstall, III |
| 12. Joseph M. Garrison, Jr. | 25. William James Wrenn, Jr. |
| 13. James Mack Johnson | 26. James Watkins |

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

8

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	J. M. Millard Rt. 10 Box 269 Greensboro	W. L. Sharp 307 N. Mendenhall Greensboro	Dewey E. Jobe Route No. 10 Greensboro	Robert H. Causey Rt. 10, Box 222 Greensboro
Asheboro	James H. Wade 804 Park St. Asheboro	Malcolm W. Gardner Ridgecrest Dr. Asheboro	Jack Nelson Edgewood Dr. Asheboro	Jack Nelson Edgewood Dr. Asheboro
Bessemer	E. C. Brammer 714 Elwell Ave. Greensboro	George A. Denny Route No. 1 McLeansville	M. A. Donnell Route No. 6 Greensboro	M. A. Donnell Route No. 6 Greensboro
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff Route No. 1 Graham	C. A. McVey 804 S. Main St. Graham	Patricia Martin Route No. 2 Graham	Patricia Martin Route No. 2 Graham
Bethel	David C. Moss McLeansville	Paul G. Boone 2602 Springwood Dr. Greensboro	Henry M. Tickle Route No. 1 Gibsonville	Henry M. Tickle Route No. 1 Gibsonville
Bethesda	Cecil C. Callis Yanceyville	D. W. Wright Route No. 1 Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Route No. 1 Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Route No. 1 Ruffin
Bethlehem		C. N. Morrow Snow Camp	C. E. Teer Route No. 1 Chapel Hill	Lee Morrow Route No. 2 Mebane
Brentwood	J. P. H. McNatt 621 Wesley Pl. High Point	Dan Kelly 510 Hill St. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point
Broadway	Robert B. Rock Broadway	D. E. Shaw Broadway	Forrest L. Stevens Broadway	T. W. Fields Broadway

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

9

Buffalo (G)	A. P. Dickson 2520 Church St. Greensboro	Charles E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro	Albert G. Flinton 2540 Yanceyville Rd. Greensboro	Clarence P. Hinshaw 2501 Yanceyville Rd. Greensboro
Buffalo (L)	W. L. Foley Route No. 1 Sanford	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford	Mrs. Bill Cashion Route No. 1 Sanford	Mrs. Bill Cashion Route No. 1 Sanford
Burlington 1st	Chester Alexander 504 Fountain Pl. Burlington	W. S. Hogan 115 Cameron St. Burlington	Staley F. Garrison, Jr. Box 266 Burlington	Miss Frances Pritchett First Presby. Church Burlington
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron 513 E. Franklin St. Chapel Hill	Dr. John B. Graham Roosevelt Ave. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill
Ch. of Covenant	Joseph M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro	Coy T. Phillips 808 Tate St. Greensboro	F. H. Craft Church of Covenant Greensboro	S. B. Matlock, Jr. Ch. of Covenant Greensboro
Crestwood		H. C. Simmons 913 Dayton St. High Point	D. L. Lanier 400 Lindale Dr. High Point	D. L. Lanier 400 Lindale Dr. High Point
Cross Roads	J. T. Donnell Route No. 3 Mebane	Joseph A. Tate Route No. 4 Burlington	James A. Roney Route No. 4 Mebane	W. L. King Route No. 4 Mebane
Cumnock	Robert B. Rock Broadway Asheboro	Edwin L. Gunther Cumnock	Edwin L. Gunther Cumnock	Edwin L. Gunther Cumnock
Dogwood Acres	H. R. McFayden Route No. 2 Asheboro	C. Don Alexander P. O. Box 616 Asheboro	Billie Wells Route No. 2 Asheboro	Billie Wells Route No. 2 Asheboro
East Burlington	W. H. Westerfield 1113 Dixie St. Burlington	John W. Smith Route 6, Box 333D Burlington	Wade Redding Rt. 4, May Dr. Burlington	Mrs. Frances Creasy 900 Rail Road Ave. Burlington
Edgewood	John Wilson 1408 Woodland Av. Sanford	Roland Monroe P. O. Box 982 Sanford	Odie C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford	Odie C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

10

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Efand	John E. Ensign Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	E. F. McAdams Efand	John L. Efand, Jr. Efand	John L. Efand, Jr. Efand
El Bethel	F. S. Jones Route No. 1 Leaksville	J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville	Mrs. J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville	Mrs. J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville
Eno	Kay Misenheimer Cedar Grove	S. W. Hughes Hillsboro	Burch C. Compton Cedar Grove	Burch C. Compton Cedar Grove
Euphronia	Olin M. Whitener Rt. 1 Sanford	James Campbell Star Route Carthage	Miss Grace Tillman Box 175 Carthage	Miss Grace Tillman Box 175 Carthage
Fairfield	Kay Misenheimer Cedar Grove	Paul Jordan Rt. 1, Efand	J. H. Workman Rt. 2, Hillsboro	J. H. Workman Rt. 2, Hillsboro
Farmville		Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford
Gilead		Berkley Allen Blanch	Mrs. Herman Smith Blanch	Paul Smith Blanch
Glenwood	Reid Montgomery 1116 Lexington St. Greensboro	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. Rt. 4, Box 798 Greensboro	Mrs. R. Dayton Ward 1103 McCormick St. Greensboro	Mrs. R. Dayton Ward 1103 McCormick St. Greensboro
Goldston	Scott M. Poole Box 421, Siler City	Ferry M. Barber, Sr. Box 757, Goldston	Ferry M. Barber, Jr. Goldston	Ferry M. Barber, Jr. Goldston
Graham	W. H. Kryder Graham	Allen Tate Box 69 Graham	J. Worth Rich Graham	George Webb 122 W. Harden St. Graham
Greensboro 1st	John A. Redhead, Jr. 704 Dover Rd. Greensboro	L. Richardson Preyer 605 Sunset Dr. Greensboro	A. C. Hall 206 Tate St. Greensboro	A. C. Hall 206 Tate St. Greensboro

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

11

Greenwood	William Brown	J. F. Daniel	R. E. Trent	W. J. Livesay, Jr.
	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Griers	Carl May	C. Frank Smith	Charles E. Murphy	Charles E. Murphy
	Rt. 1, Leasburg	Rt. 1, Leasburg	Leasburg	Leasburg
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye	Hilton G. West	J. W. Wilmoth	J. W. Wilmoth
	2319 Fairfield Ave.	603 Woodland Dr.	2011 Liberty Dr.	2011 Liberty Dr.
	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro
Gulf	J. M. McIver	A. J. Moore	A. J. Moore	A. J. Moore
	Gulf	Gulf	Gulf	Gulf
Hawfields	Ralph Buchanan	H. A. Scott	N. N. Fleming, III	Henderson Scott
	Rt. 1, Mebane	Rt. 1, Haw River	Rt. 1, Mebane	Rt. 1, Haw River
Haywood		Hudson McLeod	Mrs. Jule Williams	Mrs. Jule Williams
		Rt. 5, Sanford	Moncure	Moncure
High Point 1st	Roy E. Watts	C. S. McGahey	H. O. Williams	H. O. Williams
	1310 Woodland Dr.	500 Parkway	512 Otteray Dr.	512 Otteray Dr.
	High Point	High Point	High Point	High Point
Hillsboro	C. H. Reckard	C. D. Jones	Ernest E. Patterson	Ernest E. Patterson
	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
Hillview	C. W. Jennings	Cleve Land	Mrs. Robert Jackson	Mrs. Robert Jackson
	Wentworth	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Hope View	Louie V. Andrews	Frank E. Pearman	Mrs. R. W. Gregory	Mrs. R. W. Gregory
	McKnight Mill Rd.	2705 Yanceyville Rd.	2631 Church St.	2631 Church St.
	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro
Jonesboro	Marion Murray	P. L. Clark	Roy Harris	Hugh Talley, Jr.
	416 E. Main St.	Rt. 6, J. H. S.	525 Bragg St.	R. F. D. 8
	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford
Leaksville 1st	John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	G. A. Kunze	G. A. Kunze
	Leaksville	514 Maple	Hamilton St.	Hamilton St.
		Leaksville	Leaksville	Leaksville
Little River	Kay Misenheimer	J. E. Latta	A. B. Latta	C. C. Whitfield
	Cedar Grove	Rt. 1, Hillsboro	Rt. 1, Hillsboro	Hurdle Mills

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

12

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Madison	J. E. Ratchford Madison	Geo. E. Mason Gem-Dandy Madison	J. L. Roberts Madison	J. L. Roberts Madison
Meadowside	Ray E. King 1884 Mayfair Greensboro	James A. Wood 1212 Lolly Lane Greensboro	Neill W. McKay 1915 Independence Greensboro	Neill W. McKay 1915 Independence Greensboro
Mebane	W. M. Baker Mebane	S. A. White Mebane	T. D. Jones Mebane	J. H. James Mebane
Memorial	Louie V. Andrews McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro	Mac Foust 3112 Church St. Greensboro	J. P. Lambeth 3321 Spring St. Greensboro	J. P. Lambeth 3321 Spring St. Greensboro
Milton	W. L. Hodgkin Milton	W. S. Brandon Milton	W. S. Brandon Milton	W. S. Brandon Milton
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	Scott Poole Box 421, Siler City	W. Hoyt Scott Mt. Vernon Springs	Mrs. J. Foust Lane Mt. Vernon Springs	Mrs. J. Foust Lane Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope	John E. Ensign Route No. 2 Chapel Hill	S. C. Blackwood Route No. 2 Chapel Hill	Lewis B. Blackwood Route No. 1 Durham	Lewis B. Blackwood Rt. No. 1 Durham
Northside	J. Don Skinner Rt. 5, Wilkins St. Burlington	W. G. Wilson 1511 Vaughn Rd. Burlington	W. A. Inge 512 Homewood Ave. Burlington	W. A. Inge 512 Homewood Ave. Burlington
Oakview	Guy M. Morrow Rt. 4, Burlington	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1, Yanceyville	W. L. Campbell Rt. 1, Yanceyville	W. L. Campbell Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Park Avenue	C. L. Cheshire, Jr. 201 Markham St. Burlington	T. G. Petty 1530 Shadylawn Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

13

Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr.	J. C. Edwards	John Bulla	John Bulla
	1002 Grace St.	1024 Rainey St.	412 Gates Ave.	412 Gates Ave.
	Burlington	Burlington	Graham	Graham
Pittsboro	Douglas M. Harper	Wade Barber	J. D. Thompson	J. D. Thompson
	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove	Carl May	W. P. Cook	Thurman Cook	Thurman Cook
	Route No. 1	Star Route	Star Route	Star Route
	Leasburg	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	Yanceyville
Pocket	Olin M. Whitener	E. Q. Matthews	Colon Cole, Jr.	John A. Gladden
	Rt. 1, Sanford	Rt. 1, Sanford	Rt. 3, Sanford	Rt. 3, Sanford
Randolph		J. E. Warren	J. J. Warren	J. J. Warren
		Rt. 3, High Point	609 S. Main	609 S. Main
			High Point	High Point
Red House	W. L. Hodgkin	M. A. Chandler	C. K. Thompson	M. A. Chandler
	Milton	Blanch	Blanch	Blanch
Reidsville 1st	John G. Parks	S. W. Hill	O. A. Rothrock	J. L. Womack
	Reidsville	Box 209	Box 847	416 Piedmont St.
		Reidsville	Reidsville	Reidsville
Riverview		O. C. Jones	G. L. Shields	G. L. Shields
		606 Virginia Ave.	605 Va. Ave.	605 Va. Ave.
		Spray	Spray	Spray
St. Andrews	W. L. Foley	J. G. Edwards	A. N. Garner	A. N. Garner
	Rt. 1, Sanford	Rt. 8, Sanford	Rt. 6, Sanford	Rt. 6, Sanford
Salem	Robert B. Rock	T. C. Dalrymple	Harold G. Avent	Harold G. Avent
	Broadway	Rt. 7, Sanford	Rt. 2, Sanford	Rt. 2, Sanford
Sanford 1st	C. F. McCutchen	Dr. Lynn McIver	Lee S. Jones	Rex Kelly
	212 Hawkins Ave.	203 Summitt Ave.	306 Cross St.	504 Hawkins Ave.
	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford
Shiloh	Hardin A. King	W. Oscar Lemmons	B. A. Clapp	B. A. Clapp
	Route No. 1	448 Chapel Hill Rd.	2202 Trail 5	2202 Trail 5
	Burlington	Burlington	Burlington	Burlington

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

14

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES			
CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.
Siler City	Scott M. Poole Box 421 Siler City	Dr. G. C. Wrenn 514 S. 2nd Ave. Siler City	James H. Parker Siler City
Smyrna	C. W. Jennings Wentworth	W. G. Rakestraw Rt. 4, Reidsville	W. G. Rakestraw Rt. 2, Madison
Speedwell	William Brown Rt. 5, Reidsville	W. A. Rankin Rt. 2, Reidsville	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6, Reidsville
Springwood	Charles DeSanto Box 289, Whitsett	A. P. Ingle Rt. 4, Burlington	T. J. Hoffman Box 282, Gibsonville
Starmount	Allen McSween 304 Waverly Way Greensboro	Harold E. Pugh 2413 Berkley Pl. Greensboro	W. B. Tyer, Jr. 526 Ashland Dr. Greensboro
Stoneville	James E. Ratchford Madison	C. P. Robertson Box 132, Stoneville	T. C. Stone Stoneville
Stony Creek	Guy M. Morrow Rt. 4, Burlington	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2, Burlington	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2, Elon College
Trinity		Samuel S. Webb 118 Veteran Dr., Rt. 7 Burlington	D. H. Baker Rt. 7, Burlington
Wentworth	C. W. Jennings Wentworth	Jasper Roberts Rt. 4, Reidsville	J. E. Roberts Route No. 4 Reidsville
Westminster	M. S. Huske 1611 Walker Ave. Greensboro	C. C. O'Brien 1216 Bellevue St. Greensboro	John S. Higgins 1609 N. Benbow Greensboro
White Hill	Olin M. Whitener Rt. 1, Sanford	K. S. Coffey Rt. 1, Sanford	Walter McDonald Rt. 1, Cameron
Yanceyville	Cecil Callis Yanceyville	T. J. Henderson Yanceyville	J. S. Dailey Yanceyville

TREASURER OF
BENEVOLENCE

TREASURER OF
CURRENT EXP.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING FIRST CHURCH, BURLINGTON

August 2, 1954

The Presbytery of Orange met in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., at 2:15 P. M. on August 2, 1954. The Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, the last elected moderator present, called the meeting to order. The Rev. E. C. Brammer was asked to constitute the meeting with prayer. The following call was read by the clerk and was found in order:

July 21, 1954

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C., on Monday, August 2, at 2:00 P. M., to transact the following business:

1. To act on the resignation of Dr. G. Aiken Taylor as pastor of the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.
2. To grant him a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Louisiana.
3. To attend to any other matters relating to, or growing out of, the above.

Jos. M. Garrison, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Perm. Clerk

A quorum was declared present with the following members of Presbytery enrolled:

Ministers: Guy M. Morrow, Edwin C. Brammer, G. Aiken Taylor, Carl H. Stark, Jr., J. P. H. McNatt, Chester Alexander, C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Z. T. Piephoff, T. Henry Patterson.

Elders: G. D. Vance, L. W. Smith.

A request from Dr. W. T. Thompson, U.T.S., Richmond, Va., that he be excused from Presbytery was granted.

Dr. G. Aiken Taylor made request that his pastoral relationship with the Northside Church be dissolved, effective September 1, 1954, that he might accept a call to the First Presbyterian Church, Alexandria, Louisiana, and that a certificate be granted dismissing him to the Presbytery of Louisiana. Elder Grady Vance presented the action of the congregation of the Northside Church, that they had concurred with Dr. Taylor's request. Presbytery voted to grant Dr. Taylor's request. The stated Clerk was asked to send a letter of commendation with Dr. Taylor's certificate of dismissal to Louisiana Presbytery.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by the Rev. Z. T. Piephoff.

s/ Z. T. Piephoff, Acting Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Permanent Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

Cross Roads Presbyterian Church

R.F.D. 3, Mebane, N. C.

September 16, 1954

The Presbytery of Orange met in its Fall Adjourned Meeting in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 3, Mebane, N. C., on Thursday, September 16, 1954. The moderator, the Rev. Joe Garrison, called the meeting to order. The Rev. Edwin Brammer led in prayer. Presbytery sang "O Worship the King." Candidate Wilbur Hodgkin as one of his parts of trial delivered the sermon on, "The Redeemer of God's Elect" from I Timothy 2:3-6. Scripture lesson was II Corinthians 5:17-21. The Sacrament of Holy Communion was conducted by the host pastor, the Rev. J. T. Donnell and the moderator, Rev. Joe Garrison. Assisting in the Communion were: Elders F. F. Bowland, Jeff Pritchett, G. F. Richmond, R. E. Rogers, M. S. Walker, and W. H. Young, of the host church.

The roll was taken as follows. A quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander	Arthur P. Tate	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews	John H. Lewis	Memorial
W. M. Baker		Mebane
Irving Birdseye		Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.		Bessemer
William Brown		Greenwood
Ralph C. Buchanan	W. Kerr Scott	Hawfields
Cecil Callis	Tom Henderson	Yanceyville
C. L. Cheshire	B. B. Oakes	Park Avenue
Charles DeSanto		Springwood
A. P. Dickson	E. W. Fishburne	Buffalo (G)
James T. Donnell	J. F. Bowland	Cross Roads
George R. Edwards		
John E. Ensign	D. E. Forrest	Efland
	H. H. Strayhorn	New Hope
W. L. Foley	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (L)
	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
Joe M. Garrison	W. B. Clement	Church, Covenant
E. E. Gillespie		
C. E. Hodgkin		
Marion S. Huske	Porter G. Paige	Westminster
C. W. Jennings		

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Frank S. Jones	Paul R. Evans	El Bethel
Hardin A. King	Oscar W. Miles	Shiloh
Carl May	Charles E. Murphy	Griers
Chalmers F. McCutchen	Ralph Monger	Sanford, First
H. R. McFayden	R. L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	Dan Kelly	Brentwood
Allen McSween	Wayne R. Coble	Starmount
J. M. Millard	D. Max Coble	Alamance
Kay Misenheimer	J. E. Latta	Little River
	Sam Hughes	Eno
Reid Montgomery		
Guy M. Morrow	J. L. Brooks	Stony Creek
	W. G. Smith	Oakview
David C. Moss		Bethel
Cameron D. L. Mosser		Burlington, First
T. Henry Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
Scott M. Poole	E. H. Foust, Jr.	Siler City
J. E. Ratchford	James A. Wilson	Madison
C. H. Reckard		
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Huger S. King	Greensboro, First
Robert B. Rock	T. C. Dalrymple	Salem
	D. E. Shaw	Broadway
Harry E. Smith		Chapel Hill, Students
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		
James H. Wade	B. W. Woodley	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts	Griffith Miles	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield	Tate Small	E. Burlington
John C. Whitley	Tom Stanley	Leaksville
John Wilson		Edgewood
	W. M. Brown	Glenwood
	W. E. Bason	Graham
	R. E. Balsley	Reidsville, First
	M. A. Chandler	Red House
	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
	R. A. Watson, Sr.	Jonesboro
	Earl Wynn	Chapel Hill

The Presbytery was welcomed to the Cross Roads Church by Elder M. S. Walker. The report of the Committee on Orders was received as presented by the host pastor, the Rev. J. T. Donnell, and the following was adopted as the working docket:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

Cross Roads Presbyterian Church

R. F. D. 3, Mebane, N. C.

Thursday, September 16, 1954

9:30 A.M. Presbytery Called to Order

Communion Service, Moderator and Host Pastor

Roll Call

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Words of Welcome
Report of Committee on Orders
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
Appointments of Standing Committees
Report of Council, Stewardship Report
Report of General Fund Agencies, Z. T. Piephoff

12:30 P.M. Lunch. Report of Committee on Resolutions and Thanks

1:30 P.M. Reconvene
Committee on Higher Education. Dr. Roger P. McCutcheon, guest speaker

2:00 P.M. Report, Commission on Minister and His Work
Nominations
Report of Standing Committees
Report of Installations Committee
Memorial to The Rev. Philip A. Mickel, by Rev. A. P. Dickson
Report, Committee on Homes, Roy Watts
Reading and Correction of Minutes
Time and Place of Next Meeting
New Business
Unfinished Business
Adjournment

CROSS ROADS CHURCH

Cross Roads Church was organized about 1783, probably by Jacob Lake or John Debow, pastor of Hawfields Church. The first regular minister of certainty was William Hodges under whom Hawfields and Cross Roads were grouped together in 1792. This relationship continued for 114 years, until 1906 and a close feeling continues between the two churches. From 1906-1929 Cross Roads and Stoney Creek had the same pastors and from 1932-49 Bethlehem and Cross Roads had the same pastor. Full time pastoral relationship was again established in 1950. The present sanctuary was built in 1876-77, the hut in 1927. In 1944 a building and improvement program was begun under which the hut was brick veneered. The sanctuary was remodeled in 1948. The educational building was added in 1951. The Rev. J. T. Donnell is the thirteenth pastor of Cross Roads Church. His service began in 1950.

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of Presbytery the following were invited to sit in as visiting brethren: Rev. John G. Parks, Transylvania Presbytery; Rev. Marion J. Murray, Lexington

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery; Rev. Vance Barron, Charleston Presbytery; candidate W. L. Hodgkin, Rev. Milton Faust, Synod of N. C. Director of Evangelism, Rev. C. McInnis, Spray, N. C.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, Presbytery's stated clerk, presented several communications:

1. Elder Tom Henderson of the Yanceyville Church was given opportunity to read a communication from his session relative to the action of the General Assembly of 1954 on the matter of desegregation. This was a minority report of two elders. The report was received as information.

2. Requests for excuses were requested by, and granted to: Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, Dr. Leslie Bullock, Dr. W. T. Thompson.

3. Certificates of transfer for the following ministers had been put into the hands of the stated clerk: Candidate W. L. Hodgkin under jurisdiction of Granville Presbytery; Rev. Marion J. Murray of Lexington Presbytery; Rev. John G. Parks of Transylvania Presbytery; Rev. M. Douglas Harper from East Alabama Presbytery, Rev. Vance Barron of Charleston Presbytery.

4. Commission Reports on Ordination and installations were received and committed to the record.

LOUIE V. ANDREWS AND MEMORIAL CHURCH

The Commission, according to the appointment by Orange Presbytery, met at Memorial Presbyterian Church, June 27, 1954, at 11:00, and was opened with prayer by Mac Foust. Members present were: Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, Rev. Marion S. Huske, Dr. Charles E. Hodgkin, and Mr. Glenn Campbell and Mac Foust as ruling elders. A quorum was present. The Rev. Mr. Huske presided, recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions. These questions having been answered in the affirmative, Mr. Louie V. Andrews was ordained with prayer and the laying on of hands of the Presbytery as per Paragraphs 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. The sermon was preached by Dr. Charles Ramsay on II Timothy 1:7. The charge to the congregation was by Dr. Charles Hodgkin. The charge to the minister was by the Rev. Marion S. Huske.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed minister; the church leaders and members coming forward to give their right hand indicating their cordial reception and affectionate regard. The minutes were read and approved, the commission adjourning with prayer.

Rev. Marion S. Huske, chairman
Mac Foust, clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

LOUIE V. ANDREWS AND HOPE VIEW CHURCH

The Commission according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery met at Hope View Church, June 27, 1954, at 7:30. Those present: Rev. A. P. Dickson, Rev. Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, Chas. T. McNary and J. I. Medearis. Elder McNary opened the meeting with prayer. J. I. Medearis was appointed clerk. The Rev. Dr. Ramsay preached a sermon on II Timothy 1:7. The Rev. Mr. Dickson presided at the service and having informed the congregation of the proceedings of Presbytery he propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and to the Hope View congregation.

The questions having been answered in the affirmative the Rev. Louie V. Andrews, having been ordained earlier in the day at Memorial Church, was installed as pastor of Hope View Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. A charge to the pastor was delivered by the Rev. Mr. Dickson. A charge to the congregation was delivered by elder Chas. T. McNary.

The installation service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. Leaders of the congregation came forward giving to Mr. Andrews their right hand in token of cordial reception and affectionate regard. The minutes were read and approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

Rev. A. P. Dickson, Moderator
J. I. Medearis, Clerk

EDWIN C. BRAMMER, JR., AND BESSEMER CHURCH

The Commission, appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., as pastor of the Bessemer Church met on Sunday, July 11, 1954, at 10:45 A.M. Dr. T. H. Patterson called the Commission to order. Dr. C. E. Hodgkin led in prayer. Commission members present: Dr. Chester Alexander, Dr. C. E. Hodgkin, Dr. T. H. Patterson, Elders George A. Denny and Lyndon L. Holt. Mr. Denny was appointed clerk of the commission.

Dr. Patterson led in the service of worship. The Youth Choir sang, "This Is My Task." Dr. Alexander read Acts 1:1-14 and preached on the subject, "The Church Preparing for the Task." Dr. Patterson presented Presbytery's order of procedure in ordination of candidates and propounded the constitutional questions as set forth in the Book of Church Order, to the minister and to the congregation. With the questions being answered in the affirmative, Mr. Edwin C. Brammer was ordained to the Gospel ministry with prayer and the laying on of hands of the Presbytery, and of the session of the Bessemer Church. He was declared to be the installed pastor of the church. The ordination prayer was by Dr. C. E. Hodgkin.

The charge to the minister was delivered by Dr. Patterson. Mr. Lyndon L. Holt delivered a charge to the congregation. With the singing of a hymn, "Go Labor On," the benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained and installed minister, the Rev. Edwin C. Brammer, Jr. Following the service the congregation came forward

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

and gave to the pastor and his wife their right hands in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard.

Upon conclusion of the service the Women of the Church served lunch to all members and friends. The Commission met, reviewed and approved these minutes and were dismissed with prayer by Elder George A. Denny.

T. H. Patterson, Chairman
George A. Denny, Clerk

REV. W. M. CURRIE AND FIRST CHURCH, GREENSBORO

The Commission of Orange Presbytery, appointed to install Rev. W. M. Currie as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., met at 10:55 A.M., September 5, 1954. The members of the commission present: Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., Dr. C. E. Hodgin, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Elders Fred S. Patterson and William Owen Cooke.

The organizational meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Joseph W. Flora. Mr. Cooke was appointed secretary. Members of the commission were instructed as to their various parts in the installation service.

The installation ceremony was opened with introductory remarks by Dr. Redhead. He recalled the services which the Rev. William M. Currie had rendered to the First Presbyterian Church. Dr. Redhead reported to the congregation the names of those on the Commission. Dr. Redhead propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Currie and to the congregation as per the Book of Church Order. They were answered in the affirmative. Dr. Redhead announced that in the name of Christ, and by the authority of Orange Presbytery he pronounced Rev. William M. Currie as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C.

Prayer was offered by Dr. C. E. Hodgin. The Rev. Joseph W. Flora charged the congregation and the newly installed associate pastor. Following the singing of a hymn the benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Mr. Currie.

Following the installation ceremony, the Commission again met, all being present. The minutes of the Commission were read and approved. Adjournment followed a prayer by Dr. C. E. Hodgin.

John A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman
William Owen Cooke, Secretary

BRENTWOOD CHURCH INVITES PRESBYTERY FOR APRIL 1955 MEETING

5. A communication from the Rev. J. P. H. McNatt and the Brentwood Church inviting Presbytery in April 1955 was read. The invitation was accepted.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

6. An official communication was read which came from Dr. Patterson as Presbytery's treasurer. Because thirteen churches had not paid their Presbytery's tax amounting to \$740.29, several bills could not be paid on time. It was voted to have Presbytery's treasurer notify these churches which were delinquent and which caused delay in payment of Presbytery's obligations.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The moderator announced the appointment of Elder W. Kerr Scott, Hawfields Church, to serve as a committee on Resolutions and Courtesy.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Mr. E. Frank Andrews gave the two part report of Presbytery's Council. The first part a general report with recommendation and the second part a report on Christian Stewardship by the chairman, E. Frank Andrews. The first part was adopted with its recommendation.

Part Two of the report was adopted seriatim. The report was adopted as a whole as amended as follows:

Part I

The Council of Orange Presbytery requests the privilege of making its report in two parts; the first a general report with recommendations, and the second a report on Christian Stewardship.

ORGANIZATION OF A NEW CHURCH

A request from the residents of the Veterans' Drive community, located just North of Highway No. 70, near Elon College, to be organized into a Presbyterian Church, came into the hands of the Council. After careful study and consideration, the Council would recommend to Orange Presbytery that this church be organized and that the Presbytery appoint, at this Meeting, a Commission for this important work.

It is recommended:

1. "That the winter and summer meetings be considered the Stated Meetings of Presbytery; and that the April and October Meetings be considered the Adjourned Meetings.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. That the minutes of Presbytery be printed after the January and July meetings of Presbytery.
3. That the term of the office of the Stated Clerk, the Permanent Clerk, and the Executive Secretary, expire as of March 31st; but that they be elected at the January Meeting previous to the date of expiration, for a period of three years.
4. That the membership of all permanent and Executive Committees expire as of the Stated January Meeting of each Church Year, and that the Committee on Nominations submit a report to Presbytery at the January meeting, recommending persons to take the places of all of those whose terms of service expire as of said meeting."
These recommendations do not call for any change in the wording of the Manual.
5. That a Moderator be elected at each Stated Meeting; and that said Moderator's name be placed in nomination at the previous Adjourned meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Frank Andrews, Chairman

COUNCIL'S REPORT ON CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY—SEPTEMBER 16, 1954

Your Council would first of all express gratitude to God and grateful appreciation to the Churches of Orange Presbytery for the splendid record in Benevolence Gifts for the nine months' Church Year, ending as of December 31, 1953. The total Benevolent Gifts from all of our Churches for all Benevolent Causes was \$268,550.00. The amount apportioned to our Churches was \$228,559. Much of this came in through Special Offerings and several of the Benevolent Causes did not receive the full amount apportioned to them on the percentage basis. We earnestly request all of our Churches to take note of this fact and as they approach the close of the Church Year 1954, make a real effort to see that every Cause is paid in full before any one Cause is overpaid.

The Council of Orange Presbytery, through its Committee on Stewardship, especially and as a whole, has studied carefully the askings for the Benevolent Causes of the Assembly and the Synod, along with the needs of the work of Orange Presbytery. It has also studied the financial reports of all Benevolent Causes for the fiscal year 1953. We, therefore, respectfully submit the following report and recommendations in the light of the above studies:

1. That November 1954 be approved as Stewardship Emphasis Season, with November 14, 1954, being designated as EVERY MEMBER CANVASS DAY: and,
That the Theme of the Canvass for 1954 be "The Work We Do Together."
2. That Orange Presbytery accept a total Benevolence Budget of \$333,373.00; \$150,168.00 for Assembly's Causes and Inter-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Church Agencies; \$86,205.00 for Synod's Causes and Inter-Church Relations; and \$97,000.00 for the Causes of Orange Presbytery.

3. That the amount of \$333,373.00 be apportioned to the churches for the calendar year beginning January 1, 1955, to December 31, 1955.
4. That supplementary offerings for the following causes be recognized and included as a part of the budget so as to bring the total askings up to \$333,373.00.

World Missions.....February 27-March 6, 1955
Week of Prayer and Self Denial

Relief and World Need.....Easter 1955

The Presbyterian Home.....Mother's Day Offering

Church Extension.....Week of Prayer and Self Denial
October 16-23, 1955

TO	(Assembly.....	50%
BE	(Synod.....	10%
DIVIDED	(Presbytery	40%

Education.....Rally Ray Offering, Sept. 25, 1955

TO	(Assembly.....	50%
BE	(Synod.....	25%
DIVIDED	(Presbytery	25%

Presbyterian Orphan's Home..Thanksgiving Offering

Ministerial Relief.....Joy Gift, December 18, 1955

5. That blanks be prepared and printed for each individual Church showing:
 - (a) Amount allocated to each Benevolent Cause.
 - (b) Space for recording amount given to each Cause during each month of the calendar year.
6. That Presbytery's Treasurer be instructed to make distribution of all money received, not designated by Treasurers of local Churches, on the following percentage basis. (Paper B)
7. **Equalization Fund:** That at the end of each month, 10% of the total amount for each Cause be withheld by Presbytery's Treasurer of Benevolences and placed temporarily in an EQUALIZATION FUND; this Fund to be used at the close of the Church Year to equalize more nearly the percentage each Cause receives of its assigned Budget.
8. **Presbytery's Tax:** That Presbytery's Tax be apportioned each Church as shown in Paper "C," and that the amount of \$5,535.09 be apportioned in order to meet assessments of General Assembly, Synod, and other obligations of 1955. The assessment to the Churches to be based on the same scale as in 1954, with the addition of one cent per member in each class.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

9. That the Budgets for the "Office of Orange Presbytery" and "Office of Stated Clerk" for the Church year 1955 be approved.

We commend to our Churches prayerful consideration of the "Forward With Christ" Program for the Church Years 1955-'56-'57, as handed down from the General Assembly in the pamphlet attached to our Report.

Respectfully submitted,
Sub-Committee on Christian Stewardship

BENEVOLENCE ASKINGS CHURCH YEAR 1955 PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION—AND SUPPLEMENTAL OFFERINGS

Apportioned to Churches.....		\$297,400.00		
Supplemental Offerings.....		35,973.00		
Total Budget.....		\$333,373.00		
	Percentage of	Amount	Special	Total
General Assembly Causes	Distribution		Offerings	
Board of World Missions	22.00%	\$ 65,428	\$ 6,405	\$71,833
Board of Church Extension	10.00%	29,740	5,000	34,740
Board of Education	2.00%	5,948	6,959	12,907
Board of Annuities & Relief	1.00%	2,974	7,788	10,762
General Fund	6.50%	19,331		19,331
Inter Church Agencies	.20%	595		595
	41.70%	\$124,016	\$26,152	\$150,168
WORK OF SYNOD				
Church Extension	3.50%	10,409		10,409
Educational Institutions	14.00%	41,636		41,636
Campus Christian Life	2.00%	5,948		5,948
Christian Edc. in Synod	2.00%	5,948		5,948
Homes:				
Presbyterian Orphan's Home	3.00%	8,922	8,573	17,495
Presbyterian Home Inc.	1.00%	2,974	1,200	4,174
Inter Church Relations	.20%	595		595
	25.70%	\$ 76,432	\$ 9,773	\$86,205
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:				
Church Extension	23.00%	68,402	48	68,450
Presbytery's Office	5.60%	16,654		16,654
Christian Edu. in Presby.	4.00%	11,896		11,896
(Com. on Chr. Education	\$5,596)			
(Trustees Camp New Hope	6,300)			
	32.60%	96,952	48	97,000
TOTALS	100.00%	\$297,400	\$35,973	\$333,373

We urge churches to note carefully that unless they take the usual Supplemental Offerings, they should write into the Budget an amount equal to about 11% of the apportioned Budget.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERY'S TAX-CHURCH YEAR JANUARY 1, 1955 TO DECEMBER 31, 1955

ALLOCATED TO CHURCHES ON BASIS OF MEMBERSHIP

Mem'ship of 750 & above @ 34c			St. Andrews	118	27.14
Greensboro 1st	2929	\$995.86	Bethesda	117	26.91
High Point 1st	1135	385.90	Pocket	116	26.68
Covenant	1038	352.92	Edgewood	116	26.68
Burlington 1st	902	306.68	Madison	115	26.45
Sanford 1st	751	255.34	Smyrna	114	26.22
Membership of 500 to 749 @ 31c			Yanceyville	109	25.07
Graham	730	248.20	Greenwood	108	24.84
Alamance	640	217.60	Eno	103	23.69
Reidsville 1st	604	205.36	Pleasant Grove	100	23.00
Mebane	550	187.00	Mem'ship of 99 and under @ 21c		
Membership of 300 to 499 @ 29c			New Hope	99	20.79
Hawfields	419	121.51	Hillview	99	20.79
Leaksville 1st	390	113.10	Siler City	97	20.37
Buffalo (g)	387	112.23	Milton	91	19.11
Chapel Hill	386	111.94	Bethlehem	89	18.69
Asheboro	327	94.83	Mt. Vernon Spgs.	81	17.01
Starmount	325	94.25	Broadway	80	16.80
Piedmont	316	91.64	Memorial	79	16.59
Membership of 200 to 299 @ 27c			Pittsboro	72	15.12
Jonesboro	298	80.46	Fairfield	69	14.49
Shiloh	297	80.19	Haywood	63	13.23
Bethany	276	74.52	Salem	62	13.02
Glenwood	275	74.25	Hope View	60	12.60
Park Avenue	266	71.82	Griers	53	11.13
Guilford Park	229	61.83	Dogwood Acres	53	11.13
White Hill	202	54.54	Euphronia	52	10.92
Membership of 100 to 199 @ 23c			Speedwell	48	10.08
Hillsboro	194	44.62	Red House	43	9.03
Westminster	193	44.39	Crestwood	41	8.61
Cross Roads	188	43.24	Wentworth	38	7.98
East Burlington	185	42.55	Stoneville	37	7.77
Bessemer	172	39.56	Gulf	34	7.14
Springwood	167	38.41	Oakview	31	6.51
Brentwood	164	37.72	Efland	31	6.51
Bethel	154	35.42	Randolph	28	5.88
Riverview	153	35.19	Farmville	27	5.67
El-Bethel	150	34.51	Goldston	19	3.99
Little River	148	34.04	Cumnock	18	3.78
Northside	139	31.97	Gilead	15	3.15
Buffalo (L)	134	30.82	77 Churches		
Stony Creek	124	28.52	Total Membership 18,902		
Meadowside	120	27.60			
			Total Amount Tax		\$5,535.09

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BUDGET-OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ANTICIPATED BUDGET RECEIPTS.....\$16,654.00

EXPENDITURES:

Salary Executive Secretary	\$ 6,000.00	
Minister's Annuity 7½ %, incl. manse	517.50	
Salary—Secretary	3,600.00	
F.I.C.A. Office Secretary	72.00	
Group Insurance	137.80	
Travel	1,050.00	
Office Rent	720.00	
Telephone Service	400.00	
Office Equipment & Supplies	450.00	
Printing & Postage, etc.	250.00	
General Promotion Program	1,000.00	
Balance for Reserve	2,456.70	
	\$16,654.00	\$16,654.00

BUDGET—CURRENT EXPENSE OR TAX FUND— ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Estimated Receipts\$5,535.09

Disbursements:

Assembly's Tax	\$2,457.26
Synod's Tax	862.50

Expense Stated Clerk's Office:

Salary Stated Clerk	\$400.00
Annuity	30.00
Temporary Clerk	40.00
Mailing & Office Expense	200.00

PRINTING:

Dockets for Presbytery	75.00
Minutes of Presbytery	700.00

EXPENSE HANDLING BENEVOLENT FUNDS:

Forms, Ledgers, Mailing, etc	300.00	
Council & Com. Expenses	200.00	
Balance in Reserve	270.33	\$5,535.09 \$5,535.09

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

The Rev. Z. T. Piephoff reported for the Committee on General Fund Agencies. The report was received as information. The following recommendation was adopted: "In the light of the fact that for some years now the General Fund has received a smaller percentage of its yearly apportionment in the budget, and as a consequence has had to lean more heavily upon the equalization fund, your committee recommends that the Churches of Orange Presbytery provide more adequately for these agencies by including them in the budget for their full amounts."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery was recessed for lunch to reconvene at 1:30. A prayer of thanks was offered by the Rev. W. M. Baker. During the lunch period Elder W. Kerr Scott gave a verbal statement of thanks and appreciation to the Women of the Cross Roads Church for the delicious lunch which had been served in the traditional bounty for which Presbyterian Churches are well known.

AFTERNOON SESSION COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

The report of the Committee on Higher Education was presented by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison. He presented Dr. Roger P. McCutcheon who gave Presbytery a preliminary report on the survey being made of Synod's Colleges. Rev. Harry Smith, minister to students at the University of North Carolina, gave a glowing report of student work at Chapel Hill. This report was received as information.

LICENSURE OF WILBUR L. HODGKIN

Rev. J. T. Donnell as chairman of subcommittee on Candidates, presented W. L. Hodgkin, supply pastor of Milton and Red House Churches. Mr. Hodgkin was received as a candidate from Granville Presbytery. Mr. Donnell reported that Mr. Hodgkin had submitted excellent parts of trial as required by the Book of Church Order. Mr. Hodgkin had taken two years of special work at Union Seminary, Richmond. The subcommittee on Candidates recommended that Presbytery proceed to examine Mr. Hodgkin under the extraordinary clause, Par. 118, B.O.C.O. The recom-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

mendation was adopted. The moderator examined the candidate on Experimental Religion. Dr. John Redhead, chairman of the Committee on Examinations, stated that the only parts to be omitted were Greek and Hebrew. Dr. Redhead examined Mr. Hodgkin in his knowledge of theology. The Rev. J. M. Millard examined the candidate on the Sacraments. The Rev. James Wade examined Mr. Hodgkin in the field of Church Government. The Rev. Carl Stark examined the candidate in English Bible. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Following the affirmative answering of the questions for licensure the moderator announced his licensure as per paragraph 119, B.O.C.O.

THE REVS. PARKS, MURRAY, BARRON EXAMINED

The Rev. John C. Whitley, chairman of the Commission on the Minister And His Work, reported that three ordained ministers had accepted calls from Orange Presbytery and recommended that these men be examined by Presbytery with a view to acceptance of these calls.

The Reverends Parks, Murray and Barron were examined in Experimental Religion by the moderator. Dr. John Redhead examined in theology. The Rev. J. M. Millard examined in the Church Sacraments. The Rev. James Wade examined them in Church Government. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. By action of Presbytery these ministers were accepted and enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. John Whitley, chairman, reported that the commission had placed in its hands calls for W. L. Hodgkin, Marion J. Murray, John G. Parks, Jr., Vance Barron. The calls were approved, placed in their hands, and accepted.

1. The Reidsville (First) Church call to Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. A salary of \$5,400.00 per year, 7½ per cent participation in the Annuity Fund, the free use of a manse, and one month's vacation.

2. The Jonesboro Church call to Rev. Marion J. Murray. A salary of \$4,200.00 per year; a 7½ per cent participation in the Annuity Fund; free use of manse; an annual vacation.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

3. The Chapel Hill Church call to Rev. Vance Barron. A salary of \$6,660.00; transportation allowance of \$600; a manse; participation in the Annuity Fund; an annual vacation of one month.

4. The Milton and Red House Churches and Mr. W. L. Hodgkin. The Milton Church provides a salary of \$1,560.00, the free use of a manse, a 7½ per cent participation in the Annuity Fund, an annual vacation of one month. The Red House Church provides a salary of \$840.00, a month's vacation, participation in the Annuity Fund. The Extension Committee of Presbytery pays \$1200.00, making the total salary \$3,600.00.

VIRGINIA-NORTH CAROLINA EVANGELISTIC PROGRAM

Rev. Ralph Buchanan presented the Rev. Milton Faust, Director of Evangelism, Synod of North Carolina. Mr. Faust made announcement relative to the pulpit exchange between the Synods of Virginia and North Carolina in 1955. Enthusiastic participation was urged.

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS

The Rev. Ralph Buchanan, chairman of the Committee on Installations, presented the following report on the ordination and installation of Mr. W. L. Hodgkin, and the installations of Rev. Marion J. Murray, Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., and Rev. Vance Barron.

(1) Commission to ordain and install Mr. Wilbur L. Hodgkin at Milton Church, Sunday, October 24, 1954, at 11:00 A.M., and to install Mr. Hodgkin at Red House October 24, 1954, at 2:00 P.M.; Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Dr. C. E. Hodgkin to charge the congregation; Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser to charge the pastor; Rev. Joseph Flora, alternate; Mr. John Williams as elder representative with Maurice Chandler as alternate.

(2) Commission to install Rev. Marion Murray at Jonesboro Church, October 3, 1954, at 7:30. Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Chalmers McCutchen to preach; Rev. W. L. Foley to charge the congregation; Rev. John Wilson, alternate; Rev. Eugene Alexander, Fayetteville Presbytery as a guest. Elder members Gabe Holmes to charge the pastor; John Deifell, alternate.

(3) Commission to install Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., at First Church, Reidsville, Sunday night, September 26, 1954. Rev. John Whitley to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. T. H. Patterson as alternate; Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser to charge the minister; Rev. William Brown to preach. Elder E. Frank Andrews to charge the congregation with Mr. Charles Perry, Alternate.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

(4) Commission to install Rev. Vance Barron at Chapel Hill Church on October 10, 1954, at 8:00 P.M. Rev. Roy Watts to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. John Whitley to lead the prayer; Rev. Chalmers McCutchen to charge the minister; Rev. Harry E. Smith, Alternate; Elder Howard Holderness to charge the congregation, Mr. McKibben Lane, Jr., alternate. Dr. J. A. Jones of Charlotte to preach the sermon.

The report as presented by the Rev. Mr. Buchanan was adopted.

The Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen was granted permission to present the report of the Committee on Church Extension at 10:00 A. M. at the Spring meeting of Presbytery.

Dr. W. T. Thompson was nominated for moderator by Dr. C. Alexander.

The Rev. A. P. Dickson presented a memorial to the late Philip Mickel, formerly pastor of the Glenwood Church, Greensboro. It was voted to commit Mr. Dickson's memorial to the record.

MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND PHILIP ALEXANDER MICKEL

The subject of this sketch was born at Madison, Florida, March 24, 1897, the son of the Rev. Eugene Philip Mickel and his wife, Elizabeth Jane Harris Mickel. He attended high school at Union Point, Georgia. He was a student at the Southwestern Presbyterian University at Clarksville, Tenn. for the years 1916-18. Interrupting his college education he entered the army, in World War I, being attached to the Tank Corps. On his return from the army he entered the University of South Carolina at Columbia, where he was a student for two years and from which he graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1922. At the same time he was also a student in Columbia Theological Seminary, where he took and completed the regular course, graduating here also in 1922. He later did post-graduate work at the University of Virginia. He was licensed in 1922 by Augusta Presbytery, and was ordained the same year by Roanoke Presbytery.

Mr. Mickel's first pastorate was at Charlotte Courthouse, Va., where he was pastor of the Village and Drake's Branch churches, 1922-'23; pastor of the Shelton Memorial Church at Danville, Va., 1923-26; pastor of the Oakhurst Church at Decatur, Ga., 1926-30. He then entered the teaching profession and was principal of the Renan High School, Long Island, Va., 1931-35; principal of the Dan River High School, Ringgold, Va., 1935-39. Also, while pastor, or stated supply, in the Victoria and Kenbridge, Va., churches, he taught in the high school at Victoria. (Mr. Mickel also taught school two years in Florida before he entered college.)

From Victoria he entered the army as chaplain, taking the chaplains' course of six weeks at Harvard University. Then he

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

served as chaplain at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, at Aberdeen, Maryland, 1942-43. Next he was pastor at the West End Church, Roanoke, Va., for 8 years. From Roanoke he came to the Glenwood Church, at Greensboro, in February, 1952, which proved to be his last pastorate.

On August 21, 1920, Mr. Mickel was married to Miss Elizabeth Frances Parrish, of Chatham, Va. To this union were born two children: Philip Alexander Mickel, Jr., who died in infancy, and Madison Parrish Mickel, sixteen years of age at the time of his father's death. Mrs. Mickel also survives him.

Mr. Mickel was from a family of ten children, two of whom survive him: Mrs. A. A. Truelove, Madison, Florida, and Melville Mickel, of Atlanta. For 25 years Mr. Mickel's father, the Reverend Eugene Philip Mickel, prepared the Sunday School lesson treatment for the Christian Observer, and that despite the fact that he was blind in one eye and had only the partial use of the other.

Mr. Mickel was a hard worker, in the pastorate and in the school-room, and wherever he felt called to serve. He was a good parliamentarian, and his voice was often heard on the floor of Presbytery in regard to some matter of parliamentary procedure, and he was usually right. He was the author of a life of Moses in poetry, entitled, "JOCHEBED'S SON."

"Well done, good and faithful servant; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

It was voted to allow the Rev. Vance Barron to labor outside of the bounds of Orange Presbytery until October 1, 1954.

REPORT ON HOMES

Dr. Roy Watts presented the report of the Committee on Homes. His report which dealt with the good work being done at Barium Springs, the William Beck Home, and the Presbyterian Home at High Point was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

It was moved by Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, chairman of the Committee of Annuities and Relief, that Presbytery request for the widows of Carl Craig and Rev. Philip A. Mickel at least \$100.00 per month from the General Assembly's Committee of Annuities and Relief. This was carried. The stated clerk of Presbytery was requested to relay this information.

ORGANIZATION OF VETERAN'S DRIVE CHURCH

A commission to organize the Veteran's Drive Church, near Elon College, into a church, Oct. 10, 1954, 7:30 P.M., was appointed by action of Presbytery. The Commission

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

to consist of: Dr. T. H. Patterson, chairman; Charles DeSanto to preach, Hardin King to charge the congregation; David C. Moss as alternate minister. Elder to be E. Frank Andrews with John Barnwell as alternate.

PREPARING FOR VOTE ON UNION

It was moved by the Rev. M. S. Huske, and seconded that a committee of six, representing both sides of the question of Union be appointed by the moderator, stated clerk and chairman of the nominating committee; that this committee report at the Winter meeting, January 20, 1955 at Starmount Church, Greensboro, and that it be docketed for 10:00 A.M. and that a decisive vote be taken. The motion carried.

It was further moved and seconded that this committee to present the issue on Union be instructed to promote a program at the local level relative to this question of Union for the purpose of informing the members of the local sessions and that they inform themselves relative to the pieces of literature being sent from the General Assembly's office. The motion carried.

It was voted that Presbytery's Council take under advisement the payment of the stated clerk's expenses incidental to his attending the meeting of stated clerks at Montreat in August of this year.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST MOVEMENT

By action of Presbytery it was voted to endorse Assembly's "Forward With Christ" movement.

WINTER MEETING AT STARMOUNT CHURCH

It was announced that the Presbytery of Orange will meet in its regular stated meeting at the Starmount Church, Greensboro, January 20, 1955. The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. The meeting was adjourned with a prayer of dismissal by the Rev. Charles DeSanto.

Joseph M. Garrison, Moderator
Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Perm. Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE CHURCH, BURLINGTON

November 5, 1954

The Presbytery of Orange met in the Park Avenue Church, Burlington, at 1:30 on November 5, 1954. The meeting was called to order by moderator Dr. Joe M. Garrison. Rev. John E. Ensign led in prayer. The following call was read by the Stated Clerk, Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser:

The constitutional requirements having been met I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet at Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, on November 5th (Friday) at 1:30 P.M., to transact the following business:

1. To receive the Rev. Douglas M. Harper, member of the Presbytery of East Alabama, and to arrange for his installation as pastor of the Pittsboro Church; and, to receive the Rev. Ray E. King, member of the Winchester Presbytery, and to arrange for his installation as pastor of the Meadowside Church, Greensboro.

2. To hear and act on a report of Presbytery's Council relating to the organization and plans for the "Forward With Christ" movement.

3. Act on a request from the Trustees of Camp New Hope relating to the building of a new swimming pool at Camp New Hope for the 1955 season; and to authorize a financial effort on the part of the Board and give authority to the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery to borrow money for said project giving deed of trust for same.

4. To act on any matters growing out of the above.

5. To act on the call of Glenwood Church to Rev. Reid Montgomery; and to appoint a commission to install him as pastor.

Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

The call was found to be in order. A quorum was declared to be present with the following members of Presbytery enrolled: **Ministers:** Chester Alexander, Vance Barron, Irving Birdseye, Ralph Buchanan, E. Brammer, C. L. Cheshire, Jr., W. M. Currie, John E. Ensign, Joe M. Garrison, Marion S. Huske, J. T. Donnell, W. H. Westerfield, John Whitley, Frank Jones, Ray Watts, Harry Smith, Carl May, T. H. Patterson, Z. T. Piephoff, Reid Montgomery, John G. Parks, Jr., Marion Murray, Chalmers McCutchen, Hardin A. King, Scott Poole. **Elders:** J. F. Bowland, E. S. Maclin, J. B. Caulder, Dale F. Keller, C. V. Briggs, O. W. Miles, R. A. Watson, Sr., McKibben Lane, I. H. McCollum, J. M. Anderson, Harry P. Woods, John M. Foosher, A. L. Wright, John R. Paton, H. C. Simmons.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Rev. John Whitley, as chairman of the Commission on The Minister and His Work, gave a report. On his motion the calls to M. Douglas Harper, Ray E. King, and Reid Montgomery as extended by the Pittsboro, Meadowside and Glenwood Churches respectively, were found to be in order.

KING, HARPER EXAMINED

Presbytery proceeded to examine the Rev. M. Douglas Harper and the Rev. Ray E. King. The moderator examined them on experimental religion. Rev. W. M. Currie conducted the examination in theology. Rev. W. H. Westersfield examined in the Sacraments. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff conducted the examination in Church Government. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Harper and Mr. King were accepted and enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery.

CALLS TO MONTGOMERY, KING, HARPER

1. Call of Glenwood Church to Rev. H. Reid Montgomery. Salary of \$4,000, manse, 7½ % participation in the Annuity Fund, one month annual vacation in consultation with, and at the discretion of the session.

2. Call of Meadowside Church to Rev. Ray E. King. Salary of \$1800 from the Church, and \$1800 from the Extension Committee. Automobile expense of \$300. Participation in the Annuity Fund, one month annual vacation.

3. Call of the Pittsboro Church to Rev. M. Douglas Harper. Salary of \$2100 by the church plus \$300 by the Extension Committee. Mr. Harper to give part time to graduate work at Duke Divinity School. Participation in the annuity plan is given. One month vacation annually.

The calls as extended were placed in the hands of the ministers and were accepted.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Installations Committee was given by the Rev. Ralph Buchanan and was adopted by Presbytery.

1. To install Rev. H. Reid Montgomery at Glenwood Church, November 21, 1954, at 11:00 A.M. Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside, propound the constitutional questions, and to charge the congregation. Dr. Charles Ramsay to preach. Rev. Murphy Williams to charge the pastor. Alternate minister, Rev. Joe Flora. The Elders to be any and all elders of the Glenwood Church.

2. To install Rev. Ray E. King at Meadowside Church, December 5, 1954, at 11:00 A.M. Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside. Hardin A.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

King to preach the sermon. Dr. Charles Ramsay to charge the pastor. Elder McKibben Lane, Jr., to charge the congregation. Mr. W. Y. Preyer, alternate.

3. To install Rev. M. Douglas Harper at Pittsboro Church, Sunday, Nov. 21, 1954, 7:30. Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional question. Rev. Scott Poole to preach. Rev. Vance Barron to charge pastor. Rev. John Ensign to charge the congregation. Elders to serve: Auburn Wright, Wade Barber, Cliff Poole.

FORWARD WITH CHRIST PROGRAM

Dr. T. H. Patterson presented the report of Presbytery's Council relative to the organization and plans for the "Forward With Christ" movement. The entire report with recommendations was adopted by action of Presbytery.

Orange Presbytery committed the "Forward With Christ Program" back to the Council at its Fall Meeting, requesting the Council to bring recommendations as soon as possible to Presbytery regarding promotion and organization of this program in the churches of our Presbytery. Your Council submits the following recommendations:

1. That Orange Presbytery adopt the "Forward With Christ Program" as sent down from the Assembly and the Synod and seek to realize its goals in the five departments of church work, namely: Evangelism, New Churches, World Missions, Education, and Stewardship.

2. That Orange Presbytery approve the following organization to promote the Program:

General Committee

E. Frank Andrews, Chairman; Roy E. Watts, Co-Chairman; Tommy Mann, Pres. Men of Orange; Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Women of Orange.

Evangelism

Marion S. Huske, Chairman; Steve A. White, Co-Chairman; Mrs. W. C. Goley, Women of Orange.

New Churches

Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman; C. F. McCutchen, Co-Chairman; Mrs. J. P. H. McNatt, Women of Orange.

World Missions

Hardin A. King, Chairman; George Mason, Co-Chairman; Mrs. A. W. Wells, Women of Orange.

Education

Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman; John J. Deifell, Co-Chairman; Mrs. J. H. Hogg, Women of Orange.

Stewardship

J. R. Ingram, Chairman; Z. T. Piephoff, Co-Chairman; Mrs. W. B. Thacker, Women of Orange.

E. Frank Andrews, Chairman.
Respectfully submitted,

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SWIMMING POOL AT CAMP NEW HOPE

Dr. T. H. Patterson presented the following report and recommendations from Presbytery's Council relative to the request from the Trustees of Camp New Hope relative to the building of an adequate swimming pool at Camp New Hope for the 1955 season, and to authorize a financial effort on the part of the Board and give authority to the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery to borrow money for the said project giving deed of trust for same. The report with the recommendations attached was adopted.

1. That the Trustees of Camp New Hope be granted permission to build a new concrete swimming pool at the Camp, meeting all State Health requirements, size approximately 110 by 40 feet, and costing, at a maximum, \$46,000;

2. That the following financial arrangements be approved:

- (1) Capital gifts by members of the Board of Trustees and friends, amounting to at least \$15,000;
- (2) Approval of Trustees approaching individual members of our churches for the purpose of securing gifts from \$1.00 and above, with the understanding that no church will be asked to write this item in their budget or to promote a financial campaign;
- (3) In order to get plans under way, so that the work may be completed by May 15, 1955, your Council recommends that Orange Presbytery approve the borrowing of an amount not to exceed \$30,000, and that Orange Presbytery directs its Trustees—T. Henry Patterson, C. T. Boyd, Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts, C. Fred Carlson, and T. M. Richmond—to execute deed of trust on the Camp New Hope property securing the note for the amount borrowed.

It was voted that Presbytery obligate itself to write into its budget under Christian Education an amount to retire this indebtedness over a period of five years.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. Note was made that our new brother, Rev. Ray E. King, is the son of one of our ministers, Rev. Hardin King. The adjournment prayer was made by the Rev. Hardin King, pastor of Shiloh Church.

Joseph M. Garrison, Moderator
Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Perm. Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WINTER MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

Starmount Presbyterian Church

Greensboro, N. C.

January 20, 1955

The Presbytery of Orange met in its Three Hundred and Seventy-first Stated Meeting in the Starmount Presbyterian Church on Thursday, January 20, 1955, at 9:30 A. M. The moderator, Dr. J. M. Garrison, called the meeting to order. Following the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," the host minister, Rev. Allen McSween, led in prayer. The retiring moderator preached on, "Forward With Christ," on the text, Mark 14:23, "And When He Had Given Thanks." Dr. Garrison concluded the devotional exercises with prayer.

A quorum was declared present by the stated clerk. The roll was as follows:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander	J. Lawson Dick	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
	C. J. Gant	Hope View
W. M. Baker	Steve White	Mebane
Vance Barron	John B. Graham	Chapel Hill
Irving Birdseye	Hilton West	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	J. M. Anderson	Bessemer
William Brown	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
Ralph L. Buchanan	Henry A. Scott	Hawfields
Leslie Bullock		
Cecil Callis	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	Tom Henderson	Yanceyville
C. L. Cheshire, Jr.	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie		
Charles DeSanto	A. E. Hawk	Springwood
A. P. Dickson	J. S. Medearis	Buffalo (G)
J. T. Donnell	C. A. Craddock	Cross Roads
George R. Edwards		
John E. Ensign	Homer Tapp	New Hope
	Wilson Efland	Efland
J. M. Garrison	Z. N. Holler	Ch. of Covenant

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
E. E. Gillespie		
C. E. Hodgkin		
W. L. Hodgkin	W. Smith Brandon	
M. S. Huske	Claude C. O'Brien	Westminster
C. W. Jennings	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
	J. T. Roberts	Wentworth
Frank S. Jones	J. D. Richardson	El Bethel
Hardin A. King	Oscar W. Miles	Shiloh
Ray E. King	McKibben Lane, Jr.	Meadowside
Chalmers McCutchen	E. M. Underwood	Sanford, 1st
H. R. McFayden	C. Don Alexander	Dogwood Acres
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Robert H. Hood	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	C. C. Wilkinson	Fair Field
	J. E. Latta	Little River
H. Reid Montgomery	W. B. Mayhew	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow	N. L. Oliver	Oak View
	Ben McCulloch	Stoney Creek
David C. Moss	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Cameron D. L. Mosser		
John G. Parks, Jr.	William G. Springs	Reidsville, 1st
T. H. Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff	J. R. Andrews	Bethany
Scott M. Poole	W. Hoyt Scott	Mt. Vernon Spgs.
Charles M. Ramsay		
J. E. Ratchford	J. B. Joyce	Madison
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	E. Frank Andrews	Greensboro, 1st
	John A. Kellenberger	Greensboro, 1st
	W. Y. Preyer	Greensboro, 1st
Robert B. Rock	R. A. Currie	Broadway
J. Don Skinner	Wesley D. Lee	Northside
Harry E. Smith		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John W. Lee	Piedmont
James H. Wade	Arthur Ross, Jr.	Asheboro
	C. J. Miller	Stoneville
Roy E. Watts	H. P. Morrison	High Point, 1st
W. H. Westerfield	J. B. Caulder	E. Burlington
Olin M. Whitener	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
	E. Q. Matthews	Pocket
John C. Whitley	John M. Yount	Leaksville, 1st
R. Murphy Williams		
John N. Wilson	Colon McKenzie	Edgewood
	W. L. Sharpe	Alamance
	K. E. Seymour	Buffalo (L)
	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
	C. O. Smith, Jr.	Graham
	J. E. Warren	Randolph
	P. W. Meadows	Riverview

Churches with no elder present: Bethlehem, Cumnock, Euphro-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

nia, Farmville, Gilead, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Hillview, Haywood, Jonesboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, St. Andrews, Salem, Siler City.

Dr. Chester Alexander placed the name of Dr. W. T. Thompson before Presbytery as the nominee of the Fall Meeting of Presbytery, for the office of moderator. The Rev. William Currie moved that Dr. Thompson be elected by acclamation. The motion was carried. Dr. Thompson was led to the rostrum by Dr. Alexander and extended good wishes by the Rev. J. M. Garrison, retiring moderator.

Rev. Edwin C. Brammer and Rev. Louie V. Andrews were elected temporary clerks. Words of welcome were extended by ruling elder Robert Hood to the Presbytery. Rev. Allen C. McSween presented the committee on Orders which was received by action of Presbytery. The following was adopted as a working docket.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WINTER MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

3501 West Market Street

Greensboro, N. C.

Thursday—January 20, 1955—9:30 A.M.

- 9:30 A.M. Presbytery Called to Order
Devotional Service, Sermon by the retiring moderator,
Dr. J. M. Garrison
Roll Call
Election of Moderator, Temporary Clerks
Words of Welcome
Report of Committee on Orders
Communications
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Committee Appointments
Report of Commission, Minister and His Work
- 10:30 A.M. Report of Special Committee on Union
- 12:00 Noon Examination of Seasonal Records
- 12:30 Lunch
Report of Committee on Courtesy

Afternoon Session

- 2:00 P.M. Report of World Missions Committee
- 2:45 P.M. Committee on Nominations
Election of Commissioners to General Assembly
Proposed Amendments to Book of Church Order

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Report of Council
Report of Church Extension (H.M.)
Report of Committee on Higher Education
Unfinished Business
Reading of Minutes
Adjournment

HISTORY OF STARMOUNT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

As a result of a survey made in February 1951, the Committee of Church Extension of Orange Presbytery, with representatives appointed by the Sessions of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant and the First Presbyterian Church, began work toward organization of a church in West Greensboro. In September 1951 the Committee received, as a gift from Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Weaver, a lot on the corner of West Market Street and Ashland Drive. Preliminary plans were completed and construction of a building was begun in August 1952.

Orange Presbytery received a petition bearing 102 names requesting the organization of a church and on October 14, 1952, approved the petition and appointed a Commission. The Church was formally organized on November 16, 1952, at the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant and 96 members were received. The following week the congregation elected its first Elders and Deacons and adopted the name, "Starmount Presbyterian Church."

Regular Worship Services began the first Sunday in January 1953 in the First Moravian Church. Dr. Frank R. Elder, retired minister from Cincinnati, Ohio, served as Temporary Supply from February 1, 1953 until August 2, 1953. Reverend Allen C. McSween became the first pastor on August 9, 1953.

On March 29, 1953 the congregation worshipped in its new building for the first time and on May 17, 1953 the building was dedicated. At that time the building was presented, debt free, by Orange Presbytery and the sponsoring Churches to the congregation of the Starmount Church. There were 264 charter members.

On January 1, 1954 the Church received from J. P. Stevens and Co. a lot adjacent to the church property with 200 feet frontage on West Market Street. In July 1954 the church purchased the house and lot at 304 Waverly Way for a manse.

The membership of the Church on November 21, 1954, the Second Anniversary, was 407 and the Sunday School enrollment was 429.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, stated clerk, presented the following communications:

1. A letter requesting excuse from attendance of Presbytery from M. Douglas Harper was read. Request was granted.

2. A letter was read from Mr. Thomas D. Rose who had been asked to serve as official custodian of the records of the dissolved

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Covenant Church, Chapel Hill, for a year. A motion made by T. H. Patterson was carried to the effect that the church records including the roll of remaining members of the dissolved Covenant Church, Chapel Hill, be placed in the hands of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

3. Reports of installations and ordination were received from the following commissions:

INSTALLATION OF THE REV. VANCE BARRON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Chapel Hill Church, October 10, 1954, at 7:45 and was opened with prayer by Dr. Roy E. Watts. Members present: John C. Whitley, Chalmers F. McCutchen, Roy Watts and ruling elder Howard Holderness. A quorum was present. Mr. Howard Holderness was elected clerk. Dr. James A. Jones of Mecklenburg Presbytery had been invited by Presbytery to preach the sermon.

Dr. Watts presided in the worship service. Rev. James A. Jones preached on Deuteronomy 33:29. Dr. Roy E. Watts recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregation. These questions being answered in the affirmative. The Rev. Vance Barron was installed as pastor of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church according to Paragraphs 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. A charge to the minister was given by the Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen. A charge to the congregation was delivered by ruling elder, Howard Holderness.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed minister. The members of the congregation came forward to give their newly installed pastor their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard.

The minutes of this commission were read and approved. The commission adjourned with prayer by the Rev. M. McCutchen.

s/ Roy E. Watts, Moderator
Howard Holderness, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF WILBUR L. HODGIN

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to Ordain Licentiate Wilbur L. Hodgkin and to install him as Pastor of the Milton and Red House Churches, met at Milton on Sunday, October 24, 1954, at 9:45 A.M. The Commission was called to order by the chairman, Dr. T. Henry Patterson and Dr. C. E. Hodgkin led in prayer. The following were present: Dr. C. E. Hodgkin, Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal by invitation, and Dr. T. Henry Patterson. Ruling Elders: John Williams and M. A. Chandler. Mr. Chandler was elected to serve as Clerk of the Commission.

The Chairman directed the Program of Worship at the morning service and the sermon was preached by the Reverend H. P. Ruppenthal, Pastor of the Northgate Presbyterian Church of Durham, where Mr. Hodgkin served as an elder and choir director before going

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

to the Seminary to prepare for the ministry. The Choir of the Northgate Church was present and presented special music at both the morning and afternoon services. Mr. Hodgkin, at the request of the Northgate Choir, played the piano and directed the choir for both services in a most effective manner, setting a wonderful spiritual tone for the sacred service.

The Constitutional questions of Ordination and Installation were asked of Mr. Hodgkin and the Congregation by the Chairman. All being answered in the affirmative, the hands of the Presbytery were laid upon Wilbur L. Hodgkin ordaining him, with prayer, to the sacred work of proclaiming the Gospel of Christ. The charge to the Minister was given by the Chairman and the charge to the congregation given by Dr. C. E. Hodgkin.

After the singing of a hymn, the Benediction was pronounced by the new minister and the members of the Milton congregation and friends came forward to welcome Mr. and Mrs. Hodgkin and pledge their cooperation and support.

The Commission recessed with prayer until 2:30 P.M. to convene at the Red House Church.

After a delightful fellowship dinner, served by the congregations of the Red House and Milton Churches, in the lovely grove of the old Red House Church (organized in 1756), in which the congregations and many friends participated, the Commission reconvened at 2:30 in the Sanctuary.

The Chairman led the Service of Worship and the message of the afternoon was delivered by Mr. Ruppenthal. The required Constitutional questions in the B.O.C.O. were asked of both the Minister and the congregation, all of which being answered in the affirmative, a prayer of Dedication was led by Dr. C. E. Hodgkin and the Chairman pronounced the Rev. W. L. Hodgkin regularly called and installed as Pastor of the Red House Presbyterian Church. The charge to the congregation was given by Dr. Hodgkin and the charge to the Minister by the presiding chairman.

After singing the hymn, "Lead On, O King Eternal," the Benediction was pronounced by Mr. Hodgkin, and the members of the congregation extended the right hand of fellowship and pledged their prayers, cooperation, and support to Mr. and Mrs. Hodgkin.

The Commission met immediately after the service, reviewed its Minutes, and closed its work with prayer by Dr. Patterson.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
M. A. Chandler, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DOUGLAS HARPER, PITTSBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

NOVEMBER 21, 1954

The Commission, appointed by Orange Presbytery, to install the Reverend M. Douglas Harper, Jr., Pastor of the Pittsboro Pres-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

byterian Church, met November 21, 1954, at 7:20 at the Church. The following members were present: Ministers—T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; Scott M. Poole, Vance Barron. Elders, D. Lacy Alston, Auburn Wright, D. J. Thompson, Cliff Poole and Wade Barber, Elders of the Pittsboro Church.

The Commission was convened with prayer by the Chairman and Mr. Wade Barber was elected Clerk. After organization, the Commission repaired to the Sanctuary for the evening service of Worship, which was led by the Chairman of the Commission. The Choir of the Pittsboro Church rendered special music. The sermon of the evening was preached by Rev. Scott M. Poole upon the theme of the "Great Commission," using as his text, Luke 24:44-48.

After the sermon the usual Constitutional questions were propounded to the minister elect and to the congregation; all of which being answered in the affirmative, the entire congregation and Minister stood for the prayer of Dedication; and the Chairman pronounced Mr. Harper as regularly elected and Installed Pastor of the Pittsboro Church. Dr. Vance Barron, Pastor of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, gave a strong and challenging charge to the Minister to preach the Word with courage and clarity. A short charge was given to the congregation by the chairman, Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

Following the singing of a hymn, Mr. Harper pronounced the benediction and the members of the Church came forward to welcome both he and Mrs. Harper, and assured them of their love, support and prayers.

The Commission met to review its minutes, directing that they be recorded and copy sent to Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery. The meeting was closed with prayer by Dr. Vance Barron.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
Wade Barber, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL REV. RAY E. KING

The Commission appointed to install Rev. Ray E. King was convened at Meadowside Presbyterian Church Dec. 5, 1954, prior to the morning worship by Dr. T. Henry Patterson, chairman. Meeting of the Commission was opened with prayer by Rev. Hardin King. McKibben Lane, Jr., was elected secretary.

During the regular morning worship service, Rev. Hardin King preached the sermon. Following the sermon, Dr. T. Henry Patterson propounded the constitutional questions to Rev. Ray King and to the congregation; these being answered in the affirmative he declared him duly elected and installed as Pastor of Meadowside Presbyterian Church.

Dr. Charles M. Ramsay gave the charge to the pastor and Mr. McKibben Lane, Jr., gave the charge to the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the new minister and members of the congregation came forward and welcomed him and Mrs. King.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Following the completion of the morning service, the Commission met and approved its minutes and adjourned with prayer by Mr. Lane.

Respectfully submitted,

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
McKibben Lane, Jr., Secretary

JOHN G. PARKS, JR., AND FIRST CHURCH, REIDSVILLE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, met at the church before the service of installation of pastor-elect Parks. The meeting was called to order by chairman, John C. Whitley. Mr. Mosser was asked to serve as secretary. The entire commission was present: Rev. John C. Whitley, Rev. William Brown, Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, Elders E. Frank Andrews and C. W. Perry. Mr. Andrews made the opening prayer. Mr. Whitley conducted the service of worship at the 7:30 hour with a splendid congregation in attendance. The sermon related to Ephesians 1:15-23, "Christ's Relation to the Church," was preached by the Rev. William Brown.

Mr. Whitley reminded all present of Presbytery's procedure and then proceeded to propound the constitutional questions as per the Book of Church Order. The questions being answered in the affirmative by pastor-elect Parks, and by the congregation, the chairman announced that Mr. Parks was the duly elected and installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville. A charge to the pastor was given by Mr. Mosser who also made the installation prayer. Elder E. Frank Andrews gave a charge to the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. The congregation came forward to greet the newly installed pastor and his wife.

Following the benediction the commission met, approved the minutes of the commission and adjourned with prayer by Elder Charles W. Perry.

John C. Whitley, Chairman
Cameron D. L. Mosser, Secretary

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REV. HUGH REID MONTGOMERY

The Commission, appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery, Pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, met at the Church at 10:45 A.M. on Sunday, Nov. 21, 1954. The Commission was called to order by the Chairman, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, and Rev. R. Murphy Williams opened the meeting with prayer. The following were present:

Ministers: T. Henry Patterson, R. Murphy Williams, Joseph M. Garrison. Elders: W. B. Mayhew, W. M. Brown, G. W. Pearson, C. D. Taylor, J. P. Mitchell, Sr., J. B. Smith and K. N. Kirkman, Jr.

The Commission elected K. N. Kirkman, Jr., to serve as Clerk. The Worship Service began at 11:00 A.M. and was led by the

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chairman, Dr. Patterson. Elder W. B. Mayhew offered the Morning Service Prayer. Before the Sermon Dr. Patterson explained the work and purpose of the Commission and introduced these members to the congregation. The Sermon on the subject, "Christian Sharing," from Luke 10:17, was preached by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison.

The Constitutional Questions were then propounded to the Minister-Elect and to the congregation by Dr. T. Henry Patterson, all of which were answered in the affirmative. The Chairman then declared Mr. Montgomery the regularly elected and installed Pastor of the Glenwood Presbyterian Church. The installation prayer was led by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison. The charge to the congregation was delivered by Rev. R. Murphy Williams, and the charge to the minister by Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

After the singing of a hymn, Mr. Montgomery, the newly installed Pastor, pronounced the Benediction and the members of the congregation came forward to welcome him as their minister.

The Minutes were read and approved. The Commission was adjourned with prayer by Elder C. D. Taylor.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
K. N. Kirkman, Jr., Clerk

INSTALLATION REV. MARION E. MURRAY, JONESBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. Marion E. Murray Pastor of the Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, met at the Church on Sunday evening, October 3, 1954, at 7:15 P.M. The Commission was called to order by the Chairman, T. Henry Patterson, and Mr. McCutchen led in prayer. The following members were present: Ministers—T. Henry Patterson, Chairman; Chalmers F. McCutchen, W. L. Foley, and Ruling Elders Gabe Holmes and John Diefell. Mr. Diefell served as Clerk of the Commission.

The Chairman led the service of Worship during which time the sermon was preached by Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen. After the sermon, the constitutional question, as required by the Book of Church Order, were propounded to the congregation and to the Minister elect; all of which were answered in the affirmative. Mr. Murray was then declared duly elected and installed as Pastor of the Jonesboro Church and the prayer of dedication was offered by the Chairman. The charge was delivered to the Pastor by Ruling Elder Gabe Holmes and the charge to the congregation by Rev. W. L. Foley. Both charges were very appropriate and splendidly given. After the singing of a hymn, the pastor of the Church pronounced the Benediction and the members of the Church, led by the Officers, came forward and welcomed Mr. and Mrs. Murray and assured them of their love and cooperation.

The Commission met and reviewed their minutes, ordered them filed with the Clerk of Orange Presbytery and the work of the Commission was closed with prayer by Elder John Diefell.

T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
John Diefell, Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

4. Organization of Veteran's Drive Chapel into a Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON ORGANIZING VETERAN'S DRIVE CHAPEL

The Commission appointed by Presbytery for the organization of Veteran's Drive Chapel, Elon College, N. C., met October 10, 1954, at 7:15 P.M. at Veteran's Drive Chapel. Members of the Commission present were: Rev. Dr. T. Henry Patterson (Chairman), Rev. Mr. Charles DeSanto, Rev. Mr. David C. Moss, and Elder John Barnwell. A quorum being present the meeting was called to order by the chairman and opened with prayer by the Rev. Mr. Moss. The Chairman called for the election of clerk of the commission. The Rev. Mr. David C. Moss was nominated and duly elected.

Suggestions and instructions for the order of service to be followed were presented to the Commission for approval. The following is the order of service approved and accepted.

Opening Hymn....."Holy, Holy, Holy"
Invocation.....Rev. Dr. D. C. Moss
Hymn....."All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name"
The Sermon....."How Big Is Your God?"
Rev. Mr. Chas. DeSanto

The Charge from the Book of Church Order was read by the Chairman, Rev. T. Henry Patterson. The following presented their credentials in the form of letters of dismissal from the Springwood Presbyterian Church:

Margie McAdams	Robert Nance	Jacqueline Webb
Richard McAdams	Dottie Nance	Bruce Andrews, Jr.
Gertrude Scott	Betty Andrews, Jr.	Peggy Fowler
John Scott	Deroy Fowler	Peggy Lewis
Marie Parker	Gerald Lewis	Jessie Keisling
Sue Humphery	Marjorie Whitaker	Douglas Baker
Barbara Humphery	John Whitaker	Stella Baker
Wilda Humphery	William Atkinson	Nancy Caldwell
Douglas Humphery	Susan Atkinson	Velma Jerry
Onie Beauchane	Samuel Webb	

The following presented himself for membership by Reaffirmation of Faith: Fred Keisling.

On a motion by Elder John Barnwell and seconded by Rev. Mr. DeSanto, they were accepted into the membership of the Church.

With the congregation standing the Prayer of Dedication and Consecration was led by the Rev. Mr. David C. Moss.

By virtue of the foregoing action, the Chairman declared the congregation a duly constituted Church and it was called to order by the Chairman of the Commission for the purpose of electing the officials of the Church. The following officers were duly nominated and elected by the congregation in accordance with proper parliamentary procedure.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ELDERS

Mr. John Whitaker
Mr. Samuel Webb
Mr. William Atkinson

DEACONS

Mr. Douglas Baker
Mr. John Scott
Mr. Gerald Lewis

The Ordinance of Infant Baptism was administered by the Rev. Dr. T. Henry Patterson following a charge of responsibility to the parents and congregation. The following children were baptized and declared Covenant Members of the Church.

Samuel Edwin Webb	Ronnie Baker	Donna Marie Parker
Sharon Ann Webb	Aleta Mae Atkinson	Terry Dawn Parker
David Andrew Webb	Wm. Henry Atkinson	Earnest Beauchene
Donald Evan Webb	Mary Linda Parker	Phillip Hurley Sumner

Elder John Barnwell charged the congregation concerning their spiritual and material obligations.

The singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds" was followed with the Benediction by the Rev. Mr. Charles DeSanto.

The instruction of the elected officers, and arrangement for their Ordination and Installation, was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Commission, Rev. Charles DeSanto; the Elders of the Commission and the Springwood Presbyterian Church.

The Commission reviewed its Minutes and adjourned with prayer led by Elder John C. Barnwell.

Respectfully submitted,

David C. Moss, Clerk of Commission

5. A request was made by the newly organized Veterans Drive Presbyterian Church that the name be changed to Trinity Presbyterian Church. The request was granted by action of Presbytery.

6. A letter from Hillsboro Church asked permission to change the minister's salary from \$3600 to \$4000. Permission was granted. It was voted to amend the terms of the call to that effect.

7. The Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk, presented the report of his office. By action of Presbytery the report was received and committed to the record.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STATED CLERK

January 20, 1955

The stated clerk wishes to thank the ministers and clerks of session for making a real effort in sending in their reports on time. Twenty-eight were in by the deadline date of January 7th as requested. Fourteen churches had their reports in a day or two ahead of schedule. It is the opinion of the stated clerk that in some instances the blanks dealing with Religious Education data were not completed. Certain activities were not reported. On the whole the reports reflected a zeal for completeness and accuracy.

As of this meeting of Presbytery there are 68 ministers on the

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

roll of Presbytery. There are 79 churches, one of which is inactive. Presbytery reports twenty-five candidates for the ministry.

Orange Presbytery licensed six men to preach the gospel. Six men were ordained. There were eighteen installations. There were seven pastoral dissolutions, one being by the death of the pastor. One church was organized, the Trinity Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 7, Burlington. The Rev. Carl B. Craig on April 8, and Philip A. Mickel on July 5th were called to their heavenly home. Eighteen thousand, nine hundred and seventy-six (18,976) communicants are reported with three small churches with no reports in. A splendid gain in Presbytery's communicants is noted.

The stated clerk notes with warm approval that one of the younger churches, the Starmount Church, our host church today, received during the year recently closed, 22 members by profession of faith and 97 by letter or reaffirmation. Membership of this young church is reported at 412 with 431 in the Sunday School. Benevolences were almost \$8,000.00. Current expenses were just under \$80,000.00.

Statistics do not always reflect the faithful work of Godly ministers and elders in fields where there is far less opportunity. The stated clerk would like to call the attention of each minister and elder how that Paul on his trip to Rome "Thanked God and took courage."

It is expected that the printed minutes of the meetings held since the summer meeting of 1954, with corrected data in the directory will be in the hands of each minister and clerk of session within thirty days following the meeting today.

Respectfully submitted,
s/ Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

8. A communication from elder Robert D. White indicated his inability to serve on the Committee on Sessional Records. Elder Harry M. Clark of Park Avenue Church was elected as chairman of this committee.

9. The Stated Clerk called Presbytery's attention to the fact that the time for the April meeting, the Third Thursday, was in the week when ministers of our Presbytery and Synod would be in Virginia in the pulpit evangelistic exchange. It was voted to meet at the Brentwood Church on April 14th, the second Thursday, in its Spring meeting.

10. Rev. Ralph Buchanan extended an invitation to Presbytery to meet with the Hawfields Church during its observance of its 200th anniversary, for the fall meeting of Presbytery. The invitation was accepted.

11. A letter from Rev. C. M. Gibbs, stated clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery, was read relative to a request to the Synod of North Carolina, concerning the changing of Presbytery's boundary so as to bring the Harnett Hill Community in Lee County into the bounds of Fayetteville Presbytery. This was answered in the negative.

12. Letters of transfer concerning the Rev. Olin Whitener and the Rev. J. Don Skinner were read.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

VISITING MINISTERS

The following ministers were in attendance and were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Floyd A. Duncan, Wheeling Presbytery, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Rev. J. Don Skinner, Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. Olin M. Whitener, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism, Concord Presbytery; Rev. Day Carper, Greenbrier Presbytery, Presbyterian Missionary to Africa.

TEMPORARY COMMITTEES

The moderator announced the following committee appointments: Committee on Resolutions and Courtesy—Dr. Chester Alexander, Elder Frank Andrews, Rev. Charles DeSanto. Committee on Bills and Overtures—Dr. J. M. Garrison, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Elder Hilton West.

RECEPTION OF THE REV. SKINNER, AND THE REV. WHITENER

The Rev. John C. Whitley, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the report of the Commission as related to the Rev. J. Don Skinner, called to Northside Church, and the Rev. Olin M. Whitener, called to Pocket, Euphronia and White Hill Churches. The moderator examined the two ministers in the field of experimental religion. The Rev. William Currie conducted the examination in Theology. The Rev. Allen McSween examined the ministers in Sacraments. In the field of Church Government the examination was conducted by Dr. Charles M. Ramsay. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole.

Mr. Skinner and Mr. Whitener were accepted and enrolled as members of Orange Presbytery and the calls were placed in their hands.

1. Northside Church call to the Rev. J. Don Skinner. A salary of \$4200, free use of the manse, regular participation in Minister's Annuity Fund, one month annual vacation.

2. Olin M. Whitener and White Hill, Euphronia and Pocket Churches. A. White Hill—Salary of \$1600, regular participation in the Minister's Annuity Fund, one month vacation, free use of manse. B. Euphronia—Salary of \$420, regular participation in the Minister's Annuity Fund, one month annual vacation, free use of the manse. C. Pocket—Salary of \$1200, participation in Minister's Annuity Fund, one month annual vacation, free use of the manse. D. Home Mission Committee supplement of \$900 is added.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNION

A committee appointed by the moderator, stated clerk, and chairman of the Nominations Committee, in accordance with the request of Presbytery made at the Fall Meeting, made its report through the chairman, Dr. John A. Redhead. By action of Presbytery the report was adopted and committed to the record. It was voted to adopt the recommen-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

dations seriatim. The recommendations were approved.

Your Committee has held two meetings with all members present and wishes to report the following actions:

1. Adoption of the General Assembly's "STATEMENT ON ISSUES CONCERNING PRESBYTERIAN UNION" as a full and fair presentation of the case.
2. Mailing of a letter to the Pastor and Clerk of the Session of each church in Orange Presbytery urging careful study of said "Statement," and announcing meetings in Burlington and High Point for addresses by speakers favoring and opposing Union.

Your Committee recommends the following method of procedure in consideration of this question:

1. That the Presbytery engage in a discussion of the matter of Church Union with speakers limited to members of Presbytery being heard alternately for each side as far as possible.
2. That representatives of each side be allowed a total of 30 minutes, if so desired, before a call for the question will be in order.
3. That each speaker speak once not exceeding six minutes.
4. That after the question is called for, the Rev. Joseph M. Garrison be heard for a period not exceeding 10 minutes as the closing speaker for Union, and that the Rev. M. S. Huske be heard for a period not exceeding 10 minutes as the closing speaker against Union.
5. That Presbytery vote by written ballot.
6. That after the close of the debate Presbytery engage in a season of silent prayer to be closed by the Moderator, after which the vote will be taken without further discussion or debate from the floor.

Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.
Rev. M. S. Huske
Rev. Ralph Buchanan
Rev. John Whitley
Elder Henry Koontz
Elder D. J. Walker, Jr.

The vote on the categorical question on Union was as follows: Votes cast—116. Votes for Union—52. Votes against Union—64.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery was recessed for lunch. At the conclusion of the meal Dr. Chester Alexander, chairman of the Committee on Resolution and Thanks, gave the report of his committee:

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Orange Presbytery wishes to express its thanks to the pastor and congregation of the Starmount Presbyterian Church for the warm welcome extended to its ministers and elders at the winter meeting. Our every need was met by the thoughtful hospitality of the host church. The delicious luncheon served by the women of the Church was especially enjoyed. Presbytery expresses its joy at the splendid progress made by the Starmount Church, one of the youngest and most promising in the Presbytery.

Rev. Chester Alexander
Rev. Charles DeSanto
E. Frank Andrews

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened with prayer by Dr. E. E. Gillespie.

EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

By action of Presbytery it declared itself a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional Records. The Rev. W. H. Westerfield was appointed to make the report in the absence of the newly elected chairman, Harry Clark.

No records were submitted by the following churches: Bethlehem, Buffalo (G), Edgewood, Euphronia, Farmville, Gilead, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Jonesboro, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Pocket, Red House.

Exceptions noted: Fairfield and Haywood had only three stated meetings. New Hope had no statistical report, did not note dismissions, did not give proper notice for congregational meeting. Riverview omitted statistical report. Greensboro, 1st omitted statistical report. Northside records omitted list of elders attending. Milton had only three stated meetings.

THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

The Rev. Hardin King, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, presented the report of his committee. He presented the Rev. Day Carper, missionary of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., who gave a vivid report of the denomination's work in the Belgian Congo.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Orange Presbytery
Jan. 20, 1955

The report of your Committee consists of the recent report of

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

the Board of World Missions which has been distributed among the members of the Presbytery plus some items of local interest and an address by the Rev. Day Carper, one of our missionaries on furlough from our field of work in Africa.

First, we would give thanks to Almighty God for His continued blessings and guidance upon our World Mission work during the past year; for the great opportunity and challenge facing us in many places of the world today; for the faithfulness and diligence of missionaries in proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ our Saviour; and for the increase of His Kingdom where the Gospel is being proclaimed.

Our work in general has been very encouraging in spite of reverses here and there which have been experienced during the year. It is evident however, that we must do more to support and expand our work with both personnel and material. We are not able to take advantage of the doors of opportunity which stand open to us today nor to meet the spiritual need of the millions for whom we are responsible throughout the world with our present resources.

In regard to personnel, it is interesting to note that in the past twenty-five years, Orange Presbytery has sent into our World Mission Work only 8 missionaries. This means that we have been sending into this most vital work one missionary every three years. This is about the average for our Presbyteries as a whole. Our Assembly, through the three-year program of Forward With Christ, is asking us to double this number during this three year period. This means that we must be more diligent in presenting the challenge and seeking to interest capable and willing young people in our local churches to answer the call of God to go and preach the Gospel to a needy and lost world.

In regard to finances, your chairman discovered, that while the gifts to World Missions by our Presbytery has increased 126 per cent in the ten year period since 1945, the contributions to other benevolences has increased 145 per cent and the contributions to all other causes of the church, current expenses, building fund, etc., has increased 195 per cent. A comparison of the contributions to World Missions by our Presbytery with the total contributions to all causes is revealing. In 1945, 6.1 percent of our total gifts went to Mission work. Today 4.8 percent of our total gifts goes to Mission work. This means that in the past ten years our contributions to World Missions in relation to our total gifts has decreased 21 percent or better. This has happened in spite of the tremendous increase of obligations in our Mission work and the countless opportunities which challenge us today.

In the year that has just closed Orange Presbytery gave \$69,657 to World Missions. We have 19,133 members in our churches. This means that on a per capita basis each of us gave \$3.64 to World Missions. This looks pretty good from an over-all point of view, but when we remember that this is only 1 cent per day for all our members, it doesn't look so good. Surely this does not reflect the real interest, belief and concern for our World Mission Work nor for our honest attempt to carry out the command of our Saviour to preach the Gospel to every creature.

Recommendations:

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1. That pastors and Sessions, seek through suitable means, such as schools of missions, mission study courses, special programs, and mission speakers where possible, to keep their people informed about our World Mission work throughout the year, and especially during our World Mission Season, Feb. 1-March 6.

2. That capable young men and women in the local churches be sought out and challenged to hear the call of God to dedicate themselves to World Mission work.

3. That each church contribute its full quota of Presbytery's askings for World Missions through the central treasurer.

4. That churches, when possible for them to do so, be encouraged to adopt special projects over and above their quotas, such as the full or partial support of an individual missionary, native evangelist, special needs.

5. That the Week of Prayer and Self-denial be observed Feb. 27-March 6, and that our people be given the opportunity to make special contributions to World Missions.

6. That a special offering be taken in each church, where possible, at Easter, for the program of Overseas Relief and Inter Church Aid which is administered by our World Mission Board.

Respectfully submitted,
s/ Hardin A. King, Chairman

THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Rev. William Baker, chairman of the Nominations Committee, presented the report of the committee. The report was adopted.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JANUARY 20, 1955

The Committee on Nominations submits the following Trustees:

1. Presbytery

1958—Dr. T. Henry Patterson, C. T. Boyd.

2. Davidson College

1958—Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.

3. Flora Macdonald College

1958—Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry and Stephen A. White.

4. Glade Valley School

1958—J. E. Beard to take the place of George Harden, Floyd H. Craft, Paul Ingle.

5. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund

1956—Clarence Jones.

6. Camp New Hope

1958—Paul D. Hastings, Karl E. Prickett, J. R. Ingram, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, H. D. Jones and Rev. C. H. Reckard to take the place of Rev. Phillip A. Mickel.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Permanent Committees:

1. The Council
1958—M. E. Yount, E; J. R. Ingram, D.
2. Examinations
1958
 - A. Theology
Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.
 - B. Sacraments
Rev. J. M. Millard
 - C. Church Government
Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, Rev. Vance Barron to take the place of Rev. Carl Craig.
 - D. English Bible
Rev. Leslie Bullock, Rev. Marion Murray to take the place of Dr. G. Aiken Taylor.
3. Nominations
The term of Rev. C. L. Cheshire and Stephen A. White expires. They are eligible for re-election.
4. Sessional Records
1957
In place of R. D. White, resigned, Mr. Harry M. Clark, Park Avenue Church.
5. Commission on the Minister and His Work
1958
H. P. Morrison to take the place of Ralph Monger and Rev. John Whitley be placed in this class. Dr. J. M. Garrison, H. P. Morrison, Rev. John Whitley, Lawrence Bennett is member in Class of 1957 instead of Stephen A. White.
6. World Missions and Overseas Relief
1958
James E. Ratchford, Smith Brandon, Mrs. Stephen A. White, Rev. John Parks to take the place of Dr. G. Aiken Taylor, in Class of 1956.
7. Annuities and Relief
1958—Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Harry M. Clark.
8. Church Extension
1958—W. M. Baker, Rev. A. P. Dickson, Allen Tate, John Henry James.
That the name of Douglas Richardson be dropped from the Class of 1956.
9. Higher Education
1958—Rev. J. T. Donnell, Victor King.
10. Christian Education
1958—That W. G. Springs (Reidsville) take the place of J. E. Lewis; W. R. Boothe take the place of Thomas E. McKnight and Miss Sarah McNeill take the place of Miss Catherine McCormick.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Rev. Scott Poole, Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, W. G. Springs, W. R. Boothe, Miss Sarah McNeill, Mrs. James Hogg take the place of Mrs. Ralph Holt, resigned in Class of 1956; that Miss Jean Moling take the place of Miss Amelia Hough in class of 1957.

11. Homes
1958—Rev. C. E. Hodgin, D.D., J. H. Highsmith, James Roney.
12. General Funds Agencies
1958—Rev. Kay Misenheimer, J. M. Sanders, L. H. Bennett.
13. Women's Work
1958—Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Mrs. Glenn Dallas.
14. Your committee would ask permission of Presbytery to date back all classes of committees and trustees one year. As it stands now we are replacing the Class of 1955. We ask to mark the Class of 1956 as it stands "1955."

s/ William Baker, Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The Rev. J. T. Donnell, chairman, presented Mr. James Watkins as a candidate for the ministry. Having been examined on experimental religion and his motives for entering the ministry, on motion of Mr. Donnell, it was voted to take Mr. Watkins under the care of Presbytery. The moderator called upon Mr. Watkins' pastor, the Rev. Ralph Buchanan, to deliver a charge to the candidate. The moderator presented the questions required in paragraph 108 of the B.C.O. with the candidate answering in the affirmative.

On motion by Mr. Donnell, Presbytery voted to endorse the application of candidate James Watkins for entrance to Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, in September, 1955, and grant him permission to enter the Seminary without further college work.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following men were elected as commissioners to the General Assembly, meeting in Richmond, June 2, 1955:

Ministers: J. T. Donnell, Chester Alexander, C. W. Jennings, Scott Poole, A. P. Dickson. Alternates: E. E. Gillespie, Leslie Bullock, Charles E. Hodgin, Robert Rock, R. Murphy Williams.

Elders: T. H. Whitley, T. M. Richmond, Arthur Ross, Charles Kerschner, Wilson Efland. Alternates: W. H. Sullivan, E. Webster, E. M. Underwood, J. G. McAlister, Jr., Frank Smith.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SYNOD'S DIRECTOR OF EVANGELISM

The Rev. Milton Faust, Synod's Director of Evangelism, was presented to Presbytery. Mr. Faust urged the ministers to support the Evangelism Exchange program. He urged participation in the regional Evangelism conferences set up in this Synod and especially the meeting at Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, February 11, 1955.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The Rev. J. M. Garrison, chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, reported on the Proposed Amendments to the Book of Church Order. On Mr. Garrison's motion it was voted to act seriatim.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The General Assembly of 1954 approved and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent the following amendments to the Book of Church Order:

1. Amendment to Paragraph 126. (Page 54 of Minutes)

Overture 1 requests the General Assembly to harmonize definitions of "Temporary" and "Occasional Supply" in the amendments to Paragraph 126, Book of Church Order. In Paragraph 126, Sentence 2, substitute "Occasional Supplies" for "Temporary Supplies," thus making the paragraph to conform with the 1953 amendment (General Assembly Minutes 1953, page 64.) The sentence will read: "All of these shall be ordained Ministers, except that Presbytery may approve licentiates, candidates, or laymen as Occasional Supplies."

This amendment is hereby approved and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent.

2. Amendment to Paragraph 232. (Page 56 of Minutes)

The 1953 General Assembly referred to the Permanent Judicial Committee Overture 18 and proposed amendment to Paragraph 263 (General Assembly Minutes 1953, page 27), regarding the minister with no definit work. We recommend that the report of the Permanent Judicial Committee on this matter be approved, which report is as follows: "It is the opinion of the Judicial Committee that the matters referred to in the proposed amendment to Paragraph 263 more logically belong to paragraph 232. We suggest amending Paragraph 232 as follows: (to be inserted before the first sentence of Paragraph 232) 'Whenever a minister of the Gospel shall habitually fail for a period of two years to be engaged in the regular discharge of his ministerial functions, it shall be the duty of the Commission on the Minister and His Work to report that fact to the Presbytery, and it shall be the duty of the Presbytery. . . .' We further recommend that the last paragraph of Section 232 be amended by inserting as a first

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

sentence 'These provisions shall in no way apply to a minister honorably retired because of age or disability.' We further suggest that a cross reference to Paragraph 232 be added to Paragraph 96, 1. which describes the duties of the Commission on Minister and His Work when it serves as a committee."

presbyteries for their advice and consent.

The above proposed amendments are approved and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent.

3. Amendment to be known as Paragraph 145 A. (Page 57 of Minutes)

5. We recommend that overture 7 from the Presbytery of East Hanover be answered in the affirmative, and that the General Assembly decline to enact the proposed amendment to Paragraph 109, even though it has received the approval of the requisite number of presbyteries, and that the Assembly instead approve the proposed amendment, to be known as Paragraph 145A, and that it be sent to

Paragraph 145A will read as follows:

"When a candidate or licentiate has been ordained by a presbytery or its commission, the Session of the congregation of which he is a member shall be notified by the stated clerk of the presbytery. Upon receipt of this notice the Session shall drop the now ordained minister from the roll of its members and proper record thereof be made."

4. Amendment to become a new Chapter in Book of Church Order. (Pages 78-81 of Minutes)

THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER, FORM OF GOVERNMENT

Chapter.....

THE DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Holy Scriptures bear witness to the diversities of gifts bestowed upon the servants of God. By precept and example our Lord and his Apostles have exalted the ministry of teaching as a means of perfecting the saints, for the edifying of the body of Christ.

To meet the need of the Church for the service of prepared persons, in addition to ordained Ministers, to foster the spiritual nurture of God's people, Presbyteries may receive and enroll as candidates for certification as Directors of Christian Education men and women who give promise of usefulness in this field; and, when such persons have been trained and their gifts have been proved, as hereinafter prescribed, the Presbyteries may certify them as Directors of Christian Education.

(A) Persons Preparing for This Vocation

1. It is recommended that every person who, believing himself (or herself) called to serve the Church as a Director of Christian Education, enters on a course of study and of practical training to prepare himself for such a vocation should seek to be taken under the care of Presbytery. This should ordinarily be the Presbytery which has jurisdiction over the church of which he is a member. He should file his application for reception under the care of Presbytery

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

at least two months prior to the meeting of the Presbytery, addressing his application to the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education or to the Stated Clerk.

2. Upon receipt of the application it shall be the duty of this committee to inquire carefully into the Christian character, the personality, the vocational fitness, and the physical, mental and spiritual qualifications of the applicant; and to report to the Presbytery upon these and other points which would have a bearing upon his qualifications for this vocation. The report should also contain the recommendation of the committee as to whether the applicant should or should not be received under the care of the Presbytery.

3. If the committee recommends that an applicant be taken under the care of the Presbytery, he shall appear before the Presbytery in person, and shall be examined by the Presbytery on experimental religion and on his motives for seeking to serve as a Director of Christian Education.

4. If the testimonials and the examination prove satisfactory, the Presbytery shall receive him under its care in the following manner:

The Moderator shall propose to him these questions:

(1) Do you promise in reliance upon the grace of God to maintain a becoming Christian character, and to be diligent and faithful in making full preparation for service as a Director to Christian Education?

(2) Do you promise to submit yourself to the proper supervision of the Presbytery in matters that concern your preparation for this vocation?

If these questions are answered in the affirmative, the Moderator, or someone appointed by him, shall give the candidate a brief charge; and the proceedings shall close with a prayer. The name of the candidate is then to be recorded on the Presbytery's roll of persons who, under its care, are preparing for service as Directors of Christian Education.

5. As respects his preparatory training for his vocation, the candidate is under the oversight of the Presbytery. It shall be the duty of the Presbytery to show a kindly and sympathetic interest in him, and to give him counsel and guidance in his preparation for service as a Director of Christian Education.

6. A candidate shall, at his own request, be allowed to withdraw from the care of the Presbytery. The Presbytery may also, for sufficient reasons, remove the name of a candidate from its roll; but in such case it shall report its action and the reasons therefor to the candidate.

(B) The Certification of Directors of Christian Education

1. The examination of a person applying for certification as a Director of Christian Education shall be conducted by the Presbytery under whose care he is at the time he seeks certification. But if he receives a formal invitation to labor within the bounds of another

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Presbytery, his own Presbytery may dismiss him to that Presbytery for certification.

2. If a person applying for certification as a Director of Christian Education is not under the care of a Presbytery, his examination shall ordinarily be conducted by the Presbytery having jurisdiction of the church to which he has been called. In such cases he should file his application for certification as a Director of Christian Education at least two months prior to the meeting of the Presbytery, addressing his application to the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education or to the Stated Clerk. Upon receipt of the application this committee shall proceed as indicated in paragraphs A:2 and A:3 above.

3. The Presbytery shall require a candidate for certification as a Director of Christian Education to show evidence of having secured from an accredited institution a master's degree based upon two years of graduate professional study in the field of Christian education. (See paragraph C:2 below for a supplementary provision.) In addition, he shall show evidence of having received and accepted a call from the Session of a particular church or from some authorized agency of a Presbytery or a Synod or the General Assembly, to a position of service in which he will devote at least as much as half of his time to Christian education. He shall be examined on his understanding of basic Christian beliefs, church government, the sacraments, English Bible and Christian education.

In extraordinary cases a Presbytery may allow exceptions to the above requirements; but the Presbytery shall always make a record of the exceptions allowed and of the reasons therefor.

4. If the Presbytery be satisfied with the qualifications and examination of the candidate, it shall then proceed to certify him as a Director of Christian Education. The certifying shall be in the following manner:

The Moderator shall propose to him the following questions:

(1) Do you believe the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the only infallible rule of faith and practice?

(2) Do you sincerely receive and adopt the Confession of Faith and the Catechisms of this Church, as containing the system of doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures; and do you further promise that if at any time you find yourself out of accord with any of the fundamentals of this system of doctrine, you will on your own initiative make known to the Presbytery having jurisdiction over the church of which you are a member, the change which has taken place in your views since the assumption of this vow?

(3) Do you approve of the government and discipline of the Presbyterian Church in the United States?

(4) Have you been induced, as far as you know your own heart, to seek service as a Director of Christian Education from love to God and a sincere desire to promote his glory in the Gospel of his Son?

(5) Do you promise faithfully to perform all the duties of a Director of Christian Education and to endeavor by the grace of

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

God to adorn the profession of the Gospel in your life, and to set a worthy example before the people whom you serve?

(6) Do you promise to subject yourself in the Lord to the supervision of the Session (or other agency) under which you will be laboring?

5. The name of the person so certified shall be recorded on the Presbytery's roll of certified Directors of Christian Education, and a record of the certification shall be given to him.

6. Certification by the Presbytery for service as a Director of Christian Education remains valid so long as the person certified continues to be actively engaged in the service of a church or other authorized agency of a Presbytery, Synod, or the General Assembly in a position in which he devotes at least as much as half of his time to Christian education. When he is no longer actively engaged in this field of service, his certification remains valid for a three-year period only. A person whose certification has become invalid may have it renewed by the Presbytery on recommendation of its Committee on Christian Education, this recommendation to be consequent upon the written request of the person involved.

While a person who has been once certified for services as Director of Christian Education may keep his certification valid when he is no longer actively engaged in the work, he is eligible to use the title, "Director of Christian Education," only when he is professionally engaged for as much as half of his time in some phase of Christian education.

Certification for service as a Director of Christian Education may be revoked on request of the person so certified. Or the Presbytery, for sufficient reason, may revoke his certification; but in such case the Presbytery shall record the reasons therefor and shall report its action and the reasons for it to the worker and to the Session of his church.

7. A roll of certified Directors of Christian Education shall be maintained by each Presbytery, shall be reported annually to the General Assembly, and shall be recorded annually in the Minutes of the General Assembly.

The certified Director of Christian Education continues to be a member of a local church and subject to the jurisdiction of the Session.

When a certified Director of Christian Education transfers his membership to a church in another Presbytery, his Presbytery may grant him a certificate by which his name may be transferred to the roll of certified Directors of Christian Education of the Presbytery having jurisdiction of the church to which he has transferred his membership. A Presbytery enrolling a certified Director of Christian Education by certificate of transfer may examine him in his views concerning basic Christian beliefs.

(C) The Certification of Associates in Christian Education

1. The procedure for the examination and certification of Associates in Christian Education shall be identical with that prescribed

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

above for Directors of Christian Education, except that the requirements differ as follows:

The Presbytery shall require a candidate for certification as an Associate in Christian Education to show evidence of having secured from an accredited educational institution a bachelor's degree.

2. An Associate in Christian Education may achieve certification for service as a Director of Christian Education by completing a five-year period of service as an Associate in Christian Education in which he has successfully demonstrated his vocational ability, and by completing a minimum of nine semester hours of graduate study in Christian education in an accredited institution approved by the Presbytery. When these requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Presbytery's Committee on Christian Education, it may then recommend to the Presbytery that the person involved be certified as a Director of Christian Education. Presbytery may take this action without further examination of the candidate and without the renewal of his vows, simply recording its action and entering the person's name on its roll of certified Directors of Christian Education.

(D) Assistants in Christian Education

Local churches may employ as Assistants in Christian Education men or women who show interest, aptitude and ability in the field of Christian education but who do not seek certification by Presbytery.

5. Amendment to Paragraph 147. (Page 180 of Minutes)

The last sentence of Paragraph 147, Book of Church Order, reads: "In every case, the time for retirement shall be September 1, following the seventieth birthday." Because of this sentence the 70-year automatic retirement rule of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., does not apply equally to its ministers. For example, a minister whose seventieth birthday falls on August first may serve only one month before the application of Paragraph 147. On the other hand, a minister whose seventieth birthday falls on October first may serve for eleven months before Paragraph 147 would apply.

Recommendation: That Paragraph 147, Book of Church Order, be amended by deleting the sentence reading: "In every case, the time for retirement shall be September 1, following the seventieth birthday," and that the sentence reading: "In every case, the time for retirement shall be the seventieth birthday," be substituted in its place.

The amendment is approved and is sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent.

The vote on the amendments was as follows: 1. 56-0, 2. 58-0, 3. 57-0, 4. 3-51, 5. 55-0.

A motion by the Rev. Marion S. Huske was passed that, Dr. J. M. Garrison and Dr. Leslie Bullock be constituted as a committee to bring to the next meeting of Presbytery a suitable overture to the General Assembly relative to

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Amendment No. 4 which was voted down in the form presented.

REPORT OF INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE

1. To install the Rev. Olin M. Whitener. The date: February 20, 1955. To be installed as pastor of White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Presbyterian Churches. To preside: Rev. John Wilson. To preach: Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen. To charge the pastor: Rev. Marion Murray. To charge the congregation: Dr. F. L. Knight. The elders of each church to complete the commission and to serve as alternates.

2. To install the Rev. J. Don Skinner at Northside Church, January 30, 1955, at 11:00 A.M. To preside—Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser. To preach: Dr. T. H. Patterson. To charge the congregation: Z. T. Piephoff. To charge the pastor: Elder John Barnwell. Alternate Elders: Mr. Durwood Stokes, Mr. Grady Vance.

The report as prepared by chairman Ralph L. Buchanan was adopted.

THE COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

A verbal report by chairman E. Frank Andrews was received as information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

The Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen presented as chairman the report of the committee on Church Extension.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION— JANUARY 20, 1955

Your Committee would report briefly at this meeting; asking approval only of appropriations to Churches to assist in paying ministers' salaries. If the following appropriations are approved, the salary of all full-time pastors will be \$3600.00 or above. A Special Committee is also making a study of salaries and needs of our ministers in Home Mission fields, and your Committee expects to equalize income according to needs in so far as it is possible.

Appropriations to Churches and Fields—Church Year 1955

Brentwood	\$ 600	Red House	1200
East Burlington	600	Speedwell	600
Dogwood Acres	1200	Springwood	900
Edgewood	1800	Stony Creek	1500
Pleasant Gr.	960	Oak View	
Griers		Salem	300
Hope View	1200	Siler City	1200
Memorial		Mt. Vernon Spgs.	
Meadowside	1200	White Hill	
Pittsboro	300	Pocket	900
Milton		Euphronia	

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Crestwood, Randolph, Gulf, Haywood, Farmville are working under temporary Supply arrangements and the Committee will have to wait until more permanent pastoral relationships are established before making definite appropriations.

During the past year the Bessemer and Northside Churches have come to full self-support. We would like to commend and congratulate these Churches.

The Committee plans to employ at least two students during the summer for assisting in the work at Trinity Church (formerly Veteran's Drive Chapel) and the Dogwood Acres Church.

Respectfully submitted,
Chalmers F. McCutchen, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION—ORANGE PRESBYTERY—1954

Balance January 1, 1954\$14,938.99

RECEIPTS:

Orange Presbytery	\$50,619.11	
Belk Fund	1,000.00	
L. Richardson Fund	3,000.00	
Assembly's Board of Christian Education	3,000.00	
Orange Presbytery—Board of Trustees	3,000.00	
Loan—Randolph Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	
Ministers—2½% M. A. Dues	199.33	
Coupons	150.00	
Miscellaneous	42.00	\$64,010.44
TOTAL		\$78,949.43

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	\$15,582.50	
Travel Expense (Dr. H. R. McFayden)	1,200.00	
Minister's Annuity (7½%)	971.35	
Building	34,728.28	
Loan	12,000.00	
Survey (High Point)	49.88	
407 Hillcrest Drive, Greensboro, N. C.	71.55	
Delegates to Conference on Church Ext.	90.00	
Moving Ministers	269.67	
Miscellaneous	234.75	\$65,197.98
Balance in Bank January 11, 1955		\$13,751.45

Chester Alexander, Treasurer

EXPLANATIONS

Receipts:

Miscellaneous—	\$	11.25	Overpayment of 2½% M. A. dues on Rev. C. B. Craig
		30.75	refund on Annuity of Rev. C. B. Craig at his death

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Disbursements:

Building—	\$ 500.00	Dogwood Acres
	1,000.00	Memorial Pres. Church (Manse)
	5,000.00	Edgewood Pres. Church
	5,000.00	Randolph Pres. Church
	3,000.00	Buffalo Pres. Church
	3,000.00	Brentwood Pres. Ch. (Assembly)
	250.00	Pittsboro Pres. Church (Manse)
	1,000.00	Randolph Pres. Church
	2,478.28	Starmount Pres. Church
	5,000.00	Guilford Park Pres. Church
	2,000.00	Northside Pres. Church
	1,000.00	Meadowside Pres. Church
	3,000.00	Mt. Vernon Pres. Church
	2,500.00	Siler City Pres. Church
Loan—	\$3,000	Orange Pres.—Board of Trustees
	3,000.00	Randolph Pres. Church
	6,000.00	Northside Pres. Church
Delegates—	\$ 90.00	Rev. Poole, Morrow and McNatt
Moving Ministers—	\$ 63.00	Rev. L. V. Andrews
	50.00	Rev. Douglas Harper
	156.67	Rev. Ray E. King
Miscellaneous—	\$ 100.00	Car Allowance—DeSanto
	5.50	Box Rent
	2.75	Ledger Sheets
	66.50	Binding Books
	60.00	Secretarial Services
407 Hillcrest Drive—\$	51.51	Repairs
	20.04	Insurance

REPORT ON THE D. P. FAUST ESTATE

Dr. T. H. Patterson presented a report relative to the D. P. Faust Estate. By action of Presbytery the report was adopted and committed to the record.

THE D. P. FOUST TRUST

Recommendations of Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery to the Security National Bank, Trustee, and to Orange Presbytery:

- I. That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery acknowledge with gratitude the detailed report on the D. P. Foust Trust as given by the Security National Bank, Successor Trustee, to Mr. D. P. Clapp; this report being given in two parts as follows:

“Part I. A review of matters pertaining to the D. P. Foust Estate prior to qualification of the Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee.” 1911 to May 14, 1953.

Part II. Statement of Security National Bank of Greensboro of this Trust May 14, 1953, to December 31, 1954.”

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

- II. That the Trustees go on record as accepting this statement as a true picture of said Trust, given in its three parts under the Will of D. P. Foust, dated May 10, 1907.
- III. That we approve and recommend that the Security National Bank, Successor Trustee, be granted its petition for fees as follows:
- (a) One percent (1%) Inception Fee on the value of the property received from former Trustee in the total amount of \$88,839.43, and
 - (b) Five percent (5%) Commission on income received by present Trustee subsequent to May 14, 1953.
- IV. That our Board of Trustees agree to, and recommend to Orange Presbytery, and to the Springwood Presbyterian Church, the two parties in the above Trust, the principal Value of Trust be set up as \$81,280.85.
- V. That, the remaining cash over and above this amount, as of December 31, 1954, be disbursed as follows:
- 1. Security National Bank be paid in full the fees due as of this date, and
 - 2. That the remaining part be paid by the Security National Bank to the Trustees of the Springwood Presbyterian Church, as set forth in Will, and balance to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery.
- (a) That Trustees of the Springwood Presbyterian Church be paid \$3,975.10.

This amount to be paid to the Springwood Church in view of the fact that \$300.00 Annual payment, as set forth in the will, payable to the said church for keeping up preaching in said church, was not paid from August 4, 1928 to March 18, 1947.
 - (b) Furthermore this amount to be paid with the concurrence of Orange Presbytery and the Trustees of the Springwood Presbyterian Church signing proper papers, acknowledging this as payment in full of all back dues and agreement to the Principal of Trust being set up in the amount of \$81,280.85, from which the Springwood Church shall henceforth receive the amount of \$300.00 per year from the earnings of that portion of Trust from which said church derives its \$300.00 per year.
 - (c) Whatever amount remains after paying the Springwood Church to be distributed to the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery for the purpose of "Keeping up preaching in weak Churches," and "Home Mission Work" in Orange Presbytery.
- VI. That income from Trust be paid semi-annually by the Security National Bank, Trustee, to the Trustees of Springwood Presby-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

terian Church in the amount of \$150.00, and to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for distribution as set forth in the Will.

Trustees of Orange Presbytery,
T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
C. Fred Carlson, Secretary

January 14, 1955.

TRANSFER OF REV. GEORGE R. EDWARDS

A request was made by the Rev. George R. Edwards to be transferred to Granville Presbytery. The request was granted.

AMENDMENT TO PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

The following amendment to Presbytery's Manual was proposed by Dr. Charles M. Ramsay. By action of Presbytery, it was approved, to be acted upon at the Summer 1955 meeting of Presbytery.

I request that the manual of Orange Presbytery be altered to allow the appointment of five (5) additional members to the Christian Education Committee (three ministers and two women). This request comes from and has been approved by the Christian Education Committee itself.

s/ Charles M. Ramsay,
Chairman, Christian Ed. Comm.
Jan. 20, 1955

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved by Presbytery. On motion Dr. Roy E. Watts made the adjourning prayer.

W. T. Thompson, Moderator
C. Linwood Cheshire, Perm. Clerk
Attest: Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

INDEX

Amendments to Book of Church Order.....	58
Annuities and Relief.....	33
Benevolence Askings.....	25-27
Called and Adjourned Meetings.....	15, 17, 35
Camp New Hope.....	38
Candidates.....	7, 57
Church Extension.....	64
Commissioners to General Assembly.....	57
Commissions: Reporting:	
Installation of Louie V. Andrews.....	20
Installation of Edwin C. Brammer.....	21
Installation of William M. Currie.....	22
Installation of Vance Barron.....	43
Installation of W. L. Hodgkin.....	43
Installation of Douglas Harper.....	44
Installation of Ray E. King.....	45
Installation of John G. Parks, Jr.....	46
Installation of Reid Montgomery.....	46
Installation of Marion Murray.....	47
Organization of Trinity Church (Veteran's Drive).....	23, 48
D. P. Faust Estate.....	66
Evangelism Program.....	31, 58
Examinations and/or Licensures.....	29, 30, 36
Forward With Christ Program.....	34, 37
Homes: Report.....	33
Installations Committee.....	31, 64
Mailing Directory Individual Churches.....	8
Memorial to Rev. Philip A. Mickel.....	32
Nominations Committee.....	55
Permanent Committees: Names and Addresses of Laymen.....	4
Presbytery's Council.....	23
Roll of Ministers.....	3
Sessional Records.....	53
Stated Clerk: Annual Report.....	49
Time and Place of Meeting.....	22, 34, 50
Voting on Union.....	34, 51
World Missions.....	53

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

285
63

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING
First Church, Greensboro, N. C.
February 28, 1955

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
Brentwood Church, High Point
April 14, 1955

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SECOND
STATED MEETING
New Hope Church, R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
June 23, 1955

CALLED MEETING
Little Joe's Church, Barium Springs, N. C.
July 13, 1955



Volume CLXXXVI

No. 2

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

CALLED MEETING
First Church, Greensboro, N. C.
February 28, 1955

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
Brentwood Church, High Point
April 14, 1955

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SECOND
STATED MEETING
New Hope Church, R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
June 23, 1955

CALLLED MEETING
Little Joe's Church, Barium Springs, N. C.
July 13, 1955



Volume CLXXXVI

No. 2

I N D E X

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Page
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL.....	26-27
CALLED AND ADJOURNED MEETINGS.....	5, 7, 21, 40
CANDIDATES—	
Dropped	17
Received	17
Transferred	17
Commissioners to the General Assembly.....	39
Commissions Reporting—	
Installation of Rev. J. Don Skinner.....	10
Installation of Rev. William H. Kryder.....	11
Installation of Rev. Olin M. Whitener.....	11, 12
Ordination of Rev. Gerald N. Reiff.....	18
Minister and His Work.....	28
Committees—	
Appointed	14
Bills and Overtures.....	18, 19
Courtesy	25
Installations	14
Orders, Study Committee	39
Records and Amendments	14
Committees—	
Reporting	
Annuities and Relief	29
Audits	30 thru 38
Bills and Overtures	18, 19, 20
Christian Education	
Church Extension	12, 13, 14
Courtesy	17, 27
Evangelism	6
General Fund Agencies	29
Higher Education	

Sub-Committee on Candidates	17, 27, 28
Nominations	29, 30
Woman's Work	25
Council, Report of.....	14, 25, 26
History of Churches—	
Brentwood, High Point	9, 10
New Hope, R. F. D. 2, Chapel Hill.....	
Ministers—	
Licensed: Mr. G. N. Reiff	17, 18
Ordained: Rev. G. N. Reiff	24
Received: Rev. W. H. Kryder	5, 6
Rev. D. W. Hix	28
Rev. D. R. Moorefield	28
Transferred: Rev. C. D. L. Mosser	20
Rev. S. M. Poole	24
Rev. G. N. Reiff	40
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund	15
Memorial to Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Sr.	15, 16, 17
Moderator—	
Nomination of	18
Election of	18
Pastoral Dissolution: Rev. Scott M. Poole and Siler City, Mount Vernon Churches	25
Permanent Clerk	18
Presbytery—	
Attendance	7, 8, 21, 22
Dockets	8, 9, 22, 23
Meetings	5, 7, 21, 40
Ministerial Roll	4
“PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY”	27
Stated Clerk	18
Time and Place of Next Meeting.....	20, 39
Williams, Rev. R. Murphy, Sr.	15, 16, 17

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	Mebane
Barron, Vance	513 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Brammer, Edwin C.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, William	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil	Yanceyville
Cheshire, C. Linwood, Jr.	201 Markham St., Burlington
Currie, W. M.	922 Carr St., Greensboro
DeSanto, Charles	Box 6, Whitsett
Dickson, A. P.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Donnell, J. T.	Rt. 3, Mebane
Ensign, John E.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
Flora, Joseph M., Jr.	804 W. Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Harper, M. Douglas	Pittsboro
Hix, Douglas W.	Box 861, Durham
Hodgin, C. E., D.D.	125 W. Avondale, Greensboro
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, C. Wesley	Wentworth
Jones, Frank S., Th.M.	Rt. 1, Leaksville
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
King, Ray	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Kryder, W. H.	Graham
McCutchen, Chalmers F.	212 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
McFayden, H. R.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamotu Dori, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, R. J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Place, High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
May, Carl	Rt. 1, Leasburg
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	Cedar Grove
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, David R.	R. F. D. 2, Asheboro
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	McLeansville
Mosser, Cameron D. L.	508 W. Davis St., Burlington
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Reidsville
Patterson, T. H., D.D.	Box 2758, 407 Hillcrest Dr., Greensboro
Piephoff, Z. T.	Rt. 1, Graham
Poole, Scott M.	Box 421, Siler City
Ramsay, Charles M., Ph.D.	Austin College, Sherman, Texas
Ratchford, James E.	Madison
Reckard, C. H.	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	704 Dover Rd., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	1905 Woodside, Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.	Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Soonchun, Chulla Namdo, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	3735 Colorado St., Long Beach, Calif.
Skinner, J. Don	Rt. 5, Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr.	1002 Grace St., Burlington
Thompson, W. T., Litt.D.	3410 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Whitener, Olin M.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Whitley, John C.	Leaksville
Wilson, John	1408 Woodland Ave., Sanford

CALLED MEETING

FIRST CHURCH, GREENSBORO

February 28, 1955

The Presbytery of Orange met in the First Church, Greensboro, 2:30 P.M., on February 28, 1955. The meeting was called to order by the former moderator, Rev. John C. Whitley. Dr. Chester Alexander made the convening prayer. The following call was read by the stated clerk, Cameron D. L. Mosser:

February 15, 1955

The Constitutional requirements having been met, (B. C. O. Par. 78) a special meeting of Orange Presbytery is called to meet at 2:30, on February 28th (Monday) in the Virginia Gilmer Room, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. Entrance is on Green St. side. Items of business:

1. To receive the Rev. William Howard Kryder from the Presbytery of South Carolina and to act on the call extended to him by the Graham Church, and to attend to any business incidental thereto.

2. To receive a special report of the Committee on Evangelism, especially as related to Interchange of Ministers between Synods of Virginia and North Carolina, and attend to any item of business growing out of the report.

Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

The call was found to be in order. The stated clerk announced that a quorum was present. The following were in attendance:

MINISTERS

Chester Alexander, W. M. Baker, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., William Brown, C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Charles DeSanto, Joseph M. Flora, Jr., Marion S. Huske, C. Wesley Jennings, Frank S. Jones, W. H. Kryder, J. P. H. McNatt, J. M. Millard, H. Reid Montgomery, Guy M. Morrow, David C. Moss, Cameron D. L. Mosser, John G. Parks, Jr., T. H. Patterson, Z. T. Piephoff, Charles M. Ramsay, James E. Ratchford, Roy E. Watts, John C. Whitley; ELDERS: Robert H. Hood, L. W. Smith, A. L. Wright, Currie O. Smith, Jr., C. D. Taylor.

The following requested to be excused by Presbytery from this meeting: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. Harry E. Smith, Ralph Buchanan, Carl Stark, Jr. Requests were granted.

RECEPTION OF W. H. KRYDER

A certificate transferring the Rev. William Howard Kryder to Orange Presbytery, by the Presbytery of South Carolina was read and received as information. The Rev. John C. Whitley as chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work gave a report. The call of the Graham Church to Rev. William Howard Kryder was read and found to be in order. Presbytery proceeded to examine Mr. Kryder. The moderator examined him in experimental

religion. Dr. Roy Watts conducted the examination in theology. The Rev. J. M. Millard conducted the examination in the Sacraments. In the field of Church Government the examination was conducted by Dr. Charles M. Ramsay. The examination was sustained in each part and as a whole. It was voted to receive the Rev. Mr. Kryder as a member of Orange Presbytery and that he be enrolled.

The terms of the call to Mr. Kryder by the Graham Church were read by Mr. Whitley as follows: Salary of \$5,500 a year; 7½% participation in the Ministers Annuity Fund, \$500 annual travel allowance; insurance policy of \$5,000.

The Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, appointed to serve for the Committee on Installations, announced the following Commission to install the Rev. William Howard Kryder at the Graham Church, March 13, 1955 at 7:30 P.M.: Dr. T. H. Patterson, to preside; Dr. Chester Alexander to preach, Rev. Vance Barron, to charge the pastor. Alternate minister: Z. T. Piephoff. Elders: Charles W. Perry to charge the congregation, George Neal, J. W. Bason; Alternate, Steve White.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The Rev. Marion S. Huske of the sub-committee of Evangelism presented the special report of this committee. It was received as information. Dr. T. H. Patterson was presented. He reported the splendid gains in membership of many congregations and no gains in other congregations in the Presbytery. It was hoped that the Interchange of Pulpits between the ministers of the Synods of N. C. and Virginia would lead to many accessions. Presbytery was led in prayer by the Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. and the Rev. W. H. Kryder in behalf of our "Forward With Christ" program and all evangelistic effort.

These minutes were read and approved. After a vote to adjourn, prayer was offered by the Rev. William M. Baker.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Permanent Clerk

Attested: Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

BRENTWOOD CHURCH, HIGH POINT

April 14, 1955

The Presbytery of Orange was called to order by the immediate past moderator, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison. Following the singing of the hymn, "Beneath The Cross of Jesus" Presbytery was led in prayer by Dr. Chester Alexander. Candidate Gerald N. Reiff was presented by the moderator as the speaker for the devotional service. His message on "The Atonement" from Ephesians 5:2 was part of his parts of trial. Dr. Garrison and the host pastor, the Rev. J. P. H. McNatt conducted the communion service with the following ruling elders assisting: E. Frank Andrews, E. M. Foster, Dan Kelley, A. K. Martin, Roger McClay.

The roll was taken and the stated clerk declared that a quorum was present.

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	W. E. Apple, Jr.....	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews.....		Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	Steve A. White.....	Mebane
Vance Barron.....	J. G. McAllister, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Irving Birdseye.....	John D. Ralston.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	C. Hodgkin Donnell.....	Bessemer
William Brown.....	W. A. Rankin.....	Speedwell
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	J. Clay Wilson.....	Hawfields
Leslie Bullock.....		
Cecil Callis.....	Sam Bason.....	Yanceyville
	D. W. Wright.....	Bethesda
C. L. Cheshire, Jr.....		Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....	E. Frank Andrews.....	Greensboro, First
	G. Worth Covington.....	Greensboro, First
	I. Wright Murphy.....	Greensboro, First
Charles DeSanto.....		Springwood
A. P. Dickson.....	J. I. Medearis.....	Buffalo (G)
J. T. Donnell.....		Cross Roads
John Ensigen.....	Howard McAdams.....	Efland
	S. C. Blackwood.....	New Hope
Joseph M. Flora, Jr.....		
W. L. Foley.....	K. M. Wicker.....	Buffalo (L)
	W. D. McGilvary.....	St. Andrews
Joseph M. Garrison.....		Church of Covenant
E. E. Gillespie.....		
M. Douglas Harper.....		
C. E. Hodgkin.....		
Marion S. Huske.....		
W. L. Hodgkin.....		Milton
C. Wesley Jennings.....	J. T. Roberts.....	Wentworth
Frank S. Jones.....		El Bethel
Hardin A. King.....	Lonnie Johnson.....	Shiloh
Ray King.....	W. R. Boothe.....	Meadowside
W. H. Kryder.....	N. G. Bryan.....	Graham
Chalmers F. McCutchen.....	E. M. Underwood.....	Sanford, First
R. J. McMullen, Sr.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	E. M. Foster.....	Brentwood

Allen C. McSween	T. B. Nisbet	Starmount
J. M. Millard	W. C. Anderson	Alamance
Kay M. Misenheimer	J. E. Latta	Little River
H. Reid Montgomery	J. B. Smith	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow	W. G. Smith	Oakview
David C. Moss	H. M. Pearson	Bethel
Cameron D. L. Mosser		
Marion J. Murray	H. H. Brewer	Jonesboro
John G. Parks, Jr.	T. N. Turner	Reidsville, First
T. H. Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam Florence	Bethany
Scott M. Poole	G. C. Wrenn	Siler City
Charles M. Ramsay		
James E. Ratchford	George C. Mason	Madison
	C. G. Miller	Stoneville
C. H. Reckard		Hillsboro
L. B. Schenck		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		Piedmont
James H. Wade	W. R. Grey, Jr.	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts	Charles Perry	High Point
Olin M. Whitener	E. Q. Matthews	Pocket
	Will Tillman	Euphonia
	J. Spring	White Hill
John Wilson	Leon Phillips	Edgewood
	D. E. Shaw	Broadway
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	Thomas C. Stanley, Sr.	Leaksville, First
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	Roger N. McClay	Randolph
	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
	W. H. Atkinson	Trinity

Churches with no elder present: Broadway, Church of Covenant, Crestwood, Cross Roads, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, E. Burlington, El Bethel, Eno, Fairfield, Farmville, Gilead, Goldston, Greenwood, Griers, Gulf, Haywood, Hillsboro, Hillview, Hope View, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Park Avenue, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Symrna, Springwood, Stony Creek, Westminster.

Words of welcome were extended to the Presbytery by ruling Elder E. M. Foster of the host church, Brentwood. He expressed the appreciation of the Brentwood Congregation to the Presbytery for their assistance in the erection of the lovely sanctuary and educational building which was dedicated recently and is in use today.

The Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, host pastor, presented the report of the committee on orders and the following printed docket was adopted as the working docket.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

Thursday, April 14, 1955, 9:30 A.M.

BRENTWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

9:30 A.M.—Presbytery Called To Order

Devotional Service. Sermon by Candidate
Gerald N. Reiff

Communion Service, Moderator, Host Pastor
Roll Call

Words of Welcome
Report of Committee On Orders
Introduction Of Visiting Brethren
Communications
Annual Report, Women Of Orange

10:30 A.M.—Church Extension

11:30 A.M.—Report Of Council Of Presbytery
(Forward With Christ)

1:00 P.M.—Lunch. Report Of Committee On Thanks

2:00 P.M.—Reconvene

Report—Higher Education
Report—Commission On The Minister
And His Work
Nomination Of Moderator
Unfinished Business
New Business
Time And Place Of Next Meeting
Reading Of The Minutes
Adjournment

THE BRENTWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Brentwood Presbyterian Church is the outgrowth of an outpost founded in 1937 by the First Presbyterian Church of High Point. The work at first was conducted in an empty store building in the 1900 block of East Green Street. The church was organized on March 10, 1940 with twenty-seven charter members. The late Dr. O. C. Williamson, then minister of the First Church of High Point, was the founder of Brentwood and served the new congregation as supply pastor until 1943. In November of 1943 the Reverend J. P. H. McNatt was called as the first regular pastor of the Brentwood congregation.

The Sunday School has always been the "Bright Light" in the history of Brentwood and the "Power" behind the program. Mr. George V. Denny became interested in the Mission while it was still in the old store building, and it was largely under his leadership that in 1941 a lovely chapel was erected on East Green and Arch Street. Mr. Denny was superintendent of the Sunday School from 1940 till 1946 when ill health caused him to give up the office. The Sunday School flourishes under the leadership of Mr. O. H. Frazier who has served since 1946. There are 170 on the roll.

Brentwood has been marked by steady healthy growth. The membership in 1940 was 27. In 1950 it was 141 and this year has 173 members. Total contributions for the year recently closed were \$13,994.00.

The Brentwood Congregation had the dedication of the new church on October 3, 1954. The generosity of Mr.

George V. Denny in establishing a Trust Fund of \$20,000.00 to be used only "when the church could be completed without debt" was the challenge which enabled the congregation to secure other funds and complete the new church at a cost of \$80,000.00

Dr. Andrew R. Bird of Kanawha and the Rev. A. M. McInnis, supply pastor of Riverview, were invited to sit as visiting brethren.

COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk presented the following communications:

1. Reports of installations were received from the following commissions:

INSTALLATION, J. DON SKINNER, NORTHSIDE CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. J. Don Skinner as Pastor of the Northside Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C., met in the Church on January 30th, 1955 at 10:45 A.M. at which time the Commission was organized.

The Rev. Z. T. Piephoff was appointed Clerk of the Commission.

The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, chairman and Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Ministers. Durward Stokes, Grady Vance and John Barnwell, Elders.

The Chairman called the Commission to order and its business was opened with prayer by the Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser.

A service of Worship preceded the Installation Service in which Elder Grady Vance gave the Morning Prayer with Rev. Z. T. Piephoff reading the Scripture and preaching the Sermon. His text was Hebrews 12:1-2, and his subject was "The Christian Race".

Following the Sermon, the purpose of the Service was explained by the Chairman, after which he propounded the Constitutional Questions to both the Pastor and the People.

The Chairman then led in a prayer of Dedication and Thanksgiving.

The Rev. J. Don Skinner was then declared to be the regularly elected and installed Pastor of the Northside Presbyterian Church.

The Charge to the Pastor was given by Elder John Barnwell.

The Charge to the Congregation was given by Elder Durward Stokes.

The Congregation, the Pastor, and the Commission then sang the Hymn "O For a Thousand Tongues" after which the newly installed Pastor pronounced the Benediction.

Members of the Congregation came forward and extended to their new Pastor and his family, the right hand of fellowship and Christian love.

The Commission then met in the Session Room . . . heard these minutes read and approved them . . . and was adjourned by prayer offered by Elder John Barnwell.

Signed: Cameron D. L. Mosser, Chm.
Z. T. Piephoff, Clerk

INSTALLATION, WILLIAM H. KRYDER, GRAHAM CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. William Howard Kryder as pastor of Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N. C., met at the church at 7:15 P.M. March 13, 1955. The meeting was called to order by Chairman T. Henry Patterson. Dr. Vance Barron led in prayer. Steve White was elected secretary.

The entire Commission was present: Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. Chester Alexander, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Elders Charles W. Perry, George Neal, J. W. Bason and Steve White.

Dr. Patterson conducted the service of worship. The pastoral prayer was led by Rev. Piephoff. The sermon, "Christ's Church", was preached by Dr. Alexander. The constitutional questions to the pastor-elect and to the congregation were propounded by the Chairman. The questions were answered in the affirmative. The dedicatory prayer was lead by Dr. Patterson, who then announced that Rev. William Howard Kryder was the duly elected and installed pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church. The pastor was charged by Dr. Barron, and the charge to the congregation was made by Mr. Perry. Following this, the congregation joined in singing, "Seal Us, O Holy Spirit", and the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Immediately following this the congregation came forward to greet their pastor.

Following the benediction the Commission met and approved the Minutes of the Commission and adjourned with prayer by Steve White.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
Steve White, Clerk

INSTALLATION — OLIN M. WHITENER

Pocket, Euphronia and White Hill Churches

The Commission met at Pocket Presbyterian Church at 10:45 A.M. on February 20, 1955. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. John Wilson, chairman of the commission. Present at the meeting were the following members: Rev. John Wilson of the Edgewood Church, Dr. T. H. Patterson, Elder Bateman Ellis of the Pocket Church, Elder Roland Monroe of Edgewood Church, clerk of the commission.

Arrangements were made for the service to follow and the commission recessed to reconvene at White Hill at 3:00 P.M.

The sermon at Pocket Church was delivered by Dr. T. H. Patterson. Rev. Wilson charged the pastor. Elder Monroe charged the congregation. Elder Ellis offered the prayer.

The commission met again at White Hill Church at 3:00 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. John Wilson. Present were: Chairman Wilson, Rev. C. F. McCutchen, Elder Ellis and Elder Monroe. Arrangements were completed for the installation service which followed. Rev. John Wilson presided, propounded the constitutional questions and gave a charge to the new pastor. Rev. C. F. McCutchen delivered the sermon. Elder Ellis offered the prayer. Elder Monroe gave a charge to the congregation. Commission was adjourned to meet at the Euphronia Church at 7:15.

The meeting of the commission was reopened at Euphronia Church. Prayer was offered by Rev. John Wilson. In attendance were Rev. John Wilson, Rev. Marion Murray, Elder Bateman Ellis and Elder Monroe. Details were completed for the installation service which followed. The Rev. John Wilson presided, propounded the con-

stitutional questions and gave a charge to the new pastor. The Rev. Murray delivered the sermon. Elder Ellis offered the prayer and Elder Monroe charged the congregation.

The minutes were approved and the meeting officially adjourned with prayer.

John Wilson, Chairman
Roland Monroe, Clerk

2. Excuses from attending this meeting of Presbytery were requested by and granted to: W. H. Westerfield, W. T. Thompson, Harry E. Smith, Robert B. Rock, J. Don Skinner, H. R. McFadyen, Carl May, John Whitley.

3. Overtures from Elder R. D. Hughes of the Eno Church, from the Mebane Church, and from Dr. Leslie Bullock were placed in the hands of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

4. The Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, stated clerk, asked that he be released from his office as of April 30, 1955. Request was granted.

The Rev. Marion S. Huske, chairman of the Committee of Women's Work, asked that the report of the committee be docketed for the Summer meeting.

REPORT OF CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The Rev. Chalmers F. McCutchen, chairman of Church Extension, presented the report of the committee. As part of the report he presented Dr. Andrew Bird, Chairman of the Church Extension in Kanawha Presbytery. Dr. Bird spoke on "The Romance of A Growing Church," Acts 20: 17-35. His report was received and recommendations were adopted. A brochure on Church Extension was distributed, "Where Are We?" This booklet was prepared by Elder Charles S. Wilkins to portray Church Extension in Orange Presbytery in recent years.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

APRIL 14, 1955

Your Committee on Church Extension is organized along the pattern suggested by the General Assembly and covers a broad field of activities. The work of Home Missions, however, comes in for a large share of our planning and effort, undergirded by Evangelism—which is reaching the unreached for Christ.

Your Committee works along three lines in this endeavor:

First: "Adequate Leadership." Giving assistance to established Churches in securing the best leadership possible and paying that leadership salaries which will enable the Minister to do the best possible job, made free from "worldly cares and avocations". (Sustentation) Your Committee adheres to the minimum yearly salary of \$3600.00 as established by the Presbytery and we are constantly working towards a salary of \$4,000.00 to

\$4200.00 with "Fringe benefits" of travel allowance, Insurance and Hospitalization, etc., for Ministers with families.

Second: Adequate Church Plant. No church can meet well the challenge of this modern day without an adequate Church Plant. Your Committee gives every possible encouragement and aid to "Home Mission Churches" as well as self-supporting churches in assisting them to build adequate S. S. rooms, attractive Educational Buildings and beautiful sanctuaries, as witness the allocations made in 1954 to Brentwood (Sanctuary) Randolph, Old Buffalo in Lee County—Educational Building, Guilford Park for its new Sanctuary, to mention a few. During the past year your Committee assisted two churches in building attractive and comfortable manses and a third in buying a home for their Minister.

Third: Outreach, or new Churches! It is not enough to "hold the Fort", we must reach out into new areas and communities with new work if we are to meet our part of the responsibility of "winning America for Christ". Several outstanding new churches have been started during the past few years and a good part of our spending budget has been used to assist in getting our new work underway. We have missed several splendid opportunities because of lack of funds, or lack of interest and effort on the part of local churches to reach out into new communities.

Fourth: The Committee on Church Extension has heard the proposed general building plans for enlarging the Chapel Hill Church and endorses the building program as of urgent necessity. We pledge our prayers and financial support towards its fulfillment. We call on the entire Synod to cooperate in the accomplishment of building an adequate Church Plant in this strategic University center.

We submit a Brochure, prepared by a laymember of our Committee, Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, which speaks for itself, about this most important work. We shall also have the privilege of hearing a leader in our Church who has led his own great Church in Huntington, W. Va., and as Chairman of the Home Mission Committee of his Presbytery, in a great forward movement for Christ.

We present this report and the prepared Brochure with the following recommendations:

1. That every church in Orange Presbytery endeavor to pay the Askings in full for the Cause of Church Extension in the Church Year 1955, in order that your Committee may push with vigor our Program of Advance.
2. We urge each Church to be constantly on the alert for new opportunities to establish an Outpost Chapel or a completely new work.
3. We submit the printed Brochure requesting Pastors to lead their Church Officers in a careful study of the facts presented with their challenge.
4. FINANCIAL CAMPAIGN 1956—That our Presbytery enter the Financial Campaign for Church Extension as recommended by the Synod in the Church Year 1956. Your Com-

mittee recommends that Orange Presbytery set a tentative goal of \$300,000.00 for new work, plus an amount yet to be determined for building an adequate Church Plant at Chapel Hill, which was given priority by action of Synod. (Page 34, 1954 Minutes.)

We recommend that the \$300,000.00 be divided as follows:

- (a) Expenses of Campaign to be paid out of first receipts
- (b) Remaining to be divided: 75% to Committee on Church Extension of the Presbytery, and 25% to Committee on Church Extension of the Synod.
- (c) Pledges for this Campaign to be paid over a three year tax period.

As we study the Campaign and its Objectives, it is the judgment of this Committee that the Program of Church Extension, through present established congregations, should continue to be promoted by gifts out of regularly established Benevolent Funds.

- 5. That Orange Presbytery accept the challenge of the "Forward with Christ" Goals:
 - (a) Increase in Church Membership, through Evangelistic efforts of at least 1191 each year for next three years.
 - (b) The establishment of at least eight new Churches during the next three years.
 - (c) A careful study of the opportunities among the large negro population of our Presbytery, with earnest prayer that God will lead us to do our part in reaching and evangelizing our colored neighbors.

Pending the adoption of these recommendations, that we hear the Reverend Andrew R. Byrd, Jr., D. D., on the subject, "Building the Kingdom Through Church Extension".

Respectfully submitted,

Chalmers F. McCutchen, Chairman

COUNCIL OF PRESBYTERY

Elder E. Frank Andrews, chairman, presented the report of the Council of Presbytery. He introduced Deacon David Cashwell of the Church of the Covenant who spoke to Presbytery on the "Forward With Christ" movement. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., was presented to Presbytery. He spoke on the "Forward With Christ" movement in the local church. His report was received as information.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Committee on Installations: H. Reid Montgomery, E. E. Gillespie, Worth Covington, Elder W. R. Grey (alternate).

Committee On Records And Amendments: Guy F. Morrow, Irving Birdseye, Elder Tom Nisbet, J. C. Wilson (alternate).

Committee On Bills And Overtures: Elder W. H. Booth to serve in the place of Hilton West.

Mary I. Smith Loan Fund

On motion by Dr. T. H. Patterson the Mary I. Smith Loan Fund was transferred to the trustees of Orange Presbytery. It was moved by Rev. J. T. Donnell that the trustees accept the recommendation of the Committee of candidates in making loans of the Mary I. Smith Loan Fund and the trustees of Orange Presbytery act as the agency for receiving re-payment of loans consistent with the provisions in the will of Mary I. Smith. The motion was carried.

MEMORIAL TO REV. R. MURPHY WILLIAMS

The following memorial was requested by the moderator, W. T. Thompson. It was prepared and presented by Dr. J. M. Garrison:

On Sunday, March 27, 1955 at 6:17 P.M. the Rev. R. Murphy Williams finished a long, vigorous and useful career as a Presbyterian minister and joined the Church Triumphant. Late in the afternoon he enjoyed a brief and happy visit with his wife. He seemed to be making some progress from the heart attack which took place ten days earlier. He eagerly inquired about the services in the Church of the Covenant during the day. Then through the mercy of God he went away very quietly during the time his wife was returning to the home.

Funeral services were held at the Church of the Covenant on March 29 conducted by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, the pastor, and Dr. Ben Lacy of Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. The body lay in state before the pulpit from twelve until three with four different officers serving as honor guard each quarter hour. The adult choir assisted in the service using his favorite anthems characterized by a spirit of triumph. The over-flow crowd, including members of the church, ministers in the community, firemen, policemen, city and county officials, business men and industrialists, young and old, was the finest tribute that a man can receive from his fellow man. He was buried in the family plot in Greenhill Cemetery.

The Church of the Covenant with the approval of the family immediately announced an R. Murphy Williams Memorial Fund with a view to trying to lengthen the shadow of his influence in the church and in the community, and to provide an opportunity for his many admirers to express their appreciation and confidence in a concrete manner.

R. Murphy Williams was born in Cumberland County June 24, 1868, one of the twelve children of Charles Judson Williams and Lou Murphy Williams. He attended grade school in Sampson County and entered State College in 1891. After completing two years he entered Davidson College to study for the ministry and graduated in 1896. After receiving his Bachelor of Divinity Degree from Union Seminary in Richmond, Virginia, he was ordained June 11, 1899 and served the Wallace Presbyterian Church as his first pastorate. From this pastorate he was called to be an Evangelist in Wilmington Presbytery. In 1906 he became pastor of the Walker Avenue Presbyterian Church which was later named the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant. He became pastor-emeritus in 1945, giving him a record of nearly sixty years of continuous service.

During this period he was given two brief leaves of absence to serve the church at large. In 1914 he conducted a financial campaign for Barium Springs Orphanage and in 1918 he served as Chaplain at Camp Jackson in Columbia, South Carolina.

His leadership in the Church of the Covenant, which he served as pastor, was characterized by a zealous spirit and his achievements included a new sanctuary made necessary by a growing church and a new educational building completed in 1937. He initiated numerous services among the Presbyterian churches, among them the first daily Vacation Bible School, the first visiting nurse, the first Church-sponsored Boy and Girl Scout troops, the first summer student supply relationship which brought many of our most outstanding Presbyterian ministers under his influence. He always emphasized the importance of the church's ministry to college students and faculty people and encouraged both local and Synod-wide support. He encouraged a friendly spirit and developed the motto, "A Church That Serves". These services included the loan of hospital beds, rolling chairs and crutches which are a permanent part of the church's service to its members and the community.

He was a fruitful member of the Greensboro Ministerial Association and offered wise counsel in the general religious welfare of the community.

He was a familiar and outspoken figure in the Church courts and filled most every important post including that of the Moderator of the Synod of North Carolina in 1930, President of the Board of Trustees of Barium Springs Orphanage, trustee of the Home for the Aged. He frequently attended the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South in the interest of the church's ministry to college students.

Whether he belonged to Greensboro or Greensboro belonged to him is a hard matter to distinguish. He was in many respects a pastor at large to the city with a wide range of community participation including the Kiwanis Club, the Real Estate Board and the Recreation Commission. His contribution to the community was recognized in 1934 when he was given the Citizenship Award of the Chamber of Commerce and became Greensboro's first citizen. No one has been elected to that high honor since that date.

After he became pastor emeritus of the Church of the Covenant he was named hospital pastor by Orange Presbytery; he served two years as field representative for the Presbyterian Home; he was employed by Greensboro Industries as "Ambassador of Good Will", which post he held at the time of his death. He also served as stated supply for the Bethesda and Yanceyville churches for a year and a half.

His friends were many. His interests were wide. His activities were tireless. His courage was outstanding. His compassion was all inclusive.

He was married to Lillie Annette Boney on July 11, 1901. One son, the Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Jr., is pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Wilson, North Carolina. One daughter, Mrs. Mary Bailey Davis, is the wife of a Presbyterian minister in New Orleans, Louisiana. Another son, Worth, is a deacon in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant. James, another son, and Mrs. Lewellen Robinson, another daughter, are active members of the church. A fourth son, Livingston, died at the age of 21.

Whereas he was one of God's noble men and one of man's most beloved fishers of men.

Whereas the shadow of his influence was felt irrespective of creed or need.

Whereas his genuine love for Christ and His Church always stood first.

Whereas his good nature and his love have been an encouragement to so many.

Therefore be it resolved, that we, the members of Orange Presbytery in session at the Brentwood Church of High Point, North Carolina, on April 14, 1955, herewith record our highest respect and our deepest appreciation for the long and useful service of one who contributed so much to the building of the Kingdom of God.

That we extend to his family, the members and officers of the Church of the Covenant, and his wide circle of friends our love and sympathy.

That we spread upon our Minutes these resolutions and furnish a copy to the family and the newspapers.

That we stand for a moment of memory and thanksgiving to God who called him and used him for His glory and for our good.

AFTERNOON SESSION

During the recess for lunch the Committee on Courtesy offered the following resolution:

Orange Presbytery expresses its appreciation for the cordial welcome extended us by the pastor, officers and members of the Brentwood Church at its spring meeting. We congratulate the church on its beautiful new sanctuary and its enlarged facilities for service in this community. Our visit to Brentwood has been a delightful experience which was greatly enhanced by the Women of the Church who served us a delicious lunch and added their gracious ministry to the hours of fellowship.

Chester Alexander, Chairman

The Presbytery was reconvened by the acting moderator, Rev. J. M. Garrison, with the singing of "All Hail The Power of Jesus' Name" and being led in prayer by Dr. C. E. Hodgin.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Dr. Garrison of the Committee on Higher Education presented Rev. J. T. Donnell of the sub-committee on candidates. Mr. Donald Adams Campbell was introduced as a candidate for the ministry to be taken under care of Orange Presbytery. Having examined Mr. Campbell in experimental religion and as to his motives for entering the ministry it was voted to take Mr. Campbell under the care of the Presbytery. Dr. R. J. McMullen, Sr. gave a charge to the candidate. The Rev. Vance Barron led Presbytery in prayer in behalf of the new candidate. Upon motion by Mr. Donnell it was voted to dismiss candidate Campbell to E. Hanover Presbytery, and Alvis M. Daniel to Wilmington Presbytery.

By action of Presbytery the following candidates were dropped at their own request from Presbytery's list of candidates for the ministry: Russell W. Cloud and Fred N. Nance.

EXAMINATION, LICENSURE OF GERALD REIFF

Mr. Gerald Reiff was presented for licensure. Mr. Reiff had complied with the requirements found in P. 116 of the

Book of Church Order with the exception of his degrees. His A.B. degree is expected from High Point College at the end of the current semester. His Divinity degree will be conferred automatically by the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church, Philadelphia after he has received his A.B. degree. Mr. Donnell reported that his committee had examined Mr. Reiff's parts of trial and that they were most acceptable. His sermon had been presented before Presbytery earlier in the day.

The Committee on Examinations proceeded to examine Mr. Reiff. The moderator examined him on Experimental Religion. Dr. Roy Watts examined the candidate in the field of Theology. Rev. J. M. Millard conducted the examination in Sacraments. Dr. Leslie Bullock examined the candidate in English Bible. Dr. Charles M. Ramsay conducted the examination in Church Government. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. The moderator asked the candidate the question as in Paragraph 119 in the BOCO and he was licensed to preach the Gospel. Dr. E. E. Gillespie led in prayer in behalf of the candidate.

It was voted to apply paragraph 139 to Mr. Reiff so that he might be ordained as soon as his degrees had been conferred upon him. A commission was appointed to ordain Mr. Reiff with the power to decide the time and place of ordination. The Commission to be: Dr. Roy E. Watts, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. David C. Moss to preach; Mr. Waring Smith to charge the congregation; Rev. Charles DeSanto to charge the pastor; Mr. R. McClay to offer the prayer. Alternate minister: T. H. Patterson. Alternate Elders: Henry C. McPherson and James E. Warren.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Elder E. Frank Andrews was designated as a nominee for moderator of Presbytery for the Summer Stated Meeting.

STATED CLERK, PERMANENT CLERK

Rev. W. M. Baker, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the name of the Rev. Clarence Linwood Cheshire, Jr., as successor to Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser in the office of stated clerk, to fill out the unexpired term. The name of Irving Birdseye was presented to succeed the Rev. Clarence Linwood Cheshire, Jr. as permanent clerk. By action of Presbytery these offices were filled.

BILLS AND OVERTURES

Dr. J. M. Garrison as chairman gave the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The Committee read

overtures from Elder Hughes of the Eno Church and from the Session of the Mebane Church. The committee recommended that Presbytery answer these in the negative. Presbytery answered these overtures in the negative.

An overture from Dr. Leslie Bullock was read. The committee recommended its adoption by Presbytery. Presbytery voted to overture to General Assembly as follows:

The Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the General Assembly to appoint an ad interim committee to study the whole matter of the professional education of lay leaders in Christian Education in the Presbyterian Church in the United States, this committee to report to the General Assembly in 1956.

Further, we suggest that on this committee the following be represented:

1. The Seminaries
2. General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers
3. The Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
4. The Directors of Christian Education Association of the General Assembly
5. The church-related colleges of the Assembly that are offering a degree in Bible and Christian Education on the B. A. level.
6. The Regional Directors of Christian Education
7. The Church at large

Further, we recommend that the following questions be included in the study:

1. What is being done on every level in our church in the training of professional lay leaders in Christian Education, and an evaluation of this work.
2. Standards for this training on both the college and graduate level.
3. The relationships between the Seminaries, Assembly's Training School, and the church-related colleges in this matter.
4. The certification of professionally trained lay leadership.
5. Any other matters pertaining to the professional training of lay leaders in the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Finally, we recommend that the expenses of this committee be borne by the General Assembly.

Signed: Leslie Bullock
Joseph Garrison

Rev. J. P. H. McNatt presented the following overture to be sent to the General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the General Assembly to dissolve completely the present committee on Cooperation and Union, and to assign any permanent duties that the committee might have to the regular boards and agencies of the church.

The overture was lost 29-34.

REV. CAMERON D. L. MOSSER TRANSFERRED

Rev. Cameron D. L. Mosser, assistant pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, requested that Presbytery concur with him and the Session of First Church, Burlington, that he might be given a certificate to transfer to Harmony Presbytery, to accept a call to the Manning Presbyterian Church. Elder William Apple of the Burlington Church stated that the session had concurred with Mr. Mosser's desire. The request was granted, being made effective April 30, 1955. Words of appreciation for Mr. Mosser's work in Burlington were spoken by Mr. Apple in the behalf of his session.

SUMMER MEETING OF PRESBYTERY

An invitation was received from the New Hope Church and Camp New Hope that the Summer Stated Meeting should be held there. The invitation was accepted. It was voted to move the meeting up to June 23, 1955.

On motion of Dr. T. H. Patterson it was voted that the Council should study the matter of setting a definite time for the summer and fall meetings of Presbytery because of complications resulting from the change in the church year.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After a vote to adjourn, prayer was made in the behalf of the ministers of North Carolina who will preach next week in the Presbyterian Churches of the Synod of Virginia. Special prayer was offered for the Rev. W. H. Westerfield and the Rev. H. R. McFadyen who are ill at this time.

Joseph M. Garrison, Moderator

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Permanent Clerk

Attested: Cameron D. L. Mosser, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

372nd Stated Meeting

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.

June 23, 1955

The 372nd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, acting Moderator in the absence of Dr. W. T. Thompson.

The meeting was constituted by prayer, led by Dr. Chester Alexander.

The sermon was preached by candidate Allan E. Strand, Jr. on the text: Romans 8:32.

A service of Communion was administered by Rev. John E. Ensign, host pastor, and Rev. David C. Moss with the assistance of Elders Sam C. Blackwood, Homer Tapp, Clarence Strayhorn and John Freeland.

The roll was taken as follows. A quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Kenneth Lewis.....	Burlington, First
Louie Andrews, Sr.....	Walter L. Summeis.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	John Latta.....	Mebane
Irving E. Birdseye.....	N. J. Boggs.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....		Bessemer
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	G. S. Bason.....	Hawfields
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....		Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....	E. Frank Andrews.....	Greensboro, First
	A. H. Parker.....	
	G. W. Covington.....	
	J. Wright Murphy.....	
Charles DeSanto.....		Springwood
J. T. Donnell.....	Ralph E. Rogers.....	Cross Roads
John E. Ensign.....	S. C. Blackwood.....	New Hope
Joseph Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	M. E. Wicker.....	Buffalo (L)
M. Douglas Harper, Jr.....		Pittsboro
Douglas W. Hix (Received at this meeting)		
Marion S. Huske.....	C. A. Greene.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....	J. T. Roberts.....	Wentworth
Frank S. Jones.....		El Bethel
Ray E. King.....	James A. Wood.....	Meadowside
Wm. H. Kryder.....	W. H. Hazard, Jr.....	Graham
Chalmers F. McCutchen.....	S. L. Long.....	Sanford, First
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Dan Kelly.....	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....	Clyde K. Brooks.....	Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer.....	O. W. Oldham.....	Fairfield
	Harry P. Woods.....	Little River
	Robert D. Hughes.....	Eno
Reid Montgomery.....	Joe P. Mitchell.....	Glenwood

David R. Moorefield (Received at this meeting)

Guy M. Morrow	N. L. Oliver	Stoney Creek
David C. Moss		Oakview
M. J. Murray	John A. Dalrymple	Bethel
John Parks	Watt Womack	Jonesboro
T. Henry Patterson		Reidsville
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
Scott M. Poole		Siler City
Charles M. Ramsay		
Gerald M. Reiff	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
	J. E. Warren	Randolph
Robert B. Rock	G. L. McNeil	Broadway
James H. Wade	Malcolm W. Gardner	Asheboro
	W. Richard Grey, Jr.	
Roy E. Watts	Alex M. Rankin, Jr.	High Point
W. H. Westerfield	B. Tate Small	East Burlington
Olin M. Whitener, Sr.	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
	T. B. Parrish	Pocket
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson	D. H. McInnis	Edgewood
	M. F. Law	Bethesda
	Tom A. McKnight	Buffalo (G)
	C. W. Shields	Chapel Hill
	Frank F. Morrison	Church of Covenant
	J. R. Wham	Dogwood Acres
	Joseph A. Warren	Griers
	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
	J. L. Roberts	Madison
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
	Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville

Churches with no elder present: Alamance, Bessemer, Bethel, Bethlehem, Cumnock, Efland, El Bethel, Euphronia, Farmville, Gilead, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Milton, Northside, Park Avenue, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Shiloh, Siler City, Smyrna, Stoneville, Stoney Creek, Trinity.

Elder E. Frank Andrews, nominee of Presbytery, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Louie Andrews and Rev. Charles DeSanto were elected Temporary Clerks.

Words of welcome were brought from Elder Sam Blackwood for the church and Mr. Walter O'Briant, Moderator of the Senior Hi Youth Council, for the Senior Conference at Camp New Hope.

The report on Orders was adopted as amended:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

372nd Stated Meeting

NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Thursday, June 23, 1955—9:30 A.M.

9:30 A.M.—Presbytery Called to Order

Sermon: Mr. Allan E. Strand, Jr.

Communion Service: Rev. John Ensign
Rev. David Moss

Roll Call

Election of Moderator

Election of Temporary Clerks

Words of Welcome—Elder New Hope Church: Mr. Sam Blackwood; Moderator Senior Hi Youth Council: Mr. Walter O'Briant

Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. John Ensign

Introduction of Visiting Brethren

Communications, Announcements

Committee Appointments by Moderator

11:00 A.M.—Report on Woman's Work

Transfer of Rev. Scott M. Poole

Report of Council

Proposed Amendments of the Manual

1:00 P.M.—Lunch—Report of Committee on Resolutions of Thanks

2:30 P.M.—Reconvene for Afternoon Session

“Presbytery Survey”—Dr. John K. Roberts

Report of Committee on Higher Education

Subcommittee on Candidates

Report of Commission on the Minister and His Work

Report of Committee on General Fund Agencies

Report of Commissioners to General Assembly

Report of Trustees of Orange Presbytery

Report of Committee on Annuities and Relief

Report of Committee on Nominations

Unfinished Business

New Business

Time and Place of Next Meeting

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of Presbytery the following were invited to sit in as visiting brethren: Rev. David R. Moorefield, Bethel Presbytery; Rev. Douglas W. Hix, Atlanta Presbytery and Dr. Joseph Hopper, Missionary to Korea, Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery. Elders who were present at Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were referred and disposed of in the manner indicated:

1. Dr. Charles M. Ramsay—request that he be permitted to labor outside bounds of Presbytery at Austin College, Sherman, Texas. Request granted.
2. Request for amendments to Manual—by Christian Education Committee, Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, Chairman.

Referred to Docket: Proposed Amendment to the Manual.

3. Letter—re: Rev. Scott M. Poole transfer to Granville Presbytery, from Dr. W. T. Thompson. Referred to Docket: Transfer of Rev. Scott M. Poole.
4. Report of Commission to license Gerald Rieff. Adopted.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN GERALD N. REIFF AS AN EVANGELIST

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Randolph church June 5, 1955, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. Roy E. Watts. Members present: Rev. Charles DeSanto, Rev. David C. Moss and Rev. Roy E. Watts, Ministers, and Roger McClay and D. Waring Smith, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. (Elder) D. Waring Smith was elected clerk. Rev. Roy E. Watts presided in the Worship Service. Rev. David C. Moss preached the sermon. Text Matt. 16:24. Rev. Roy E. Watts recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Gerald N. Reiff was (ordained as an evangelist with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery), according to Paragraphs 137 to 140 and 145, Book of Church Order. Rev. Charles DeSanto delivered the charge to the Minister.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly (ordained) Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their affectionate regard". The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Charles DeSanto.

Signed: Rev. Charlie DeSanto
Roy E. Watts, Moderator
D. Waring Smith, Clerk

5. Receipt of transfer stub of Rev. C. D. L. Mosser who has been received by the Presbytery of Harmony.
6. Excuses received and permission granted for: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Rev. Harry Smith, Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. Carl May, Rev. William Brown, Dr. J. M. Garrison, Rev. Cecil Callis to be absent from this meeting of Presbytery.
7. Certificates of transfer for: Rev. Douglas W. Hix, Presbytery of Atlanta and Rev. David R. Moorefield, Presbytery of Bethel. Referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

8. Letter—re: Presenting the matter of the improved "Presbyterian Survey" from Dr. John K. Roberts, First Presbyterian Church, Danville, Virginia, asking Presbytery to grant him five minutes immediately after lunch. By action of Presbytery, permission granted.
9. Letter—re: to Stillman College from Dr. Samuel B. Hay. Received as information.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Committee on Courtesy—Rev. Allen McSween, Elder I. Wright Murphy and Elder Clyde K. Brooks—was appointed by the Moderator with the consent of Presbytery.

REPORT ON WOMAN'S WORK

Rev. Marion Huske introduced Mrs. Hunter Dalton, immediate past-president of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery, who brought the report of Women's Work. Her report was received as information.

PASTORAL DISSOLUTION: REV. SCOTT M. POOLE

Presbytery was requested to dissolve the pastoral relationship of Rev. Scott M. Poole and the Siler City and the Mt. Vernon Springs Churches and to dismiss him to Granville Presbytery to work for its Church Extension Committee. Request was granted and the Clerk was authorized to forward his Certificate of Transfer to Granville Presbytery. This action received the concurrence of the Mt. Vernon Springs Church.

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. Roy Watts presented the report of the Council. Motion was made and duly carried that the following report be acted upon in sequence:

REPORT OF COUNCIL TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JUNE 23, 1955

The Council of Orange Presbytery at a recent meeting received several matters referred to it by Presbytery, and after careful study and consideration respectfully submits the following report and recommendations:

1. Dates for Summer and Fall Meetings of Presbytery:

- (A) After careful consideration the Council recommends that we establish as the regular time for the Stated Summer Meeting of Presbytery to be the THIRD THURSDAY IN JUNE. The date for the Fall Meeting to be the SECOND THURSDAY IN SEPTEMBER. Adopted.

(Since the adoption of this recommendation entails an amendment to the Manual of Orange Presbytery

—Manual p. 89—Presbytery moved that this matter be acted upon at the next Stated Meeting which is scheduled for January 19, 1956.)

- (B) The Council further recommends that we experiment with an afternoon and evening meeting, rather than an all-day meeting; and that this Fall Presbytery convene at 2:00 P.M. and close at 9:30 P.M. if possible and encourage attendance on the part of lay members of the Presbytery.
A motion was made and seconded that the phrase "making the evening service a popular service" be struck out. It was then adopted as amended.

2. Change of Boundaries:

The matter of change of boundaries of several Presbyteries in the Synod came to the attention of the Council. The Council recommends that Orange Presbytery notify the Council of Synod that any change of boundary would, in our judgement, be unwise. However, we are sympathetic with Winston-Salem Presbytery and its need for an enlarged and progressive Home Mission Program, and recommend that Orange Presbytery respectfully request Synod's Committee on Church Extension to take steps to meet that need through the channel of Presbytery's Committee in Winston-Salem Presbytery. Adopted.

3. Rescind Action:

Your Council, after a lengthy discussion and upon recommendation of the Auditor of the books of the Treasurer of Orange Presbytery, recommends that Orange Presbytery rescind its action taken at the September Meeting of Presbytery 1954, directing the Treasurer of Benevolent Funds to withhold 10% of all money received to be used as an Equalization Fund; but, instead of establishing the Equalization Fund, the Treasurer be directed to send a statement to each church the first of October, showing the ASKINGS for each Cause and the amount paid on each, and the churches adjust their own giving so each cause will receive its proportionate share.

The Treasurer of Benevolent Funds was also directed to give its annual report by CHURCHES, i. e. "Askings for each Cause and amount given to each Cause from all sources in every Church".

The Council plans to meet on July 28 and prepare the Stewardship Budget and Report for 1956. A copy of the total Budget and the Askings for each church will be mailed to the churches before the September Meeting of Presbytery. We hope this procedure will assist Presbytery in its consideration and adoption of the Budget in the September meeting. Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Frank Andrews, Chairman

AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL

In accordance with the Manual, p. 89, a request was made by the Christian Education Committee at the three hundred seventy-first Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, January 20, 1955, that the Manual be amended as follows: Re: "Dr.

Charles M. Ramsay—I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery be altered to allow the appointment of five (5) additional members to the Christian Education Committee (3 men and 2 women). This request comes from and has been approved by the Christian Education Committee itself.” (See Minutes of Orange Presbytery, Vol. CLXXXVI, No. 1, Directory Edition, page 68.) Amendment adopted.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The motion to stand adjourned until 2:15 was adopted. Rev. Ralph Buchanan led in prayer.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:15 with prayer by Rev. Wesley Jennings.

COMMITTEE ON COURTESY

Report of Committee on Courtesy was read by Rev. Allen McSween:

Whereas the minister, the officers and the members of the New Hope Presbyterian Church most cordially invited and welcomed the 372nd Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange on June 23, 1955; and

Whereas every physical and spiritual need of the Presbytery was anticipated and abundantly met by the church; and
Whereas the careful and complete preparation by the church enabled the Presbytery to accomplish its work with comfort and dispatch; and

Whereas the Senior High Fellowship Camp, now in session at Camp New Hope, shared in the entertainment of Presbytery; Be it therefore resolved that the representatives composing the 372nd Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange gratefully acknowledge their sincere appreciation to the minister, the officers, the organist, the women and all the members of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, and to the Director, Staff and membership of the Senior High Fellowship Camp.

I. Wright Murphy
Clyde R. Brooks
Allen C. McSween, Chairman

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

The Presbytery heard Dr. John K. Roberts on the “Presbyterian Survey.” His report was received as information.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Report of the Committee on Higher Education: Subcommittee on Candidates relative to Mr. Samuel O. Walker, Jr., First Church, Greensboro, to be received as a candidate for the Gospel ministry was made by Rev. J. T. Donnell, Chairman. Mr. Walker was examined in accordance with

paragraph 108, B. O. C. O. and was duly charged by Rev. Wm. H. Currie, his pastor. The action was approved in its several parts and as a whole and Mr. Walker was enrolled as a candidate.

Request was granted for Certificate of Transfer for candidate Paul Dean Boyer to the Abingdon Presbytery. Candidate W. Clark Porter, Jr., according to his request, was advised to follow the English Diploma Course at Austin Seminary by action of Presbytery.

Mr. Allan E. Strand, Jr., candidate under the care of Orange Presbytery, was examined for licensure. His written parts of trial were approved. Examination of the candidate in Theology was conducted by Dr. Roy Watts, in Church Sacraments and in Church Government by Dr. Charles M. Ramsay, in English Bible by Rev. Marion J. Murray and in experimental religion by the Moderator. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. Following Mr. Strand's affirmative answers to the questions in paragraph 119, B. O. C. O., he was licensed to preach by Orange Presbytery. According to paragraph 120, B. O. C. O.: "At New Hope Church, Orange County, the 23rd day of June 1955, the Presbytery of Orange, and evidence of his being a communicant of the church, of his good moral character and of his having pursued suitable courses of study, proceeded to submit him to the prescribed tests of licensure, which were met to the approval of the Presbytery. On his satisfactorily answering the questions appointed to be put to applicants for licensure, Mr. Allan E. Strand, Jr. was licensed to preach the Gospel as a probationer for the ministry within the bounds of this Presbytery, or wherever he shall in an orderly way be invited to preach." Prayer was made by Rev. Wesley Jennings.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John A. Whitley, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, requested that Presbytery receive Rev. Douglas W. Hix, Atlanta Presbytery and Rev. David R. Moorefield, Bethel Presbytery, as Stated Supply of the Dogwood Acres Church, pending their examination. Their examination followed. The Moderator examined Messrs. Hix and Moorefield on experimental religion which was sustained as satisfactory. The Committee on Examinations, under Rev. Wm. M. Currie, followed with Mr. Currie conducting the examination in Theology, Dr. Charles M. Ramsay on Church Sacraments and Church Government. The examination was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole. They were instructed to sign the book of ministerial obligations.

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. Z. T. Piephoff presented the report of the Committee on the General Fund Agencies and it was received as information and the recommendation was adopted as follows: "In the light of the above facts (relative to all General Fund Agencies) we recommend that the churches of Orange Presbytery place the General Fund Agencies in their budget for the full askings for 1956."

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Dr. T. Henry Patterson presented the report of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery which was adopted.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY, JUNE 23, 1955

The report of your Trustees comes in the form of a recommendation as follows:

"The Trustees of Orange Presbytery recommend that approval be given to the Security National Bank of Greensboro, present Administrator of the D. P. Foust Trust Estate, to sell the real property of said Estate located in Greensboro, N. C., described as follows:

"Property facing East Market Street, approximately 100 feet, by 100 feet on Clinton Street, and at present leased by the Shell Oil Company; and a vacant lot to the rear of this property running along Clinton Street about 140 feet and facing on East Sycamore Street about 100 feet."

"This property to be sold in consultation with, and at a price agreed upon by your Trustees, said price not to be less than the appraisal value by the Real Estate Board of Greensboro."

Certification by Stated Clerk

This is to certify that the above report and recommendation was adopted and made a part of the Minutes of Orange Presbytery Meeting in regular Session on June 23, 1955, at the New Hope Presbyterian Church.

Signed: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Chairman, gave a brief report for the Committee on Annuities and Relief. His report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The report of the Committee on Nominations was read by Rev. W. M. Baker. The following were nominated as members of the Christian Education Committee:

Rev. Allan C. McSween, Chairman, to serve out the unexpired term of Dr. Charles M. Ramsay. Class of 1957.

Rev. J. H. Wade to serve out the unexpired term of Rev.

Scott M. Poole. Class of 1957.

Rev. Wesley Jennings—Class of 1955

Mrs. Grover Wrenn—Class of 1955

Rev. Marion Murray—Class of 1956

Rev. Vance Barron—Class of 1957

Mrs. T. R. McPherson—Class of 1957

Report adopted.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Audit Committee presented its report through Elder Worth Covington. Report and recommendations were adopted.

Detailed audit of the books of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery for the church year 1954, beginning on Jan. 12, 1954 and ending on Jan. 11, 1955, was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C., covering the following accounts:

- (1) General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- (2) Operating Expense Fund
- (3) Committee on Education
- (4) Office of Orange Presbytery
- (5) Trustees of Camp New Hope

All books were found to be in order, accounts properly kept and books in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached to and made a part of the audited report.

Detailed audit of the books of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for the church year 1954, beginning on Jan. 1, 1954 and ending on Dec. 31, 1954, was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. These books are kept by Mr. Thomas M. Richmond who is Treasurer of the Trustees. The books were found to be in order, well kept and in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached to and made a part of the audited report.

Detailed audit of the books of the Committee on Church Extension for the church year 1954, beginning on Jan. 1, 1954 and ending on Jan. 11, 1955, was made by Mr. R. D. White, Accountant of Burlington, N. C. These books are kept by Dr. Chester Alexander who is Chairman of the Committee. The audited report indicates that the books are accurately kept and that proper accounting has been made of all receipts and disbursements.

Examination of the books covering the Operating and Maintenance Funds of Camp New Hope for the church year 1954, beginning on Jan. 1, 1954 and ending on Dec. 31, 1954, was made by the firm of Seidman and Seidman, Certified Public Accountants of High Point, N. C. As stated in the certificate signed by the Accounting firm, the examination was confined to the records maintained at the camp. Recorded receipts were audited but not confirmed by correspondence with the many sources of income. Disbursements were audited and found to be in order.

It is the recommendation of this Committee that all of the audited reports referred to above be printed in and made a part of the minutes of this Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery both as a matter of information and as a permanent record.

Signed: G. W. Covington
Charles R. Kerchner
W. C. Buchanan
Committee on Audits, Orange
Presbytery

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—ORANGE PRESBYTERY

(T. M. Richmond, Treasurer)

Greensboro, North Carolina

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN ASSETS HELD BY FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 1954

	Cash on Deposit	Notes and Mortgages Receivable						Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Total Liabilities
		First Presbyterian Leaksville	Greenwood Presbyterian Reidsville	Dogwood Acres	Memorial Presbyterian Church	C. E. Edwards							
Balances, January 1, 1954													
General Fund	\$ 3,209.93	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,000.00		\$			\$ 3,209.93	\$ 24,000.00		\$	
Stone Estate	1,638.75								138.75				
Hickerson Fund	1,287.78								37.78				
Cora Harrison Fund	285.00								285.00		\$1,250.00	500.00	
	\$ 6,421.46	\$16,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,000.00		\$500.00		\$29,421.46	\$ 3,671.46	\$24,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$500.00	\$29,421.46
Receipts													
On Principal:													
1st Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$ 4,000.00	\$ (4,000.00)	\$										
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	1,000.00		(1,000.00)										
	\$ 5,000.00	\$ (4,000.00)	\$ (1,000.00)										
Income Restricted													
Stone Fund	\$ 605.00								\$ 605.00				
Hickerson Fund	43.75								43.75				
Cora Harrison Fund	30.00								30.00				
	\$ 678.75								\$ 678.75				
General Fund													
Remittance on Starmount Presbyterian Church Note													
1st Presbyterian Church	\$ 7,500.00								\$ 7,500.00				
Church of the Covenant	500.00								500.00				
Starmount Presbyterian Church	2,478.28								2,478.28				
Mission Board of the Synod	3,000.00								3,000.00				
	\$13,478.28								\$13,478.28				
Total Receipts and Balances	\$25,578.49	\$12,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00		\$500.00		\$43,578.49	\$17,828.49	\$24,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$500.00	\$43,578.49
Brought Forward													

Exhibit "A"

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 12, 1954 through January 11, 1955

Receipts and Disbursements	Cash Balance 1-12-54	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance 1-11-55
GENERAL ASSEMBLY:				
Board of World Missions	\$	\$ 60,094.38	\$ 60,094.38	\$
Board of Church Extension		22,021.71	22,021.71	
Board of Education	(.50)	5,639.46	5,638.96	
Board of Annuities and Relief	1,800.00	8,373.89	10,173.89	
General Fund ..		12,479.78	12,479.88	(.10)
Inter-Church Agencies		533.04	533.04	
SYNOD CAUSES:				
Church Extension		8,901.87	8,901.87	
Educational Institutions		29,761.42	29,761.42	
Campus Christian Life		3,252.00	3,252.00	
Religious Education in the Synod		4,027.54	4,027.54	
Barium Springs Presbyterian Home		12,465.26	12,442.76	22.50
Inter-Church Relations		4,982.02	4,982.02	
		523.89	523.89	
WORK OF PRESBYTERY:				
Church Extension		50,619.11	50,619.11	
Ministers Relief		2,825.00	1,870.57	954.43
Presbytery's Office		13,406.54	13,406.54	
Religious Education in the Presbytery		6,281.08	6,415.71	(134.63)
Camp New Hope		4,707.39	4,707.39	
Negro Work		1,492.06	1,492.06	
Miscellaneous		660.00	660.00	
	\$1,799.50	\$253,047.44	\$254,004.74	\$842.20

Exhibit "E"

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 12, 1954 through January 11, 1955

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 12, 1954		\$2,916.32
Contributions from Churches	\$4,677.39	
Contributions from Individuals	130.00	4,807.39
Total Receipts		\$7,723.71

DISBURSEMENTS

Maintenance and Improvements.....	1,639.37	
Permanent Equipment	996.49	2,635.86
Balance, January 11, 1955.....		5,087.85
Balance per Bank January 11, 1955		
(Outstanding Checks—None).....	\$5,087.85	

Exhibit "B"

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 12, 1954 through January 11, 1955

Balance, January 12, 1954	\$ 221.77
Receipts from Presbytery Tax	4,869.08
Total Receipts	\$5,090.85

EXPENDITURES

Tax:

General Assembly	\$2,393.69	
Synod of N. C.	849.92	\$3,243.61

Stated Clerk:

Salary	400.00	
Annuity	6.88	
Temporary Clerk	40.00	446.88

Expense Stated Clerk's Office:

Printing Minutes and Dockets	885.98	
Statistical Reports	48.53	
Postage and Office Supplies	95.07	1,029.58

Commission—Traveling Expense 127.74

Office of Treasurer:

Printing	\$ 43.25	
Postage and Office Supplies	50.44	
Audit	25.00	
Box Rent	18.00	
Bank Service Charge	30.80	167.49
		5,015.30

Balance, January 11, 1955		\$ 75.55
---------------------------	--	----------

Exhibit "D"

OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 12, 1954 through January 11, 1955

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 12, 1954		\$ 2,456.18
Churches	\$13,406.54	
Honorariums	187.50	
Miscellaneous	9.30	13,603.34

Total Receipts and Balance brought Forward		\$16,059.52
--	--	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:

Executive Secretary	\$5,999.98		
Annuity	517.50	\$6,517.48	
Office Assistant	\$2,900.42		
F.I.C.A. Taxes	60.00	2,960.42	9,477.90

Travel and Office Expense:

Executive Secretary	1,357.93	
Office Rent	720.00	
Extra Secretarial Help	238.25	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	414.62	
Promotional and Committee Expense	261.74	
Group Insurance	126.20	12,596.64

Treasurer's Balance, Jan. 11, 1955

\$ 3,462.88

Add:—Balance Ministerial Fund

954.43

\$ 4,417.31

Balance per Bank

\$4,430.81

Less:—Outstanding Check

No. 428

13.50

\$ 4,417.31

Exhibit "C"

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 12, 1954 through January 11, 1955

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 12, 1954		\$1,673.81
From Churches—Regular Benevolences	\$6,573.75	
Sale of Bible School Material	30.66	
Refund for Personal Service	25.00	6,629.41
Total Receipts		<u>\$8,303.22</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:

John Ensign	\$877.50	
John Ensign—Annuity	120.02	997.52
John Ensign—Traveling		159.60
Jack Hudson—Salary	399.96	
Mrs. Jack Hudson—Salary	300.00	699.96
Total Salaries and Travel—Employees		<u>\$1,857.08</u>

Bible School Work:

Materials	\$ 60.52	
Workers Compensation	262.50	323.02

Leadership Schools

400.00

Sub-Committees' Work		114.40	
Extension Committee			
Committee Expense	77.12		
Miscellaneous	5.45	82.57	
Contribution to Camp New Hope		1,000.00	
Synod's Committee:			
Salary—Miss McNeill		1,000.00	4,777.07
Balance, January 11, 1955			<u>\$3,526.15</u>
Balance per Bank		\$3,529.15	
Less:—Outstanding Check	No. 83	3.00	
		<u>\$3,526.15</u>	

EXPLANATIONS:

RECEIPTS

Miscellaneous	
Overpayment of 2½ % M. A. dues on	
Rev. C. B. Craig	\$ 11.25
Refund on Annuity of Rev. C. B. Craig	
at his death	30.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

BUILDING—

Dogwood Acres	\$ 500.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church (Manse)	1,000.00
Edgewood Presbyterian Church	5,000.00
Randolph Presbyterian Church	5,000.00
Buffalo Presbyterian Church	3,000.00
Brentwood Presbyterian Church (Assembly)	3,000.00
Pittsboro Presbyterian Church (Manse)	250.00
Randolph Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Starmount Presbyterian Church	2,478.28
Guilford Park Presbyterian Church	5,000.00
Northside Presbyterian Church	2,000.00
Meadowside Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Mt. Vernon Presbyterian Church	3,000.00
Siler City Presbyterian Church	2,500.00

LOAN—

Orange Presbytery—Board of Trustees	3,000.00
Randolph Presbyterian Church	3,000.00
Northside Presbyterian Church	6,000.00
Miscellaneous	665.97

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

ORANGE PRESBYTERY 1954

Balance January 1, 1954	\$14,938.99
-------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS:

Orange Presbytery	\$50,619.11
Belk Fund	1,000.00
L. Richardson Fund	3,000.00
Assembly's Board of Christian Education	3,000.00
Orange Presbytery—Board of Trustees	3,000.00
Loan—Randolph Presbyterian Church	3,000.00
Ministers—2½ % M. A. dues	199.33
Coupons	150.00

Miscellaneous	42.00	\$64,010.44
TOTAL		\$78,949.43

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	\$15,582.50	
Travel Expense (Dr. H. R. McFayden)....	1,200.00	
Minister's Annuity (7½ %).....	971.35	
Building	34,728.28	
Loan	12,000.00	
Survey (High Point).....	49.88	
407 Hillcrest Drive, Greensboro, N. C.....	71.55	
Delegates to Conference on Church Extension.....	90.00	
Moving Ministers.....	269.67	
Miscellaneous	234.75	\$65,197.98
Balance in bank January 11, 1955.....		\$13,751.45

Chester Alexander, Treasurer

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I have audited the books of Rev. Chester Alexander, Treasurer of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery, as of the close of business January 11, 1955. I find the books to be accurately kept.

The audit shows cash balance of deposit in the Security National Bank of Burlington as of January 11, 1955, to be \$13,751.45.

Bonds, totaling \$6,000.00 are as follows:

U. S. Treasury 2½ %—72 No. 24481 A.....	\$5,000.00
U. S. Treasury 2½ %—72 No. 162676 F.....	\$1,000.00

I find the Treasurer bonded for \$20,000.00 which was the amount specified by action of the Committee on Church Extension.

The audit shows all receipts and disbursements accounted for with the following checks outstanding in process of collection:

Nos. 1996, 1997, 2006, 2011, 2014 and 2015—total amount \$5,887.50.

Respectfully submitted this 18th day of January, 1955.

R. D. White, Auditor

CAMP NEW HOPE**OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS****REPORT ON EXAMINATION****YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954**

Prepared By

SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS****STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND CASH
DISBURSEMENTS****YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1954**

	Operating Fund	Maintenance Fund	Total
Cash Balance			
January 1, 1954	\$ 66.74	\$	\$ 66.74
RECEIPTS:			
Camp fees:			
Orange Presbytery program	\$8,241.61		
Regional training camp	1,072.00	\$ 9,313.61	\$ 9,313.61
Food charges	8,101.49		8,101.49
Rental of grounds		4,054.30	4,054.30
Committee of Education—Orange Presbytery:			
For camp operations	\$1,000.00		
For publicity and promotion	300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
Store	1,212.72		1,212.72
Trustees of camp:			
For operations	\$ 500.00		
Refund of disbursements for prior year capital improvements	297.17	797.17	797.17
Contribution	15.00		15.00
Total receipts	\$19,942.82	\$4,851.47	\$24,794.29
Total cash available	\$20,009.56	\$4,851.47	\$24,861.03
Disbursements (schedule attached)	19,686.51	3,792.81	23,479.32
Cash balance, December 31, 1954	\$ 323.05	\$1,058.66	\$ 1,381.71

CAMP NEW HOPE
CASH DISBURSEMENTS
 Year Ended December 31, 1954

	Operating Fund	Maintenance Fund	Total
Dining Hall:			
Food	\$9,535.17		\$13,518.07
Salaries	\$3,476.50		
Supplies and travel	506.40		
Program:			
Staff salaries	\$1,988.10	\$ 20.20	
Supplies for recreation and craft	338.02		
Travel—including \$104.41 for	191.00		
director and business manager	40.00		
Honarium for speaker			2,577.32
Maintenance:			
Salaries	\$ 280.00		
Supplies	35.13		
Care of grounds			
Store purchases			
Health:			
Campers insurance	\$ 432.25		
Salary	210.00		
Supplies	60.68		
Publicity and office:			
Telephone	\$ 27.35		
Supplies	231.94		
Postage	155.24		
Publicity	133.56		
Insurance—property etc.			
Equipment			
Electricity			
Regional training camp			
Truck			
Fuel			
Gas			
TOTALS	\$19,686.51	\$3,792.81	\$23,479.32

- (1) After deducting \$1,062 received from outside organizations
 (2) After deducting \$311.85 received from outside organizations
 (3) After deducting \$150 received from outside organizations

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. Chester Alexander reported for Commissioners to General Assembly.

STUDY COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The motion was made and duly passed that a Committee be appointed to study the order of business of the meetings of Presbytery with a view to expediting said meetings, and that they pay particular attention to the devotional exercises. The Committee is as follows: Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan—Ministers; Elder Charles W. Perry—Layman; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.—Stated Clerk; Dr. T. Henry Patterson—Executive Secretary and Mr. E. Frank Andrews—Moderator. The motion was duly made that the Council consider having all books audited by a Certified Public Accountant. This carried and the matter was referred to the Council.

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING AT HAWFIELDS

By action of Presbytery, an invitation to convene Orange Presbytery for its fall Adjourned Meeting at the Hawfields Church, September 8, at 2:00 P.M., was accepted.

The minutes of this meeting were approved by action of Presbytery.

Rev. John Parks dismissed the meeting of Presbytery with prayer and the Apostolic Benediction.

Elder E. Frank Andrews, Moderator

Irving Birdseye, Permanent Clerk

Attested: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

LITTLE JOE'S CHURCH, BARIUM SPRINGS

July 13, 1955

The Presbytery of Orange met on July 13, 1955, at the Presbyterians Orphan Home, Barium Springs, N. C., in the sanctuary of Little Joe's Church at 1:15 p. m., by order of Synod, and was called to order and constituted with prayer by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, past Moderator.

The following were present: Rev. Louie Andrews, Rev. Edwin Bramer, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Rev. Charles DeSanto, Rev. Joseph Flora, Rev. Douglas Harper, Rev. Douglas Hix, Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. Hardin King, Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. David Moorefield, Rev. David Moss, Rev. J. G. Parks, Jr., Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Rev. J. E. Ratchford, Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, Rev. James Wade and Rev. John C. Whitley. Churches represented: Asheboro, First, Elder M. A. Buie; Bessemer, Elder Hodgen Donnell; Bethel, Elder R. M. Huffines; Dogwood Acres, Elder J. R. Wham; Eno, Elder R. D. Hughes; Glenwood, Elder Kirkman; Graham First, Elder Durward Stokes; High Point, First, Elder Charles Perry; Leaksville, First, Elder Don Knight; Park Avenue, Elder B. H. Wolf, Reidsville; Reidsville, First, Elder Paul Hastings;; ;Shiloh, Elder M. C. Lay and Starmount, Elder Tom Nisbet.

The one item of business for which the meeting had been called was taken up and disposed of as follows: Rev. Gerald N. Reiff requested a certificate of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery that he might accept a call to the First Church, Pilot Mountain, North Carolina. Mr. Reiff was granted a certificate of transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery, effective immediately.

The minutes were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn to meet in the Hawfields Church on Thursday, September 8, at 2:00 p. m., prayer was offered by Elder C. Hodgin Donnell of the Bessemer Church.

Z. T. Piephoff (Acting) Moderator

John G. Parks, Jr. (Acting) Permanent
Clerk

Attested: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I, _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

285
3

Minutes

of the

Presbytery of Orange

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

HAWFIELDS CHURCH—R.F.D. 1—MEBANE, N. C.

September 8, 1955

ADJOURNED MEETING

Jonesboro Church, Sanford, N. C.

September 12, 1955

WINTER MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

Alamance Church, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro

January 10, 1956

CALLED MEETING

First Church—Greensboro, N. C.

February 16, 1956

* * * * *

CLXXXVII

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

Minutes
of the
Presbytery of Orange

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

HAWFIELDS CHURCH—R.F.D. 1—MEBANE, N. C.

September 8, 1955

ADJOURNED MEETING

Jonesboro Church, Sanford, N. C.

September 12, 1955

WINTER MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THIRD STATED
MEETING

Alamance Church, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro

January 10, 1956

CALLED MEETING

First Church—Greensboro, N. C.

February 16, 1956

* * * * *

CLXXXVII

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance	513 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill
Benjamin, James T.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Brammer, Edwin C.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, William	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil	Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Cheshire, C. L. Jr., Th.M., S.C.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Currie, W. M.	922 Carr St., Greensboro
DeSanto, Charles	Box 6, Whitsett
Dickson, A. P.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Donnell, J. T.	Rt. 3, Mebane
Ensign, John E.	Rt. 2, Chapel Hill
Flora, Joseph M., Jr.	804 W. Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Harper, M. Douglas	Pittsboro
Hix, D. W.	331 Clark St., Durham
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, C. Wesley	701 Virginia Ave., Spray
Jones, Frank S., Th.M.	Rt. 1, Leaksville
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
King, Ray	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Kryder, W. H.	Graham
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamotu Dori, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, R. J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	521 Wesley Place, High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
May, Carl	Rt. 1, Leasburg
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, D. R.	Rt. 2, % Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	McLeansville
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Reidsville
Patterson, T. H., D.D.	Box 2758, 407 Hillcrest Dr., Greensboro
Piephoff, Z. T.	Rt. 1, Graham
Ramsay, Charles M., Ph.D.	Austin College, Sherman, Texas
Ratchford, James E.	Madison
Reckard, C. H.	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	704 Dover Rd., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	1905 Woodside, Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.	Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Soonchun, Chulla Namdo, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	3735 Colorado St., Long Beach, Calif.
Skinner, J. Don	Rt. 5, Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr.	1002 Grace St., Burlington
Thompson, W. T., Litt.D.	3410 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Whitener, Olin M.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Whitley, John C.	Leaksville
Wilson, John	1408 Woodland Ave., Sanford

ADDRESSES OF MEN AND WOMEN ON PERMANENT COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Edgar Allred, 1507 Fairmount, Greensboro
 E. Frank Andrews, 202 Elmwood Dr., Greensboro
 W. H. Andrews, Woodland Dr., Greensboro
 Lawrence Bennett, Country Club Apts, Greensboro
 Paul G. Boone, 2602 Springwood Dr., Greensboro
 W. R. Booth, 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro
 Smith Brandon, Milton
 C. I. Carlson, 705 Sunset Drive, Greensboro
 Harry M. Clark, 301 Lakeside, Burlington
 Clyde C. Cole, Yanceyville
 June Crumpler, Forest Lake, Mebane
 Mrs. Glenn Dallas, Leaksville
 Mrs. P. H. Dalton, Sr., 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
 Mrs. J. F. Daniel, Rt. 5, Reidsville
 James H. Fox, Asheboro
 Floyd F. Hendley, 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
 J. H. Highsmith, 121 Vardailia, Greensboro
 Mrs. James Hogg, 209 Louise, High Point
 Gabe Holmes, 106 W. Chisholm St., Sanford
 Mrs. Ralph Holt, 724 Tarleton, Burlington
 W. M. Holt, Sr., Box 316, Sanford
 R. D. Hughes, Cedar Grove
 J. R. Ingram, 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
 John H. James, Mebane
 Mrs. C. P. Jones, R.F.D. 2, Mebane
 John Kellenberger, 306 Parkway, Greensboro
 Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Kerchner, 500 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro
 Mr. and Mrs. Victor King, 219 Gulf St., Sanford
 Henry Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point
 Earnest McCall, 1026 Rockford Road, High Point
 Miss Sara McNeill, First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville
 Mrs. T. R. McPherson, Mebane
 George Mason, Madison
 Miss Jean Moling, 1st Presby. Church, High Point
 H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point
 W. H. Owens, Rt. 1, Sanford
 Charles W. Perry, 1207 Sherbrooke Dr., High Point
 C. E. Plummer, 811 Carrick Ave., High Point
 Mrs. James Ratchford, Madison
 C. P. Robertson, Stoneville
 James Roney, R.F.D., Mebane
 Arthur Ross, Jr., Box 509, Asheboro
 J. M. Saunders, W. University, Chapel Hill
 Ralph Scott, Rt. 1, Mebane
 Winfred Shaw, Broadway
 William E. Singletary, Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
 D. Waring Smith, 700 Parkway, High Point, N. C.
 W. G. Springs, Reidsville
 Coy Stack, 518 Maple, Leaksville
 R. E. Stratford, Rt. 1, Graham
 Allen Tate, Graham
 Mrs. John R. Taylor, McLeansville
 C. R. Tickle, R.F.D. 4, Mebane
 Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent, 2309 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
 D. J. Walker, Jr., 223 Long Ave., Graham
 W. M. Watts, 1610 Woodland, Burlington
 R. D. White, 405 Circle Drive, Burlington
 Mr. and Mrs. Steve White, Mebane
 Charles S. Wilkins, 403 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
 Mrs. Grover Wrenn, Siler City
 Auburn L. Wright, Pittsboro
 M. E. Yount, Graham
 R. E. Zimmerman, Greensboro

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

February 16, 1956

The year indicates that the person named will serve through December 31st. of that year.

I. OFFICERS

Moderator	_____	Roy E. Watts
Stated Clerk	_____	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., 1957
Permanent Clerk	_____	Irving E. Birdseye, 1957
Executive Secretary	_____	T. Henry Patterson, 1957
Treasurer	_____	T. Henry Patterson, 1957

II. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery: (term three years—six members)
1956—Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts
1957—T. H. Patterson, Chas. T. Boyd
1958—Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond
2. Davidson College: (Term four years—four members)
1956—J. Spencer Love
1957—T. H. Patterson
1958—John A. Redhead, Jr.
1959—Ralph M. Holt
3. Flora Macdonald College (term three years—11 men—1 woman)
1956—Fred Carlson, Mrs. Waylon Blue, D. W. Wright, Lynn McIver
1957—C. L. Cheshire, Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry, S. A. White
1958—James B. Neely, F. S. Jones, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., H. D. Jones
4. Peace College: (term six years—two members)
1959—Roy Watts
1960—F. L. Knight
5. Glade Valley: (term two years—seven members)
1956—Floyd H. Craft, Paul Ingle, J. E. Beard
1958—John A. Kellenberger, W. C. Singletary, Ralph Scott, George Mason
6. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund: (term 1 year—one member)
1956—Clarence M. Jones
7. Camp New Hope: (term three years—18 members)
1956—Henry V. Koonts, C. Fred Carlson, E. P. Barnes, J. E. Ratchford, Miss Sara McNeill, Ralph A. Scott
1957—Paul D. Hastings, Karl E. Prickett, C. H. Reckard, J. R. Ingram, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, H. D. Jones
1958—C. P. Jones, James T. Donnell, Lunsford Richardson, Jr., Clyde C. Cole, Mrs. D. H. Cashwell, R. D. Tillson

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. The Council: (term three years—18 members)
Chairman: E. Frank Andrews (1956)
 - A. Chairman of the following Committees: Commission on Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education and Higher Education.
 - B. President of the Men of Orange, President of the Women of Orange.
 - C. Ex-Officio: The Moderator, the Stated Clerk.
1956—W. C. Buchanan, E.; Ralph Scott, D.; Mrs. John R. Taylor
1957—M. E. Yount, E.; J. R. Ingram, D.
1958—Paul G. Boone, E.; June Crumpler, D.
2. Examinations: (term three years—12 members)
Chairman, John A. Redhead, Jr. (1957)
 - A. Theology:
1956—Roy E. Watts
1957—John A. Redhead, Jr.
1958—William M. Currie
 - B. Sacraments:
1956—Allen C. McSween
1957—J. M. Millard
1958—W. H. Kryder
 - C. Church Government:
1956—James Wade
1957—A. P. Dickson
1958—Vance Barron
 - D. English Bible:
1956—Marion J. Murray
1957—Leslie Bullock
1958—Carl Stark, Jr.
3. Nominations: (term three years—7 members)
Chairman, Ralph Buchanan, (1958)
1956—W. M. Currie, Charles W. Perry
1957—C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Steve White
1958—Marion S. Huske, Ralph L. Buchanan, D. J. Walker, E.
4. Sessional Records: (term three years—3 members)
1958—R. D. White, H. M. Clark, J. P. H. McNatt, Presbytery as a whole.
5. Commission on the Minister and His Work: (term three years—7 members)
Chairman, John C. Whitley (1957)
1956—C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Lawrence Bennett
1957—J. M. Garrison, H. P. Morrison, John C. Whitley
1958—John Parks, R. D. Hughes

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

6. World Missions and Overseas Relief: (term three years—nine members)
Chairman, Hardin King (1956)
1956—Hardin King, DeWitt Kinsinger, James H. Fox
1957—James E. Ratchford, Smith Brandon, Mrs. Stephen A. White
1958—John G. Parks, D. Waring Smith E.; C. I. Carlson, Jr., D.
7. Annuities and Relief: (term three years—six members)
Chairman, J. P. H. McNatt (1957)
1956—Frank S. Jones, Mrs. J. F. Daniel
1957—J. P. H. McNatt, Harry Clark
1958—W. H. Andrews, William E. Singletary
8. Church Extension: (term three years—16 members)
Chairman, W. M. Currie (1958)
1956—Marion S. Huske, Charles S. Wilkins, Gabe Holmes, C. P. Robertson, E.; Floyd Hendley, D.; Winfred Shaw, D.; Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr.
1957—W. M. Baker, A. P. Dickson, Allen Tate, E.; John H. James, D.
1958—W. M. Watts, R. E. Zimmerman, George Mason, Kay Misenheimer, W. M. Currie
9. Higher Education: (term 3 years, 5 members)
Chairman: Joseph M. Garrison (1956)
1956—Joseph M. Garrison, W. M. Holt, Sr.
1957—J. T. Donnell, Victor King
1958—C. H. Reckard
10. Christian Education: (term three years—22 members)
Chairman: Allen C. McSween (1957)
1956—Joseph W. Flora, Jr., S. A. White, John A. Kellenberger, Miss Jean Moling, Mrs. Edgar Allred, C. Linwood Cheshire, Marion Murray
1957—James Wade, Allen C. McSween, W. G. Springs, Sara McNeill, W. R. Boothe, Vance Barron, Mrs. T. R. McPherson
1958—Reid Montgomery, Wesley Jennings, Arthur Ross, Jr., Auburn L. Wright, C. R. Tickle, Mrs. James Ratchford, Mrs. James Hogg, Mrs. Grover Wrenn
11. Homes: (term three years—10 members)
Chairman: Roy Watts (1956)
1956—Robert Rock, Roy E. Watts, W. H. Owens, Mrs. G. P. Jones
1957—J. H. Highsmith, James Roney
1958—K. M. Misenheimer, C. W. Jennings, Coy Stack, Mrs. C. E. Kerchner
12. General Fund Agencies: (term three years—eight members)
Chairman: Z. T. Piephoff (1956)
1956—Z. T. Piephoff, Clyde C. Cole
1957—J. M. Saunders, L. H. Bennett, Kay Misenheimer
1958—Cecil Callis, R. E. Stratford, Mrs. Joseph H. Vincent

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

13. Women's Work: (term three years—four members)

Chairman: Marion S. Huske (1956)

1956—Marion S. Huske, Mrs. Ralph Holt

1957—Mrs. Glenn Dallas

1958—Ernest McCall

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Fred P. Albright | 13. Allen Eugene Morrison |
| 2. Thomas W. Barker | 14. William Harvey Morrison |
| 3. Andrew T. Bristow | 15. Charles Robert Oliver, Jr. |
| 4. Henry C. Brockman | 16. Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. |
| 5. John Howard Coble | 17. William Clark Porter, IV |
| 6. B. M. Currin, Jr. | 18. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 7. John Dillard Garrison | 19. James H. Tunstall, III |
| 8. Joseph M. Garrison, Jr. | 20. Samuel Oscar Walker |
| 9. Zeb North Holler | 21. James Watkins |
| 10. James Mack Johnson | 22. Betsy Ann Workman |
| 11. Arnold Fred Leary | 23. William James Wrenn, Jr. |
| 12. Guy Forrest Miller | |

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	J. M. Millard Rt. 10, Box 269 Greensboro	W. G. Phipps Rt. No. 1 McLeansville	Dewey E. Jobe Route No. 10 Greensboro	Robert H. Causey Rt. 10, Box 222 Greensboro
Asheboro	James H. Wade 804 Park St. Asheboro	Archie Smith 628 E. Kivette Asheboro	J. W. Alexander 997 Westwood Dr. Asheboro	J. W. Alexander 997 Westwood Dr. Asheboro
Bessemer	E. C. Brammer 714 Elwell Ave. Greensboro	George A. Denny Route No. 1 McLeansville	M. A. Donnell Route No. 6 Greensboro	M. A. Donnell Route No. 6 Greensboro
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff Route No. 1 Graham	R. L. Guthrie 1034 S. Main Graham	Patricia Martin Route No. 2 Graham	Patricia Martin Route No. 2 Graham
Bethel	David C. Moss McLeansville	Paul G. Boone 2602 Springwood Dr. Greensboro	Henry M. Tickle Route No. 1 Gibsonville	Henry M. Tickle Route No. 1 Gibsonville
Bethesda	Cecil C. Callis Yanceyville	D. W. Wright Route No. 1 Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Route No. 1 Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Route No. 1 Ruffin
Bethlehem		C. P. Jones Route No. 2 Mebane	C. E. Teer Route No. 1 Chapel Hill	Lee Morrow Route No. 2 Mebane
Brentwood	J. P. H. McNatt 621 Wesley Pl. High Point	Dan Kelly 510 Hill St. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point
Broadway	Robert B. Rock Broadway	D. E. Shaw Broadway	Hugh McLean Broadway	T. W. Mansfield Broadway

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Buffalo (G)	A. P. Dickson 2520 Church St. Greensboro	Charles E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro	T. P. Heritage 2306 Lafayette Ave. Greensboro	R. W. Andrews 406 Sherrill St. Greensboro
Buffalo (L)	W. L. Foley Route No. 1 Sanford	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford	Mrs. Bill Cashion Route No. 1 Sanford	Mrs. Bill Cashion Route No. 1 Sanford
Burlington 1st	Chester Alexander 504 Fountain Pl. Burlington	W. S. Hogan 115 Cameron St. Burlington	Staley F. Garrison, Jr. Box 266 Burlington	Miss Frances Pritchett First Presby. Church Burlington
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron 513 E. Franklin St. Chapel Hill	Dr. John B. Graham Roosevelt Ave. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill
Ch. of Covenant	Joseph M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro	H. L. Walker 305 Waverly Way Greensboro	S. B. Matlock, Jr. 3201 Edgewater Dr. Greensboro	S. B. Matlock, Jr. 3201 Edgewater Drive Greensboro
Crestwood	W. M. Baker, S. S. 1600 E. Lexington High Point	H. C. Simmons 913 Dayton St. High Point	D. L. Lanier 400 Lindale Dr. High Point	D. L. Lanier 400 Lindale Dr. High Point
Cross Roads	J. T. Donnell Route No. 3 Mebane	Joseph A. Tate Route No. 4 Burlington	James A. Roney Route No. 4 Mebane	S. H. Craddock R.F.D. 4 Mebane
Cummock	Robert B. Rock Broadway Cummock	Edwin L. Gunther Cummock	Edwin L. Gunter Cummock	Edwin L. Gunther Cummock
Dogwood Acres	James T. Benjamin Route No. 2 Asheboro	C. Don Alexander P. O. Box 616 Asheboro	Billie Wells Route No. 2 Asheboro	Billie Wells Route No. 2 Asheboro

East Burlington	W. H. Westerfield 1113 Dixie St. Burlington	John W. Smith Route 6, Box 333D Burlington	Wade Redding Rt. 4, May Dr. Burlington	Mrs. Frances Creasy 900 Rail Road Ave. Burlington
Edgewood	John Wilson 1408 Woodland Av. Sanford	Roland Monroe P. O. Box 982 Sanford	Odie C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford	Odie C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford
Efland	John E. Ensign Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	E. F. McAdams Efland	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland
El Bethel	F. S. Jones Route No. 1 Leaksville	J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville	Mrs. J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville	Mrs. J. D. Richardson Rt. 1, Box 103A Leaksville
Eno		S. W. Hughes Hillsboro	Burch C. Compton Cedar Grove	Burch C. Compton Cedar Grove
Euphronia	Olin M. Whitener Rt. 1 Sanford	James Campbell Star Route Carthage	Miss Grace Tillman Box 175 Carthage	Miss Grace Tillman Box 175 Carthage
Fairfield		Paul Jordan Rt. 1, Efland	J. H. Workman Rt. 2, Hillsboro	J. H. Workman Rt. 2, Hillsboro
Farmville		Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4, Sanford
Glenwood	Reid Montgomery 1116 Lexington St. Greensboro	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr. Rt. 4, Box 798 Greensboro	Mrs. R. Dayton Ward 1103 McCormick St. Greensboro	Mrs. R. Dayton Ward 1103 McCormick St. Greensboro
Goldston		Ferry M. Barber, Sr. Box 757, Goldston	Ferry M. Barber, Jr. Goldston	Ferry M. Barber, Jr. Goldston
Graham	W. H. Kryder Graham	W. H. Hazard, Jr. Haw River	J. Worth Rich 312 Albright Graham	T. D. Wiggins 538 Banks Graham
Greensboro 1st	John A. Redhead, Jr. 704 Dover Rd. Greensboro	L. Richardson Preyer 605 Sunset Dr. Greensboro	T. T. Holderness Jefferson Bldg. Greensboro	T. T. Holderness Jefferson Bldg. Greensboro

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Greenwood	William Brown Rt. 5, Reidsville	J. F. Daniel Rt. 5, Reidsville	R. E. Trent Rt. 5, Reidsville	Duke Setliff Rt. 5, Reidsville
Griers	Carl May Rt. 1, Leasburg	C. Frank Smith Rt. 1, Leasburg	Charles E. Murphy Leasburg	Charles E. Murphy Leasburg
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye 2319 Fairfield Ave. Greensboro	L. F. York 2013 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro	Ralph Knedlik 3317 Wilshire Greensboro	Ralph Knedlik 3317 Wilshire Greensboro
Gulf		J. M. Melver Gulf	A. J. Moore Gulf	A. J. Moore Gulf
Hawfields	Ralph Buchanan Rt. 1, Mebane	H. A. Scott Rt. 1, Haw River	Robert Webster Rt. 1, Mebane	Henderson Scott Rt. 1, Haw River
Haywood		Hudson McLeod Rt. 5, Sanford	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure
High Point 1st	Roy E. Watts 1310 Woodland Dr. High Point	J. A. Womack 208 Woodrow High Point	J. A. Everington 607 Gatewood Ave. High Point	J. A. Everington 607 Gatewood High Point
Hillsboro	C. H. Reckard Hillsboro	C. D. Jones Hillsboro	Ernest E. Patterson Hillsboro	Ernest E. Patterson Hillsboro
Hillview		John Apple Rt. 5, Reidsville	Mrs. Robert Jackson Rt. 5, Reidsville	Mrs. Robert Jackson Rt. 5, Reidsville
Hope View		Frank E. Pearman 2705 Yanceyville Rd. Greensboro	Lois Gant Summit Ave. Greensboro	Lois Gant Summit Ave. Greensboro
Jonesboro	Marion Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford	P. L. Clark Rt. 6, J. H. S. Sanford	Roy Harris 525 Bragg St. Sanford	Hugh Talley, Jr. R. F. D. 8 Sanford

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

13

Leaksville 1st	John C. Whitley Leaksville	Coy L. Stack 514 Maple Leaksville	G. A. Kunze Hamilton St. Leaksville	G. A. Kunze Hamilton St. Leaksville
Little River		J. E. Latta Rt. 1, Hillsboro	A. B. Latta Rt. 1, Hillsboro	C. C. Whitfield Hurdle Mills
Madison	J. E. Ratchford Madison	Geo. E. Mason Gem-Dandy Madison	J. L. Roberts Madison	J. L. Roberts Madison
Meadowside	Ray E. King 1884 Mayfair Greensboro	James A. Wood 1212 Lolly Lane Greensboro	S. I. Campbell 1221 Lolly Lane Greensboro	S. I. Campbell 1221 Lolly Lane Greensboro
Mebane	Samuel S. Cappel Mebane	S. A. White Mebane	T. D. Jones Mebane	J. H. James Mebane
Memorial	Louie V. Andrews 1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro	Mac Foust 3112 Church St. Greensboro	J. H. Weston Rt. 5 Greensboro	J. H. Weston Route 5 Greensboro
Milton	W. L. Hodgkin Milton	Harold Duff Milton	John Williams Milton	John Williams Milton
Mt. Vernon Spgs	K. M. Misenheimer Siler City	W. Hoyt Scott Mt. Vernon Springs	Mrs. J. Foust Lane Mt. Vernon Springs	Mrs. J. Foust Lane Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope	John E. Ensign Route No. 2 Chapel Hill	S. C. Blackwood Route No. 2 Chapel Hill	Lewis B. Blackwood Route No. 1 Durham	Lewis B. Blackwood Rt. No. 1 Durham
Northside	J. Don Skinner Rt. 5, Wilkins St. Burlington	W. G. Wilson 610 Woodbriar Lane Burlington	W. A. Inge 512 Homewood Ave. Burlington	W. A. Inge 512 Homewood Ave. Burlington
Oakview	Guy M. Morrow Rt. 4, Burlington	N. L. Oliver Rt. 1, Yanceyville	G. W. Smith 427 Kernodle Dr. Burlington	G. W. Smith 427 Kernodle Drive Burlington

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Park Avenue	C. L. Cheshire, Jr. 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington	T. G. Petty 1530 Shady-lawn Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grace St. Burlington	J. C. Edwards 1024 Rainey St. Burlington	John Bulla 412 Gates Ave. Graham	John Bulla 412 Gates Ave. Graham
Pittsboro	Douglas M. Harper Pittsboro	Wade Barber Pittsboro	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove	Carl May Route No. 1 Leasburg	W. P. Cook Star Route Yanceyville	Thurman Cook Star Route Yanceyville	Thurman Cook Star Route Yanceyville
Pocket	Olin M. Whitener Rt. 1, Sanford	E. Q. Matthews Rt. 1, Sanford	G. M. Ellis Rt. 3, Sanford	G. M. Ellis Rt. 3, Sanford
Randolph	W. M. Baker, S. S. 1600 E. Lexington High Point	J. E. Warren Rt. 3, High Point	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main High Point	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main High Point
Red House	W. L. Hodgkin Milton	M. A. Chandler Blanch	C. K. Thompson Blanch	M. A. Chandler Blanch
Reidsville 1st	John G. Parks Reidsville	S. W. Hill Box 209 Reidsville	W. W. Marshall Box 575 Reidsville	W. W. Marshall Box 575 Reidsville
Riverview	C. W. Jennings 701 Virginia Ave. Spray	O. C. Jones 606 Virginia Ave. Spray	G. L. Shields 605 Va. Ave. Spray	G. L. Shields 605 Va. Ave. Spray
St. Andrews	W. F. Foley Rt. 1, Sanford	J. G. Edwards Rt. 8, Sanford	L. M. McGilvary Rt. 8, J. H. S. Sanford	L. M. McGilvary Rt. 8, J. H. S. Sanford
Salem	Robert B. Rock Broadway	T. C. Dalrymple Rt. 7, Sanford	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2, Sanford	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2, Sanford

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

15

Sanford 1st	Dr. Lynn McIver	Lee S. Jones	Rex Kelly
	203 Summitt Ave.	306 Cross St.	504 Hawkins Ave.
	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford
Shiloh	Hardin A. King	Lyman Moran	Lyman Moran
	Route No. 1	Route 6	Route 6
	Burlington	Burlington	Burlington
Siler City	K. M. Misenheimer	W. H. Ingle	W. H. Ingle
	Siler City	Route 1	Route 1
Smryna		Siler City	Siler City
		William Everette	W. G. Rakestraw
Speedwell	William Brown	Rt. 4, Reidsville	Rt. 2, Madison
	Rt. 5, Reidsville	Mrs. C. L. Robertson	Mrs. C. L. Robertson
Springwood	Charles DeSanto	Rt. 6, Reidsville	Rt. 6, Reidsville
	Box 289, Whitsett	T. J. Hoffman	T. J. Hoffman
Starmount	Allen McSween	Box 282, Gibsonville	Box 282, Gibsonville
	304 Waverly Way	W. B. Tyer, Jr.	W. B. Tyer, Jr.
	Greensboro	526 Ashland Dr.	526 Ashland Dr.
Stoneville	James E. Ratchford	Greensboro	Greensboro
	Madison	T. C. Stone	T. C. Stone
Stony Creek	Guy M. Morrow	Stoneville	Stoneville
	Rt. 4, Burlington	J. T. Bowles	J. T. Bowles
Trinity		Rt. 2, Elon College	Rt. 2, Elon College
		Samuel S. Webb	W. G. Lewis
		118 Veterans Dr., Rt. 7	Rt. 7, Veterans Dr.
		Burlington	Burlington
Wentworth		Jasper Roberts	Bruce Gunn
		Rt. 4, Reidsville	Rt. 4, Reidsville
Westminster	M. S. Huske	J. S. Higgins	J. S. Higgins
	1611 Walker Ave.	P. O. Box 283	P. O. Box 283
	Greensboro	Guilford College	Guilford College
White Hill	Olin M. Whitener	Walter McDonald	Walter McDonald
	Rt. 1, Sanford	Rt. 1, Cameron	Rt. 1, Cameron
Yanceyville	Cecil Callis	J. W. Barts	J. W. Barts
	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	Yanceyville

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Fall Adjourned Meeting

HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 1, Mebane, N. C.

September 8, 1955

The Presbytery of Orange met in its Fall Adjourned Meeting in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, R. F. D. 1, Mebane, N. C., on Thursday, September 8, 1955, at 2:00 P. M. The Moderator, Elder E. Frank Andrews, called the meeting to order. The Rev. Mr. Ray King opened the meeting of Presbytery with prayer and the Rev. Mr. Don Skinner conducted the devotional.

The roll was taken and the Stated Clerk declared that a quorum was present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Ernest A. Holt.....	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews, Sr.....		Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	J. Edwin White.....	Mebane
Vance Barron.....		
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	H. A. Scott.....	Hawfields
Leslie Bullock.....		
Cecil Callis.....	Elwood H. Clayton.....	Bethesda
	Sam M. Bason.....	Yanceyville
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	T. E. Parks.....	Park Avenue
Wm. M. Currie.....	Houston Hendrix.....	Greensboro, First
	E. Frank Andrews.....	Greensboro, First
J. T. Donnell.....	J. Herbert Tate.....	Cross Roads
John E. Ensign.....	Wilson Efland.....	Efland
	S. C. Blackwood.....	New Hope
J. M. Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. F. Foley.....	K. E. Seymour.....	Buffalo (Lee)
	J. Glenn Edwards.....	St. Andrews
Joseph M. Garrison.....	I. C. Crawford.....	Covenant
	Harold M. Bailey.....	Covenant
M. Douglas Harper, Jr.....		
C. W. Jennings.....	Roy P. Crowder.....	Smyrna
	Roy H. Dobson.....	Wentworth
Frank S. Jones.....		
Hardin A. King.....	Lonnie A. Johnson, Jr.....	Shiloh
Ray E. King.....	T. B. Hilliard.....	Meadowside
Wm. H. Kryder.....	William Compton.....	Graham
Carl May.....	Neal Broach.....	Griers
	John W. Simmons.....	Pleasant Grove
Chalmers F. McCutchen.....	E. M. Underwood, Sr.....	Sanford, First
H. R. McFadyen.....		
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Orville H. Frazier.....	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....	Harold E. Pugh.....	Starmount
J. M. Millard.....	Parker Causey.....	Alamance

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

K. M. Misenheimer	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	O. W. Oldham	Fairfield
	J. E. Latta	Little River
David C. Moss	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Guy M. Morrow	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Henry J. Thiel	Stoney Creek
M. J. Murray	John A. Dalrymple	Jonesboro
John Parks	Wilmer L. Walker	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	E. P. Webster	Bethany
R. E. Ratchford	J. B. Joyce	Madison
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.		Greensboro, First
Lewis B. Schenck		
J. Don Skinner	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
Harry E. Smith		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
James H. Wade	James McCutchen	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts	F. B. Smith	High Point, First
John C. Whitley	Tom C. Stanley, Sr.	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson		Edgewood
	G. A. Denny	Bessemer
	H. A. Barnes	Buffalo (G)
	J. W. Stokes	Guilford Park
	W. M. Brown	Glenwood
	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
	T. J. Hoffman	Springwood
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
	Thos. M. Richmond	Westminster

Words of welcome were extended to the Presbytery by the Honorable W. Kerr Scott, U. S. Senator and Ruling Elder of the host church, Hawfields. He made reference to the following as being a brief history of the highlights in the progress and development of the Hawfields Church:

HAWFIELDS CHURCH HISTORY

Scotch-Irish began to settle this region in 1740 . . . Missionaries from North organized church in 1755 . . . The first pastor was Rev. Henry Patillo . . . Orange Presbytery organized in Hawfield's Church, September 5, 1770 . . . First Camp Meeting was held here in 1802 . . . First resident pastor was Dr. B. W. Mebane 1906-1911 . . . The Manse was built in 1906 . . . Sunday School rooms were added to church by family of Mr. Stephen A. White in 1924 . . . The first full time pastor was Rev. N. N. Fleming . . . The Fellowship Building was erected 1949-1950 . . . Hawfields Church has sent Christian leaders throughout the world . . . First grave in cemetery, Rev. John DeBow, 1783.

The Rev. Ralph Buchanan, host pastor, presented the report of the Committee on Orders and the following printed docket was adopted as the working docket:

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY FALL ADJOURNED MEETING HAWFIELDS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Thursday, September 8, 1955, 2:00 P. M.

- 2:00 Presbytery Called to Order.....Elder E. Frank Andrews,
Moderator
Devotional Exercises.....Rev. J. Don Skinner
Roll Call
Words of Welcome.....Hon. W. Kerr Scott, U. S. Senator
Report of Committee on Orders.....Rev. Ralph Buchanan
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
- 2:30 Report of Committee on HIGHER EDUCATION
Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
Report of Sub-Committee on CANDIDATES
Rev. J. T. Donnell, Chairman
Report of Study Committee on ORDERS
Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
Report of Committee of CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman
Report of Committee on RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS
TO B. O. C. O. Rev. Guy Morrow, Chairman
Report of Commission on the MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
Report of Committee on HOMES.....Dr. Roy Watts, Chairman
- 5:45 Recess for Supper
- 7:00 Reconvene
Report of Committee of CHURCH EXTENSION
Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, Chairman
- 7:30 Report of COUNCIL.....Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
Benevolent Budget, Records
Report of Camp New Hope Trustees
Report of NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE
Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman
Nominations for next Moderator
Unfinished Business
New Business
Time and Place of Next Meeting
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

The following were introduced to Presbytery and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Mr. James Carter, Everglades Presbytery, Fla.; Rev. Mr. Max Polley, Western Michigan Presbytery, Presbyterian Church U. S. A.; Rev. Mr. Milton P. Brown, Louisville Presbytery; Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, President of Flora Macdonald College, Fayetteville Presbytery.

Elders at Presbytery for the first time were introduced and the Deacons present were extended a special welcome by the Moderator. The Deacons present were as follows:

R. A. Webtser, Bethany; Thomas E. Miller, James P. Stalder, Brentwood; J. L. Efland, Jr., Efland; D. E. Snipes, William A. Inge, Northside; E. E. Patterson, Hillsboro; Roy M. Harris, Jonesboro; Joe Andrews, Shiloh; Claudius Dockery, Starmount; Joseph P. Shore, Westminster; W. B. Tyer, Starmount; E. W. Coleman, F. Ray Taylor, Piedmont; Austin Miller, Joseph J. Warren, Randolph; Boyd Clapp, Alamance; Victor King, Sanford; Henderson Scott, W. F. Covington, Ralph H. Scott, Hawfields; J. H. James, Bill Richmond, Mebane; W. M. Holt, Jr., Jonesboro; Luther Z. Allen, East Burlington; C. C. Cole, Wade W. Files, Yanceyville; W. W. Marshall, Phillip M. Hooper, Roy W. Wagoner, Reidsville, First; W. R. Straughn, Chapel Hill; L. D. Wyrick, Buffalo (G); Thomas E. McKnight, Buffalo; Donald Chrisholm, R. W. Walker, Asheboro; Ralph Payne, Jack S. Cates, Marvin H. Mason, C. W. Blackwelder, R. Otis Lackey, Burlington, First; John W. Caffey, S. B. Mattock, Jr., Henry L. Farlow, E. S. Johnson, Covenant; George C. Farrow, Glenwood; James Y. Blackwell, Jr., Bethesda; Kenneth E. Strayhorn, New Hope; Robert Alcon, Bethel; J. W. Carter, Wentworth; S. H. Craddock, A. H. Lambert, Cross Roads; Dail Faulk, Odis C. McBryde, Edgewood; Cecil Garrard, Eugene Hinkle, Shiloh; and D. E. Hinshaw, J. C. Andrews, William Fogleman, Bethany.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The following communications were referred and disposed of in the manner indicated:

1. A letter of commendation for Rev. Mr. David R. Moorefield was received from Bethel Presbytery relative to his dismissal to Orange Presbytery. The letter was received as information.
2. A letter from Dr. E. C. Scott, presenting a synopsis of a proposed book "The Office of Clerk of Session," inquiring about the interest in the publication of such a book was read. Presbytery complied with the request to take a vote of interest by the showing of hands. Approximately forty indicated their interest and desire to purchase such a book. Order blanks were distributed to members of Presbytery.
3. A letter from Dr. E. C. Scott which called Presbytery's attention to certain parts of the Minutes of the General Assembly, 1955,

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

concerning changes in the Book of Church Order, Part I, P. 202. He further requested that Orange Presbytery indicate its advice and consent on the only proposed change in the B. O. C. O. Referred to Committee on Records and Amendments to the B. O. C. O.

4. A letter from Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary of the Synod of North Carolina, relative to the merger of the three Presbyterian Colleges, Flora Macdonald, Peace and Presbyterian Junior College was read and referred to Committee on Higher Education.
5. Excuses for not attending this meeting of Presbytery were granted to the following: Reverend Messrs. Reid Montgomery, M. S. Huske, W. T. Thompson, R. B. Rock, William Brown, Edwin Brammer, David R. Moorefield, Irving Birdseye and C. H. Reckard. Mr. Reckard attended the evening session.
6. A letter was received from Licentiate Allen Strand informing Presbytery of his plans to serve as an enlisted man in the Army for the next two years. Received as information and the letter committed to the files.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman of the Committee on Higher Education presented the following report:

Your Committee on Christian Higher Education has had two matters referred to it. First, we have received a resolution prepared by Mr. James K. Dorsett, attorney, urging the Presbyteries of Fayetteville, Orange and Wilmington to concur with Synod in authorizing, empowering, and instructing the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to concur with the Action of Synod and to take steps necessary or advisable to merge or consolidate with Peace College, Inc. and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.

This resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the following Resolution was duly enacted by the Synod of North Carolina in annual meeting assembled on July 13, 1955:

"WHEREAS, it is deemed of urgent importance that Presbyterian institutions of higher learning in North Carolina be maintained at a level of efficiency and excellence; and

"WHEREAS, under a generous grant from the Ford Foundation a Committee of outstanding educators has recently completed a comprehensive survey of the institutions of higher learning maintained and controlled by the Synod of North Carolina; and

"WHEREAS, the Synod's Committee on Higher Education has after long study and consideration approved and concurred in the findings and recommendations of said Survey Committee; and has set forth its detailed findings and recommendations in a 'Report on the Educational Institutions Survey', which Report is incorporated herein by this reference; and

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

"WHEREAS, it is the conviction of Synod 'that a consolidation of our educational program offers the strongest hope for the future as well as the best stewardship of our educational dollar'; and it is believed that such consolidation can best be achieved by establishing in the eastern section of North Carolina a four-year co-educational college by means of the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.; and

"WHEREAS, the aforesaid report and recommendations have been considered by the Boards of Trustees of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.; and

"WHEREAS, the Synod of North Carolina in its 142nd Meeting at Barium Springs, N. C., July 12-14, 1955, approved the Report of its Committee on Educational Institutions, looking to the establishment of a Senior College in the eastern section of North Carolina by the consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc.;

"NOW, THEREFORE, be it enacted as follows:

'RESOLVED: That the Trustees of Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., and the Trustees of Peace College, Inc., be and they hereby are authorized, empowered, and instructed to take all steps necessary or advisable to merge or consolidate their respective educational corporations into a single new corporation which shall establish and maintain a four-year co-educational college in the eastern section of North Carolina; and

'RESOLVED; That the Presbyteries of Fayetteville, Orange and Wilmington be and they hereby are strongly urged to concur with and join in this program by approving and directing action by the Board of Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to merge or consolidate into the aforesaid educational corporation; and

'RESOLVED: That it is the express intent and desire of Synod that the aforesaid purposes and plans be accomplished with all reasonable dispatch but with due regard to the orderly and effective assumption of the educational functions now performed by said existing institutions; and

'RESOLVED: That it is the express intent and desire of Synod its resolve to render maximum and continued support and assistance to the new consolidated institution to the end that it may afford educational opportunities of the highest calibre; and

WHEREAS, after full discussion and consideration Orange Presbytery does concur in the aims and purposes of the foregoing Resolution of Synod, and does desire and intend that Flora Macdonald College shall participate in said consolidation and merger as therein outlined:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED AS FOLLOWS:

RESOLVED: That the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College be and they hereby are authorized, empowered, and instructed to take all steps necessary or advisable to merge or consolidate said educational corporation with Peace College, Inc., and Presbyterian Junior

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

College for Men, Inc., into a single new corporation which shall establish and maintain a four-year co-educational college in the eastern section of North Carolina; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College be and they are hereby authorized, empowered, and instructed to execute such legal documents as may be deemed necessary or expedient to accomplish said merger or consolidation and the full purposes and intent of this Resolution.

The foregoing Resolution was duly considered, adopted and enacted on the 8th day of September, 1955, at a regular meeting of Orange Presbytery duly called and held at Mebane, R. F. D. 1, Hawfields Presbyterian Church.

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

E. Frank Andrews,
Moderator

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

Your Committee on Christian Higher Education recommends its adoption. Second, We have received a resolution of the Glade Valley Alumni Association as follows:

A RESOLUTION OF THE GLADE VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting of the Glade Valley School, Inc., Alumni Association on August 13, 1955, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Since Glade Valley School has meant so much to our spiritual lives; and since we believe there is a need today, perhaps more than ever before, for the strong Christian influence on the youth of the land; and since Glade Valley has, does and will supply that need; be it therefore resolved that a request be made by the proper authorities of this association that, before any action is taken regarding the future status of the school, a complete survey be made of the school's activities and influences by committees of both controlling Presbyteries, working in conjunction with committees of the Board of Trustees and the Women's Advisory Board."

Adopted this the 13th day of August, 1955.

Lawrence Bowden, *President*,
Raleigh, N. C.
Howard Lyon, *Committeeman*,
High Point, N. C.
Harold Hunnecutt,
Committeeman,
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Ethel Moxley, *Secy.-Treas.*,
Sparta, N. C.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

To be presented to:

—Orange Presbytery, Sept. 8th, 1955.

—Winston-Salem Presbytery, Sept. 13th, 1955.

This request of the Glade Valley Alumni Association is within the spirit of the Synod urging the controlling Presbyteries to consider the matter of discontinuing a church supported educational effort such as Glade Valley. We believe that a fair discussion of the matter can not be had without additional facts. We therefore recommend that the Presbytery of Orange appoint an ad-interim committee of five (5) to study jointly the matter with Winston-Salem Presbytery making use of the Committees of the Board of Trustees and the Woman's Advisory Board in every possible manner with a view to specific recommendations being brought to the Spring Meeting of the Presbytery.

This report with the recommendations was adopted.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The report of the Committee on Higher Education: Sub-Committee on Candidates relative to Mr. Arnold Fred Leary, First Church, Greensboro, and Mr. Zeb North Holler, Jr., Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, to be received as candidates for the Gospel ministry was made by Rev. J. T. Donnell, Chairman. They were examined in accordance with paragraph 108, B. O. C. O. by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison and were duly charged by Dr. John A. Redhead. Dr. Garrison offered the dedication prayer and the moderator, after receiving affirmative answers to the questions in paragraph 108, extended his welcome. The examinations of Messrs. Arnold Fred Leary and Jeb North Holler were approved by action of Presbytery and they were enrolled as candidates.

STUDY COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report of the Study Committee on Orders was presented by the Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., member of the committee, at the request of the chairman, Elder Charles Perry.

The Study Committee on Orders, which was appointed by the Moderator, would make the following report to the Presbytery in the form of several concrete recommendations. It was our understanding that it was our task to advise the Presbytery as to means that would expedite its meetings without infringing upon its powers or responsibilities. We wish to submit these recommendations to you at this time and to be voted upon at the subsequent Stated Meeting:

1. That the service of Holy Communion be held at the adjourned meetings as the devotional service in a period not to exceed 30 minutes and that the Lord's Supper not be held at the Stated Meetings.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. That the Manual, page 55, paragraph entitled "Moderator" be so amended as to read, beginning at the 6th sentence: "He shall preach the opening sermon at the next stated meeting after he assumes office or has the privilege of requesting a candidate for licensure, if there be one, to preach the sermon in his stead."

3. That the Manual be amended to provide for a Committee on Worship composed of one member elected by the Presbytery at the Winter meeting for a term of 3 years. He shall work with the Moderator, the Stated Clerk, and the host pastor of each meeting of Presbytery in their turn. It shall be his particular duty to see that new members of Presbytery are used in the capacity of conducting its devotional services.

4. That the custom be established that any visiting brethren be introduced from their seats and that they not be brought forward. The Moderator then shall ask that "all those in favor of inviting these brethren to sit as visiting brethren please indicate the same by saying "aye". Following this, laymen and laywomen will be recognized.

5. Amendment be made to the Manual, page 76, paragraph 3, to include the Committee on Higher Education (candidates) after the Committee on Examinations, and thereby delete all references to candidates throughout the agenda of the several meetings as outlined on pages 75-76.

6. That the Manual be amended on pages 63, item 9, to include the minutes of the General Assembly as well as those of the Synod and the Presbytery.

7. That all Permanent and Special Committees be urged to bring their reports to the Presbytery in such brief form as to enlighten while covering their responsibilities in as succinct a manner as possible. To this end, that the Committees consider carefully mimeographing their reports for distribution and only read to the Presbytery their recommendations.

8. That a special committee be appointed with a view to preparing a supplement to the Manual with all corrections and amendments included. This supplement to be prepared for distribution in 1956.

9. That the Manual, page 75, General Policies, 1, be amended so as to name the regular meetings of the Presbytery as being held on the third Thursday of the months of April, June, and January, and on the second Thursday of September.

Charles Perry, *Chairman*
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
T. Henry Patterson
E. Frank Andrews
I. E. Birdseye

In accordance with paragraph 51, p. 89 of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending it the report of the Study Committee on Orders with the recommendations

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

for proposed amendments was received as information and committed to record to be acted upon at the next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, January 19, 1956.

COMMITTEE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman of the Committee of Christian Education presented his report and it was received as information. The following recommendations were adopted by a standing vote:

1. That the Presbytery express its sincere appreciation to John E. Ensign and to the permanent staff and volunteer workers at Camp New Hope for their part in making the 1955 Camping program a very helpful experience in the lives of the youth of the Presbytery.

2. That the Presbytery express its gratitude to the Directors of each of the several camps held at Camp New Hope this summer: C. Linwood Cheshire, Senior High Conference, Edwin Brammer, I Pioneer Camp, Jack Reckard, I Junior Camp, Carl May, II Pioneer Camp, William Currie, II Junior Camp, and Wesley Jennings, III Junior Camp.

COMMITTEE ON RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Chairman of the Committee on Records and Amendments to the Book of Church Order, submitted the following report: The General Assembly of 1955 approved and sent to the Presbyteries for their advice and consent the following amendment to the Book of Church Order.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

AMENDMENT TO PARAGRAPH 80. (Page 50 of Minutes)

Add the following clause to the first sentence: "except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof." The amended paragraph will then read as follows:

"The Synod consists of all the Ministers and one Ruling Elder from each church in a district comprising at least three Presbyteries, except that a church whose membership exceeds 1,000 shall be represented by an additional Ruling Elder for each additional 1,000 or major fraction thereof. The qualifications for membership in the Synod and the Presbytery are the same."

VOTING SHEET

The Presbytery of Orange approved (76 to 1) of the proposed amendment to Paragraph 80.

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, submitted the following report. The report, with the recommendations, was adopted.

REPORT of

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Commission on the Minister and His Work wishes to submit the following report:

First. Calls from the Siler City and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches to the Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer have been placed in the Commission's hands. The terms of the calls are as follows:

Siler City, Manse and Annuity, with salary of \$1,768.00
per year

Mt. Vernon Springs, Annuity and salary of \$1,232.00
per year

Committee on Church Extension \$1,200.00 per year

Total Salary \$4,200.00

Second. The Commission received a communication from the Sessions of the Crestwood and Randolph Churches, stating that the two sessions had acted unanimously in calling the Rev. W. M. Baker as Stated Supply for one year at a salary of \$3,600.00, with manse and annuity, beginning September 1, 1955, and ending September 1, 1956. The communication also stated that candidate under care of Orange Presbytery, Mr. Clark Porter, III, who has been supplying the Crestwood Church this summer, was being employed as student assistant to Mr. Baker for the same period of time, one year. His salary is to be \$3,000.00 and house rent is to be paid in his behalf.

Third. The Commission received a communication from Mr. Graham White and the Committee on the Minister and His Work in Atlanta. This communication dealt with actions of the General Assembly of 1955.

The commission makes the following recommendations:

1. That the pastoral relationship between the Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer and the Siler City and Mt. Vernon Springs Churches be established.

2. The relationship of Stated Supply pastor between Rev. W. M. Baker and the Crestwood and Randolph Churches be established; that also the relationship of assistant to Rev. W. M. Baker, Mr. Clark Porter, in the Crestwood and Randolph Churches be approved.

3. That Presbytery approve the request of the Committee on the Minister and His Work in Atlanta that the leaflet, "Steps to be Taken in Calling a Pastor" be placed in the front part of the sessional records of each local church, and ask that it be done.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

4. That the Presbytery consider changing its minimum salaries for ministers from \$3,600.00 to \$4,000.00, and that all churches pay the premium for Group Insurance and Hospitalization for their ministers, and that officers of the churches study carefully the automobile expense of their pastors in performing the pastors' official duties. (This motion was made by a layman and seconded by a layman and passed unanimously by the commission.)

Respectfully submitted,
John Whitley, *Chairman*

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS

The Rev. Mr. Ralph Buchanan, acting for the chairman of the Committee on Installations, submitted the following report relative to the installation of Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer in the Siler City and Mount Vernon Springs Churches.

Commission to install Rev. K. M. Misenheimer at the Mount Vernon Springs Church, Sunday, October 9, 1955, at 9:30 a. m.; to install Mr. Misenheimer at the Siler City Church, Sunday, October 9, 1955, at 11:00 a. m. Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., to preach; Elder R. D. Hughes to charge the congregation; Rev. C. H. Reckard to charge the pastor; Elder W. T. Smith to offer prayer. Rev. John E. Ensign, alternate minister and Mr. W. T. Smith, alternate elder.

The report was adopted and by action of Presbytery this Committee was appointed as a Commission to install Rev. Kay Misenheimer in the Siler City and Mount Vernon Springs Churches:

COMMITTEE ON HOMES

Dr. Roy Watts, Chairman of the Committee on Homes, presented a report which dealt with the good work being done at Barium Springs, The Presbyterian Home at High Point, and the William Black Home. The report was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION

The Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, Chairman, submitted the report of the Committee on Church Extension. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Your Committee would make the following recommendations:

1. That, Orange Presbytery take action dissolving the Gilead Presbyterian Church, near Milton, N. C., and assign its members to the Milton Presbyterian Church.

2. That, a loan be approved for the Trinity Presbyterian Church in an amount not to exceed \$3,000.00 and,

That the Committee on Church Extension assist the Officers of the Church in securing this loan and become co-signers;

Or, that Presbytery direct its Trustees, Chas. T. Boyd, C. Fred Carlson, Chester Alexander, T. M. Richmond, Henry V. Koonts and T. Henry Patterson, Title holders to the property on behalf of the Presbytery, to execute Deed of Trust Mortgage Note on the property of the Trinity Presbyterian Church as security; the congregation of the Church to pay the note in Semi-annual payments of \$500.00 until the note is paid in full.

3. Presbytery approve the plans of the Church Extension Committee for increasing salaries this year and urge all churches to give full cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,
Chalmers F. McCutchen,
Chairman

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF CAMP NEW HOPE

Elder Ralph Scott, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope, presented a report concerning the request from the Trustees of Camp New Hope relative to the building of an adequate swimming pool at Camp New Hope for the 1956 season, and to authorize a financial effort on the part of the Board and give authority to the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery to borrow money for the said project, giving deed of trust for same.

1. That the trustees of Camp New Hope be granted permission to build a new concrete swimming pool at the Camp, meeting all State Health requirements, size approximately 110 by 40 feet, and costing at a maximum, \$58,750.00.

2. That the following financial arrangements be approved:

- (1) Capital gifts by members of the Board of Trustees and friends, amounting to at least \$28,750.00.
- (2) Approval of Trustees approaching individual members of our churches for the purpose of securing gifts from \$1.00 and above, with the understanding that no church will be asked to write this item in their budget or promote a financial campaign.
- (3) In order to get plans under way so that the work may be completed by May 15, 1956, the Orange Presby-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

tery approves the borrowing of an amount not to exceed \$30,000., and that Orange Presbytery direct its Trustees—T. Henry Patterson, C. T. Boyd, Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts, C. Fred Carlson, and T. M. Richmond to execute deed of trust on the Camp New Hope property securing the note for the amount borrowed.

3. That the Orange Presbytery obligate itself to write into its budget under Christian Education an amount to retire this indebtedness over a period of five years.

The report with the recommendations was adopted.

RECESS FOR SUPPER

Presbytery recessed for supper.

COMMITTEE ON THANKS

During the recess for supper, the Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman of the Committee on Courtesy, presented the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote.

Whereas, the minister, the officers and the members of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church most cordially invited and welcomed the Adjourned meeting of the 372nd Stated Meeting of the Orange Presbytery on September 8, 1955; and

Whereas, a real awareness of being "encompassed about by so great a cloud of witnesses"; and

Whereas, the graciousness and generous serving of the women at the dinner hour greatly enhanced the sense of well-being of the members of Presbytery;

Be it therefore resolved that the representatives composing this Adjourned Meeting of the 372nd Stated Meeting of the Orange Presbytery gratefully acknowledge their sense of indebtedness and sincere gratitude to the members, officers and minister of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church.

Committee on Courtesy:

Allen C. McSween, *Chairman*

I. Wright Murphy

Clyde K. Brooks

Harold E. Pugh

W. Houston Hendrix

PRESBYTERY RECONVENES

Presbytery was reconvened with prayer led by the Rev. Mr. David Moss.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. Roy Watts presented for the Chairman, Elder E. Frank Andrews, the report of Orange Presbytery's Council. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

PART I—MISCELLANEOUS RECOMMENDATIONS

1. **Term of Service Committee Members:** Your council would recommend that membership on Presbytery's permanent and standing committees ordinarily be for one three-year term. This recommendation is made in the light of the large storage of leadership both lay and ministerial in Orange Presbytery.
2. It is recommended that the Council be composed of the Chairmen of the Permanent Committee as named in the Manual or **another member of said committee** appointed by the chairman to serve in his place. (This recommendation takes the form of requesting Orange Presbytery to amend the Manual at its next Stated Meeting, January 19, 1956.)
3. It is recommended that the Committee on Audits report at the Summer meeting of Presbytery rather than the Spring Meeting.
4. That Presbytery call attention to the Session of each Church to the directive given by the General Assembly; namely: **"That the books of the Treasurer of each local church be audited yearly by a competent Auditor and report given in full to the Board of Deacons and Church Session."**
5. **Forward with Christ:** Your Council would report 44 Churches have enrolled in the "Forward with Christ" Program, so far as we have been able to get information. We urge that all Pastors lead their Officers in a study and evaluation of this Program; and that each Church set for itself some real and truly inspiring Spiritual goals; organize and work toward the attainment of these goals.
6. That Presbytery authorize the purchase, or rental, of more adequate and better located facilities for the Office of Orange Presbytery; and, direct that the Council appoint a Committee of three persons, one representing the Council, one the Committee on Church Extension and one the Committee on Christian Education, to work with the Executive Secretary, in locating and securing such facilities. That Presbytery further authorize the Council to lease, rent, or take option on such property as it judges wise, upon recommendation of the above committee of three persons. That if option is taken on property for purchase, that the Council bring full particulars and plans for purchase and financing to a Called Meeting of Presbytery, if necessary and if not to the Stated Winter Meeting in January.

Respectfully submitted,
E. Frank Andrews, *Chairman*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The second part of the Council's report dealt with Christian Stewardship. Pending the adoption of the recommendations, Presbytery heard an informative and moving talk by the Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Jr., minister, First Church, Wilson, N. C., on the "Preparation and Value of the Pre-Budget Plan." At the conclusion of his message Presbytery gave Mr. Williams a rising vote of thanks. The Council's report on Christian Stewardship was received as information and the following recommendations adopted.

PART II—REPORT ON CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

Your Council presents respectfully but prayerfully the following recommendations:

1. That Ministers, Elders, and Deacons of all our churches read carefully and study prayerfully this entire report.

2a. That Orange Presbytery accept in full the askings and quotas sent down from Synod for the Causes of the General Assembly and the Synod in the amount of \$270,474. This amount to be divided as follows:

Assembly Causes:

Board of World Missions	(23.375%)	\$ 86,104	
Board of Church Extension	(9.916%)	36,555	
(Home Missions; Negro Work; Evangelism; Christian Relations; Radio & Television)			
Board of Christian Education	(3.799%)	14,005	
Board of Annuities & Relief	(3.104%)	11,444	
The General Fund	(6.024%)	22,206	
(Women's Work; Assembly's Training School; The General Council; Montreat; Stillman College; American Bible Society; and Adm. Expense)			
Inter-Church Agencies	(.139%)	511	
Total Assembly Causes	(46.339%)	170,825	\$170,825

Synod's Causes:

Church Extension	(2.813%)	10,368	
Homes	(8.396%)	30,950	
Presbyterian Home for Aged \$5,758			
Barium Springs (Orphans) \$25,192			
Christian Education	(1.879%)	6,927	
Higher Education	(13.866%)	51,117	
Educational Institutions \$46,684			
Campus Christian Life \$ 4,430			
Inter-Church Relations	(.078%)	278	
Total Synod's Causes	(27.032%)	99,649	99,649
Total Assembly and Synod			\$270,474

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

b. That we accept a quota for Presbytery's Causes as follows:

Presbytery's Causes:

Church Extension	(19.346%)	\$71,316	
Office of Orange Presbytery	(4.137%)	15,250	
Christian Education & Camp New Hope	(3.146%)	11,600	
Total Presbytery's Causes		(26.629%)	98,166
			98,166
Total Assembly's, Synod's, & Presbytery's Causes			\$368,640

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP

We would call the attention of Presbytery to the fact that whereas the percentage of increase for Assembly's Causes is 13.75% and the Synod's Causes is 15.59%, the percentage of increase in askings for the Causes of Presbytery is less than 1%.

3. That the total Benevolence Askings in the amount of \$368,-640 be accepted and apportioned to the churches in dollars rather than on a percentage basis. See Paper "A".

3-A: That the Stewardship Committee be authorized by Presbytery to work with the Benevolent Treasurer in establishing a "Working Percentage" for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through his office.

4. "That the Stewardship Committee be authorized by Presbytery to make adjustment in the quota or asking for any church that seems necessary and wise. The church desiring a change in its quota must present its request in writing to the Stewardship Committee not later than December 1, 1955. Reasons for asking adjustment of quota should be stipulated in the written request. It is further recommended that any amount taken from the original allocated budget be deducted from the causes of Assembly and Synod, since all of these causes have increased their askings more than 14% and there is no appreciable increase in Presbytery's Budget. (Kerchner-McNatt)" Taken from Minutes of Council, July 28, 1955.

5. That Presbytery's Tax be the same per capita as for the past year and allocated as shown in Paper "B".

6. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 24, 1955, and continue through November 20, 1955, with November 13 being designated as Every-Member Canvass Day, with the theme of the Canvass being "Forward With Christ."

7. That a special Easter Offering be received for alleviating suffering and need in the name of Christ throughout the world; the funds to be administered by the Board of World Missions through its Department of Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid.*

8. That the calendar of special days and seasons recommended by the General Assembly for observance by the church, be adopted, and likewise the customary two emphases of the Synod be approved. Thanksgiving-Barium Springs Orphanage; Mother's Day-Presbyterian Home.*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

9. That Church Officers study carefully, and consider using the **Pre-Budget Every Member Canvass Plan** as recommended by the General Council.

10. That pending the adoption of this report Presbytery hear the Reverend Robert Murphy Williams on the "Preparation and Value of the Pre-Budget Plan".

(*Recommendations #7 and #8 quoted from the Council's Report to Synod.)

Respectfully submitted,

Council of Orange Presbytery

E. Frank Andrews, *Chairman*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BENEVOLENCE ASKINGS — CHURCHES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CHURCH YEAR—JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1956

Church	Asking	Church	Asking
Alamance	\$ 12,000	Hope View	\$ 500
Asheboro	7,200	Jonesboro	2,100
Bessemer	2,000	Leaksville First	2,700
Bethany	4,800	Little River	1,800
Bethel	1,800	Madison	4,200
Bethesda	1,800	Meadowside	1,200
Bethlehem	900	Mebane	10,000
Brentwood	2,000	Memorial	720
Broadway	1,500	Milton	720
Buffalo (G)	9,000	Mt. Vernon Springs	720
Buffalo (L)	1,500	New Hope	800
Burlington First	24,000	Northside	1,000
Chapel Hill	4,800	Oakview	120
Church of Covenant	24,000	Park Avenue	2,700
Crestwood	500	Piedmont	4,500
Cross Roads	3,000	Pittsboro	900
Cumnock	200	Pleasant Grove	400
Dogwood Acres	600	Pocket	750
East Burlington	600	Randolph	500
Edgewood	720	Red House	400
Efland	720	Reidsville First	12,000
El-Bethel	1,200	Riverview	1,000
Eno	1,200	Salem	600
Euphronia	240	Sanford	19,000
Fairfield	1,000	Shiloh	3,600
Farmville	120	Siler City	720
Glenwood	2,400	Smyrna	300
Goldston	250	Speedwell	450
Graham	18,000	Springwood	1,200
Greensboro First	101,850	Starmount	9,000
Greenwood	1,200	St. Andrews	1,200
Griers	250	Stoneville	450
Guilford Park	2,100	Stony Creek	1,000
Gulf	200	Trinity	500
Hawfields	7,200	Wentworth	240
Haywood	200	Westminster	3,900
High Point First	30,000	White Hill	1,000
Hillsboro	2,700	Yanceyville	1,800
Hillview	200		
		Total	\$368,640

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERY'S TAX-CHURCH YEAR JANUARY 1, 1956 TO DECEMBER 31, 1956

ALLOCATED TO CHURCHES ON BASIS OF MEMBERSHIP

Mem'ship of 750 and above @ 34¢			Membership of 100 to 199 Cont'd.		
Greensboro 1st	2962	\$1007.08	Madison	128	\$ 29.44
Covenant	1044	354.96	Bethesda	120	27.60
High Point 1st	1131	384.54	Smyrna	116	26.68
Burlington 1st	962	327.08	Pocket	114	26.22
Sanford 1st	766	260.44	Stony Creek	111	25.53
Membership of 500 to 749 @ 31¢			Edgewood	108	24.84
Graham	718	222.58	Yanceyville	105	24.15
Alamance	662	205.22	Greenwood	104	23.92
Reidsville 1st	593	183.83	Eno	104	23.92
Mebane	560	173.60	Pleasant Grove	103	23.69
Membership of 300 to 499 @ 29¢			New Hope	103	23.69
Starmount	412	119.48	Meadowside	102	23.46
Leaksville 1st	393	113.97	Mem'ship of 99 and under @ 21¢		
Chapel Hill	391	113.39	Hillview	97	20.37
Buffalo (G)	370	107.30	Dogwood Acres	97	20.37
Asheboro	347	100.63	Siler City	93	19.53
Piedmont	333	96.57	Milton	90	18.90
Shiloh	316	91.64	Broadway	87	18.27
Hawfields	315	91.35	Bethlehem	81	17.01
Bethany	303	87.87	Memorial	79	16.59
Membership of 200 to 299 @ 27¢			Pittsboro	72	15.12
Guilford Park	294	79.38	Mt. Vernon Spgs.	71	14.91
Park Avenue	278	75.06	Fairfield	70	14.70
Glenwood	271	73.17	Salem	66	13.86
Jonesboro	269	72.63	Haywood	64	13.44
Hillsboro	208	56.16	Griers	54	11.34
Westminster	202	54.54	Hope View	52	10.92
Membership 100 to 199 @ 23¢			Euphronia	49	10.29
White Hill	194	44.62	Speedwell	49	10.29
St. Andrews	193	44.39	Wentworth	43	9.03
Cross Roads	190	43.70	Crestwood	42	8.82
East Burlington	179	41.17	Red House	41	8.61
Bessemer	173	39.79	Stoneville	35	7.35
Brentwood	173	39.79	Gulf	34	7.14
Bethel	160	36.80	Trinity	32	6.72
Springwood	159	36.57	Oakview	31	6.51
Little River	154	35.42	Efland	31	6.51
El-Bethel	154	35.42	Randolph	30	6.30
Northside	148	34.04	Farmville	26	5.46
Buffalo (L)	135	31.05	Cummock	24	5.04
Riverview	129	29.67	Goldston	19	3.99
			77 Churches		
			Total Membership	19,118	
			Total Amount Tax		\$5,575.43

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, in conjunction with the Council's Report presented as Treasurer of Orange Presbytery a statement of the current Benevolent giving by Orange Presbytery. This was received as information.

The report of the Council as a whole was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, presented the following report of the Nominations Committee. Rev. Allen McSween moved that the report be amended by substituting the name of Rev. Reid Montgomery — at the request of the Men of Orange — in the place of Rev. Irving Birdseye to serve on the Christian Education Committee. The amendment was adopted. The report was adopted as amended.

The Committee on Nominations wishes to submit the following report:

I. Trustees:

1. Presbytery:

1958—Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond

2. Davidson College:

1959—Ralph Holt

3. Flora Macdonald College:

1958—James B. Neely, F. S. Jones, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.,
H. D. Jones

4. Glade Valley School:

1958—John A. Kellenberger, W. C. Singletary, Ralph
Scott, George Mason

5. Hawfields:

Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund—

1956—Clarence M. Jones

6. Camp New Hope:

1958—C. P. Jones, J. T. Donnell, Lunsford Richardson,
Jr., Clyde C. Cole, Mrs. D. H. Cashwell, R. D. Tillson

II. Permanent Committees:

1. The Council:

1958—Paul Boone (E), June A. Crumpler (D)

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. Examination:

A—Theology:

1958—William M. Currie

B—Sacraments:

1958—W. H. Kryder

C—Church Government:

1958—Vance Barron

A. P. Dickson to take place of Charles M. Ramsay, Class of 1957.

D—English Bible:

1958—Carl Stark, Jr.

3. Commission on the Minister and His Work:

1958—John Parks, R. D. Hughes

4. World Mission and Overseas Relief:

1958—John G. Parks, D. Waring Smith, (E), C. I. Carlson, Jr. (D)

5. Annuities and Relief:

1958—W. H. Andrews, William E. Singletary

6. Church Extension:

1958—William M. Currie, Chairman
Kay M. Misenheimer, W. M. Watts, George Mason,
R. E. Zimmerman

7. Higher Education:

1958—C. H. Reckard

8. Christian Education:

1958—Reid Montgomery, Arthur Ross, Jr., Auburn L. Wright, C. R. Tickle, Mrs. James Ratchford, Mrs. James Hogg, Mrs. Grover Wrenn, Wesley Jennings

9. Homes:

1958—K. M. Misenheimer, Charles W. Jennings, Coy Stack, Mrs. C. E. Kerchner

10. General Fund Agencies:

1958—Cecil Callis, Joe Vincent (E), Mrs. R. E. Stratford

11. Women's Work:

1957—C. E. Hodgkin

1958—Earnest McCall

On recommendation from the Committee on Higher Education that a Committee of five (5) be elected to study jointly with Winston-Salem Presbytery the matter relative to the future status of Glade Valley High School in light of the recent action of the Synod of North Carolina, meeting at Barium Springs, N. C., the Nominations Committee submitted the names of the following persons to serve on this committee: Dr. R. J. McMullen, Chairman, Dr. J. H. Highsmith, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Mr. R. D. White and Mr. C. E. Kerchner. The report was adopted and the aforesaid elected to serve.

The following amendment to Presbytery's Manual was proposed by Rev. Mr. W. M. Baker: I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery, relative to the Committee on Sessional Records, p 66, paragraph 2 be altered so as to read:

This Committee shall consist of three members who shall act as Co-Chairmen and the Presbytery as a whole. The three Co-Chairmen shall elect one of their members to serve as Principal Chairman. The report on each Sessional Book shall be made by the person examining it on the form adopted by Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the records of the Sessions, and to report to the Presbytery whether or not they are correctly kept, and whether the actions of the Sessions are in accordance with the law of the Church, and the rules of the Presbytery. It shall be the duty of the three Co-Chairmen to follow up and examine any Session's Records which are not submitted for examination at the Stated Meeting in which Sessional Records are examined, to report back to the Presbytery any discrepancies, or irregularities, and to serve in an advisory capacity to any Session in the keeping of proper records in accordance with the rules of the Presbytery.

NOMINATIONS FOR NEXT MODERATOR

Dr. Roy Watts was designated as a nominee for Moderator of Presbytery for the Winter Stated Meeting.

NEW BUSINESS — MINISTERS' SALARIES

Elder Harold E. Pugh moved that the following resolution be adopted:

That Orange Presbytery, in the light of its action in approving the increasing of salaries of Ministers in aid-receiving churches, go on record calling upon those churches whose minister's salary is below the \$4,000. minimum to give very careful study to this matter and if possible to increase the salary to the approved minimum of \$4,000. this calendar year, plus hospitalization and Group Insurance.

The resolution was adopted unanimously.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation was received from the Alamance Church that the 373rd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, January 19, 1956, at 2 P. M. be held there. This invitation was accepted by a unanimous vote.

READING AND CORRECTING MINUTES

The minutes of the meeting were read, corrected and approved. The Moderator expressed his appreciation to the brethren for their patience and cooperation. Dr. Chester Alexander expressed the appreciation of the Presbytery for the Moderator's able job.

ADJOURNMENT

It was voted that the Presbytery be adjourned to meet on September 12, at 2:00 P. M. in the Jonesboro Church. The meeting was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Roy E. Watts.

Elder E. Frank Andrews,
Moderator

Harry E. Smith,
Acting Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ADJOURNED MEETING

Jonesboro Presbyterian Church, Sanford, North Carolina

September 12, 1955

2:20 P. M.

The Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery, September 12, 2:20 p.m., was called to order by Dr. Chester Alexander, past Moderator. Rev. W. L. Foley led in prayer.

The following were present. Ministers: Chester Alexander, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. L. Foley, Chalmers McCutchen, J. P. H. McNatt, David Moorefield, Guy M. Morrow, Marion Murray, T. H. Patterson, James Wade and John Wilson. Elders: John Dalrymple, Jonesboro; Roland Monroe, Edgewood; Ralph Monger, Sanford, First, and J. Glenn Edwards, St. Andrews.

Rev. Eugene Alexander, Fayetteville Presbytery, was invited to sit as a visiting brother.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Rev. Chalmers McCutchen presented his resignation as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, to be effective October 1, 1955. After hearing from the church stating that the congregation had reluctantly concurred with Mr. McCutchen, Orange Presbytery accepted his resignation and joined him in the request that this pastoral relationship be dissolved. This request was granted by action of Orange Presbytery and the Stated Clerk was requested to send his transfer of dismissal to South Carolina Presbytery with a letter of commendation.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The meeting was adjourned with prayer.

Chester Alexander,

Past Moderator

Guy M. Morrow,

Acting Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,

Stated Clerk

**MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THIRD STATED
MEETING**

Alamance Presbyterian Church

R. F. D. 10, Greensboro, N. C.

January 19, 1956

The 373rd Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator Elder E. Frank Andrews, at the Alamance Presbyterian Church at 2:00 p.m. Rev. M. S. Huske led in prayer. The devotional service was led by Dr. John A. Redhead, pastor of the retiring Moderator. Dr. Redhead preached the sermon using as his text Acts 1:8, on the subject "The Power of God."

A service of communion was conducted by Rev. J. M. Millard, host pastor, and Rev. J. P. H. McNatt. They were assisted by Elders from the Alamance Church: J. Carson Andrews, Dewey F. Jobe, Robert W. Smith, J. Glenn Stancil, Ben A. Parker, Ross M. Weatherly, W. Gilmer Phipps and S. F. Marsh.

**MEMORIAL TO THE REVEREND CHARLES
EDWARD HODGIN, D. D.**

Rev. J. M. Millard then presented a memorial to the late Dr. C. E. Hodgin.

Charles Edward Hodgin was born at Red Springs, N. C. Dec. 23, 1869, of godly parents, Henry Henley Hodgin and Sarah McPhaul. He graduated from Davidson College in the class of 1894 with a B.A. degree, and the same college bestowed on him the honorary degree of D.D. in June of 1927. Receiving his B. D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond in the spring of 1897, he was licensed to preach the Gospel by his own Fayetteville Presbytery on July 8 of that same year, and on October 14, of that year, he was ordained and installed by Pee Dee Presbytery as pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church, Bennettsville, S.C. and a group of other churches including Red Bluff, and the Stated Supply of Clio. He served this group for about two years or till he was called to become the pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C. in 1899, and he served in that capacity for 37 years or until he resigned in 1936, at which time he was elected Superintendent of Orange Presbytery's Home Missions. He served in this official capacity for nine years, or until he was honorably retired to make way for Orange Presbytery's Executive Secretary in 1945. He was also treasurer of Orange Presbytery from 1943 to '45. During the next two years he served as temporary supply to various churches of the Presbytery, and in 1947, during the illness of the pastor he was made an as-

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

sistant to the pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church, who said of him that "he rendered a real service, making from forty to fifty calls a week." He came back to the same post in 1949 and continued the good work. He was elected moderator of the Synod of North Carolina, meeting in Washington, N. C. in 1924.

During his whole ministry he was much in demand in times of death and great sorrow because of his sympathizing nature, and his kindly voice and gentle manners were a blessing to all.

He was a diligent and faithful servant of Christ, a good presbyter, a wise counselor, a true friend and a truly Christian gentleman.

He leaves to mourn their loss, first his faithful wife, Nettie Murray Hodgkin, whom he married in Greensboro, June 5, 1901; three sons, Lt. Col. Charles E. Hodgkin, Jr. and Major Nelson C. Hodgkin of the Louisville, Kentucky Military Institute, and James M. Hodgkin; two grandchildren; one brother, John A. Hodgkin; a host of friends and his brethren of Orange Presbytery which he served so long and so well.

Now, whereas his beautiful spirit departed to be with the Lord in the morning of the sixth of December, 1955 at 8:30, and his body was laid to rest the following afternoon in the quiet beauty of Green Hill Cemetery,

Therefore be it resolved, that Orange Presbytery express a sense of its great loss and extend to the bereaved family our heartfelt sorrow and sympathy by spreading upon our minutes a copy of this memorial, and by sending a copy to his wife, and by standing for a moment of silent prayer for the sorrowing family.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	W. L. Burke.....	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews.....	Mac Faust.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	H. C. Simmons.....	Crestwood
	J. E. Warren.....	Randolph
Vance Barron.....	E. R. Rankin.....	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye.....	L. F. York.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	L. L. Holt.....	Bessemer
William Brown.....		
Ralph Buchannan.....	John A. Wood.....	Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel.....	R. A. Wilkinson.....	Mebane
Cecil Callis.....	Tom Henderson.....	Yanceyville
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	Harry M. Clark.....	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....	E. Frank Andrews.....	Greensboro, First
Charles DeSanto.....	A. P. Ingle.....	Springwood
A. P. Dickson.....	J. L. Brown.....	Buffalo (G)
J. T. Donnell.....	W. H. Young.....	Cross Roads
John E. Ensign.....	E. F. McAdams.....	Efland
	Edwin Cates.....	New Hope
W. L. Foley.....	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	K. E. Seymour.....	Buffalo (L)
J. M. Garrison.....	Hubert Walker.....	Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin.....		

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
M. S. Huske.....	Robert Barrier.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....	O. C. Jones.....	Riverview
H. A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh
Ray E. King.....	C. B. Connelly.....	Meadowside
Wm. H. Kryder.....	E. P. Carruthers.....	Graham
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	W. D. Diack.....	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....	E. S. Arthur.....	Starmount
J. M. Millard.....	J. C. Andrews.....	Alamance
K. M. Misenheimer.....	J. R. Martin.....	Mount Vernon Springs
	W. T. Smith.....	Siler City
H. Reid Montgomery.....	K. N. Kirkman, Jr.....	Glenwood
David R. Moorefield.....	Thomas McNair.....	Dogwood Acres
Guy M. Morrow.....	John Brooks.....	Stony Creek
David C. Moss.....	G. H. Holt.....	Bethel
M. J. Murray.....	W. M. Holt.....	Jonesboro
John Parks.....	S. W. Hill.....	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson.....		
Z. T. Piephoff.....	S. A. Florence.....	Bethany
J. E. Ratchford.....	James A. Wilson.....	Madison
C. H. Reckard.....	C. D. Jones.....	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead.....	J. T. Benjamin.....	Greensboro, First
	C. L. Wyrick.....	
Robert Rock.....		
J. Don Skinner.....	S. C. Lynch.....	Northside
Harry E. Smith.....		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	R. A. Sumner.....	Piedmont
W. Taliaferro Thompson.....		
Roy E. Watts.....	J. Paul Ingle.....	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield.....		
John C. Whitley.....	A. L. Newman.....	Leaksville, First
Olin M. Whitener.....	Francis B. Parrish.....	Pocket
	J. W. Wicker.....	White Hill
John N. Wilson.....	Colon McKenzie.....	Edgewood
	W. R. Grey, Jr.....	Asheboro, First
	Gabe Holmes.....	Sanford, First
	J. E. Apple.....	Hillview
	B. H. Benfield.....	Haywood
	W. P. Cobb.....	Pleasant Grove

Churches with no elder present: Bethesda, Bethlehem, Broadway, Cumnock, El Bethel, Eno, East Burlington, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Gilead, Goldston, Greenwood, Griers, Gulf, Hope View, Little River, Milton, Oak View, Pittsboro, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity, Wentworth.

Dr. Roy E. Watts, nominee of Presbytery from the past meeting, was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Rev. John Wilson were elected Temporary Clerks.

Words of welcome were brought by Elder Sidney F. Marsh for the host church.

The report of the Committee on Orders was received

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

and the docket was adopted with the addition of the Glade Valley Report which follows the report of the Committee on Higher Education. The election of the Nominating Committee follows the Glade Valley Report.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WINTER MEETING

THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

January 19, 1956—2:00 P. M.

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 10, Greensboro, N. C.

- 2:00 Presbytery called to order..... Elder E. Frank Andrews, Moderator.
Devotional Service, Sermon for the Retiring
Moderator: Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr.
Communion
Memorial to Rev. C. E. Hodgkin, D. D. by
Rev. J. M. Millard
Roll Call
Election of Moderator, Temporary Clerks
Words of Welcome—Elder Sydney Marsh
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. J. M. Millard
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
Standing Committee Appointments
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
- 2:30 Report of Commission on the MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
Ministers to be received—
Rev. Sam Cappel, Mebane Church
Report of Study Committee on ORDERS
Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman
Amendments to the Manual
Examination of Sessional Records
Report of Committee on HIGHER EDUCATION—
Rev. J. M. Garrison, Chairman
Report of Sub-Committee on CANDIDATES—
Rev. J. T. Donnell, Chairman
Report of the Glade Valley Committee
Election of the Nominating Committee
Report of the Council—Elder E. F. Andrews—Chairman
- 5:45 Recess for Supper
- 7:00 Reconvene

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Report of Committee of WORLD MISSIONS—

Rev. Hardin King, Chairman

Speaker: Rev. Thomas A. Fry, Jr., D. D., First Presbyterian Church, Bristol, Tenn.

7:45 Report of NOMINATING COMMITTEE—

Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman

Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly

Report of the Extension Committee—Home Missions

Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman

Unfinished Business

New Business

Time and Place of Next Meeting

Reading and Correcting Minutes

Adjournment

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The following brief history was printed and attached to the docket:

BRIEF HISTORY OF ALAMANCE CHURCH

The present Sanctuary, completed and furnished, costing something less than \$150,000 is the fifth church building erected on this hill that was consecrated and dedicated to the preaching of the Gospel (as long as time shall last) by the early settlers in this area who came from Pennsylvania. The first building was of logs and was erected in 1762, or 194 years ago, two years before it was dedicated and the church was organized. The Church was under the jurisdiction of the Synod of New York and Philadelphia until 1788 when the General Assembly was organized and the Synod of the Carolinas set up. The Presbytery of Hanover embraced the whole South until 1770 when Orange Presbytery was formed, embracing half of North Carolina. Alamance was in the center and entertained that Presbytery nine times in the thirteen years from 1798-1811. The Synod of North Carolina was organized here October 7, 1813, on the spot where the marker stands, in the second or "The Old Yellow Church." Great revival meetings were held in that old building. The third building was of inferior brick, just in front of the present Manse, and was in use only 30 years, 1844-1874, when the former sanctuary which stood on this spot was finished. The present building was started in May, 1954, and we had our first service in it the last Sunday in May, 1955. The Church has had 14 pastors and ten supplies in its 194 years. It has sent 41 men into the ministry and three daughters into the mission work abroad. Its present active membership is 685.

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery Rev. Sam Cappel, Holston Presbytery, was invited to sit as a visiting brother. A number of newly elected elders who were attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Commission Report on the installations of Rev. Kay Misenheimer was received and committed to record.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND KAY M. MISENHEIMER IN THE MOUNT VERNON SPRINGS AND THE SILER CITY CHURCHES

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Mt. Vernon Springs Church October 9, 1955 at 9:30 a.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. Members present: C. H. Reckard, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Ministers, and R. D. Hughes and W. T. Smith, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder W. T. Smith was elected clerk. Rev. T. H. Patterson presided in the Worship service. Rev. C. H. Reckard preached the sermon. Text Acts 19:17. Rev. T. H. Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer was installed as Pastor of the Mt. Vernon Springs Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder R. D. Hughes to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission recessed with the Benediction by the Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer to meet at Siler City Church with members present as above and was opened with prayer by the Rev. T. Henry Patterson who presided in the Worship service. The Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., preached the sermon. Text Mark 10:35-45. The presiding chairman recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer was installed as Pastor of Siler City Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The Rev. C. H. Reckard delivered the charge to the Pastor and the Elder R. D. Hughes to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed Pastor, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Elder R. D. Hughes.

T. Henry Patterson,
Moderator

W. T. Smith, *Clerk*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Dr. L. L. Bullock, Rev. Douglas Harper, Rev. Carl May, Rev. James Wade.

3. Mr. William Morrison, candidate, requested that he be transferred to East Mississippi Presbytery. He states that he will be ordained by that Presbytery within whose bounds he is now laboring as Student Supply at the DeKalb Presbyterian Church, DeKalb, Mississippi. Request granted and the Stated Clerk instructed to send the necessary certificate of transfer.

4. Dr. Leslie Bullock, professor of Bible at Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C., wrote relative to the availability of senior class students for work in the churches of Orange Presbytery who are pursuing the course that will qualify them as Associates in Christian Education. He mentioned the availability also of a number of Junior Class students who desire summer work in the above mentioned capacity. Received as information.

5. From the Office of the General Assembly:

a. Dr. Vernon S. Broyles, Jr., chairman, Ad Interim Committee on Revision of Book of Church Order, relative to any proposed changes in the B. O. C. O. which members of Orange Presbytery might have should be sent to him as soon as possible. Received as information.

b. Relative to Time and Place of the 1957 meeting of the General Assembly. Received as information.

6. Relative to change of terms in calls of the following ministers, specifically salary:

a. From Elder C. D. Jones, Clerk of Session of the Hillsboro Church, relative to raising salary of the Rev. C. H. Reckard from \$4,000.00 to \$4,300.00.

b. From Elder W. H. Young, Clerk of congregational meeting of Cross Roads Church relative to raising salary of Rev. J. T. Donnell from \$3,600.00 to \$4,000.00.

c. From Elder John A. Wood of the Hawfields Church, relative to raising salary of Rev. Ralph Buchanan from \$3,900.00 to \$4,200.00.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STATED CLERK

January 19, 1956

The Stated Clerk wishes to thank the Ministers and Clerks of Sessions for making a real effort in sending in their reports on time. On the whole the reports reflected a zeal for completeness.

As of this meeting of Presbytery there are 66 ministers on the roll of Presbytery. There are 77 churches. One church, not included in the seventy-seven and considered inactive last year, Gilead, was dissolved on September 8, 1955. Presbytery reports that there are now 23 candidates and one licentiate.

Orange Presbytery licensed two men to preach the gospel. One man was ordained. There were seven installations. There were seven

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

pastoral dissolutions. There were two deaths. Dr. R. Murphy Williams, Sr., was called to his heavenly reward on March 27, 1955, at the age of eighty-seven. Dr. Charles E. Hodgin passed away into the presence of his Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ on December 6, 1955, at the age of eighty-six.

The Stated Clerk notes with joy that the statistics show net gains in every section of Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly of 1956—Officers, Communicants, Baptisms, Sunday School Enrollment, Benevolence Funds Contributed, Current Expenses — with the exception of Building Receipts. A comparison of the following total statistics should prove interesting and we hope helpful:

Year	Elders	Deacons	Added on Prof.	Added by Cert. & Restatement	Total Commun.	S. S. Enroll.
1954	632	810	518	908	\$19,119	17,053
1955	644	823	643	1116	19,853	17,756

Year	Benev.	Curr. Exp.	Bldg. Receipts	Adult Bapt.	Inf. Bapt.
1954	\$335,385	\$736,003	\$457,639	323	410
1955	387,649	754,174	411,484	419	462

Statistics do not always reflect the faithful and untiring work done by many of God's ministers and people, but we think it fitting to be encouraged by the above statistical record. The trends denote growth. That is the right direction. May God grant us grace to enlarge our horizons.

7. Dr. R. J. McMullen, chairman of the committee to study the Glade Valley situation requesting a place on the docket to present the report of his committee. Request was granted and the report placed on the docket for twenty minutes following the Report of the Committee on Higher Education.

8. Dr. Harold J. Dudley, General Secretary for the Synod of N. C., informed the Presbytery relative to the change of date for the 1956 meeting of the Synod of North Carolina to meet at Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C., from July 10-12, to July 17-19. Received as information.

9. A Certificate of Transfer for Rev. Sam Cappel, Presbytery of Holston, was acknowledged as being received. Referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT INVITES PRESBYTERY FOR JANUARY 1957 MEETING

10. The following invitation for Presbytery to meet with them during the January meeting in 1957, was received from the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant:

"Whereas the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant will enter on its FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION during the year beginning May 18th, 1956, the Presbytery of Orange is invited to meet in the Church of the Covenant for its Stated Meeting in January of 1957." The invitation was accepted by action of Presbytery.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—TEMPORARY COMMITTEES

The moderator announced the following committee appointments: Committee on Bills and Overtures—Rev. John Parks, Rev. Reid Montgomery, Elder Hubert Walker. Committee on Courtesy—Rev. E. C. Brammer, Elder W. D. Diack, and Elder E. S. Arthur.

REQUESTS FOR PASTORAL DISSOLUTION

Rev. C. Wesley Jennings requested a dissolution of his pastoral relationship with the Smyrna, Wentworth and Hillview Churches so that he might accept the call to the Riverview Church. Rev. Louie V. Andrews requested a dissolution of his pastoral relationship with the Hopeview Church so that he might become the full time minister to the Memorial Church with which the aforesaid church is related as a field of labor. These churches concurred with the above requests. These requests were also granted by action of Orange Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. John C. Whitley, chairman, presented the report of the Commission on the Minister and His work. The report was adopted.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work examined the calls of three churches for pastoral services as follows:

1. The Mebane Presbyterian Church extended a call to the Rev. Sam S. Cappel with the following stipulations: an annual salary of \$5,000.00; free use of manse; regular participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund; an annual vacation of one month; an annual automobile allowance of \$400.00; lights, fuel, water and telephone for the manse, participation in the Group Hospitalization and Term Life Insurance Plan of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Moving expenses were also paid.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. The Riverview Presbyterian Church extended a call to the Rev. Wesley Jennings with the following stipulations: an annual salary of \$2400.00 with the understanding that the Extension Committee would pay an annual sum of \$1800.00, making the total salary \$4200.00; free use of manse; regular participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund; and an annual vacation of one month.

The commission recommends to Presbytery that the calls be found in order and that pending the examination of Mr. Cappel his call be placed in his hands and that the call to Mr. Jennings be placed in his hand (there being no need of a further examination of him since he is already in our Presbytery and has already been examined by this court).

3. Request of Memorial Church to change terms of call of Rev. Louie V. Andrews from \$1,200.00 to \$4,000.00, thus severing its relationship with the Hopeview Church with which it is related as a field of labor and thereby becoming a self-supporting church.

REV. SAMUEL S. CAPPEL EXAMINED

On recommendation of the Commission on the Minister and His Work Rev. Samuel S. Cappel was examined in Experimental Religion by the moderator. Rev. W. M. Currie examined Mr. Cappel on his views in theology, Rev. W. H. Kryder on Sacraments, and Rev. Vance Barron on Church Government. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. By action of Presbytery Mr. Cappel was accepted and enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery. He accepted the call which was placed in his hand.

REPORT OF THE STUDY COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report of the Study Committee on Order was presented by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye. The report was adopted by two-thirds vote of the Presbytery in accordance with paragraph 51, p. 89 of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual.

The Study Committee on Orders, which was appointed by the Moderator, would make the following report to the Presbytery in the form of several concrete recommendations. It was our understanding that it was our task to advise the Presbytery as to means that would expedite its meetings without infringing upon its powers or responsibilities. We wish to submit these recommendations to you at this time and to be voted upon at this Stated Meeting:

1. That the service of Holy Communion be held at the adjourned meetings as the devotional service in a period not to exceed 30 minutes and that the Lord's Supper not be held at the Stated Meetings.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

2. That the Manual, page 55, paragraph entitled "Moderator" be so amended as to read, beginning at the 6th sentence: "He shall preach the opening sermon at the next stated meeting after he assumes office or has the privilege of requesting a candidate for licensure, if there be one, to preach the sermon in his stead."

3. That the Manual be amended to provide for a Committee on Worship composed of one member elected by the Presbytery at the Winter meeting for a term of 3 years. He shall work with the Moderator, the Stated Clerk, and the host pastor of each meeting of Presbytery in their turn. It shall be his particular duty to see that new members of Presbytery are used in the capacity of conducting its devotional services.

4. That the custom be established that any visiting brethren be introduced from their seats and that they not be brought forward. The Moderator then shall ask that "all those in favor of inviting these brethren to sit as visiting brethren please indicate the same by saying "aye". Following this, laymen and laywomen will be recognized.

5. Amendment be made to the Manual, page 76, paragraph 3, to include the Committee on Higher Education (candidates) after the Committee on Examinations, and thereby delete all references to candidates throughout the agenda of the several meetings as outlined on pages 75-76.

6. That the Manual be amended on page 63, item 9, to include the minutes of the General Assembly as well as those of the Synod and the Presbytery.

7. That all Permanent and Special Committees be urged to bring their reports to the Presbytery in such brief form as to enlighten while covering their responsibilities in as succinct a manner as possible. To this end, that the Committees consider carefully mimeographing their reports for distribution and only read to the Presbytery their recommendations.

8. That a special committee be appointed with a view to preparing a supplement to the Manual with all corrections and amendments included. This supplement to be prepared for distribution in 1956.

9. That the Manual, page 75, General Policies, 1, be amended so as to name the regular meetings of the Presbytery as being held on the third Thursday of the months of April, June, and January, and on the second Thursday of September.

Charles Perry, *Chairman*
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
T. Henry Patterson
E. Frank Andrews
I. E. Birdseye

AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

In accordance with the Manual of Orange Presbytery, paragraph 51, p. 89, the following requests were made at the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery, September 8, 1955, that the Manual be amended as follows:

1. Re.: Orange Presbytery's Council Report—Part 1, Miscellaneous Recommendations, item 2—"It is recommended that the Council be composed of the Chairmen of the Permanent Committees as named in the Manual or another member of said committee appointed by the chairman to serve in his place." (This will alter paragraph two under COUNCIL, p. 61.)

2. Re.: Nominations Committee, chairman Rev. W. M. Baker:

"I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to the Committee on Sessional Records, p. 66, paragraph 2 be altered so as to read: This Committee shall consist of three members who shall act as Co-Chairmen and the Presbytery as a whole. The three Co-Chairmen shall elect one of their members to serve as Principal Chairman. The report on each Sessional Book shall be made by the person examining it on the form adopted by Presbytery. It shall be the duty of this Committee to review the records of the Sessions, and to report to the Presbytery whether or not they are correctly kept, and whether the actions of the Sessions are in accordance with the law of the Church, and the rules of the Presbytery. It shall be the duty of the three Co-Chairmen to follow up and examine any Session's Records which are not submitted for examination at the Stated Meeting in which Sessional Records are examined, to report back to the Presbytery any discrepancies, or irregularities, and to serve in an advisory capacity to any Session in the keeping of proper records in accordance with the rules of Presbytery."

The proposed amendments were adopted by two-thirds vote of the Presbytery.

ELECTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Presbytery elected Elders R. D. White, Harry M. Clark and Rev. J. P. H. McNatt Co-Chairmen of the Committee on Sessional Records.

EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

By action of Presbytery it declared itself a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional Records. Under the direction of its newly appointed committee on Sessional Records this part of the business of Presbytery was undertaken. Rev. J. P. H. McNatt made the following report for the Committee: which was adopted.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSION RECORDS

Books of the following churches were not found for examination:

Bethlehem	Gulf	Salem
Broadway	Haywood	Sanford, First
Cumnock	Little River	Smyrna
El Bethel	Oak View	Speedwell
Farmville	Pittsboro	Trinity
Gilead		Wentworth
Goldston		

The following Books were found with exceptions:

No Session's Certified Report: Mt. Vernon Springs.

Deacon's Minutes apparently not reviewed by Session: Shiloh.

Minutes do not show that all meetings were opened and closed with prayer: Starmount: Apr. 24, 1955; Sept. 30, 25; Nov. 13; Dec. 11; Dogwood Acres: Page 40.

Session appears to have performed function of Deacons: Dogwood Acres: Pages 28, 36 and 39.

No Statistical Report recorded in Session Book: Edgewood, Greensboro, First.

Name of Church not on outside of Book: Chapel Hill, Greensboro, First.

Minutes not always read and approved: Eno.

Session Book contains matter other than Minutes: East Burlington.

(The above are the exceptions which were turned over to the Committee.)

R. D. White
J. P. H. McNatt
Harry Clark

COMMITTEE ELECTED TO PREPARE SUPPLEMENT TO MANUAL

The following were elected as a Committee to prepare a supplement to the Manual: Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, chairman, Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. Vance Barron and Elder E. Frank Andrews.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Dr. J. M. Garrison, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Higher Education. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted by action of Presbytery:

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Whereas the year 1956 has been designated by the General Assembly for a year-long emphasis on Christian Higher Education, we recommend:

1. That every church observe National Christian College Day, April 15, 1956, and that every pastor be urged to preach on the importance of Christian Higher Education on that day.

2. That each church conduct a study group of the book "Church and Campus," prepared for special use during 1956, and that in addition individual reading by adults and young people be encouraged.

3. That whereas the Synod of N. C. in connection with the General Assembly emphasis will conduct a capital funds campaign during 1956 for the New Consolidated College and the Campus Christian Life programs in the synod, that a program on Christian Higher Education be placed on the docket for the spring meeting of Presbytery.

4. That whereas the Presbytery of Orange has the largest stake in the Campus Christian Life phase of this campaign in connection with the work at Chapel Hill that the Presbytery exert all out effort to support the campaign effort in the fullest manner.

5. That in anticipation of the forthcoming campaign for Christian Higher Education, that various church groups, men and women's organizations, family night programs feature this work in one of their programs.

6. That the Committee of Christian Higher Education be authorized to formulate a speakers bureau for the purpose of furnishing churches with a list of resource persons in this field.

7. That the Presbytery engaged in a brief period of prayer for Christian Education in the light of the effort before us and the crucial importance of this work at this time.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL

Dr. R. J. McMullen, chairman, presented the report of the Special Committee on Glade Valley School. His report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

Your committee therefore recommends that the Presbyteries of Orange and Winston-Salem instruct the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School as follows:

1. to continue the work at Glade Valley if ways and means can be found to finance the same;

2. to give very serious consideration to the transfer to the state at the earliest feasible time, preferably before the time the Synod's subsidy ceases, the responsibility for the formal education of those attending Glade Valley;

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

3. to consider the development of the Glade Valley facilities for summer conferences.

Respectfully submitted,
The Special Committees of
Orange and Winston-Salem
Presbyteries

Graham C. McChesney,
Chairman

report; the observations and recommendations were adopted unanimously by the committee.)

Commendation was expressed by members of Presbytery for the devoted work of this committee.

RECESS FOR SUPPER

The motion made to stand adjourned until 6:30 p. m. was adopted. Presbytery recessed for supper with prayer being led by Rev. Charles DeSanto.

EVENING SESSION

The meeting of Orange Presbytery was reconvened after it was led in prayer by Rev. William Brown.

REPORT OF THE INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. Reid Montgomery, chairman, presented the following report of the Installations Committee relative to the installations of Rev. Samuel S. Cappel and Rev. C. Wesley Jennings:

- (1) Commission to install Rev. Samuel S. Cappel at the Mebane Church, February 5, 1956, at 7:30 p. m. Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. John Parks to preach the sermon; Elder Paul Hastings to charge the congregation; Rev. J. D. Skinner to charge the pastor; Rev. Ralph Buchanan to offer prayer and be the alternate minister and Elder Clarence Jones to be the alternate elder.
- (2) Commission to install Rev. C. Wesley Jennings at the River-view Church, January 29, 1956, at 7:00 p. m. Rev. Frank Jones to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. E. Ratchford to preach the sermon, Elder C. T. McNary to charge the congregation; Rev. John C. Whitley to charge the pastor and offer prayer and Rev. William Brown to serve as alternate minister.

This report as presented by Mr. Montgomery was adopted.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Hardin King, presented the report of the Committee on World Missions. He introduced Dr. Thomas A. Fry, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Bristol, Tennessee, as the speaker for this occasion. Dr. Fry told in a most interesting and gripping fashion of his sojourn in our mission fields in Mexico accompanied by a group of the young people from the First Church, Bristol, Tennessee. This part of the report was received as information. The following recommendations were adopted. Following their adoption Presbytery stood in appreciation of gratitude to Dr. Fry and was led in prayer by Dr. R. J. McMullen.

Recommendations:

1. That pastors and Sessions, seek through suitable means, such as schools of missions, special study courses, special programs, and mission speakers where possible, to keep their people informed about our World Mission work throughout the year.
2. That capable young men and women in the local churches be sought out and challenged to hear the call of God to dedicate themselves to World Mission work.
3. That each church contribute its full quota of Presbytery's askings for World Missions through the central treasurer.
4. That churches when possible for them to do so, be encouraged to adopt special projects over and above their quotas, such as the full or partial support of individual missionaries, local evangelist, special needs.
5. That the Week of Prayer and Self-denial be observed February 26-March 4, and that our people be given the opportunity to make special contributions to World Missions.
6. That a special offering be taken in each church, where possible, at Easter for the program of Overseas Relief and Inter Church Aid which is administered by our World Mission Board.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The report of Presbytery's Council was made by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff. The report, its recommendations and the inclusion that Presbytery appoint a Commission to organize the Morningside Chapel, Sanford, into a church was adopted. Members of the Commission are as follows: All Elders of the First Church, Sanford, with E. M. Underwood, chairman, and the following ministers, Rev. W. L. Foley, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. John Wilson and Rev. Marion J. Murray.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL TO ORANGE

PRESBYTERY STATED WINTER MEETING,

JANUARY 19, 1956

ALAMANCE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Your Council would report with deep gratitude increased gifts from our Churches for the Benevolent Causes in the year 1955, over the receipts for the previous year [Last year (1954) we received 83.5% of the total Askings and this year (1955) 88.8% of the Askings for Benevolences].

Total receipts for Benevolences—1955.....\$301,754.94
and Presbytery's Operating Fund—

Total receipts for Benevolences—1954..... 239,316.92

This total amount has been received and disbursed as reports from the Treasurer will show. Presbytery's Expense account (Tax Fund). This account is in better shape this year, with all bills paid and a small balance. Every Church, except one, has paid its Tax for the year 1955. Financial reports on each fund handled by Presbytery's Treasurer have been mimeographed and ready for distribution, and will be presented by the Treasurer. (1) Regular Benevolences, (2) Presbytery's Operating Expense Account, (3) Office of Orange Presbytery; (4) Committee on Christian Education—Orange Presbytery; (5) Trustees Camp New Hope.

Your Council would urge that all of our Churches enter whole heartedly in the promotion of this year's emphasis of the Forward with Christ Movement, "CHRISTIAN FAMILY LIFE". Suggestions and helps on this important phase of our Church's life can be secured from the Board of Education, Richmond, Va. We would like to suggest the following three books for reading and studying, "Beside the Hearthstone"—Dr. Lapsley, "Restoring Family Life"—Dr. Trueblood; and the book soon to come off the press, "Adventuring in Love"—Dr. W. T. Thompson. While our Churches are stressing Christian Family Life, we would urge that the other parts of the program; namely: World Missions, Church Extension, Christian Stewardship and Christian Education, not be neglected.

Your Council would present two brief recommendations:

FIRST: A petition has been presented to the Council by the membership of the Morningside Chapel, sponsored by the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford, N. C., requesting that they be organized into a duly Constituted Church. This petition is signed by 73 persons. Your Council recommends that the petition be granted and that a Commission be appointed to organize this Chapel as a Church on Sunday evening, January 29, 1956, 7:30 P. M.

SECOND: At the request of the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope, your Council recommends that the percentage for the Cause of Christian Education and Camp New Hope, as adopted by Presbytery in its report of September 8, 1955 be separated in 1956 as follows:

Trustees Camp New Hope	2.360%—yielding—	\$8,702.
Committee on Christian Education	.786%—yielding—	2,898.
	<u>3.146%</u>	<u>\$11,600.</u>

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The Council approved this request and is bringing it as a recommendation to Presbytery, in order to enable the Trustees to borrow the amount of \$30,000.00, as directed by Orange Presbytery for the purpose of building a new swimming pool at Camp New Hope and to meet the regular payments as required by the lending Agency. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery, who will give Deed of Trust, propose to borrow \$30,000., same to be repaid within a five year period in quarterly amounts of \$1,500.00, or \$6,000.00 per year plus interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum.

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO ORGANIZE MORNINGSIDE CHAPEL, SANFORD.

We the undersigned desire to be organized as a Church, and we respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to appoint a Commission to organize us as a duly constituted Church to be known as the Morningside Presbyterian Church; a part of and under the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Signed:

Edward L. Quillin
Duncan Godfrey
Mrs. Duncan Godfrey
Mrs. Harry Laubscher
Brenda Laubscher
H. L. Laubscher
Mrs. Betty F. Foushee
Alonzo Womack
Mrs. Alonzo Womack
Jack Mason
Walter Tysinger
Mrs. J. Ralph Smith
Miss Jeanette Godfrey
Mrs. C. E. Bennett
Mrs. William M. Hamilton
William Clarence Cox
Mrs. J. E. Trueworthy
Mrs. O. E. Womack
Mrs. Emma Wicker
N. C. Rogers
Mrs. N. C. Rogers
Arthur K. Stevens
Mrs. Arthur K. Stevens
Waylon Angel
Jerry A. Rhodes
Steve Max Kelly
Larry Tysinger
J. E. Gunter
Mrs. J. E. Gunter
Jesse W. Yow
Mrs. Clee Pierce
Clee Pierce
Charles T. Houck
Betty Jean MacDonald
Mrs. Arnold Johnson
Arnold Johnson
R. L. Champion

Mrs. R. L. Autry
R. L. Autry
Patsy Autry
Joyce Autry
Mrs. James Haire
James Haire
Becky Yarborough
Mrs. J. C. Perry
J. C. Perry
Mary Spivey
Alfred Mason
Jean Bennett
Hilda Bennett
Addie Lou Johnson
Sylvia Lynn Womble
Carolyn Louise Atkins
L. R. Harris
Mrs. Clara Harris
Mrs. G. F. Atkins
Ethel R. Quillin
Mrs. Nova Champion
Mrs. W. E. Cooper
Mrs. William Hancock
W. A. Fetner
W. N. Fields
Mrs. W. N. Fields
Mrs. Roland Hilliard
Roland Hilliard
Mrs. Graham Atkins
Graham Atkins
Carl Marion Bennett
Jimmie Neil Womble
Roland M. Riddle
Mrs. Roland M. Riddle
Sally Johnson
Mrs. Elizabeth Rouse

Dr. T. Henry Patterson presented his report as treasurer for Orange Presbytery. The report was received as information.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. W. M. Baker, chairman, presented the report of the Nominations Committee. Nominations were made from the floor for members of the Nominations Committee, Class of 1958. The following were elected by ballot: Rev. Ralph Buchanan, chairman, Rev. M. S. Huske and Elder D. J. Walker, Burlington. Presbytery then proceeded with the election of Commissioners to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States meeting in the Auditorium at Montreat, North Carolina, May 31, 1956, at 7:30 p. m. The following were elected by ballot:

Ministers, Principals: 1. Dr. W. T. Thompson, 2. Dr. Roy Watts, 3. Rev. Hardin King, 4. Rev. M. S. Huske, 5. Rev. Charles DeSanto.

Ministers, Alternates: 1. Rev. Kay Misenheimer, 2. Dr. R. J. McMullen, 3. Rev. J. E. Ratchford, 4. Rev. Joseph Flora, 5. Rev. Robert Rock.

Ruling Elders, Principals: 1. T. M. Richmond, 2. W. H. Sullivan, 3. T. H. Whitley, 4. Wilson Efland, 5. M. C. Loy.

Ruling Elders, Alternates: 1. C. F. Smith, 2. H. C. Simmons, 3. S. A. Florence, 4. W. B. Mayhew, 5. C. H. Donnell.

The Stated Clerk called Presbytery's attention to the fact that the alternates succeed principals according to number beginning with number one.

THE REPORT OF THE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Rev. W. M. Currie, chairman, presented the report of the Extension Committee. The report as read was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—JANUARY 19, 1956

Your Committee on Church Extension would submit with deep gratitude the following report:

We are especially grateful for the increased gifts to this Cause. Our Churches have increased their gifts this year approximately \$10,000.00 over the year 1954. The receipts were \$50,619.11 for 1954 while in the Church Year 1955 we received \$60,242.80. This has enabled us to expand in our work and assist many worthy projects. We have assisted Churches in paying Pastor's salaries in the amount of approximately \$22,000.00 and have spent in Building projects the amount of \$38,976.65.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

We would like to list a few of the outstanding building projects which we have given assistance to during the Church year closing as of January 10th, 1956.

New Manse at Northside Church	\$ 4,000.00
New Manse at Crestwood	1,500.00
Trinity Church, Educational Bldg.	2,000.00
Griers Educational Building	500.00
Joyce Chapel Educational Building	750.00
Morningside Chapel, Sanford	1,250.00
New Hope Church on new Church Plant ..	5,000.00
Bethany Church Educational Unit	10,000.00
Guilford Park Church	5,000.00
Park Avenue	2,500.00
Memorial Church, challenge fund	1,500.00
Randolph Challenge Fund on Edc. Bldg.	1,000.00
Hope View Challenge fund on Edc. Bldg.	1,000.00
Dogwood Acres Challenge Fund on Edc. Bldg.	1,000.00

For the year 1956 your Committee has adopted a completely new plan of Allocations to Aid-receiving Churches. This plan is presented in full on the next page. This New Plan has been received in splendid spirit by all of our Aid-receiving Churches. Each one has given full cooperation to your Committee. Six Churches are coming to full self-support and many other churches have requested less assistance in 1956 than they received in 1955.

Your Committee presents the New Plan in full, asking that Presbytery make it a part of its permanent records, if it sees fit to do so.

NEW PLAN FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO AID-RECEIVING CHURCHES BY COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY CHURCH YEAR 1956

THE PLAN SIMPLY STATED:

Rather than sending monthly check to the Minister, which has been the practice for many years, the Committee on Church Extension proposes to pay directly to the Current Expense Treasurer of each Aid-receiving Church. This payment will be made the first of each quarter. The Church will be responsible for meeting its Pastor's Salary in full, as well as the 7½% of his Annuity and all other church expenses.

This plan is dependent upon the following understanding and agreement between the aid-receiving churches and the Committee on Church Extension.

- (1) Each Church will carefully prepare a Church Budget for the year 1956 and send a copy of same to the Committee on Church Extension when requesting assistance.
- (2) The Church pledges itself to prayerfully plan and execute an Every Member Canvass and after weighing carefully the expected income from all sources, make application, on blank provided by the Committee, for the amount the Church will need in carrying out its full program for the year.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

- (3) The Officers of the Church pledge themselves to see that careful records are kept and at least semi-annually (preferably quarterly) a report of receipts, disbursements, and balance, is made to the congregation.
- (4) At the close of the Church Year, the Officers of the Church will send the Annual report made to the congregation, to the Committee on Church Extension.
- (5) The Officers of the Church will be careful to inform the congregation of this procedure and the amount requested from the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery.
- (6) Each Church is urged to reduce its askings from the Committee from year to year, looking towards full self-support; and if the Askings is increased the Officers of the Church will give a full explanation to the Committee as to why the increase is necessary.

This new Plan grew out of the Conference on Church Extension of the General Assembly held in Montreat in August, 1955, and was recommended to all Presbyteries by the Home Mission Association. We believe it gives dignity to the Minister and the Church, and places the responsibility on the Officers and congregation of each local Church for planning and carrying through the business end of the Church in a prayerful and business-like manner.

We trust that it will be received in a full spirit of cooperation and mutual understanding. It is not the desire of the Committee to probe into the financial life of the individual Church, BUT to assist the Church in carrying on the business part of its life in a careful and well planned way.

Your Special Committee on Allocations to fields and churches receiving aid from the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery would submit the following report:

FIRST: We are happy to inform the Committee that the following Churches and groups have notified us that they are asking no aid from the Committee on Church Extension for the Year 1956, but are expecting to be fully self-supporting:

- (1) White Hill, Pocket-Euphronia, Rev. Olin M. Whitener, Pastor
- (2) Salem Church..... Rev. Robert Rock, Pastor
- (3) Speedwell Church..... Rev. Wm. Brown, Pastor
- (4) Pleasant Grove Church..... Rev. Carl May, Pastor

SECOND: Requests have come from all the following Churches, and groups of Churches, asking aid in paying salary of Minister and promoting full Church Programs. These requests are accompanied by financial report of Church for 1955 and Church Budget for 1956:

CHURCH	ALLOCATION-1956
Brentwood	\$ 200.00
Dogwood Acres	1,720.00
East Burlington	800.00
Edgewood	1,800.00
Griers	980.00

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Memorial	1,200.00
Hope View	
Meadowside	1,800.00
Milton-Red House	1,000.00
Pittsboro	300.00
Siler City	600.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00
Stony Creek-Oakview	1,400.00
Crestwood-Randolph	3,000.00
Riverview	1,800.00
Bethlehem	
Gulf-Goldston-Haywood, supplies	
Wentworth-Smyrna-Hillview	1,500.00

Your Committee on Church Extension would recommend to Presbytery that the Presbytery approve a loan in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Synod's Loan Fund on behalf of the Northside Presbyterian Church of Burlington, N. C., and that the request of the Springwood Church be studied and to allocate funds as the Extension Committee seems wise.

Respectfully submitted,
William M. Currie, *Chairman*
Committee on Church
Extension

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESY

Rev. E. C. Brammer, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Courtesy which was adopted as follows:

The Courtesy Committee speaking for Orange Presbytery wishes to express our appreciation to the Alamance Church for being able to meet in this beautiful new sanctuary.

We thank the pastor, officers and congregation for their careful preparation in seeing that all our needs were met.

We also express our appreciation to the Women of the Church for an excellent and delicious meal which did much to enrich our fellowship.

The pastor is requested to express this appreciation to the congregation and transmit to them our rising vote of thanks.

Signed by:
Elder W. D. Diack
Elder E. S. Arthur
Rev. E. C. Brammer,
Chairman

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Treasurer of the Christian Education Committee was presented and received as information.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The following proposed amendments were read to Presbytery and given to the Stated Clerk to be acted upon at the next Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery June 21, 1956, in accordance with paragraph 51, p. 89, of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual.

Rev. J. T. Donnell presented the following proposed amendment relative to:

1. The election of members to fill vacancies and retiring classes on the Nominations Committee and
2. The nominations for replacing the retiring classes and filling vacancies of committees, boards and other offices of the Presbytery.

Rev. J. T. Donnell: I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to Nominations, p. 64, item 2, under the Permanent Committees of Presbytery be altered to read:

In order to foster ample consideration on the part of all the members of Orange Presbytery of the important function of electing the Nominations Committee, I move that, henceforward, the Nominations Committee be elected as follows:

1. At the regular Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery nominations to fill the retiring class of this committee be made the first order of business following Communications;
2. That copies of these nominations shall be mailed to each member of Presbytery and to each church by the Stated Clerk as soon thereafter as possible and at least 30 days prior to the January meeting;
3. And that at which meeting the election of members to the committee shall be held as the first order of business following Communications the floor again being opened for nominations before voting by ballot.

Rev. J. T. Donnell: I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to Nominations p. 65, item (1) under the Permanent Committees of Presbytery be altered to read:

1. That the Nominations Committee of Orange Presbytery present at the Fall Adjourned Meeting their report; (consisting of nominations for replacing the retiring classes and filling vacancies of the committees, boards and other offices of the Presbytery);
2. That the floor be opened for other nominations;
3. And that these nominations be held until the January Stated Meeting of Presbytery at which time elections be the first

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

order of business following Communications, the floor being opened for further nominations prior to voting.

Rev. J. P. H. McNatt presented the following amendment relative to relieving the Nominations Committee of their responsibility of nominating Commissioners to the General Assembly.

Rev. J. P. H. McNatt: I request that the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to Nominations, p. 65, item (2) under the Permanent Committees of Presbytery be altered to read:

The Nominating Committee is relieved of the duty of nominating Commissioners to the General Assembly.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After Presbytery had voted to adjourn the Moderator, Dr. Roy E. Watts, led in prayer and pronounced the Apostolic Benediction.

Dr. Roy E. Watts, *Moderator*
Rev. Irving E. Birdseye,
Permanent Clerk

Attest: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

CALLED MEETING

First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

February 16, 1956

The Presbytery of Orange met in the First Presbyterian Church, at 2:00 p. m., February 16, 1956. Dr. Roy Watts, Moderator, called the meeting to order. Rev. Cecil Callis led Presbytery in prayer.

A quorum was declared present with the following ministers and elders enrolled:

Ministers: Chester Alexander, Irving E. Birdseye, E. C. Brammer, William Brown, Ralph Buchanan, Cecil Callis, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. M. Currie, J. T. Donnell, J. E. Ensign, J. W. Flora, J. M. Garrison, C. W. Jennings, F. S. Jones, W. H. Kryder, H. R. McFadyen, J. P. H. McNatt, A. C. McSween, H. R. Montgomery, D. R. Moorefield, G. M. Morrow, D. C. Moss, T. H. Patterson, Z. T. Piephoff, C. H. Reckard, C. H. Stark, Jr., R. E. Watts.

Elders: E. S. Arthur, Starmount, Sam Bason, Yanceyville, C. H. Donnell, Bessemer, E. J. Evans, Hawfields, Gabe Holmes, First, Sanford, L. W. Lashley, Bethlehem, Frank Smith, First, High Point.

Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., of Fayetteville Presbytery, was invited to sit as a visiting brother.

Upon request of the Moderator, Dr. Roy Watts, the following call was read and found in order:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. (Virginia Gilmer Room—Green Street entrance) on **THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1956, 2:00 P. M.** to transact the following business:

1. To grant permission to the Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee of the D. P. Foust Estate, to loan the amount of \$30,000.00 from the Trust Fund of said Estate to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to be used on behalf of Camp New Hope in building a swimming pool, and to empower the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to borrow the amount of \$30,000.00 from the said D. P. Foust Estate Trust Fund.

2. To empower and direct the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to sell and give title to the property formerly known as the Gilead Presbyterian Church property in Caswell County to the Shiloh Baptist Church of said county.

3. To receive Rev. James Benjamin from the Presbytery of Fayetteville, and to appoint a Commission to install him as Pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.

4. To attend to any matter growing out of the above.

Signed—Roy E. Watts, Moderator
Orange Presbytery

Signatures to Call:

Ministers: W. M. Currie, John C. Whitley, John Parks.

Elders: Chas. T. Boyd, Lawrence H. Bennett

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Elder C. T. Boyd, Trustee of Orange Presbytery and its legal counsel, presented the following recommendations which were presented and acted upon item by item. The recommendations in their several parts and as a whole were adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY PRESENTED TO PRESBYTERY AT A SPECIAL CALLED MEETING FEBRUARY 16, 1956

Your Board of Trustees respectfully present the following requests:

1. That approval be granted to the Security National Bank, Successor Trustees of the D. P. Foust Estate to loan the amount of \$30,000.00 from the Trust Fund of said Estate to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to be used on behalf of Camp New Hope in building a new swimming pool.
2. That Orange Presbytery empower and direct its Trustees to borrow this amount of \$30,000.00 from the D. P. Foust Estate Trust Fund, giving a Note and Deed of Trust covering the Camp New Hope property to secure same; this note to bear interest at five percent (5%) and to be repaid in semi-annual principal payments of \$2,500.00; first payment to be due on July 5, 1956 and the second payment on January 5, 1957, with payments each July 5 and January 5th until note is paid in full, interest payable semi-annually.
3. That Orange Presbytery direct its Committee on Christian Stewardship to set up an amount in the regular Benevolence Budget for Camp New Hope, each year for the next five years, or until this note is paid in full, as will enable the Board of Trustees to meet promptly the above schedule of payments and interest.
4. That Orange Presbytery direct the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope to keep the camp grounds, all buildings and equipment at Camp in a good state of repair; and to operate the camp program on such sound financial basis as will enable the Trustees to create a "sinking fund" for camp upkeep and depreciation.
5. That Orange Presbytery empower and direct its Trustees to sell and give Title to the property, formerly known as the Gilead Presbyterian Church property, (about two acres of land and frame building) in Caswell County to the Shiloh Baptist Church of said county.

C. Fred Carlson, *Chairman*
Board of Trustees
Orange Presbytery

Expression of appreciation for the untiring and devoted work of Elder C. T. Boyd as legal counsellor for the Trustees of Orange Presbytery was demonstrated by a rising vote of thanks by members of the Presbytery.

RECEPTION OF REV. JAMES T. BENJAMIN, JR.

Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., made the following report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has examined the call of the Dogwood Acres Church for the pastoral services of Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., with the following stipulations: a salary of \$4,000.00 per year; regular participation in the Minister's Annuity Fund; free use of the Manse; and an annual vacation of one month. Following Mr. Benjamin's examination and reception into Orange Presbytery we recommend that the call be placed in his hand and that he be requested to sign the book of Ministerial Obligations.

The report with the recommendations was adopted and Rev. W. M. Currie, chairman, of the Examining Committee proceeded with the examination. Mr. Benjamin was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, views in Theology by Rev. W. M. Currie, on the Sacraments by Rev. W. H. Kryder and on Church Government by Dr. H. R. McFayden. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Benjamin accepted the call to become pastor of the Dogwood Acres Church and signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JAMES T. BENJAMIN

Rev. Reid Montgomery, chairman, made the following report for the Installations Committee, relative to the installation of Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr.:

Commission to install Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., at the Dogwood Acres Church March 4, 1956, at 7:30 p. m. Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the Constitutional questions; Dr. H. R. McFadyen to preach the sermon; Rev. H. R. Montgomery to charge the congregation; Elder J. T. Benjamin, Sr., to charge the pastor; Elder C. Don Alexander to offer prayer and serve as the alternate Elder and Elder James B. Neely to read the scripture lesson.

This report as presented by Mr. Montgomery was adopted.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved after which the Presbytery was adjourned with prayer and the Apostolic Benediction led by the Moderator.

Dr. Roy Watts, *Moderator*
Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Page
ADDRESSES—PERMANENT COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	4
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL — Adopted	38, 50, 52
Proposed	63
CALLED AND ADJOURNED MEETINGS	39, 65
CANDIDATE, CLARK PORTER, IV	26
CANDIDATES—	
Received	23, 67
Transferred	47
Clerks, Temporary	43
Commissioners to the General Assembly	59
Commissions Reporting	26, 46, 49, 55
Installation of Rev. Kay Misenheimer	46
Installation Commissions Appointed	55, 67
Minister and His Work	26, 49
Committees—Appointed or Elected	49, 52, 53
Bills and Overtures	49
Prepare Supplement to Manual	53
Sessional Records	52
Committees Reporting	20, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59
Christian Education	25
Church Extension	27, 59
Courtesy and Thanks	29, 62
Glade Valley, Special Committee on	54
Higher Education	20, 53
Sub-Committee on Candidates	23
Homes	27
Installations	27, 55, 67
Nominations	36, 59
Orders, Study Committee on	23, 50
Records and Amendments	25
Sessional Records	53
World Missions	56
Communications	19, 46
Council, Report of	30, 56
Directory of Orange Presbytery	5
Examination of Sessional Records	52
Gilead Church, Permission to Sell	66
History of Churches	17, 45
Hawfields, R.F.D. 1, Mebane	17
Alamance, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro	45
Licentiate—Allen Strand	20
Mailing Directory of Churches	9
Ministers	40, 47, 50, 67
Transferred:	
Rev. Chalmers McCuthchen	40
Change of Terms in Calls	47
Received:	
Rev. Samuel S. Cappel	50
Rev. James T. Benjamin	67
Memorial to Dr. Charles Edward Hodgkin	41
Ministers' Salaries	38
Moderator	38, 43
Nomination of	38
Election of	43
Pastoral Dissolution	
Smyrna, Wentworth, Hillview and C. W. Jennings	49
Hopeview and L. V. Andrews	49
Pastoral Relations Established	26, 46
Mt. Vernon Springs, Siler City with Rev. K. M. Misenheimer	26, 46
Crestwood, Randolph, with Rev. W. M. Baker, Stated Supply	26
Petition to Organize Morningside Chapel, Sanford	58
Presbytery—	
Attendance	16, 39, 42, 65
Deacons in Attendance	19
Dockets	18, 44
Meetings of	16, 39, 41, 65
Roll of Orange Presbytery	3
Stated Clerk, Annual Report	47
Time and Place of Next Meeting	39, 49
Trustees, Reporting	28, 66
Camp New Hope	28
Orange Presbytery	66
Visiting Brethren	19, 39, 45, 65

MINISTERS
AND LICENTIATES
NUMBER OF
CANDIDATES

POSTOFFICES

CHURCHES

Officers	Communicants				Bap- tisms	BENEVOLENCE FUNDS CONTRIBUTED																										Other Funds				
	Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Added on Certificate and Reaffirmation		Losses	Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuiti- es	General Fund	Interchurch Avenues	Synod's Church Extension	Homes	Educational Institutions	Synod's Religious Education	Other Synod Benevolence	Presbytery's Re- ligious Education	Presbytery's Church Extension	Other Presbytery Benevolence	Congregational Mission	Miscellaneous	Negro Work Campaign	Total to Benevolence	Current Expenses	Building Receipts						
24	30	14	50	50	976	9	24	821	4600	1708	1073	881	937	23	516	2644	3341	253	200	550	3407	880	600	2237	45	23994	41808	35814								
4	4	2			54	1	110	101	49	9	21	28	1	15	44	61	9	9	17	100	24						488	3011	1798							
4	5	4	7	3	87	2	3	147	207	77	28	49	45	1	24	98	110	12	10	26	162	37						895	4931	2844						
2	2	2	1	5	16	37	8	70	119	45	17	51	25	2	13	57	50	6	6	16	93	21						571	1895	360						
4	4	14	6	3	62	50	8	82	80	36	7	4	22	1	13	28	50	8	1	33	20							309	1335	3930						
9	9	9	95	41	453	3	17	238	1234	440	88	113	286	6	154	257	616	176	9	176	1078	246						2556	24946							
8	14	8	49	20	331	8	13	431	1065	132	27	63	86	2	47	54	335	27	26	53	304	74	583	30				2633	14285	23712						
5	5	5	9	24	163	3	10	201	416	191	73	60	106	3	59	165	264	20	21	62	396	91	163	2				2101	7158	680						
6	7	7	9	9	100	5	7	100	258	82	43	34	49	1	26	136	105	15	16	30	181	41						1017	3590	469						
7	7	7	5	1	61	7	1	69	95	26	6	18	15	1	10	36	62	6	6	11	66	16						309	2073							
11	17	16	9	12	328	10	4	344	1195	447	129	178	286	34	155	311	1876	87	109	190	1117	246	283	366				7015	11138	2261						
7	8	10	4	4	120	10		106	290	80	31	60	50	1	26	79	112	23	16	39	180	31	120	500				1548	6647							
7	8	10	4	4	120	10		106	290	80	31	60	50	1	26	79	112	23	16	39	180	31	120	500				1548	6647							
0	15	11	8	18	561	11	18	423	3143	834	278	427	372	10	263	901	1466	187	207	207	1503	371	63	320							10512	18158	4762			
8	12	33	21	15	317	33	5	338	559	227	43	23	148	5	79	91	736	45	50	91	522	177										2811	13835	13926		
6	7	2	5	10	159	1	9	125	257	98	34	30	61	2	30	136	121	23	16	40	200	41										1237	4811	2828		
16	19	16	2	3	377	6	3	343	2487	537	171	39	376	10	181	1099	853	97	98	194	1156	450										7974	11105	14400		
9	12	9	7	8	5	200	4	7	201	408	204	55	99	113	4	63	87	289	34	47	76	405	99									1943	6982	217		
0	9	9	11	1	122	5	4	79	198	79	30	25	44	1	24	68	88	12	8	20	193	37											803	2723	33150	
4	3	1			2	30		27	99	45	5	29	2	16	28	63	18	25	18	103													460	942		
4	4	6	6	7	140	3	3	162	193	51	54	26	220	1	23	159	91	13	2	11	152	37											1062	4432	9327	
27	33	3	5	4	197	3	9	191	255	116	19	59	66	2	33	233	144	19	21	38	127	58											1312	3304	1100	
		21	47	72	1040	2	21	980	3343	1525	315	330	932	38	768	2099	1427	305	162	480	3600	1197	2500	2490								21274	46903	22890		
4	5	8	2	7	72	3	2	72	243	102	38	74	49	1	26	86	125	12	13	44	148	34	10										1005	3280	225	
1	3				1	19		19	14						5		33																67	528		
3	5		1	23	69	1	4	50	138	60	12	6	39	2	24	24	84	9	9	15	144	36											961	1079	957	
2	2	2	3	3	6	41	3	26	49	18	4	2	17	1	5	26	1	1	7	4													198	1107		
6	13	10	11	1	210	7	5	183	899	218	76	93	146	4	64	173	430	35	214	99	66	685	160										130	144		
4	10				6	123	2	1	114	37	9	122	14	69																				477	3076	771
8	7				2	160	8	1	134	220	101	39	32	56	1	31	89	113	15	12	33	210	48											1009	4321	1040
12	12	12	17	12	333	11	7	355	724	281	80	76	157	5	84	198	988	55	53	122	554	135												3307	10858	6219
6	9	8	20	24	190	2	6	159	220	123	20	48	65	2	35	47	149	20	22	40	230	50												1105	7689	2947
22	25	37	9	40	725	20	9	636	2611	770	304	243	566	15	270	1168	2531	154	109	408	1776	432												11187	29280	8010
7	8	10	10	7	186	9		180	317	108	72	12	53	2	28	198	149	51	9	62	208	48												1374	7388	2920
15	15	15	69	28	468	2	23	431	1060	810	150	120	458	15	263	420	1210	150	15	30	1725	420												8210	22209	29425
6	7	8	3	1	67	2	1	98	52	15	10	19	7	1	4	43	10	7	2	10	31	5												222	1692	1813
5	13	1	1	1	104	1	1	156	33	18	8	2	5	1	1	23	5																	101	770	
18	29	25	31	33	685	17	17	682	2302	808	226	265	488	15	379	730	1177	150	35	300	1841	420												9945	16429	37818
3	5	13	4	4	110	8	5	103	110	50	12	17	20	70	10	20	70	10	10	20	153	28												789	3109	2648
3	5	1			2	35	1	4	41	133	50	25	32	1	18	30	70	9	10	18	116	28												550	2074	12000
9	11	9	20	68	280	6	4	209	158	53	42	95	23	1	16	42	40	25																961	10407	2808
7	10	3	1	1	5	108	1	1	120	220	113	32	31	49	3	26	199	103	23	14	38	172	42											1007	2583	248
3	3				2	29		50	30	11	4	4	6		3	9	13	3	1	5	23	5												118	796	1050
7	11	4	9	8	165	2	6	145	361	147	36	60	82	2	40	138	174	21	23	41	275	99												1628	8933	1831
11	16	15	10	2	292	9	12	303	436	239	70	57	99	3	53	164	206	50	3	50	339	83												2010	10709	2812
12	19	10	29	48	506	6	17	435	3001	720	152	304	600	5	243	701	3183	79	70	174	1922	399												11818	39329	9926
14	18	21	12	4	335	18	4	447	1029	472	180	149	262	7	145	406	528	71	5	154	970	224												4602	9638	689
6	6		8	1	135	1	1	80	882	451	157	261	282	0	124	924	603	61	48	132	839	192												190	4865	6569
6	6	2	2	3	30	23	6	435	239	70	57	99	3	53	164	206	50	3</																		

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I_____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

5
3

Minutes

Of The

Presbytery of Orange

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE CHURCH

Burlington, North Carolina

April 9, 1956

★ ★ ★

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

CHAPEL HILL CHURCH

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

April 19, 1956

★ ★ ★

SUMMER STATED MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FOURTH
STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE CHURCH, R.F.D. 2,

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

June 21, 1956

★ ★ ★

Volume CLXXXVII

No. 2

Minutes
Of The
Presbytery of Orange

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE CHURCH

Burlington, North Carolina

April 9, 1956

★ ★ ★

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

CHAPEL HILL CHURCH

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

April 19, 1956

★ ★ ★

SUMMER STATED MEETING

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FOURTH
STATED MEETING

NEW HOPE CHURCH, R.F.D. 2,

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

June 21, 1956

★ ★ ★

Volume CLXXXVII

No. 2

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance	513 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill
Benjamin, James T.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Brammer, Edwin C.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, William	Rt. 5, Reidsville
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil	Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Cheshire, C. L., Jr., Th.M., S.C.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Currie, W. M.	922 Carr St., Greensboro
DeSanto, Charles	Box 6, Whitsett
Dickson, A. P.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Donnell, J. T.	Rt. 3, Mebane
Flora, Joseph M., Jr.	804 W. Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 1, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Harper, M. Douglas	Pittsboro
Hix, D. W.	331 Clark St., Durham
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, C. Wesley	701 Virginia Ave., Spray
Jones, Frank S., Th.M.	Rt. 1, Leaksville
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
King, Ray	310B Ashland Dr., Greensboro
Kryder, W. H.	Graham
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C.	112 Yamamotu Dori, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, R. J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Pl., High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
May, Carl	Rt. 1, Leasburg
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, D. R.	Rt. 2, c/o Camp New Hope, Chapel Hill
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	McLeansville
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Reidsville
Patterson, T. H., D.D.	Box 2758, 407 Hillcrest Dr., Greensboro
Plephoff, Z. T.	Rt. 1, Graham
Ramsay, Charles M., Ph.D.	Austin College, Sherman, Texas
Reckard, C. H.	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	704 Dover Rd., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	1905 Woodside, Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.	Broadway
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Soonchun, Chulla Namdo, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	3735 Colorado St., Long Beach, Calif.
Skinner, J. Don	Rt. 5, Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr.	1002 Grace St., Burlington
Thompson, W. T., Litt., D.	3410 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Whitley, John C.	Leaksville
Wilson, John	113 Robbins Rd., Sanford

ADDRESSES OF MEN AND WOMEN ON PERMANENT COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Mrs. Edgar Allred, 1507 Fairmount, Greensboro
E. Frank Andrews, 202 Elmwood Dr., Greensboro
W. H. Andrews, Woodland Dr., Greensboro

Lawrence Bennett, Country Club Apts., Greensboro
Paul G. Boone, 2602 Springwood Dr., Greensboro
W. R. Booth, 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro
Smith Brandon, Milton
W. C. Buchanan, Broadway

C. I. Carlson, 705 Sunset Drive, Greensboro
Harry M. Clark, 301 Lakeside, Burlington
Clyde C. Cole, Yanceyville
June Crumpler, Forest Lake, Mebane

Mrs. Glenn Dallas, Leaksville
Mrs. P. H. Dalton, Sr., 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
Mrs. J. F. Daniel, Rt. 5, Reidsville

James H. Fox, Asheboro

Floyd F. Hendley, 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
J. H. Highsmith, 121 Vardallia, Greensboro
Mrs. James Hogg, 209 Louise, High Point
Gabe Holmes, 106 W. Chisholm St., Sanford
Mrs. Ralph Holt, 724 Tarleton, Burlington
W. M. Holt, Sr., Box 316, Sanford
R. D. Hughes, Cedar Grove

J. R. Ingram, 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford

John H. James, Mebane
Mrs. C. P. Jones, R.F.D. 2, Mebane

John Kellenberger, 306 Parkway, Greensboro
Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Kerchner, 500 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro
Mr. and Mrs. Victor King, 219 Gulf St., Sanford
Henry Koonts, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point

Earnest McCall, 1026 Rockford Road, High Point
Miss Sara McNeill, First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville
Mrs. T. R. McPherson, Mebane

George Mason, Madison
Miss Jean Moling, 1st Presby. Church, High Point
H. P. Morrison, 224 Edgedale, High Point

W. H. Owens, Rt. 1, Sanford

Charles W. Perry, 1207 Sherbrooke Dr., High Point
C. E. Plummer, 811 Carrick Ave., High Point

Mrs. James Ratchford, Madison
C. P. Robertson, Stoneville
James Roney, R.F.D., Mebane
Arthur Ross, Jr., Box 509, Asheboro

J. M. Saunders, W. University, Chapel Hill
Ralph Scott, Rt. 1, Mebane
Winfred Shaw, Broadway
William E. Singletary, Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
D. Waring Smith, 700 Parkway, High Point, N. C.
W. G. Springs, Reidsville
Coy Stack, 518 Maple, Leaksville
R. E. Stratford, Rt. 1, Graham

Allen D. Tate, Sr., Graham
Mrs. John R. Taylor, Drawer T 3, Greensboro
C. R. Tickle, R.F.D. 4, Mebane

Mrs. Joseph H. Vincent, 2309 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro

D. J. Walker, Jr., 223 Long Ave., Graham
W. M. Watts, 1610 Woodland, Burlington
R. D. White, 405 Circle Drive, Burlington
Mr. and Mrs. Steve White, Mebane
Charles S. Wilkins, 403 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
B. H. Wolfe, 1012 S. Park Ave., Burlington
Mrs. Grover Wrenn, Siler City
Auburn L. Wright, Pittsboro

M. E. Yount, Graham

R. E. Zimmerman, Greensboro

CALLED MEETING

April 9, 1956, 11:00 A.M.
PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, North Carolina

The Presbytery of Orange met in Called Session on Monday, April 9, 1956, at 11:00 a.m., at Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, and was called to order by the past Moderator, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., who then led Presbytery in prayer.

A quorum was declared present with the following ministers and elders enrolled:

ROLL:

Ministers: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Z. T. Piephoff, J. Don Skinner, Carl H. Stark

Elders: Sam A. Florence, Bethany; Thomas G. Petty, Park Avenue

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call a meeting of Orange Presbytery to be held in the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on

APRIL 9, 1956 AT 11:00 A.M.

to transact the following business:

To dismiss Candidate Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, Synod of North Carolina, since he has accepted a Call to a church in Fayetteville Presbytery.

Signed: Dr. Roy E. Watts, Moderator
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, S.C.
Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Ex. Sec. Orange
Elder E. Frank Andrews
Elder Harry M. Clark

A request from Candidate Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr. was read by the Stated Clerk, asking that Presbytery grant him a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Fayetteville in order that he might accept work in that Presbytery.

Upon motion the request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to send the certificate of transfer to the Stated Clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Carl H. Stark.

Zachary T. Piephoff, Moderator

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

CHAPEL HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Chapel Hill, N. C.

April 19, 1956

The Presbytery of Orange met for its Spring Adjourned Meeting in the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N. C., on Thursday, April 19, 1956, at 2:00 P. M. The Moderator, Dr. Roy E. Watts, called the meeting to order and then led Presbytery in prayer.

The service of Communion was conducted by Rev. Vance Barron, Host Pastor, and Rev. Harry E. Smith, Minister to Students at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. They were assisted by Elders from the Chapel Hill church: Frank Edminister, Ralph Rankin, Alan Keith-Lucas, and Thomas F. Rose.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Staley Gordon.....	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews.....	W. L. Summers.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....		Crestwood
		Randolph
Vance Barron.....	Floyd Edminister.....	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....	J. W. Stokes.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	L. W. Smith.....	Bessemer
William Brown.....		Greenwood
		Speedwell
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	H. C. Doss.....	Hawfields
Cecil Callis.....	W. F. Henderson.....	Yanceyville
	M. F. Law.....	Bethesda
Sam S. Cappel.....	John W. Latta.....	Mebane
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	T. E. Parks.....	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....		Greensboro, First
Charles DeSanto.....	C. B. Ingle.....	Springwood
J. T. Donnell.....		Cross Roads
Joe W. Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	A. A. Bowers.....	Buffalo (L)
	W. D. McGilvay.....	St. Andrews
J. M. Garrison.....	Harold M. Bailey.....	Covenant
M. Douglas Harper, Jr.....		Pittsboro
W. L. Hodgkin.....		Milton
		Red House
Marion S. Huske.....	J. H. Dick.....	Westminster
Frank S. Jones.....		El Bethel
Hardin A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh

Ray E. King	William L. Jones	Meadowside
Wm. H. Kryder	J. Griffin McClure	Graham
Carl May	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	C. Frank Smith	Griers
H. R. McFadyen		
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	E. M. Foster	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	I. K. Brooks	Starmount
J. M. Millard	R. M. Weatherly	Alamance
K. M. Misenheimer		Mt. Vernon Springs
		Siler City
David R. Moorefield		Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow	Ben McCulloch	Stony Creek
		Oakview
David C. Moss	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
M. J. Murray	H. F. Oehler	Jonesboro
John Parks	J. Ed Lewis	Reidsville, First
Z. T. Piephoff	D. V. Quakenbush	Bethany
J. E. Ratchford	George C. Mason	Madison
		Stoneville
C. H. Reckard	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	G. Worth Covington	Greensboro, First
	W. H. Andrews, Jr.	
	Thornton H. Brooks	
Robert B. Rock	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
		Salem
		Cumnock
Lewis B. Schenck		
Harry E. Smith		
J. Don Skinner		Northside
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
Roy E. Watts	Charles W. Perry	High Point, First
Olin M. Whitener	J. B. Spivey	White Hill
	T. B. Parish	Pocket
		Euphronia
John C. Whitley	John M. Yount	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson	Owen E. Godwin	Edgewood
	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	J. P. Mitchell	Glenwood
	Walton Sugg	Sanford, First
	T. V. Walker	Little River

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT: Buffalo (G), Crestwood, Cross Roads, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Efland, El Bethel, Eno, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Glenwood, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Little River, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Randolph, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Sanford First, Siler City, Smyrna, Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity, Wentworth.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Were brought by Elder J. M. Saunders for the host church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Vance Barron. The docket as printed was adopted as the working docket.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING**

Thursday, April 19, 1956, 2:00 P. M.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

- 2:00 Presbytery Called to Order..... Dr. Roy E. Watts, Moderator
 Communion Service:
 Rev. Vance Barron, Host Minister
 Rev. Harry E. Smith, Minister to Students, U.N.C.
- 2:30 Roll Call
 Words of Welcome..... Elder Earl Wynn
 Report of Committee on Orders..... Rev. Vance Barron
 Introduction of Visting Brethren
 Communications
 WOMEN'S WORK, Annual Report of Rev. M. S. Huske, Chairman
 Mrs. Victor King, President Women of Orange, Reporting
 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of
 (Presbytery's Home Missions)..... Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of
 (General Reports and Audits)..... Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chm.
 COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK,
 Report of..... Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman
 Sub-Committee on MEN'S WORK..... Rev. Reid Montgomery, Chm.
 Mr. Charley Plummer, President Men of Orange, Reporting
 NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman
- 5:45 Recess for Supper—
- 6:45 Reconvene
 COURTESY COMMITTEE,
 Report of..... Rev. Edwin Brammer, Chairman
 Sub-Committee on CANDIDATES, Report of
 Rev. J. T. Donnell, Chairman
 Presented to be Taken Under Care of Orange Presbytery
 as Candidates: Mr. Larry Ingle, Attending Wake Forest
 College, Wake Forest, N. C.; Mr. Hardin Watkins King,
 Attending Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.
 Nominations for Moderator
 Time and Place of Next Meeting
- 7:30 CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
 Report of..... Dr. J. M. Garrison, Chairman
 Unfinished Business
 New Business
 Reading and Correcting Minutes
 Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

There were none present at this meeting, but Elders in attendance at Presbytery for the first time were introduced from the several churches.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated.

- (1) Relative to change of terms in calls of the following Ministers:
 - (a) From S. W. Hill, duly elected clerk of congregation, First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, relative to raising annual salary of Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., from \$5400.00 to \$6000.00, effective this year. Permission granted.
 - (b) From Elder G. A. Denny, Clerk of Session of the Bessemer Church, relative to raising annual salary of Rev. Edwin C. Brammer from \$3600.00 to \$4000.00. Permission granted.
 - (c) From Elder George C. Mason, Clerk of Session, Madison Church, relative to raising annual salary of Rev. James E. Ratchford from \$3000.00 to \$3300.00, effective January 1, 1956. Permission granted.
 - (d) From Elder Thomas G. Petty, Clerk of Session, Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, relative to permission to amend call of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. pertaining to participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund. By action of Presbytery this request was placed in the hands of the Presbytery's Council for further study and advice.
- (2) The following invitation for Presbytery to meet with them for the Three Hundred Seventy-fourth Stated Meeting on June 21, 1956, 2:00 P.M., was received from the New Hope Presbyterian Church. This invitation was gratefully acknowledged and accepted.
- (3) Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Rev. W. H. Westerfield, Dr. Leslie Bullock, Rev. H. R. Montgomery, Rev. C. W. Jennings, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. W. M. Rice.
- (4) The following reports of the Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the Morningside Presbyterian Church, to examine and ordain the newly elected Elders and Deacons of the Morningside Presbyterian Church, and the resolution of the Session of the First Church, Sanford, relative to the excellent work in behalf of this church by the former pastor, Rev. Chalmers McCutchen and Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Sec. of Orange Presbytery. These reports were adopted and committed to record as follows:

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the Morningside Presbyterian Church, formerly the Morningside Presbyterian Chapel, met at the Church at 7:00 P.M., Sunday, January 29, 1956.

The Meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. W. L. Foley.

Members of the Commission present were: Ministers, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Secretary of Orange Presby-

tery, Rev. W. L. Foley, Sanford, N. C., Buffalo Church, Rev. Marion J. Murray, Jonesboro Heights Presbyterian Church, Sanford, and Rev. John Wilson, Edgewood Presbyterian Church, Sanford. Elders: E. M. Underwood, Chairman, Dr. Lynn McIver, Dr. F. L. Knight, T. G. Gunn, John Monger, Ralph Monger, Jr., S. L. Long, John McNair, W. G. Sugg, J. M. Auman, Gabe Holmes. A quorum was present.

Gabe Holmes was elected clerk.

A resolution from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, commending Dr. Patterson for his work and cooperation in organizing the Chapel was read, adopted and made a part of the Commission's minutes, and report is attached hereto as exhibit "A."

The meeting was closed with prayer.

The Commission met in the Church Sanctuary at 7:30 P.M.

The organization service was as follows:

Chairman, E. M. Underwood, presiding.

Prelude, Doxology, Invocation by Dr. Patterson, Hymn "All Hail The Power of Jesus' Name," Purpose of the Commission and Introductions, Dr. Patterson. Offering, Special Music by the Choir, The Apostles' Creed, Gloria Patri, Scripture Lesson and Sermon by Rev. W. L. Foley, Hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," Presentation of Petition by E. L. Quillin, Establishing the Covenant Relationship by Dr. Patterson, Prayer of Consecration, Rev. Marion Murray, Election of elders and deacons—

For the Nominating Committee, Mr. A. K. Stevens presented the following names as candidates for Ruling Elders: W. N. Fields, E. L. Quillin, Duncan Godfrey, Alonzo Womack, H. L. Laubscher.

Mr. E. L. Quillin presented the following names for deacons: J. C. Perry, L. R. Harris, A. K. Stevens, Clee Pierce, N. C. Rogers, R. L. Autry, James Haire.

The congregation elected the candidates nominated by the committee by acclamation. There were no nominations from the floor

Greetings from Edgewood Presbyterian Church by Rev. John Wilson.

Greetings from the Jonesboro Heights Presbyterian Church by Rev. Marion Murray.

Greetings from the Mother Church by Dr. F. L. Knight.

Greetings from Presbytery—Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

Hymn—"Blest Be The Tie That Binds."

Benediction—Rev. W. L. Foley.

Approximately 250 people were present for the Organization Services.

The Commission met again following the conclusion of the Services.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson was requested to instruct the duly elected officers, and Sunday, February 12, was appointed for their examination, ordination, and installation; Rev. John Wilson to preach the sermon.

The Commission recessed to meet at the Morningside Church on Sunday, February 12 at 7:00 P.M.

Meeting closed with prayer.

The Commission met at the Morningside Church, Sunday, February 12 at 7:00 P.M.

Meeting was opened with prayer.

Members of the Commission present were: Ministers, Dr. Patterson, Rev. John Wilson, Rev. Marion Murray. Elders: Underwood, Chairman, S. L. Long, Dr. Lynn McIver, T. G. Gunn, Gabe Holmes, John McNair, W. G. Sugg, J. M. Auman; a quorum being present.

The duly elected officers of Morningside were presented by Dr. T. Henry Patterson, for examination, ordination and installation:

Ruling elders: W. N. Fields, E. L. Quillin, Alonzo Womack, Duncan Godfrey, H. L. Laubscher.

Deacons: J. C. Perry, L. R. Harris, A. K. Stevens, Clee Pierce, N. C. Rogers, R. L. Autry and James Haire.

These officers were examined by members of the Commission according to the Book of Church Order. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory, and the examination as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The Commission recessed with prayer.

The Commission met in the Sanctuary for the Service of Ordination and Installation at 7:30 P.M.

The Sermon was preached by Rev. John Wilson, Pastor of Edgewood Presbyterian Church.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson stated in a concise manner the warrant and nature of the office of Ruling Elder and Deacon, together with the character proper to be sustained and the duties to be fulfilled.

Dr. Patterson then propounded the constitutional questions to the Ruling Elders, Deacons, and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative.

Following the laying on of hands by the Commission, he then declared the officers regularly elected, ordained, and installed in accordance with paragraph 153 in The Book of Church Order.

The Commission met again following the conclusion of the Services.

The minutes were read and approved.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned with prayer.

E. M. UNDERWOOD, *Chairman*

GABE HOLMES, *Clerk*

RESOLUTION

Whereas the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford established a mission in East Sanford, known as the Morningside Chapel, in December 1951 and whereas the beloved Pastor, Rev. C. F. McCutchen, was called to labor in a presbytery in the Synod of South Carolina, October 1, 1955, and Dr. T. Henry Patterson, the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, took over the labors of Mr. McCutchen in this mission church, and

through his labors brought the church to the point of being ready to organize; whereas Morningside Chapel will be organized as a Church on January 29, 1956, now therefore, be it resolved:

That the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford commends Dr. Patterson for the very fine work that he accomplished in the building of the Kingdom of God in the Morningside field, together with building an excellent spirit of unity in the congregation and the fruit of his ministry is evidenced by an increase in the membership of the Morningside Chapel from 55 to 74 at the time of its organization. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church expresses its deep appreciation for the very fine spirit of co-operation that Dr. Patterson has shown in bringing into being the Morningside Presbyterian Church. Be it further resolved: that this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford and that a copy be presented to the Presbytery's Commission to organize the Morningside Chapel, with the request that this resolution be made a part of the minutes and report of the said Commission.

Approved unanimously by the Session of the First Presbyterian Church in a Called Meeting, January 27, 1956.

E. M. UNDERWOOD, *Moderator*

LYNN McIVER, *Clerk*

- (5) The report of the Judicial Commission on the Crestwood Church was read and adopted as follows:

THE REPORT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION ON THE CRESTWOOD CHURCH

The Commission assumed responsibility for the church on July 11, 1954. Since that date we have followed a course of action which did not call for formal judicial proceedings but only supervision. Elder Harry A. Alexander of High Point First Church was appointed Moderator of the Session of the Crestwood Church with Elder Henry V. Koontz to act in an advisory capacity with him.

Under this plan the situation within the church was met and the way made clear to elect an Elder and secure a pastor for the church.

We therefore, request that Presbytery dissolve this Judicial Commission and return the church to the care of its Session under Rev. W. M. Baker, Moderator.

IRVING E. BIRDSEYE, *Moderator*

JAMES RATCHFORD, *Clerk*

J. M. MILLARD

FRED S. PATTERSON

HENRY V. KOONTZ

HARRY A. ALEXANDER

- (6) A report relative to the grades of Candidate Allen E. Morrison, Student at the Louisville Presbyterian Seminary, Louisville, Ky. was read by the Stated Clerk and commended by him for their excellence.
- (7) A letter from Dr. Louis C. LaMotte, President of Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C., relative to Orange Presbytery appointing either a minister or layman who has rendered outstanding personal service in the advancement of our Lord's Kingdom, to receive the William Black award was received as information. The Stated Clerk was instructed to write to

Dr. LaMotte, stating that the Presbytery of Orange at this time did not desire to submit the name of a Candidate for this award.

- (8) The report of the Special Committee on the revision of Orange Presbytery's Manual was read and distributed to the members of Presbytery. The report was adopted as follows:

REPORT, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE MANUAL

PART I: Proposed Amendments

Your committee would submit the following amendments to be considered and voted upon at the next Stated Meeting (June.)

- A. The Commission on the Minister and His Work, page 59, add:

"The Commission shall have the authority to dissolve pastoral relationships and to dismiss ministers to other Presbyteries within the General Assembly provided that the minister and the church or churches he serves request and concur in the dissolving of his pastoral relationship."

"The Commission shall have the authority to transfer candidates under the care of Presbytery to any other Presbytery in the General Assembly."

- B. The permanent Committees, page 64, insert new paragraph before sec. 1:

"All permanent committees shall have their memberships divided into three classes with elections for vacancies coming at the Winter Stated Meeting each year."

- C. That the Manual be amended in several places so that all appointments to Special Committees, elections of Trustees, Council members, and members of the Permanent Committees be held at the Winter Stated Meeting." (This will unify all elections and facilitate the preparation of the directory.)
- D. Procedure for Examination of Candidates, page 70 ff:

Note: The committee approves and commends to the Presbytery the following amendment in order to assure a more thorough examination yet avoid encumbering the work of a busy Presbytery. It is our feeling that this procedure will give the Presbytery a better knowledge of its candidates and be more meaningful to them. The intention of this involved amendment may be summarized as follows: To require a written and oral examination of every candidate before the Examining Committee on the day before Presbytery meets in addition to the examination before the Presbytery.

Page 71, section "Second" change to read:

Second: The Candidate, if under the care of Orange Presbytery, shall communicate with the Chairman of the Committee on Care of Candidates at least 2 months (several) prior to his examination and get assignment for the "Parts of Trial" as set forth in Paragraph 116. These several written "Parts of Trial" as required by the Book of Church Order shall be completed and in the hands of the Committee on Care of Candidates at

least two (three) weeks prior to the meeting of Presbytery before which he intends to present himself for examination. The Committee of Presbytery shall work sympathetically and understandingly with the Candidates and make very clear to him the nature and extent of the written and oral examinations that shall be required on Theology; The Sacraments; Church Government; and the English Bible.

Add: The first portion of the examination shall be held the day before the meeting of Presbytery (3rd Thurs. of April, June and January and 2nd Thurs. of Sept.) The written examination shall be on Ecclesiastical History and English Bible and shall be given in the morning. An oral examination by the Examining Committee shall be given, in the afternoon of the same day, on the "parts of trial" which are required and in Theology, The Sacraments and Church Government. The second portion of the examination shall be before the whole Presbytery and shall offer full opportunity for questioning in all parts. Each part of this examination shall be prefixed by a full report of the Examining Committee on the previous examination with its recommendations. Change paragraph beginning "The Candidate shall also prepare . . ." page 71, at line 6 to read "This statement is not to exceed two thousand words in length and shall (may) be used."

PART II: General Recommendations

1. That a supplement to the Manual including all changes be prepared to insert in the back of the present printing.
 2. That the section pertaining to Procedure for Examination of Candidates with a syllabus for the written examination as prepared by the Examining Committee be printed in separate form for distribution to all candidates.
- (9) Commission reports on the Installations of Rev. C. W. Jennings, Rev. Sammuell S. Cappel and Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., were received and committed to record.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND C. W. JENNINGS IN THE RIVERVIEW CHURCH

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Riverview church January 29, 1956 at 6:45 P. M., and was opened with prayer by John C. Whitley. Members present: F. S. Jones, J. E. Ratchford, John C. Whitley, Ministers, and Charles T. McNary, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Rev. J. E. Ratchford was elected clerk. Rev. John C. Whitley presided in the Worship service. Rev. Frank S. Jones preached the sermon. Text II Tim. 2:15. Rev. John C. Whitley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. C. W. Jennings was installed as Pastor of Riverview Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. J. E. Ratchford delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder C. T. McNary to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder C. T. McNary.

John C. Whitley, Moderator
J. E. Ratchford, Clerk

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND SAMUEL S. CAPPEL
IN THE MEBANE CHURCH**

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Mebane Presbyterian Church February 5, 1956 at 7:30 P. M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. Don Skinner. Members present: Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. John Parks, Rev. Don Skinner, Ralph L. Buchanan, Ministers, and Paul Hastings, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan was elected clerk. Rev. T. Henry Patterson presided in the Worship service. Rev. John Parks preached the sermon. Topic: "The Names By Which Christians Have Been Called." Rev. T. Henry Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Samuel S. Cappel was installed as Pastor of Mebane Pres. Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Installation prayer led by Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan. Rev. Don Skinner delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Paul Hastings to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. John Parks.

T. Henry Patterson, Moderator
Ralph L. Buchanan, Clerk

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND JAMES T. BENJAMIN, JR.,
IN THE DOGWOOD ACRES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Reverend James T. Benjamin, Jr. as pastor of Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church met at the church on Sunday night, March 4, 1956, at 7:30 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer led by Dr. T. Henry Patterson, the Moderator of the Commission. Present were Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Dr. H. R. McFadyen, Reverend H. Reid Montgomery, and Ruling Elders C. Don Alexander, J. T. Benjamin, Sr., James B. Neely. Elder C. Don Alexander was elected clerk. Dr. T. Henry Patterson led the congregation in a service of worship. Dr. H. R. McFadyen preached the sermon for the evening. Dr. T. Henry Patterson propounded the constitutional questions to the pastor elect and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Reverend James T. Benjamin, Jr. was declared duly installed pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. The charge to the pastor was delivered by his father, Ruling Elder James T. Benjamin, Sr., of the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro. The charge to the congregation was delivered by Reverend H. Reid Montgomery. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The minutes of the Commission were read and adopted and the Commission adjourned with prayer led by Elder James T. Benjamin, Sr.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Moderator
C. Don Alexander, Clerk

WOMEN'S WORK, ANNUAL REPORT OF

Was given by Rev. M. S. Huske, Chairman. Mr. Huske presented Mrs. Victor King, President of the Women of Orange, who gave the annual report of the Women of the Church. The committee on Women's Work supplemented this report with the following recommendations to the Women of the Church. This report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. Orange Presbytery expresses by a rising vote its grateful appreciation of the many outstanding achievements of the Women of the Church for the year 1955 under the leadership of Mrs. Victor King as president.
2. Orange Presbytery calls the attention of the Women of the Church to the wonderful spiritual results found in the churches which have given priority to Christ's last Commandment known as the great commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Marion S. Huske, Chairman
Mrs. Ralph M. Holt
Ernest H. McCall
Mrs. Glenn L. Dallas

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. This report was received as information and the following recommendation adopted:

That Rev. W. H. Kryder be approved as Co-chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman. The report was received as information with the following recommendations adopted:

1. The Council of Orange Presbytery heartily endorses the Synod's Campaign for a new Consolidated Presbyterian College, and additional facilities at State Educational Institutions for Campus Christian Life. The Council regards this a most worthy and important undertaking deserving the full support of every Church and every Presbyterian. We recommend, therefore, that Orange Presbytery fully endorse the Campaign and its objectives, and that it be recommended to every local Church for its full support.
2. That the Stated Clerk and Moderator be empowered to name principals and alternates to the General Assembly in 1956, in case those who have been elected as principals and alternates are unable to attend the Assembly.
3. That the Stated Clerk be authorized to transfer Candidates to other Presbyteries, when necessary, without having a Called Meeting of Presbytery.

Recommendation No. 3 was rejected and the following recommendation adopted in its stead: that recommendation No. 3 be tabled and that in the interim the Stated Clerk be given the authority to dismiss candidates to other Presbyteries.

E. FRANK ANDREWS, *Chairman*

PASTORAL DISSOLUTION

REVEREND RAY KING AND THE MEADOWSIDE CHURCH requested that the pastoral relationship with this church be dissolved as of May 15, 1956. A resolution of the congregation of Meadowsides Church in which was expressed its love and affection for Mr. King and his family as well as its appreciation for his earnest and sincere work was read. The request for the pastoral dissolution was granted.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley.

The report as follows was adopted:

1. Recommendation that Presbytery approve the call of the Session of the Church of the Covenant to Reverend Ray King to become Assistant Minister of the Church of the Covenant.

The terms of the Call:

1. Salary—\$4,000.00
 2. House Allowance—\$1,000.00
 3. Car Expense—\$500.00
 4. Church's share in Minister's Annuity Fund
 5. An annual vacation of one month
2. Recommendation that approval be given the Session of the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church to employ Reverend David R. Moorefield as supply pastor of said church from February 1, 1956 to December 31, 1956.

The terms of the Call are as follows:

1. Salary—\$100.00 per month
2. Automobile Expense—\$25.00
3. Church's share in Ministers' Annuity Fund

JOHN C. WHITLEY, *Chairman*

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Allen McSween. Mr. McSween presented Mr. Charles E. Plumber, President of the Men of Orange, who gave a report on Men's Work within the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

This report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Ralph Buchanan. The report was adopted and the following elected:

At a meeting of the Committee in Greensboro, April 5th, the following Nominations were made:

1. Elder B. H. Wolfe to replace Mr. DeWitt Kinsinger on the World Missions' Committee. Class of 1956.
2. Rev. Louie V. Andrews to replace Dr. C. E. Hodgkin on the Committee of Womens' Work. Class of 1957.
3. Rev. E. C. Brammer, Jr., on Committee of Worship to serve with Moderator, Stated Clerk, and the Host Pastor. He is to serve three years, his term of office ending with the year 1958.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. M. S. HUSKE
 REV. C. L. CHESHIRE, JR.
 REV. W. M. CURRIE
 REV. RALPH L. BUCHANAN
 ELDER STEVE WHITE
 ELDER C. W. PERRY

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt. The following Sessional Record books were examined and approved as follows:

1. Approved with exception of tardiness:
 - Speedwell
 - El Bethel
 - Little River
 - Oak View
 - Pittsboro
2. Approved with exception:
 - Bethlehem
 - a. No session certified report in session book.
 - b. No record that session called congregational meeting which was held March 5, 1955.

J. P. H. McNATT, for the Committee

This report was adopted.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. J. T. Donnell. Mr. Donnell read a letter from Candidate Allen E. Morrison, under the care of Orange Presbytery, requesting that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Missouri. The request was granted.

Rev. J. T. Donnell then introduced Mr. Hardin W. King and Mr. Larry Ingle for the purpose of examination as candidates for the gospel ministry in accordance with paragraph 108, Book of Church Order. The examination in experimental religion and motives for desiring to become a minister was conducted by the Moderator and was sustained as satisfactory. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered by Rev. Hardin A. King, father of Mr. H. W. King. A prayer of consecration was led by Rev. Charles DeSanto, Minister of Mr. Larry Ingle, and followed by the declaration of the Moderator. A report of the Sub-Committee on Candidates was read and received as information with the following recommendations being adopted:

1. We recommend that Allen E. Morrison be transferred at his own request to the Missouri Presbytery to accept a call to work there.
2. We recommend that as their applications and references are in order, Presbytery proceed to examine Homer Larry Ingle, and Hardin Watkins King with the view to their being received as candidates for the ministry.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Rev. Joseph E. Flora, Jr. was designated as a Nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred Seventy-fourth Stated Meeting.

RECESS FOR SUPPER

Presbytery recessed for supper until 6:45 P.M. A prayer of thanksgiving was led by Rev. Marion J. Murray.

PRESBYTERY RECONVENES

Prayer was offered after Presbytery was reconvened.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Edwin Brammer. The following report was read and adopted:

Speaking in behalf of Orange Presbytery we wish to express our deep appreciation to the pastor, officers, and women of the Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church for their warm hospitality and generous provisions for our comfort and sustenance at this Spring meeting of Orange Presbytery. We extend especial thanks to the ladies of the Church for a very fine dinner delightfully served.

We recommend that this report be adopted by a rising vote of thanks and appreciation.

EDWIN C. BRAMMER, JR.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REQUEST OF

Was presented by the secretary, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, as follows:

First: Transfer of Title of Property of 1201 Montlieu Avenue, High Point, N. C.

The Board of Trustees request that Orange Presbytery direct its Trustees to give Title to the property located at 1201 Montlieu Avenue, High Point, N. C., formerly used as a Manse for the Crestwood-Randolph Churches to David Burrows and wife, Bertha T. Burrows, this property having been sold to Mr. and Mrs. Burrows for the amount of \$9,000.00.

Second: Purchase of land at Guilford College.

The Board of Trustees request that Orange Presbytery empower and direct its Trustees to receive Title to land located near Guilford College in tract of land known as Archdale Acres, lots Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15; (approximately 4 acres) said property now being held under Option Contract on behalf of the Committee of Church Extension of Orange Presbytery; the total cost to be \$17,000.00.

T. HENRY PATTERSON, *Secretary*

Requests granted by action of Presbytery

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Dr. J. M. Garrison. The Christian Higher Education Committee gave its report with Dr. Garrison presiding. The report on the campaign for funds was received as information.

There was not any unfinished nor any new business.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

New Hope Presbyterian Church, June 21, 1956, 2:00 P.M.

READING AND CORRECTING MINUTES

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

After Presbytery had voted to adjourn, Elder Thornton Brooks led in prayer.

Dr. Roy E. Watts, Moderator

Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Permanent Clerk

Attested: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.

June 21, 1956

The Three Hundred Seventy Fourth Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 2:05 P.M. by the Moderator, Dr. Roy E. Watts, in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, RFD 2, near Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on Thursday, June 21, 1956. Dr. Watts then led Presbytery in prayer.

Candidate C. E. Mills preached the sermon at the request of the Moderator as part of his trial for licensure, using the Text I John 3:11-18.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Robert B. Moffitt.....	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews.....	John H. Lewis.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	J. E. Warren.....	Randolph
		Crestwood
Vance Barron.....	J. Gray McAllister, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....	H. G. West.....	Guilford Park
William Brown.....		Greenwood
		Speedwell
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	L. L. Holt.....	Bessemer
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	John H. Wood.....	Hawfields
Cecil Callis.....	Robert Lee Neal, Sr.....	Bethesda
	C. D. Covington.....	Yanceyville
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	B. H. Wolfe.....	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....	J. T. Benjamin, Sr.....	Greensboro, First
	Fred Carlson.....	Greensboro, First
	Earl H. Wilkins.....	Greensboro, First
Charles DeSanto.....		Springwood
A. P. Dickson.....	H. C. Lambeth.....	Buffalo (G)
John E. Ensign.....	Wilson Efland.....	Efland
	W. W. Barker.....	New Hope
Joe Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	Clarence C. Cole.....	Buffalo (L)
Joe M. Garrison.....	Edgar Allred.....	Covenant
Douglas Harper, Jr.....		Pittsboro
Marion S. Huske.....		Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
Frank S. Jones.....	William J. Chambers.....	El Bethel
Hardin A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh

Ray E. King		Covenant
Carl May	Frank Smith	Griers
		Pleasant Grove
J. P. H. McNatt		Brentwood
R. J. McMullen		
J. M. Millard	Parker Causey	Alamance
K. M. Misenheimer	E. H. Foust, Jr.	Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
H. R. Montgomery	C. D. Taylor	Glenwood
David R. Moorefield	George Laslie	Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow	Henry J. Thiel	Stony Creek
	W. G. Smith	Oakview
David C. Moss	R. M. Huffines	Bethel
M. J. Murray	R. A. Watson, Sr.	Jonesboro
John Parks	William M. Oliver	Reidsville, First
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam A. Florence	Bethany
J. E. Ratchford	R. T. Moore	Madison
		Stoneville
C. H. Reckard	Sheppherd Strudwick	Hillsboro
Harry E. Smith		
W. Taliaferro Thompson		
Roy E. Watts	Henry V. Koonts	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield	Tate Small	East Burlington
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville, First
J. N. Wilson		Morningside
		Edgewood
	B. B. Dalton	Asheboro
	M. S. Walker	Cross Roads
	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	M. E. Yount	Graham
	B. H. Benfield	Haywood
	Harry P. Woods	Little River
	Marvin H. Grant	Meadowside
	F. Ray Taylor	Piedmont
	C. B. Ellis	Pocket
	L. B. Blakey	Starmount
	Tom Gunn	Sanford

Churches with no elders present: Brentwood, Broadway, Crestwood, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville,, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Hillview, Hope View, Mebane, Milton, Morningside, Mount Vernon Springs, Northside, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, Wentworth, Westminster, White Hill.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR—TEMPORARY CLERKS

The nominee for Moderator of the Presbytery, Rev. Joseph E. Flora was elected by acclamation. Rev. Charles DeSanto and Rev. Louis V. Andrews were elected as Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder William Barker welcomed Presbytery to the New Hope Church and its new facilities upon its Two Hundredth Anniversary.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT OF NEW HOPE CHURCH

Appeared printed on the back of the Docket as follows:

NEW HOPE'S TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY

New Hope Church welcomes Orange Presbytery for its Summer meeting held at the church in connection with New Hope's two-hundredth anniversary. Two hundred years ago a group of pioneer families sought a new home in Orange County, North Carolina. Their first project after settlement was to establish a church. They named it "New Hope" to express their new-found hope in this community. For two hundred years the church has been central in the life of each succeeding generation.

In each era of the community's development, buildings adequate for the days' needs have been constructed. The fourth building built in 1863 served until the new one was occupied in March of this year.

Until 1948 the church had been served by ministers living at a distance from the church, thus limiting the amount of time given to the church program. In 1948, in cooperation with the newly founded Camp New Hope, the church was able to call the Rev. John E. Ensign as the first resident minister. The men and women of the church together dismantled an old army barracks, and using the best materials from it, literally built their first manse with their own hands.

After completing and paying for the new manse in 1952, the members of the church set up a planning committee to study ways of adequately meeting the new responsibility placed upon the church by the growth of the community and by the guests from the camp attending services. An ambitious goal was set of completing, paying for, and dedicating a new church and church school building by the 200th Anniversary in August 1956.

The goal is close to realization. The new building with 7000 sq. feet of floor space and an evaluation of \$85,000 is debt free. The sanctuary and balcony seats 275 people, there is a full fellowship hall on the ground floor, and class rooms for all age groups, besides a pastor's study and a choir room.

The men and women of the church did most of the work themselves, spending nearly every Saturday and week night for some six months on construction. Over 5000 hours of skilled and semi-skilled labor were given by the pastor and members of the church, thus stretching the \$50,000 cash outlay. However, far more significant than the money saved by the "build it yourself" program was the fellowship development among the members and neighbors and the tremendous increase in interest in the church. Except for \$5,000 from Presbytery Extension Committee, all the money was raised through the efforts of the 103 members themselves. During the fifteen months of planning and construction thirty new members joined the 103, which is the largest increase in the history of the church. This year's Church Extension folder describing the work of New Hope Church aptly states the feelings of the members concerning their church—"Life Begins at 200." The church faces the next 100 years with renewed interest and "new hope" for even greater service to both the community and the presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John E. Ensign. The printed Docket was approved as amended. The Committee on Christian Education made a report instead of the Committee on Nominations which did not have a report to present at this meeting of Presbytery.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**374th STATED MEETING**

Thursday, June 21, 1956, 2:00 P.M.

- 2:00 Presbytery Called to Order Dr. Roy E. Watts, *Moderator*
 Sermon—Parts of Trial:
 Candidate C. E. Mills, Nashville, Tennessee
- 2:30 Roll Call
 Election of Moderator—Temporary Clerks
 Words of Welcome Elder William Barker
 Report of Committee on Orders Rev. John E. Ensign
 Introduction of Visiting Brethren
 Communications, Announcements—
 Campaign Report—Consolidated College and Campus
 Christian Life Rev. J. M. Garrison
 Standing and Special Committee Appointments
 by the Moderator
 Bills and Overtures
 Courtesy
 Installations
 Records and Amendments to B.O.C.O.
 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of
 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of
 Elder E. Frank Andrews, *Chairman*
 Sub-Committee ON CANDIDATES, Report of
 Rev. J. T. Donnell, *Chairman*
- 3:30 COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND
 HIS WORK, Report of Rev. John C. Whitley, *Chairman*
 SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE MANUAL,
 Report of Rev. Irving Birdseye
 Proposed Amendments to the Manual of Orange Presbytery
 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
 Report of
- 5:45 Recess for Supper—
- 7:00 Reconvene for Evening Session
 COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of
 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. W. M. Currie, *Chairman*
 ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, *Chairman*
 GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, Report of Rev. Z. T. Piephoff
 TRUSTEES OF CAMP NEW HOPE, Report of
 Elder Ralph Scott, *Chairman*

Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

There were none present at this meeting but ministerial students working within the Presbytery were introduced as well as Elders from the several churches attending for the first time.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

- (1) Excuses for not attending Presbytery were received from and permission granted for Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. Samuel Cappel, Rev. James H. Wade, Rev. Carl Stark, Rev. W. L. Hodgins, Rev. W. M. Rice, and Rev. Allen C. McSween. Letters were read from Dr. T. H. Patterson and Rev. J. H. Wade. Presbytery took note of the fact of the recent heart attack of Dr. Patterson, whose condition was indicated as slowly improving. Mr. Wade, who had met with an accident which left him partially paralyzed since January, 1956, was indicated as being able to walk within his home without assistance.
- (2) A letter was received from Mr. Allan Strand, Jr., who is now serving in the United States Army as an enlisted man, relative to his status as a licentiate. This letter by action of Presbytery was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.
- (3) A letter was received from Mr. Theodore B. Pratt, Promotional Director for the Presbyterian Survey, urging the churches of the Presbytery to enroll in the Presbyterian Survey's Every Family Plan, whereby churches write the SURVEY into their budgets on the basis of a subscription for every resident family. The letter was received as information.
- (4) The Stated Clerk called attention to the date of meeting of the Synod of North Carolina—July 17, 18—2:00 P.M., Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, North Carolina.
- (5) Dr. Chester Alexander made an announcement concerning the serious illness of Dr. T. H. Patterson, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery. Dr. Alexander stated that he had been requested to serve as Chairman of a Committee to receive a gift of appreciation for Dr. Patterson's faithful service to the Presbytery. The announcement relative to this project was enthusiastically received and endorsed by the action of Presbytery.
- (6) Dr. Joseph M. Garrison presented a progress report on the campaign for the Consolidated College and Campus Christian Life. His report was received as information.

REQUESTS FOR HONORABLE RETIREMENT

Made by Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. A. P. Dickson, and Rev. J. M. Millard were granted.

In granting the requests of Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson, Rev. A. P. Dickson and Rev. J. M. Millard that they be placed on the Honor Roll because of having reached the age of seventy, Presbytery expressed the hope that they will continue to remain on the roll of Orange Presbytery to guide and counsel with us in the affairs of Christ's Kingdom. Upon request of the Moderator, Rev. M. S. Huske led in prayer for God's continued blessing upon these brethren.

**STANDING AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
BY THE MODERATOR**

Were made as follows:

Bills and Overtures—Dr. Roy E. Watts, Chairman, Rev. John Wilson and Elder H. G. West

Courtesy—Rev. Ray King, Chairman, Rev. William Brown and Elder Earl Wilkins

Installations—Rev. Reid Montgomery, Chairman, Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Elder Steve White

Records and Amendments to B.O.C.O.—Rev. Guy Morrow, Chairman, Rev. Vance Barron and Elder C. O. Smith

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Miss Helen Cole, Synod's Area Worker for Orange Presbytery was presented in order that she might give a report relative to A MANUAL OF ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION FOR THE GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SCHOOL OF THE GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. The following recommendation was adopted:

That each church purchase for fifty cents a copy of the Graham Presbyterian Church Manual on Organization and Operation of the Church School and place it in the hands of the chairman of the Christian Education Committee; and that churches who desire to do so avail themselves of the services of Miss Cole in studying the manual and making their total program of Education more effective.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman. The report with the following recommendations was adopted:

Since a full report was made by the Council at the 373rd Stated Winter Meeting of Presbytery, January 19, 1956, and as another full report will be made at the Adjourned Fall meeting, September 13, 1956, including the Report of the Stewardship Committee, the Council, at its meeting on June 14, 1956, voted unanimously to submit only the following recommendations to Presbytery for its approval and adoption:

- (1) That an Assistant Treasurer be appointed to sign checks on the Benevolent and Operating Expense Funds of the Presbytery during the absence of our Benevolent Treasurer, T. Henry Patterson.

And, that E. Frank Andrews be authorized by Presbytery to serve as Assistant Treasurer, and that he be bonded. That Mrs. K. L. Whittington, now authorized to sign checks on account of Office of Orange Presbytery and the Committee on Education, handling the funds in the capacity of Office Treasurer, also be bonded.

And, that a joint bond, for a three year term, carrying all three names, T. Henry Patterson, E. Frank Andrews, Mrs. K. L. Whittington, totaling \$15,000.00 (\$5,000.00 each) be secured at a cost of \$84.39.

- (2) On account of the fact that the Manual of the Presbytery is not explicit with respect to the effect of the incapacity of a member of the Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery, "We, the Council of Orange Presbytery, recommend that the Presbytery grant its Board of Trustees the authority to act in its behalf by a two-thirds vote of its membership of six whenever it is unable to act with unanimity due to illness or other inabilities of one or more of its members."

Respectfully submitted,

E. FRANK ANDREWS, *Chairman*
Council of Orange Presbytery.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison for the Chairman who introduced Candidate Carl E. Mills. By action of Presbytery, Mr. Mills was accepted as a Candidate on the basis of his transfer from the Presbytery of Nash-Nashville. His written parts of trial were approved as satisfactory. The Moderator examined the Candidate on Experimental Religion. This part of the examination was approved as satisfactory. The Committee on Examinations through Dr. Roy E. Watts conducted the examination in Theology; Rev. J. M. Millard in the Sacraments; Rev. Vance Barron in Church Government; and Rev. Marion J. Murray in English Bible after his diplomas were accepted in lieu of examinations on his academic studies and original languages of the Holy Scriptures. These examinations were approved as satisfactory severally and as a whole. It was moved that this examination be ac-

cepted for ordination. Following Mr. Mills' affirmative answers to the questions required in paragraph 119 B.O.C.O. the Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator and Mr. Mills was declared licensed to preach the Gospel after he had signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

The call of the Meadowside Church was presented by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and being found in order was placed in the hands of Mr. Carl E. Mills.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was made by Rev. H. R. Montgomery, Chairman, who submitted the following report relative to the Ordination and Installation of Mr. Carl E. Mills in the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro:

Commission to Ordain and Install Mr. Carl E. Mills in the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Sunday, July 15, at 7:30 P.M.; Rev. J. W. Flora to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Allen McSween to preach the sermon; Rev. M. S. Huske to charge the congregation; Elder John Diefell to charge the pastor; Rev. M. S. Huske to offer prayer; Rev. Louie V. Andrews to serve as alternate minister.

The report was adopted and by action of Presbytery this Committee was appointed as a Commission to Ordain and Install Mr. Carl E. Mills in the Meadowside Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report with the following recommendations was adopted:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

- (1) The Commission would like to request the ministers and elders of the Presbytery to submit to the commission names of ministers whom they would like to challenge to come to Orange Presbytery.
- (2) The commission, at the request of Dr. James G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council of our Church, has endorsed the Plan Book prepared for use in the three year emphasis in our church, Forward With Christ, and recommends its use by the ministers, sessions, and churches of the Presbytery.
- (3) The commission has examined the call from the Meadowside Church of Greensboro to Mr. Carl Mills, 1956 graduate of

Louisville Presbyterian Seminary. The terms of the call are for an annual salary of \$3,720.000, a \$300.00 annual car allowance, a manse, and the regular payment of Annuity Fund dues. An annual four weeks vacation is promised. The commission finds the call to be in order and recommends that the call be placed in his hands.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. WHITLEY, *Chairman*

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE MANUAL, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman. The following report was adopted unanimously without exception in accordance with paragraph 51, page 89 of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual:

Part I. Proposed Amendments

Your committee would submit the following amendments to be considered and voted upon at the next Stated Meeting (June).

A. The Commission on the Minister and His Work, page 59, add:

"The Commission shall have the authority to dissolve pastoral relationships and to dismiss ministers to other Presbyteries within the General Assembly provided that the minister and the church or churches he serves request and concur in the dissolving of his pastoral relationship."

"The Commission shall have the authority to transfer candidates under the care of Presbytery to any other Presbytery in the General Assembly."

B. The permanent Committees, page 64, insert new paragraph before sec. 1: "All permanent committees shall have their memberships divided into three classes with elections for vacancies coming at the Winter Stated Meeting each year."

C. That the Manual be amended in several places so that all appointments to Special Committees, elections of Trustees, Council members, and members of the Permanent Committees be held at the Winter Stated Meeting." (This will unify all elections and facilitate the preparation of the directory.)

D. Procedure for Examination of Candidates, page 70 ff:

Note: The committee approves and commends to the Presbytery the following amendment in order to assure a more thorough examination yet avoid encumbering the work of a busy Presbytery. It is our feeling that this procedure will give the Presbytery a better knowledge of its candidates and be more meaningful to them. The intention of this involved amendment may be summarized as follows: To require a written and oral examination of every candidate before the Examining Committee on the day before Presbytery meets *in addition to* the examination before the Presbytery.

Page 71, section "Second" change to read:

Second: The Candidate, if under the care of Orange Presbytery,

shall communicate with the Chairman of the Committee on Care of Candidates *at least 2 months* (several) prior to his examination and get assignment for the "Parts of Trial" as set forth in Paragraph 116. These several written "Parts of Trial" as required by the Book of Church Order shall be completed and in the hands of the Committee on Care of Candidates at least *two* (three) weeks prior to the meeting of Presbytery before which he intends to present himself for examination. The Committee of Presbytery shall work sympathetically and understandingly with the Candidates and make very clear to him the nature and extent of the *written* and *oral* examinations that shall be required on Theology; The Sacraments; Church Government; and the English Bible.

Add: The first portion of the examination shall be held the day before the meeting of Presbytery (3rd Thurs. of April, June and January and 2nd Thurs. of Sept.) The written examination shall be on Ecclesiastical History and English Bible and shall be given in the morning. An oral examination by the Examining Committee shall be given, in the afternoon of the same day, on the "parts of trial" which are required and in Theology, The Sacraments and Church Government. The second portion of the examination shall be before the whole Presbytery and shall offer full opportunity for questioning in all parts. Each part of this examination shall be prefixed by a full report of the Examining Committee on the previous examination with its recommendations.

Change paragraph beginning "The Candidate shall also prepare . . ." page 71, at line 6 to read "This statement is not to exceed two thousand words in length and *shall* (may) be used."

Part II. General Recommendations

1. That a supplement to the Manual including all changes be prepared to insert in the back of the present printing.
2. That the section pertaining to Procedure for Examination of Candidates with a syllabus for the written examination as prepared by the Examining Committee be printed in separate form for distribution to all candidates.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Which had been read at the Three Hundred Seventy Third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery on January 19, 1956 in the Alamance Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro, were read by the Stated Clerk. The amendments proposed by the Rev. J. T. Donnel were relative to:

- (1) The election of members to fill vacancies and retiring classes on the Nominations Committee and
- (2) the nominations for replacing the retiring classes and filling vacancies of committees, boards and other offices of the Presbytery.

By action of Presbytery these proposed amendments were tabled.

The amendment proposed by Rev. J. P. H. McNatt rela-

tive to relieving the Nominations Committee of their responsibility of nominating Commissioners to the General Assembly was defeated.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REPORTS OF

Were made by Rev. M. S. Huske, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Roy E. Watts, Rev. Hardin King, Rev. Charles DeSanto, Elder M. C. Loy, and Elder Frank Smith. Their reports were received as information.

PASTORAL DISSOLUTION

REV. JAMES RATCHFORD requested that his relationship with the Madison and Stoneville churches be dissolved as of June 30, so that he might accept a call to the West Avenue Church, Charlotte, N. C., and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. These churches concurred with him in his requests. These requests were also granted by action of Orange Presbytery.

REV. JOHN E. ENSIGN requested that his relationship with the New Hope and Efland churches, and the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery be dissolved as of September 1, and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of East Hanover. He is to become Executive Secretary of Christian Education for East Hanover Presbytery. These churches concurred with him in his requests. These requests were also granted by action of Orange Presbytery.

RECESS FOR SUPPER

The motion to stand adjourned until 7:00 P.M. was carried. A prayer of thanksgiving was offered.

RECONVENE FOR EVENING SESSION

At 7:00 P.M., upon the reconvening of Presbytery, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt acted as chairman of a committee to give expression to the appreciation for the fellowship and services of these three members. Rev. M. S. Huske was called on to give a few facts relating to these brethren and to prepare brief statements to be incorporated in the minutes of Presbytery regarding these brethren.

The facts as prepared are as follows:

Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson began his ministry in 1910 as Pastor of the Lexington, N. C. Church which was then included in Orange Presbytery. His work at Lexington was outstanding for his faithful preaching, work among the young people and for his zeal in the mission outposts established by the Lexington Church. After

successful pastorates in Knoxville, Tenn. and Mobile, Ala., he began his service as Professor of Christian Education in Union Seminary in 1920, which lasted 36 years. During the past 36 years he has been a valued member of Orange Presbytery. By his counsel and membership on various committees he has rendered a noteworthy service. His election as Moderator of the 96th General Assembly by acclamation was a merited honor and indicates his usefulness to our entire Church. He is the first member of Orange Presbytery ever to be elected as Moderator of the General Assembly.

Rev. A. P. Dickson has been Pastor of Buffalo Church for 32 years. His ministry has been characterized by fidelity to the word of God and thorough Gospel preaching. Under his leadership Buffalo Church founded and built Hope View and Memorial Churches, and started the movement and furnished the original leadership and substantial financial aid which led to the founding of Guilford Park Presbyterian Church. Mr. Dickson served as a member and chairman of the Home Missions Committee for a number of years. During his ministry the Church has been enlarged and a modern educational plant has been erected.

Rev. J. M. Millard has been Pastor of Alamance Church for 32 years. During these years he has been a faithful Pastor and able preacher. His ministry has been characterized by continuous evangelistic zeal which has resulted in a steady growth in Alamance Church membership and in a large number of young people volunteering for all time Christian service—both as ministers and directors of Religious Education. He has been a faithful Presbyter and has served as chairman of many of our most important committees. The erection of a beautiful Church sanctuary as well as the completion of a modern educational building have been crowning achievements of his pastorate.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Ray King. The following report was read and adopted:

In view of the very gracious manner in which the New Hope Church has provided for Presbytery's needs and sought Presbytery's comfort in its 1956 summer meeting, your Committee on Courtesy would like to make the following recommendations:

- (1) That the Presbytery of Orange express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere gratitude to the New Hope Church, its pastor, the ladies who sacrificed their time and efforts to provide a delicious meal, and all others who have contributed to our pleasure here.
- (2) That the pastor of the church be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the church.
- (3) That he be requested also to express to his people the commendation of Presbytery for the especially fine manner in which the people of this church have engaged to provide the kind of church facilities which are necessary for the promotion of an adequate church program in this community.

Respectfully submitted,

EARL WILKINS
WILLIAM BROWN
RAY KING, *Chairman*

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was prepared by the chairman, Rev. William Currie, which included reports of the Sub-committee on Audits and Evangelism. His report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

- (1) The Church Extension Committee recommends to Orange Presbytery that it approve the request of the Springwood Church to borrow an amount as shall be necessary up to \$8,000 from Synod's Loan Fund or other lending agencies.
- (2) The Church Extension Committee recommends to Orange Presbytery that it approve the request of the Stony Creek Church to borrow an amount as shall be necessary up to \$5,000 from Synod's Load Fund or other lending agencies.

AUDIT COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the chairman, Elder Paul G. Boone. The report and following recommendations were adopted. The audits submitted were admitted to record as follows:

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Detailed Audit of the books of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer of Orange Presbytery, for the Church Year beginning on January 10, 1955 and ending on January 10, 1956, was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C., covering the following accounts:

- (1) General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- (2) Operating Expense Fund (Presbytery's Tax)
- (3) Committee on Education
- (4) Office of Orange Presbytery
- (5) Trustees of Camp New Hope

All books were found to be in order, accounts properly kept and books in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached to and made a part of the audited report.

Detailed audit of the books of the trustees of Orange Presbytery for the Church Year 1955, beginning on January 1, 1955 and ending on December 31, 1955 was made by the firm Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. These books are kept by Mr. Thomas M. Richmond, who is treasurer of the trustees. The books were found to be in order, well kept and in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached and made a part of the audited report.

Detailed audit of the books of the Committee on Church Extension for the Church Year 1955, beginning on January 1, 1955 and ending on January 13, 1956, was made by Mr. R. D. White, accountant of Burlington, N. C. These books are kept by Dr. Chester Alexander, treasurer of the committee. The audited report indicates that the books are accurately kept and that proper accounting has been made of all receipts and disbursements.

Examination of the books covering the Operation and Maintenance Funds of Camp New Hope for the church year 1955, beginning on January 1, 1955 and ending on December 31, 1955 was made by Seidman and Seidman, Certified Public Accountants of High Point, N. C. As stated in the certificate signed by the accounting firm, the examination was confined to the records maintained at the camp. Recorded receipts were audited but not confirmed by correspondence with the many sources of income. Disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices and other supporting data.

It is the recommendation of this committee that all of the audited reports referred to above be printed in and made a part of the minutes of this Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, both as a matter of information and as a permanent record.

Signed: PAUL G. BOONE, *Chairman*

REV. HARDIN A. KING

W. C. BUCHANAN

Committee on Audits, Orange Presbytery

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GREENSBORO, N. C.

February 27, 1956

Chairman Auditing Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

T. HENRY PATTERSON, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956, and submit herewith our report consisting of:

Exhibit "A"—Receipts and Disbursements
General and Miscellaneous Benevolences

Exhibit "B"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Expense Fund

Exhibit "C"—Receipts and Disbursements
Committee on Education

Exhibit "D"—Receipts and Disbursements
Office of Orange Presbytery

Exhibit "E"—Receipts and Disbursements
Trustees, Camp New Hope

Schedule 1—Bank Reconciliation
Orange Presbytery

Schedule 2—Bank Reconciliation
Committee on Christian Education

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Expenditures are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 10, 1956, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibits "A" through "E," correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956

	Cash Balance 1-11-55	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance 1-10-56
Receipts and Disbursements				
GENERAL ASSEMBLY:				
Board of World Missions....\$		\$ 67,243.89	\$ 67,243.89	\$
Board of Church Extension		27,650.38	27,650.38	
Board of Education.....		7,632.67	7,632.67	
Board of Annuities				
and Relief		9,879.10	9,879.10	
General Fund	(.10)	16,406.78	16,406.68	
Inter-Church Agencies		479.53	479.53	
SYNOD CAUSES:				
Church Extension		9,713.11	9,713.11	
Educational Institutions		35,980.46	35,980.46	
Campus Christian Life.....		4,639.29	4,639.29	
Religious Education in				
the Synod		5,725.18	5,725.18	
Barium Springs Orphanage	22.50	16,504.53	16,527.03	
Presbyterian Home for				
the Aged		6,104.32	6,104.32	
Inter-Church Relations		479.17	479.17	
WORK OF PRESBYTERY:				
Church Extension		60,242.80	60,242.80	
Ministerial Relief	954.43		704.43	250.00
Office of Orange Presbytery		14,404.46	14,404.46	
Religious Education				
in the Presbytery	(134.63)	10,406.52	10,271.89	
Trustees, Camp New Hope...		1,088.00	1,088.00	
Miscellaneous		1,648.68	1,648.68	
Balance per Books.....	\$842.20	\$296,228.87	\$296,821.07	\$250.00
Cash on Deposit (Exhibit "D")				\$250.00

Exhibit "B"

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956

Balance, January 11, 1955		\$ 75.55
Receipts from Presbytery Tax		5,526.08
Total Receipts		\$5,601.63
Expenditures		
Tax:		
General Assembly	\$2,457.26	
Synod of N. C.	860.36	\$3,317.62

Stated Clerk:

Salary Clerk, Temporary Clerk		510.00	
-------------------------------	--	--------	--

Expense Stated Clerk's Office:

Printing Minutes and Dockets	\$ 755.53		
Postage and Office Supplies	87.51	843.04	

Commission Expense—Traveling

236.02

Treasurers' Office:

Postage, Office Supplies, Printing	\$ 156.90		
------------------------------------	-----------	--	--

Audit—Orange Presbytery	30.00		
-------------------------	-------	--	--

Audit—Board of Trustees	25.00		
-------------------------	-------	--	--

Box Rent	18.00		
----------	-------	--	--

Bond Premium	56.25		
--------------	-------	--	--

Bank Service Charge	23.69	309.84	5,216.52
---------------------	-------	--------	----------

Balance per Books			\$ 385.11
-------------------	--	--	-----------

Balance per Bank (Schedule 1)			\$ 385.11
-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Exhibit "C"

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956

Balance, January 10, 1955	\$ 3,526.15		
---------------------------	-------------	--	--

Less: Overdraft in Benevolent

Disbursements (Exhibit "A" 1955)	134.63		
----------------------------------	--------	--	--

Adjusted Balance			\$ 3,391.52
------------------	--	--	-------------

Receipts

From Churches—Regular Benevolences	\$10,406.52		
------------------------------------	-------------	--	--

From L. Richardson Trust Fund	440.00	10,846.52	
-------------------------------	--------	-----------	--

Total Receipts and Balance

Brought Forward			\$14,238.04
-----------------	--	--	-------------

Disbursements

Salaries:

John E. Ensign	\$1,604.12		
----------------	------------	--	--

Annuity—John E. Ensign	189.74	\$ 1,793.86	
------------------------	--------	-------------	--

Jack Hudson	\$ 333.33		
-------------	-----------	--	--

Mrs. Jack Hudson (Camp Secretary)	300.00	633.33	
--------------------------------------	--------	--------	--

Leadership Schools:

District No. 1		100.00	
----------------	--	--------	--

Bible Schools:

Materials	\$ 42.10		
Bible School Workers	300.00	342.10	

Committee Expense:

Promotional Work	\$ 240.22		
Office Rent Area Worker	25.00	265.22	

Capital Expenditures:

Projector	\$ 124.50		
Typewriter	182.50	307.00	

Curtailment of Mortgage	6,000.00	9,441.51
Balance, January 10, 1956		\$ 4,796.53
Balance per Bank		\$ 4,821.53
Less: Outstanding Check No. 174		25.00
Balance (Schedule 2)		4,796.53

Exhibit "D"

OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956

Receipts:

Balance, January 10, 1955:		
Office of Orange Presbytery	\$ 3,462.88	
Ministerial Relief Fund	954.43	\$ 4,417.31
From Churches	\$14,404.46	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	616.00	
Honorariums	60.00	15,080.46
Total Receipts and Balance Brought Forward		\$19,497.77

Disbursements:

Salaries:

Executive Secretary	\$5,999.98		
Annuity	517.50	\$6,517.48	
Office Secretary	\$3,600.00		
Extra Secretarial Help	412.86		
F. I. C. A. Taxes	113.00	4,125.86	\$10,643.34
Group Insurance			137.80
Travel and Office Expense:			
Executive Secretary	\$1,442.92		
Office Rent	720.00		
Office Supplies and Postage	279.52		
Promotion and Committee Expense	111.35		
Miscellaneous	97.18	2,650.97	
Office Equipment		559.68	
Disbursement—Ministerial Relief Fund		704.43	14,696.22
Treasurer's Balance, January 10, 1956			\$ 4,801.55

Composed of:

Balance—Office of Orange Presbytery	\$ 4,551.55
Ministerial Relief Fund	250.00
Balance—Security National Bank	4,801.55

Exhibit "E"

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1955 through January 10, 1956

Receipts

Balance, January 11, 1955		\$ 5,087.85
Contributions from Churches	\$1,073.00	
Contributions from Individuals	7,964.09	
Committee on Christian Education	3,000.00	
Interest	258.86	12,295.95
Total Receipts and Balance Brought Forward		\$17,383.80

Disbursements

Swimming Pool:		
R. D. Tillson, Architect—		
Part Payment	\$1,500.00	
J. R. Ingram, Treasurer	\$2,031.04	
J. R. Ingram, Treasurer	7,500.00	9,531.04
Equipment (Folding Chairs)	208.25	
Insurance	468.44	
Printing	594.85	
Miscellaneous	12.21	12,314.79
Check No. 685 dated January 9, 1956		\$ 5,069.01
Payable to J. R. Ingram to Close Account		5,069.01
Balance, T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer, January 10, 1956		\$ -0-

Schedule 1

BANK RECONCILIATION

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 10, 1956

Bank Reconciliation—Guilford National Bank,
Greensboro, N. C.:

Balance per Bank \$35,105.91

Less: Outstanding Checks	Number	Amount
	3576	\$11,814.37
	3577	6,629.00
	3578	1,632.37
	3579	7,498.08
	3580	3,266.34
	3581	125.00
	3584	339.65
	3585	200.00
	3586	200.00
	3588	1,326.96
	3591	1,039.03
	3599	130.00
	3600	300.00

	3601	200.00	
	3602	20.00	34,720.80
Balance, Guilford National Bank			\$ 385.11

Schedule 2

BANK RECONCILIATION

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

January 10, 1956

Balance per Bank		\$4,821.53
Less: Outstanding Check	No. 174	25.00
Balance per Books (Exhibit "C")		\$4,796.53

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GREENSBORO, N. C.

June 6, 1956

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

for the year ended December 31, 1955. We submit herewith our report consisting of Exhibit "A," Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds, together with the following comments.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—\$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$ 9,000.00
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	2,500.00
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.	2,900.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.	4,000.00
	\$18,400.00

Savings and Cash on Hand

Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C.	4,000.00
Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.	1,600.00
	\$24,000.00

All income earned on this fund is distributable to the First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C. The distributions during the period under review amounted to \$731.16 consisting of the following income received:

Interest on Loans

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$	315.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.		160.00
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.		136.66
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.		120.00
	\$	731.66

Maryland Hickerson Fund—\$1,250.00

The principal amount of this fund is loaned to the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

The income on this account is restricted to the African Board of World Missions. An analysis of income shows the following.

Balance on Hand, January 1, 1955	\$	25.00
Interest on Loan		50.00

	\$	75.00
		75.00

Remittance to Board of World Missions		
		75.00

Cash Balance, December 31, 1955	\$	-0-
---------------------------------	----	-----

Cora Harrison Fund—\$500.00

This amount is on deposit with the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C.

The income from this fund is restricted to the support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents.

An analysis of the income from this account shows the following:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1955	\$	6.25
Interest on Savings		21.25

	\$	27.50
	\$	
		-0-

Disbursements		
		-0-

Cash Balance, December 31, 1955	\$	27.50
---------------------------------	----	-------

General Fund—\$235.86

Analyzed as follows:

Balance, January 1, 1955	\$	246.86
--------------------------	----	--------

Stocks—Contributed for		
Camp New Hope	\$7,949.09	
Contribution—D. P. Foust Estate	3,746.08	11,695.17

\$ 11,942.03

Disbursements:		
Camp New Hope	\$7,949.09	
Treasurer's Office Expense	11.00	
D. P. Foust Fund	3,746.08	11,706.17

\$ 235.86

The General Fund is used as a clearance account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the Trustees.

Cash on hand in the amount of \$2,002.11 as shown in Exhibit "A" is on deposit with the Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.

Lindsay, Squires & Everett
Certified Public Accountants

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

I have audited the books of Rev. Chester Alexander, Treasurer of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery, as of the close of business January 13, 1956. I find the books to be accurately kept.

The audit shows cash balance of deposit in the Security National Bank of Burlington, as of January 13, 1956, to be \$8,814.71.

Bonds, totalling \$6,000.00 are as follows:

U. S. Treasury 2½% - 72 No. 24481 A	\$5,000.00
U. S. Treasury 2½% - 72 No. 162676 F	\$1,000.00

I find the Treasurer bonded for \$20,000.00 which was the amount specified by action of the Committee on Church Extension.

The audit shows all receipts and disbursements accounted for with the following checks outstanding in process of collection:

Nos. 2259, 2267, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278 and 2279—total amount \$18,680.00.

Respectfully submitted this 17th day of January, 1956.

R. D. WHITE, Auditor

Total Bank Deposit January, 1955 \$13,751.45

RECEIPTS:

Note—Security Bank, Burlington, N. C.	\$ 5,925.00	
Orange Presbytery	60,242.80	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	2,530.00	
Foust Estate	3,746.08	
Minister's Annuity (2½%)	294.24	
Coupon Clippings	75.00	
Board of Christian Education (Guilford Park Church)	3,000.00	
Memorial Presbyterian Church (Refund)	500.00	
N. C. Synod, General Fund (Northside Church) ..	5,000.00	
Northside Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	
*Miscellaneous	190.28	\$83,503.40
TOTAL		\$97,254.85

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	\$19,730.00	
Dr. H. R. McFayden (Travel Expense)	500.00	
407 Hillcrest Drive, Greensboro, N. C.	1,231.71	
Minister's Annuity	1,320.51	
*Loans	9,900.00	
*Building	38,976.65	
N. C. Synod, General Fund (Northside Church) ..	5,000.00	
Northside Presbyterian Church	2,000.00	
Printing	235.00	
Presbytery Meeting (Dr. A. R. Byrd)	100.00	
Interest—Note	90.00	
Board of Christian Education (Guilford Park Church)	3,000.00	
Mayfair Cafeteria (Church Extension dinner)	85.77	
Security National Bank	6,000.00	
*Miscellaneous	270.50	\$88,440.14
Balance on bank deposit, January 13, 1956		\$ 8,814.71

EXPLANATIONS:

Receipts:

Miscellaneous: Minister's Annuity dues for Euphronia Church for Rev. Olin Whitener	\$ 20.28
Minister's Annuity refund on Scott Poole	20.00
Northside Church (Loan)	150.00

\$ 190.28

Disbursements:

Loans:	Northside Church (Note)	\$ 4,000.00
	Northside Church (Temporary Loan)	1,000.00
	Trinity Church	2,500.00
	Park Avenue Church (Manse)	1,500.00
	First Presbyterian Church, High Point	500.00
	Rev. Olin Whitener	400.00

\$ 9,900.00

Building:

	Starmount Church	\$ 4,326.65
	East Burlington Church	500.00
	Grier's Chapel	500.00
	Joyce Chapel	750.00
	New Hope Church	5,000.00
	Memorial Presbyterian Church	2,000.00
	Bethany Church	10,000.00
	Guilford Park	5,000.00
	Meadowside Church	250.00
	Crestwood and Randolph Manse	1,500.00
	Morningside Church	1,250.00
	Trinity Church	2,000.00
	Riverview Church Manse	400.00
	Park Avenue Church	2,500.00
	Hopeview Church	1,000.00
	Randolph Church	1,000.00
	Dogwood Church	1,000.00

\$38,976.65

Miscellaneous:

	Box Rent	\$ 5.50
	Church Extention Pool Fund	55.00
	Bookkeeping	60.00
	Northside Church (Loan)	150.00

\$ 270.50

SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN

Certified Public Accountants

SECURITY NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

June 11, 1956

Reverend John Ensign
Camp New Hope
Route 2
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Sir:

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and cash disbursements of the Operating and Maintenance Funds of Camp New Hope for the year ended December 31, 1955. Our examination was confined to the records maintained at the camp.

Cash in bank was reconciled with the balances reported to us by the depositories. Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the bank statements. We did not correspond with the churches, etc. for independent confirmation of the receipts. Cash disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices and other supporting data.

The cash balance at December 31, 1955 comprised demand deposits in the Bank of Chapel Hill for the operating fund (\$555.25) and in the University National Bank for the maintenance fund (\$1,046.53).

Because of our inability to verify all the possible receipts of your organization, and because of the lack of internal control in that connection, we are not in a position to express an opinion in regard to the accompanying statements.

Respectfully submitted,
Seidman & Seidman
Certified Public Accountants

CAMP NEW HOPE

Statement of Cash Receipts and Cash Disbursements

Year Ended December 31, 1955

	Operating Fund	Maintenance Fund	Total
Cash balance, January 1, 1955	\$ 323.05	\$1,058.66	\$ 1,381.71
Receipts:			
Camp fees	\$ 9,956.34	\$	\$ 9,956.34
Food charges	8,455.91		8,455.91
Rental of grounds		3,826.55	3,826.55
Store	628.92		628.92
Contribution (equipment)		354.22	354.22
Total receipts	\$19,041.17	\$4,180.77	\$23,221.94
Total cash available	\$19,364.22	\$5,239.43	\$24,603.65
Disbursements (schedule attached)	18,808.97	4,192.90	23,001.87
Cash balance, December 31, 1955	\$ 555.25	\$1,046.53	\$ 1,601.78

CAMP NEW HOPE

Cash Disbursements

Year Ended December 31, 1955

	OPERATING FUND	MAINTENANCE FUND	TOTAL
Dining hall:			
Food	\$9,833.96		
Salaries	3,331.00		\$13,164.96
Program:			
Staff salaries	\$1,292.92 (1)		
Supplies for recreation and craft	314.54		
Travel—including \$41.65 for director	198.05	1,805.51	1,805.51
Maintenance:			
Salaries	\$ 310.00	\$1,570.00	
Supplies	340.57	851.29	
Care of grounds		144.76	\$2,566.05
Health:			
Campers insurance	\$ 441.75 (2)		
Salary	297.50 (3)		
Supplies	134.82	874.07	874.07
Publicity and office:			
Salary	\$ 530.00		
Supplies	216.83	10.37	
Postage	167.26		
Telephone	100.35	223.94	
Publicity	79.42		
	1,093.86	234.31	1,328.17
Store purchases	648.30		648.30
Gas	284.39	6.48	290.87
Electricity	182.77	212.41	395.18
Truck	80.34	243.12	323.46
Miscellaneous	24.20	25.89	50.09
Equipment (\$354.22 contributed)		469.87	469.87
Insurance—property, etc.		309.53	309.53
Fuel		125.19	125.19
Totals	\$18,808.97	\$4,192.90	\$23,001.87

(1) After deducting \$867.08 received from outside organizations

(2) After deducting \$162.50 received from outside organizations

(3) After deducting \$212.50 received from outside organizations

SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. M. S. Huske. The report with the following proposed amendments to the Manual was adopted.

The Sub-Committee on Evangelism of the Church Extension Committee feels that the program of Evangelism is of such great importance that a permanent committee of Presbytery should be formed with the responsibility of promoting and directing this work. Therefore, we recommend that the Manual be amended to provide for such a permanent committee. Namely, following paragraph No. 8 Christian Education, Page 70, that the Section read as follows:

"9. Evangelism—This Committee shall be composed of six members, three ministers, two laymen (one of whom shall be the President of the Men of the Church), and one woman, who shall be Chairman of Spiritual Growth of the Women of the Church. It shall be the duty of this Committee to plan and promote evangelism throughout the Presbytery.

This Committee shall be authorized to form a Council of Evangelism along the lines suggested by our General Assembly.

This Committee shall make a written report at each winter meeting of Presbytery.

The Chairman of the Committee of Evangelism shall be ex officio a member of the Committee on Church Extension.

The Chairman and members shall be elected by Presbytery."

Secondly, we recommend that an amendment to the Manual of Orange Presbytery, Page 68, item "d" of *Committee of Church Extension* shall read:

"(d) Evangelism—All plans for evangelism requiring consideration and action by the Committee on Church Extension shall be brought before the Committee by the Chairman of Evangelism, who is ex officio a member of the Committee of Church Extension."

The paragraph now found on pages 68 and 69 beginning "This Committee—" and ending "that may be of assistance to this Committee" be deleted.

MARION S. HUSKE

W. R. KRYDER

Co-chairmen

Sub. Com. on Evangelism

Evangelism

The above proposed amendments to the Manual were given to the Stated Clerk to be acted upon at the next Stated Meeting, January 17, 1957, in accordance with paragraph 51, p. 89, of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, which was received as information.

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, REPORT OF

Was presented for the chairman, by Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, and received as information with the following recommendation adopted:

That each church of Orange Presbytery include this Fund in its budget for 1957 for the full amount asked and do every-thing possible to see that this asking is met in full.

TRUSTEES OF CAMP NEW HOPE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Elder Ralph Scott. His report which dealt with the development of the recently constructed pool at Camp New Hope was received as information. A recommendation that the Presbytery go on record commending Mr. Lunsford Richardson, Jr., for his efforts in bringing the pool project to completion and that the Stated Clerk inform him of this action was adopted.

INVITATION TO PRESBYTERY BY THE BUFFALO (L) CHURCH

Was accepted to hold the Fall Adjourned Meeting there on September 13, 1956, 2:00 P.M. There was not any unfinished nor any new business.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, the Moderator asked Dr. R. J. McMullen, Sr. to lead in prayer and pronounce the Apostlic Benediction.

Rev. Joseph M. Flora, Jr., Moderator

Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Permanent Clerk

Attest: Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES—PERMANENT COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	4
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	13, 29, 30, 46
Adopted	29
Proposed	13, 30, 46
AUDITORS' REPORTS	35-45
CANDIDATES	5, 18, 19, 21, 27
Licensed—C. E. Mills	21, 27
Received—H. L. Ingle, H. W. King, C. F. Mills	19, 27
Transferred—Z. T. Piephoff, Jr., A. E. Morrison	5
CLERKS, TEMPORARY, ELECTED	22
COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REPORT OF	31
COMMISSION, APPOINTED TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL	28
LICENTIIATE C. E. MILLS	28
COMMISSIONS, REPORTS OF	9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 28
Installations of: Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr.	15
Rev. Samuel S. Cappel	15
Rev. C. W. Jennings	14
Judicial	12
Minister and His Work	17, 28
Organization of Morningside Church, Sanford	9
COMMITTEES—APPOINTED	16, 18, 26
Bills and Overtures	26
Courtesy	26
Evangelism, Sub-Committee of	16
Installations	26
Records and Amendments	26
Worship	18
COMMITTEES—REPORTING	13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 47
Annuities and Relief	47
Audit	33
Christian Education	17, 26
Church Extension	16, 33
Evangelism, Sub-Committee	46
Courtesy	19, 32
General Agencies	47
Higher Education	20, 25
Candidates, Sub-Committee	18, 27
Installations	28
Manual, Special Committee	13, 29
Nominations	18
Sessional Records	18
Women's Work	16
COMMUNICATIONS	5, 9, 25
COUNCIL, REPORT OF	16, 26
HISTORICAL STATEMENT, NEW HOPE CHURCH	23
LICENTIIATE ALLAN STRAND, JR.	25
MILLS, C. E.	21, 27
Sermon for Licensure	21
Reception as Candidate from Nashville Presbytery	27
Examination for Licensure	27
MINISTERS	9, 31
Change in Terms of Calls	9
Dismissed	31
Rev. John E. Ensign to East Hanover Presbytery	19, 22
Rev. James Ratchford to Mecklenburg Presbytery	19
MODERATOR	22
Nomination of	22
Election of	22
MORNINGSIDE CHURCH ORGANIZED	9, 11
Resolution re: Rev. Chalmers McCutchen, Dr. T. H. Patterson	11
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS	17, 31
Efland, New Hope Churches and Rev. John E. Ensign	31
Madison, Stoneville Churches and Rev. James Ratchford	31
Meadowside Church and Rev. Ray King	17
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED	14, 15
Dogwood Acres Church with Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr.	15
Mebane Church with Rev. Samuel S. Cappel	15
Riverview Church with Rev. C. W. Jennings	14
PRESBYTERY	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20, 21, 24, 25, 47
Attendance	5, 6, 21
Dockets	8, 24
Meetings of	5, 6, 21
Ministerial Roll	3
Permanent Committees' Addresses	4
Time and Place of Next Meetings	20, 47
Visiting Brethren	8, 25
RETIREMENT, MINISTERS'	26, 31, 32
Requests for Honorable Retirement	31, 32
Recognition of	32
Rev. A. P. Dickson	32
Rev. J. M. Millard	32
Dr. W. T. Thompson	31
TRUSTEES, REPORT OF	20, 47
Camp New Hope	47
Orange Presbytery	20
SUNDAY SCHOOL MANUAL	26
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA, Date and Place of	25

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

285
63

1957 3 1557

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 1

Sanford, N. C.

September 13, 1956

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

November 12, 1956

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

January 17, 1957

ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

January 22, 1957

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

February 21, 1957

☆ ☆

CLXXXVIII

NO. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 1

Sanford, N. C.

September 13, 1956

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

November 12, 1956

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

January 17, 1957

ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

January 22, 1957

CALLED MEETING

PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

February 21, 1957



CLXXXVIII

NO. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Benjamin, James T., Jr.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, Ben F.	R.F.D. 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil C.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Cheshire, C. L., Jr., Th.M., S.C.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial, Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree, N. C.
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	804 W. Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 3, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E., D.D.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Harper, M. Douglas, Jr.	Box 277, Pittsboro
Hix, Douglas W.	331 Clark St., Durham
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, Charles Wesley	213 Virginia Ave., Spray
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Ter., Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
Kryder, Wm. H., Th.M.	214 W. Harden St., Graham
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McIntyre, J. A.	1013 N. Hamilton St., High Point
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., D.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Pl., High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, David R., Th.M.	M. G. C., Box 1075, Duke Station, Durham
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	Route 1, McLeansville
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	Box 2758, Greensboro
Piephoff, Z. T. Sr.	1200 S. Main, Graham
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	1905 Woodside, Greensboro
Rock, Robert B.	Box 566, Broadway
Ruff, Thomas B.	Wentworth
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Chulla Namdo, Soonchun, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	Sylva
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Smith, William O.	R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Thompson, W. T., D.D.	1221 Rennie Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R.F.D. 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. L.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Wilson, John N.	113 Robins Rd., Apt. A., Sanford

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN AND LAYWOMEN ON PERMANENT COMMITTEES AND BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Andrews, W. H., Woodlawn Dr., Greensboro
 Auman, J. M., 410 Carbonton, Sanford
 Balsley, R. E., M.D., Box 817, Reidsville
 Barnwell, Mrs. R. W., 1204 W. Davis, Burlington
 Bennett, Lawrence, Country Club Apts., Greensboro
 Blue, Mrs. Waylon, 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford
 Boone, Paul G., 2602 Springwood Dr., Greensboro
 Booth, W. R., 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro
 Bowdich, Miriam, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
 Boyd, C. T., Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro
 Brandon, Smith, Milton
 Bright, Mrs. C. L., 1617 Woodland Ave., Burlington
 Buchanan, Mrs. Ralph, R.F.D. 1, Mebane
 Carlson, C. I., 705 Sunset Dr., Greensboro
 Carlson, Fred, 1006 Carolina St., Greensboro
 Carson, Mary Faith, Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill
 Clark, Harry M., 301 Lakeside, Burlington
 Coble, George, Graham
 Cole, Clyde C., Yanceyville
 Craft, Floyd H., Piedmont Building, Greensboro
 Cragan, Paul, McCracken Heights, Sanford
 Crumpler, June, Forest Lake, Mebane
 Dallas, Mrs. Glenn, Leaksville
 Dalton, Mrs. P. H., Sr., 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
 Deifell, John, 1010 N. Eugene St., Greensboro
 Fox, James H., Asheboro
 Garrison, Staley, Box 266, Burlington
 Hastings, Paul D., Box 515, Reidsville
 Hendley, Floyd F., 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
 Highsmith, J. H., 121 Vardailia, Greensboro
 Holt, Ralph, 724 Tarleton, Burlington
 Hughes, R. D., Cedar Grove
 Ingle, Paul, 319 Mangum St., High Point
 Ingram, J. R., 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
 Jackson, J. A., 720 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City
 James, John H., Mebane
 Jones, Clarence D., Hillsboro
 Jones, H. D., 333 N. Main, Graham
 Jones, J. L., North State Chevrolet Co., Greensboro
 Jones, T. D., Mebane
 Kellenberger, John, 306 Parkway, Greensboro
 Kerchner, Mr. and Mrs. C. E., 500 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro
 Kersey, Betty, Presbyterian Church, Graham
 King, Mr. and Mrs. Victor, 219 Gulf St., Sanford
 Kizer, R. E., Edgewood Drive, Asheboro
 Knight, F. L., 115 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford
 Koonts, Henry, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point
 Lipscomb, Nancy, Mebane
 Love, J. Spencer, c/o Burlington Industries, Greensboro
 MacLean, Herman D., Mebane
 McAllister, Mrs. J. Gray, 19 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill
 McCall, Earnest, 1026 Rockford Rd., High Point
 Mason, George, Madison
 Moffet, Robert B., 1504 W. Davis, Burlington
 Montgomery, Mrs. H. Reid, 1611 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
 Morrison, H. P., 224 Edgedale, High Point
 Neely, James B., Asheboro
 Perry, Charles W., 1207 Sherbrooke Dr., High Point
 Preyer, W. Y., Jr., 700 Dover Rd., Greensboro
 Richmond, T. M., 300 Forest Hill Dr., Greensboro
 Roney, James, R.F.D., Mebane
 Rose, T. D., Howell Lane, Chapel Hill
 Saunders, J. M., W. University, Chapel Hill
 Scott, C. E., 412 Fountain Pl., Burlington
 Singletary, William E., Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
 Smith, D. Waring, 700 Parkway, High Point
 Smith, Hase, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro
 Southerland, Frank M., Mebane
 Springs, W. G., Reidsville
 Stack, Coy, 518 Maple, Leaksville
 Stratford, R. E., R.F.D. 1, Graham
 Sykes, G. T., Patrick St., Leaksville
 Tate, Allen D., Sr., Graham
 Taylor, Mrs. John R., McLeansville
 Tickle, C. R., R.F.D. 4, Mebane
 Vincent, Mrs. Joseph S., 2309 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
 Walker, D. J., Jr., 223 Long Ave., Graham
 Watts, W. M., 1610 Woodland, Burlington
 White, Jesse, 116 Kensington Road, Greensboro
 White, R. D., 405 Circle Dr., Burlington
 White, Mr. and Mrs. Steve, Mebane
 Whitley, Thomas, Yanceyville
 Wilkins, Charles S., 403 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
 Wilson, Mrs. Eugene, Haw River
 Wilson, Mrs. John K., 1008 Dover Road, Greensboro
 Wolfe, B. H., 1246 S. Park Ave., Burlington
 Wrenn, Mrs. Grover, Siler City
 Wright, Auburn L., Pittsboro
 Yount, M. E., Dr., Graham
 Zimmerman, R. E., Greensboro

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

February 11, 1957

The year indicates that the person named will serve through December 31st of that year.

I. OFFICERS

Moderator.....	W. M. Baker
Stated Clerk.....	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., 1960
Permanent Clerk.....	K. M. Misenheimer, 1960
Executive Secretary.....	T. Henry Patterson, 1960
Treasurer.....	T. Henry Patterson, 1960

II. TRUSTEES

- Presbytery: (term three years—six members)
1957—T. H. Patterson, Chas. T. Boyd
1958—Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond
1959—Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts
- Davidson College: (term four years—four members)
1957—T. H. Patterson
1958—John A. Redhead, Jr.
1959—Ralph M. Holt
1960—J. Spencer Love
- Flora Macdonald College (term three years—11 men—1 woman)
1957—C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry, S. A. White
1958—James B. Neely, R. Don Carson, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., H. D. Jones
1959—Fred Carlson, Mrs. Waylon Blue, Thos. Whitley, Paul S. Cragan
- Peace College: (term six years—two members)
1959—Roy Watts
1960—F. L. Knight
- Glade Valley: (term two years—seven members)
1957—John A. Kellenberger, W. C. Singletary, Ralph Scott, George Mason
1958—Floyd H. Craft, Paul Ingle, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton
- Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund (term 1 year—1 member)
1957—T. D. Jones
- Camp New Hope: (term three years—18 members)
1957—Paul D. Hastings, Karl E. Prickett, C. H. Reckard, J. R. Ingram, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson, Clarence M. Jones
1958—C. P. Jones, Harry Smith, Lunsford Richardson, Jr., Clyde C. Cole, Mrs. John K. Wilson, R. D. Tillson
1959—S. A. White, Staley Garrison, John Deifell, Thos. D. Rose, Mrs. C. L. Bright, Hardin King

III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

- The Council: (term three years—18 members)
Chairman: C. S. Wilkins, E.; (1959)
A. Chairman of the following Committees: Commission on Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education and Higher Education.

- B. President, Men of the Church; President, Women of the Church.
- C. Ex-Officio: Moderator, Stated Clerk.
 - 1957—M. E. Yount, E.; J. R. Ingram, D.
 - 1958—Paul G. Boone, E.; June Crumpler, D.
 - 1959—C. S. Wilkins, E.; Mrs. John R. Taylor; Herman D. MacLean, D.; G. T. Sykes
- 2. Examinations: (term three years—12 members)
 - Chairman, John A. Redhead, Jr. (1957)
 - A. Theology:
 - 1957—John A. Redhead, Jr.
 - 1958—H. R. McFayden
 - 1959—R. J. McMullen
 - B. Sacraments:
 - 1957—J. M. Millard
 - 1958—W. H. Kryder
 - 1959—D. R. Moorefield
 - C. Church Government:
 - 1957—A. P. Dickson
 - 1958—Vance Barron
 - 1959—John Wilson
 - D. English Bible:
 - 1957—Leslie Bullock
 - 1958—Carl Stark, Jr.
 - 1959—M. D. Harper
- 3. Nominations: (term three years—7 members)
 - Chairman, Ralph Buchanan (1958)
 - 1957—C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Steve White
 - 1958—Marion S. Huske, Ralph L. Buchanan, D. J. Walker, Jr.
 - 1959—John C. Whitley, Charles W. Perry
- 4. Sessional Records: (term three years—3 members)
 - Chairman, R. D. White (1958)
 - 1958—R. D. White
 - 1959—H. M. Clark
 - 1960—J. P. H. McNatt, Presbytery as a whole.
- 5. Commission on the Minister and His Work: (term three years—7 members)
 - Chairman, John C. Whitley, (1957)
 - 1957—J. M. Garrison, H. P. Morrison, John C. Whitley
 - 1958—John Parks, R. D. Hughes
 - 1959—Carl Stark, C. E. Scott
- 6. World Missions and Overseas Relief: (term three years—9 members)
 - Chairman, John Parks, (1959)
 - 1957—Guy Morrow, Smith Brandon, Mrs. Stephen A. White
 - 1958—James T. Benjamin, Jr.; D. Waring Smith, E.; C. I. Carlson, Jr., D.
 - 1959—John Parks, B. H. Wolfe, J. H. Fox
- 7. Annuities and Relief: (term three years—6 members)
 - Chairman, J. P. H. McNatt, (1957)
 - 1957—J. P. H. McNatt, Harry Clark

- 1958—W. H. Andrews, William E. Singletary
1959—W. L. Hodgkin, Mrs. Eugene Wilson
8. Church Extension: (term three years—17 members—Chm. Evangelism Com. ex officio)
Chairman, W. M. Currie, (1958)
1957—W. M. Baker, Ralph Buchanan, Allen Tate, E.; John H. James, D.
1958—W. M. Watts, Jimmie L. Jones, George Mason, Kay Misenheimer, W. M. Currie
1959—W. L. Foley; R. E. Kiser, E.; J. M. Auman, E.; Floyd Hendley, D.; Hase Smith, D.; Mrs. Victor King; George Coble, E.
9. Higher Education: (term 3 years, 5 members)
Chairman: Chester Alexander, (1959)
1957—Irving Birdseye, Victor King
1958—C. H. Reckard
1959—Chester Alexander, Jesse White
10. Christian Education: (term three years—22 members)
Chairman: Allen C. McSween, (1957)
1957—James Wade, Allen C. McSween, W. G. Springs, Mrs. Ralph Buchanan, W. R. Boothe, Vance Barron, Mary Faith Carson
1958—Reid Montgomery, Wesley Jennings, Robert Moffet, Auburn L. Wright, C. R. Tickle, Miss Nancy Lipscomb, Mrs. Reid Montgomery, Mrs. Grover Wrenn
1959—Joseph W. Flora, Hase Smith, Frank M. Southerland, Miss Miriam Bowdich, Miss Betty Kersey, Carl E. Mills, Marion Murray
11. Homes: (term three years—10 members)
Chairman: Don Skinner, (1959)
1957—J. H. Highsmith, James Roney
1958—K. M. Misenheimer, C. W. Jennings, Coy Stack, Mrs. C. E. Kerchner
1959—Don Skinner, D. C. Moss, J. A. Jackson, Mrs. R. W. Barnwell
12. General Fund Agencies: (term three years—8 members)
Chairman: Cecil Callis, (1959)
1957—J. M. Saunders, L. H. Bennett, K. M. Misenheimer
1958—D. R. Moorefield, R. E. Stratford, Mrs. Joseph H. Vincent
1959—Clyde Cole, Cecil Callis
13. Women's Work: (term three years—4 members)
Chairman: Z. T. Piephoff, (1959)
1957—Mrs. Glenn Dallas
1958—Ernest McCall
1959—Z. T. Piephoff, Mrs. J. Gray McAllister
14. Worship
Chairman, E. C. Brammer, (1958)
15. Evangelism: (term three years—6 members)
Chairman: W. H. Kryder, (1959)
A. President of Men of the Church, Chairman of Spiritual Growth of Women of the Church

1959—W. H. Kryder, Robt. E. Balsley, M.D.

1960—Sam S. Cappel

1961—R. Don Carson

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Fred P. Albright | 12. Arnold Fred Leary |
| 2. Thomas W. Barker | 13. Curtis Medlin |
| 3. Andrew T. Bristow | 14. Guy Forrest Miller |
| 4. Henry C. Brockman | 15. Walter O'Briant |
| 5. John Howard Coble | 16. William Clark Porter, IV |
| 6. John Dillard Garrison | 17. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 7. Joseph M. Garrison, Jr. | 18. James H. Tunstall, III |
| 8. Zeb North Holler | 19. Samuel Oscar Walker |
| 9. Howard L. Ingle | 20. James Watkins |
| 10. James Mack Johnson | 21. William James Wrenn, Jr. |
| 11. Hardin W. King | |

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Alamance	Ben F. Brown Rt. 10, Box 269 Greensboro	W. Gilmer Phipps Rt. No. 1 McLeansville	Dewey Jobe Rt. No. 10 Greensboro	Robert H. Causey Rt. No. 10, Box 222 Greensboro
Asheboro	James H. Wade 804 South Park St. Asheboro	Archie Smith 628 E. Kivett Asheboro	John W. Alexander 997 Westwood Dr. Asheboro	John W. Alexander 997 Westwood Dr. Asheboro
Bessemer	E. C. Brammer 714 Elwell Ave. Greensboro	George A. Denny Rt. No. 1 McLeansville	M. A. Donnell Rt. No. 6 Greensboro	M. A. Donnell Rt. No. 6 Greensboro
Bethany	Z. T. Prephoff 1200 S. Main St. Graham	R. L. Guthrie 1034 S. Main Graham	Patricia Martin Rt. No. 2 Graham	Patricia Martin Rt. No. 2 Graham
Bethel	David C. Moss McLeansville	Paul G. Boone 2602 Springwood Dr. Greensboro	Henry M. Tickle Rt. No. 1 Gibsonville	Henry M. Tickle Rt. No. 1 Gibsonville
Bethesda	Cecil C. Callis Box 207 Yanceyville	David W. Wright Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Ruffin	Elwood Clayton Ruffin
Bethlehem	D. R. Moorefield (S.S.) Rt. No. 2 Camp New Hope Chapel Hill	C. P. Jones Rt. No. 2 Mebane	C. E. Teer Rt. No. 1 Chapel Hill	W. Lee Morrow Rt. No. 2 Mebane
Brentwood	J. P. H. McNatt 621 Wesley Pl. High Point	Dan Kelly 510 Hill St. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point	A. K. Martin 410 Ottaray Dr. High Point
Broadway	Robert B. Rock Box 566 Broadway	R. A. Currie Broadway	Hugh McLean Broadway	T. W. Mansfield Broadway
Buffalo (G)	E. L. Willingham 2520 Church St. Greensboro	Charles E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro	E. W. Fishburne 1545 Rankin Rd. Greensboro	W. Vance Hart 1309 Spry St. Greensboro
Buffalo (L)	W. L. Foley Rt. No. 1 Sanford	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford	Mrs. Wm. Cashion Rt. No. 1 Sanford	Mrs. Wm. Cashion Rt. No. 1 Sanford

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Burlington 1st	Chester Alexander 504 Fountain Pl. Burlington	Howard Fogleman Box 457 Burlington	W. R. Payne Box 812 Burlington	Frances Pritchett First Presby. Ch. Burlington
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Box 505 Chapel Hill	Dr. John B. Graham Roosevelt Ave. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill	Alexander Sessoms 4 Rogerson Dr. Chapel Hill
Ch. of Covenant	J. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Greensboro	Hubert L. Walker 305 Waverly Way Greensboro	S. B. Matlock, Jr. c/o Ch. of Covenant Greensboro	S. B. Matlock, Jr. c/o Ch. of Covenant Greensboro
Crestwood	W. M. Baker (S. S.) 1600 E. Lexington High Point	Herbert C. Simmons 913 Dayton St. High Point	Dan M. Clark 2410 Williams St. High Point	Dan M. Clark 2410 Williams St. High Point
Cross Roads		Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane	James A. Roney Rt. 4 Mebane	S. H. Craddock Rt. 4 Mebane
Cummock	Robert B. Rock (S.S.) Box 566 Broadway	Edwin L. Gunther Cummock	Edwin L. Gunther Cummock	Edwin L. Gunther Cummock
Dogwood Acres	James T. Benjamin Rt. No. 2 Asheboro	C. Don Alexander Box 616 Asheboro	Billy Wells 511 Uwharrie Asheboro	Billy Wells 511 Uwharrie Asheboro
East Burlington		John W. Cheek 1731 Well Ave. Burlington	Wade Redding 233 May Drive Burlington	Frances Creasy Dixie St. Burlington
Edgewood	John N. Wilson Apt. A. 113 Robins Rd. Sanford	Leon Phillips 1211 S-7th St. Sanford	O. C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford	O. C. McBryde 420 McIver St. Sanford
Efland	W. O. Smith Rt. No. 2 Chapel Hill	E. F. McAdams Rt. No. 1 Efland	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland
El Bethel		J. D. Richardson Rt. No. 1 Leaksville	Mrs. Pauline Richardson Rt. No. 1, Box 103A Leaksville	Mrs. Pauline Richardson Rt. No. 1—Box 103A Leaksville

Eno	Sam W. Hughes	Burch Compton	Burch Compton
Euphronia	Hillsboro	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
	James M. Campbell	Grace Tillman	Grace Tillman
	Star Rt.	Box 175	Box 175
Fairfield	Carthage	Carthage	Carthage
	C. C. Wilkinson	J. H. Workman	J. H. Workman
	Rt. No. 2	Rt. No. 2	Rt. No. 2
Farmville	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
	Ralph S. Seagroves	Ralph S. Seagroves	Ralph S. Seagroves
	Rt. 4	Rt. 4	Rt. 4
	Sanford	Sanford	Sanford
Glenwood	Reid Montgomery	Frank B. Gray	J. M. McKinney
	1116 Lexington St.	1506 Glenwood Ave.	Rt. No. 4—Liberty Rd.
	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro
Goldston	D. W. Hix (S.S.)	Ferry M. Barber, Sr.	Ferry M. Barber, Jr.
	331 Clark St.	Box 757	Goldston
	Durham	Goldston	Goldston
Graham	W. H. Kryder	T. Daniel Wiggins	Garland Newlin
	214 W. Harden St.	Banks St.	Box 34
	Graham	Graham	Haw River
Greensboro 1st	John A. Redhead, Jr.	L. Richardson Preyer	T. T. Holderness
	617 N. Elm St.	605 Sunset Drive	206 Country Club Dr.
	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro
Greenwood	R. L. Turner	J. F. Daniel	R. E. Trent
	Rt. No. 5	Rt. No. 5	Duke Setliff
	Reidsville	Reidsville	Rt. No. 5
Griers	C. Frank Smith	Charles E. Murphy	Charles E. Murphy
	Rt. 1, Leasburg	Leasburg	Leasburg
Guilford Park	Irving E. Birdseye	Ward F. Voight	Ralph Knedlik
	2319 Fairfield Ave.	1611 Independence Rd.	3317 Wilshire Dr.
	Greensboro	Greensboro	Greensboro
Gulf	D. W. Hix (S.S.)	J. M. McIver	A. J. Moore
	331 Clark St.	Gulf	Gulf
	Durham		
Hawfields	Ralph Buchanan	Robert Webster	Henderson Scott
	Rt. 1, Mebane	Rt. 1, Mebane	Rt. 1, Haw River

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Haywood	D. W. Hix (S.S.) 331 Clark St. Durham	Hudson McLeod Rt. 5, Sanford	Mrs. J. V. Davenport Moncure	Mrs. J. V. Davenport Moncure
High Point 1st	Roy E. Watts 1310 Woodland Dr. High Point	C. S. McGahey 500 Parkway High Point	Z. P. Long 1103 Westwood High Point	Z. P. Long 1103 Westwood High Point
Hillsboro	C. H. Reckard Box 372, Hillsboro	C. D. Jones Hillsboro	E. E. Patterson Hillsboro	E. E. Patterson Hillsboro
Hillview	T. B. Ruff Wentworth	John Apple Rt. 5, Reidsville	Mrs. J. R. Jackson Rt. 5, Reidsville	Mrs. J. R. Jackson Rt. 5, Reidsville
Hope View	Arthur Bruton (Stu.S.) 754 Gillis Ct. Greensboro	Frank E. Pearman 2705 Yanceyville Rd. Greensboro	Raymond Gant 2700 Summit Ave. Greensboro	Raymond Gant 2700 Summit Ave. Greensboro
Jonesboro	Marion Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford	P. L. Clark Rt. 6, Sanford	Roy Harris 525 Bragg St. Sanford	Roy Harris 525 Bragg St. Sanford
Leaksville 1st	John C. Whitley 501 Moir St. Leaksville	Coy L. Stack 514 Maple Leaksville	G. A. Kunze Hamilton St. Leaksville	G. A. Kunze Hamilton St. Leaksville
Little River		J. E. Latta Rt. 1, Hillsboro	A. B. Latta Hillsboro	C. C. Whitfield Hurdle Mills
Madison		Geo. E. Mason 555 W. Academy St. Madison	J. L. Roberts Box 422 Madison	J. L. Roberts Box 422 Madison
Meadowside	C. E. Mills 1884 Mayfair Greensboro	C. B. Connelly 1919 Woodside Dr. Greensboro	S. I. Campbell 2907 Emerson Rd. Greensboro	S. I. Campbell 2907 Emerson Rd. Greensboro
Mebane	Samuel S. Cappel Mebane	S. A. White Mebane	T. D. Jones Mebane	J. H. James Mebane
Memorial	Louie V. Andrews 1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro	Mac Foust 3112 Church St. Greensboro	J. H. Weston Rt. 5 Greensboro	J. H. Weston Rt. 5 Greensboro
Milton	W. L. Hodgkin Milton	Harold Duff Milton	John Williams Milton	John Williams Milton

Morningside	Milton P. Brown, Jr. (Stu. S.) 1211 Ruffin St. Durham	E. L. Quillin Box 344 Sanford	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	K. M. Misenheimer 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City	W. Hoyt Scott Rt. 2, Siler City	Mrs. Nell E. Love Rt. 2, Siler City	Mrs. Nell E. Love Rt. 2, Siler City
New Hope	W. O. Smith Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	S. C. Blackwood Rt. 2, Chapel Hill	Lewis B. Blackwood Rt. 1, Durham	Lewis B. Blackwood Rt. 1, Durham
Northside	J. Don Skinner 1938 Wilkins St. Burlington	W. G. Wilson 610 Woodbriar Lane Burlington	W. A. Inge 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington	W. A. Inge 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington
Oakview	Guy M. Morrow Rt. 4 Burlington	N. L. Oliver Yanceyville	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ash St. Burlington	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ash St. Burlington
Park Avenue	C. L. Cheshire, Jr. 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington	B. H. Wolfe 1246 W. Webb Ave. Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington	Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grace St. Burlington	J. C. Edwards 1024 Rainey St. Burlington	Roy Sugg 422 Williamson Burlington	Roy Sugg 422 Williamson Burlington
Pittsboro	Douglas M. Harper Box 277, Pittsboro	Wade Barber Pittsboro	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro
Pleasant Grove		W. P. Cook Star Route Yanceyville	Thurman Cook Star Route Yanceyville	Thurman Cook Star Route Yanceyville
Pocket		E. Q. Matthews Rt. 1, Sanford	Neil Holt Rt. 1, Sanford	Neil Holt Rt. 1, Sanford
Randolph	J. A. McIntyre 1013 N. Hamilton St. High Point	J. E. Warren Rt. 3, High Point	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main High Point	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main High Point
Red House	W. L. Hodgkin Milton	M. A. Chandler Blanch	C. K. Thompson Blanch	M. A. Chandler Blanch
Reidsville 1st	John G. Parks Box 575 Reidsville	W. F. Wilson Oak Ave. Reidsville	B. N. Gooch, Jr. Box 575 Reidsville	B. N. Gooch, Jr. Box 575 Reidsville

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXP.	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCE
Riverview	C. W. Jennings 213 Virginia Ave. Spray	O. C. Jones 130 Virginia Ave. Spray	H. D. Knight 813 Early Ave. Leaksville	H. D. Knight 813 Early Ave. Leaksville
St. Andrews		J. G. Edwards Rt. 8, Sanford	Mrs. L. M. McGilvary Rt. 8, Sanford	Mrs. L. M. McGilvary Rt. 8, Sanford
Salem	Robert B. Rock Box 566, Broadway	T. C. Dalrymple Rt. 7, Sanford	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2, Sanford	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2, Sanford
Sanford 1st	R. D. Carson 212 Hawkins Ave. Sanford	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Ave. Sanford	Lee S. Jones 306 Cross St. Sanford	Rex Kelly 504 Hawkins Ave. Sanford
Sedgefield	Lee Adkins (Stu. S.) c/o Union Seminary Richmond, Va.	C. M. Holmes Rt. 7, Box 334 Greensboro	Mrs. Geo. Newton High Point Rd. Greensboro	Mrs. Geo. Newton High Point Rd. Greensboro
Shiloh	Hardin A. King Rt. 1 Burlington	H. M. Pearson 419 Alamance Rd. Burlington	Lyman Moran Rt. 6 Burlington	Lyman Moran Rt. 6 Burlington
Siler City	K. M. Misenheimer 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City	Dr. G. C. Wrenn 514 S. 2nd Ave. Siler City	W. H. Ingle Route 1 Siler City	W. H. Ingle Route 1 Siler City
Smyrna	T. B. Ruff Wentworth	W. G. Rakestraw Rt. 4, Reidsville	William Everett Rt. 4, Reidsville	W. G. Rakestraw Rt. 2, Madison
Speedwell	R. L. Turner Rt. 5 Reidsville	W. A. Rankin Rt. 2 Reidsville	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville	Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6 Reidsville
Springwood		J. G. Patterson, Sr. Rt. 1 Burlington	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville	T. J. Hoffman Box 282 Gibsonville
Starmount	Allen McSween 304 Waverly Way Greensboro	F. B. Pinson 102 Beverly Pl. Greensboro	J. L. Dixon 2621 Pinecroft Rd. Greensboro	J. L. Dixon 2621 Pinecroft Rd. Greensboro
Stoneville		C. P. Robertson Box 132, Stoneville	T. C. Stone Stoneville	T. C. Stone Stoneville

Stony Creek	Guy M. Morrow Rt. 4 Burlington	Henry J. Thiel Rt. 2 Burlington Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Rd. Burlington Jasper Roberts Rt. 4, Reidsville P. N. Prichett 2621 Beechwood St. Greensboro K. S. Coffey Rt. 1, Sanford Thos. H. Whitley Yanceyville	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2 Elon College W. G. Lewis Chestnut St. Burlington Bruce Gunn Rt. 4, Reidsville J. S. Higgins Box 283 Guilford College W. E. Wicker Rt. 1, Sanford J. W. Barts Yanceyville
Trinity			
Wentworth	T. B. Ruff Wentworth M. S. Huske 1611 Walker Ave. Greensboro		
Westminster			
White Hill			
Yanceyville	Cecil Callis Yanceyville		

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. 1, Sanford, North Carolina

September 13, 1956

The Presbytery of Orange met for its Fall Adjourned Meeting at Buffalo Presbyterian Church, RFD 1, Sanford, N. C., on Thursday, September 13, 1956, at 2:00 p.m. The moderator, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Jr., called the meeting to order. Rev. Samuel S. Cappel led Presbytery in prayer.

Following a devotional service led by Rev. Samuel S. Cappel the service of communion was conducted by Rev. W. L. Foley and Rev. J. Don Skinner. They were assisted by elders from the Buffalo Church: A. A. Bowers, Gilbert Kelly, K. E. Foushee, K. M. Wicker, M. B. Wicker, Clarence Cole and K. E. Seymour.

MEMORIAL TO THE REV. OLIN MARSH WHITENER

Rev. W. L. Foley then presented a memorial to the late Reverend Olin Marsh Whitener.

Olin Marsh Whitener was born in Marshville, N. C., August 17, 1912, the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Whitener. He attended Marshville Presbyterian Church and laid the cornerstone of the present church building when he was seven years old. He graduated from Huntersville High School in 1930, and was received under the care of Mecklenburg Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry in 1930. He attended Davidson College 1930-34.

On July 5, 1935, he married Miss Alice Beythe of Charlotte and worked as a salesman until 1942, when he entered Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Georgia. He finished the Seminary in 1945 and was ordained to the gospel ministry in the Vernal Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, Mississippi, February 3, 1946.

He held the following pastorates: Leaksville and Vernal Presbyterian Churches, Leaksville, Mississippi; Calvary Presbyterian Church, Orlando, Florida; Carolina Beach Presbyterian Church, Carolina Beach, N. C.; Camp Greene Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., and White Hill, Euphronia and Pocket Presbyterian Churches, Sanford, N. C., where he departed this life suddenly July 5, 1956.

He is survived by his wife and seven children, four having died in infancy. His life is best expressed in an editorial in the "Sanford Herald", a part of which we quote: "He was a large man physically, but more than that, he had a spiritual bigness that few men could match in a lifetime twice his own. He knew how to listen, and when he spoke, he spoke just the right words which comforted, the words which helped the troubled person to carry on. He visited the sick and helped the needy. He was an example and guide of Christian living worthy of all who would follow in his footsteps. He was a man who knew God."

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth; yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors and their works do follow them."

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Staley F. Garrison, Jr.....	Burlington, First
L. V. Andrews, Sr.....	G. H. Campbell.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	W. R. Rinehart.....	Crestwood
		Randolph
Vance Barron.....	John B. Graham.....	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....	J. W. Stokes.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	G. A. Denny.....	Bessemer
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	Howard C. Doss.....	Hawfields
Cecil Callis.....	C. J. Law.....	Bethesda
		Yanceyville
Sam S. Cappel.....	Steve A. White.....	Mebane
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	Gorden H. Baldwin, Sr.....	Park Avenue
William M. Currie.....		Greensboro, First
Charles DeSanto.....		Springwood
Joe W. Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	W. D. McGilvary.....	St. Andrews
	Gilbert S. Kelly.....	Buffalo (L)
Joseph M. Garrison.....	Albert F. Thiel.....	Church of Covenant
M. Douglas Harper, Jr.....		Pittsboro
W. L. Hodgkin.....	W. Smith Brandon.....	Milton
		Redhouse
C. W. Jennings.....	E. C. Kimball.....	Riverview
Frank S. Jones.....		El Bethel
Hardin A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh
W. H. Kryder.....	W. C. Wrike.....	Graham
Carl May.....		Pleasant Grove
		Griers
J. P. H. McNatt.....	A. K. Martin.....	Brentwood
R. J. McMullen.....		
Allen C. McSween.....	M. A. Arnold.....	Starmount
J. M. Millard.....	D. E. Jobe.....	Alamance
Carl E. Mills.....	William L. Jones.....	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer.....	W. T. Smith.....	Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
H. R. Montgomery.....	Kirby N. Kirkman, Jr.....	Glenwood
David R. Moorefield.....	T. D. Lloyd.....	Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow.....	N. L. Oliver.....	Oak View
		Stony Creek
David C. Moss.....	Paul G. Boone.....	Bethel
M. J. Murray.....	S. H. Query.....	Jonesboro
John Parks.....	R. H. Satterfield.....	Reidsville, First
Z. T. Piephoff.....	Sam A. Florence.....	Bethany
C. H. Reckard.....		Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.....	J. T. Benjamin.....	Greensboro, First
	Robert H. Ham.....	
	E. H. Wilkins.....	

Robert B. Rock.....	W. C. Buchanan.....	Broadway Salem Cumnock Northside
J. Don Skinner.....		
Harry E. Smith.....		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	F. Ray Taylor.....	Piedmont
James H. Wade.....	W. S. Swaim.....	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts.....	I. Paul Ingle.....	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield.....	D. T. Small.....	East Burlington
John C. Whitley.....	Tom Stanley.....	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson.....	Leon Phillips.....	Edgewood
	C. E. Kerchner.....	Buffalo (G)
	R. D. Hughes.....	Eno
	B. H. Benfield.....	Haywood
	J. E. Latta.....	Little River
	T. B. Parish.....	Pocket
	Roger N. McClay.....	Randolph
	John N. McNair.....	Sanford, First

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Cumnock, Crossroads, Dogwood Acres, Efland, El Bethel, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Griers, Gulf, Hillsboro, Hope View, Madison, Morningside, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Northside, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Randolph, Redhouse, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Stony Creek, Trinity, Wentworth, Westminster, White Hill, Yanceyville.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Were brought by Elder K. E. Seymour for the host church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. L. Foley. The docket as printed was adopted as the working docket with the following amendments:

That the report of Committee on Records and Amendments be deleted and placed on docket at the Winter Stated Meeting, January 17, 1957, in order to give members of Presbytery more time to study the pending amendments to the Book of Church Order relative to the electing of women to the offices of ruling elders and deacons, and to the Confession of Faith relative to deleting the words "and divorce" from the title of Chapter XXVI as well as Paragraphs V and VI. In the place of this report was the report of the Council relative to the petition of the Sedgfield Chapel requesting organization as a church.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**FALL ADJOURNED MEETING**

Buffalo Presbyterian Church

RFD 1, Sanford, N. C.

Thursday, September 13, 1956, 2:00 P. M.

- 2:00 Presbytery Called to Order.....Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Jr., Moderator
 Devotional.....Rev. Samuel Cappel
 Communion Service.....Rev. W. L. Foley, Rev. J. Don Skinner
 Memorial to Rev. Olin Whitener.....Rev. W. L. Foley
 Roll Call
 Words of Welcome.....Elder K. E. Seymour
 Committee on Orders, Report of.....Rev. W. L. Foley, Chairman
 Introduction of Visiting Brethren
 Communications and Announcements
- 3:00 COUNCIL, Report of (Benevolent Budget—1957)
 Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
- 3:45 COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK,
 Report of.....Rev. John Whitley, Chairman
- 4:00 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of
 (Presbytery's Home Missions).....Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
 Sub-Committee on Evangelism, Report of.....Rev. M. S. Huske, Chm.
 Speaker: Dr. H. H. Thompson, Director-elect of Evangelism,
 Synod of North Carolina
- CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE
 Report of.....Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman
- 5:45 Recess for Supper
- 7:00 Reconvene
 COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of.....Rev. Ray King, Chairman
 COUNCIL, Report of (Sedgefield Chapel petition for
 church organization).....Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
 HOMES COMMITTEE, Report of (Barium Springs,
 Presbyterian Home, William Black Home).....Dr. Roy Watts, Chm.
 CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
 Report of (Campus Christian Life).....Dr. J. M. Garrison, Chairman
 Nominations for next Moderator
 Unfinished Business
 New Business
 Time and Place of Next Meeting
 Reading and Correcting Minutes
 Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN:

Dr. H. H. Thompson, Red River Presbytery, Director-elect of Evangelism for the Synod of North Carolina was introduced and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Elders in attendance for the first time were introduced. Deacons

who were invited as special guests of Presbytery to hear the Stewardship Report of the Church Extension Committee for 1957, were also introduced. The deacons are as follows: Asheboro: Donald Chisholm, Robert R. Walker, Jr.; Bethany: Johnny Atkinson; Bethel: Robert G. Alcon, Jr.; Buffalo (G): Thomas E. McKnight; Crestwood: David J. Caldwell; Edgewood: Jim R. Anderson; Glenwood: E. Moody Watts; Graham: George W. Harden, Dr. Gradie Wheeler, M. E. Yount, Jr.; Hawfields: E. K. Freshwater; Randolph: Joseph J. Warren; Sanford First: J. E. Ingram; St. Andrews: L. M. McGilvary, T. M. Perry; Riverview: Robert E. Thomas.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Rev. William Brown, Dr. Leslie Bullock, Rev. M. S. Huske, and Dr. W. T. Thompson.
2. A letter from Mr. Charles J. Currie, Executive Secretary of the Board of Annuities and Relief, relative to calling the attention of Presbytery officially to the matter dealing with Social Security and urging upon all ministers who have not elected to participate to do so by April 15, 1957, lest they be permanently excluded from Social Security. This letter was received as information.
3. Invitations received from churches for Presbytery to meet with them are as follows:
 - a. Spring Adjourned Meeting, April 18, 1957, Guilford Park Church, Greensboro.
 - b. The Three Hundred and Seventy-Fifth Stated Meeting, June 20, 1957, St. Andrews Church, RFD 6, Sanford, N. C.

These invitations were acknowledged with gratitude and accepted.

4. A letter received from Mr. Charles M. Norfleet, Trustee of Glade Valley School, requesting that a progress report prepared by the Board of Trustees be read relative to Glade Valley School. The request was denied due to the fact that the docket for this meeting of Presbytery was crowded. Presbytery took action to place this report on the docket of the 375th Stated Meeting, January 17, 1957.
5. Commission Report on the installation of Rev. Carl Edward Mills was received and committed to record.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN CARL EDWARD MILLS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Meadowside Church July 15, 1956 at 7:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr. Members present: Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr.,

Rev. Allen C. McSween, Rev. M. S. Huske, Ministers, and Elder John Diefell, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Rev. Allen C. McSween was elected clerk. Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr. presided in the Worship service. Rev. Allen C. McSween preached the sermon. Text, John 8:12. Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr. recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Carl Edward Mills was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Minister of Meadowside Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Elder John Diefell delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. M. S. Huske to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer.

J. W. Flora, Jr., *Moderator*
Allen C. McSween, *Clerk*

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman, and by Deacon J. Robert Ingram who presented the report on Christian Stewardship. The reports were received as information and the recommendations adopted.

Part I—General Recommendation. Petition for church organization, Sedgfield Chapel, and a Commission to be appointed to organize same to be presented after recess for supper. The request that this petition be presented after recess for supper at the place on the docket following the report of the Courtesy Committee and in the stead of the Committee on Records and Amendments had been granted by previous action of the Presbytery, when proposed docket was amended and adopted.

Part II—Report of Committee on Christian Stewardship

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. We urge that Ministers lead their Elders and Deacons in a careful and prayerful study of this entire report with all of its recommendations, and acquaint the membership of the Churches with its facts and contents in the way that seems most effective in their particular church.
2. Your Committee recommends a total Benevolence Askings for the Church Year 1957 in the amount of \$380,096. (See Paper "A")
3. That the following Benevolence Askings be apportioned to the Churches (See Paper "B"). Your Committee urges that each Church accept this quota in full; not as a binding moral obligation, but as a high Spiritual Goal by which to challenge their membership to sacrificial giving for the building of the Kingdom of God at home and abroad.
4. The Stewardship Committee further recommends that it be authorized by Presbytery to make any adjustment in the

Quota of any church unwilling to accept this Spiritual challenge and make such adjustment as seems necessary and wise. The Church desiring a change should present its request in writing to the Stewardship Committee not later than December 1, 1956.

5. That the Stewardship Committee be authorized by Presbytery to work with the Benevolent Treasurer in establishing a "Working Percentage" for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through the Treasurer's Office.
6. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, and continue through November 18, 1956; November 11, 1956 being designated as Every Member Canvass Day, and that the theme of the Canvass be "For The Glory of God." That the Churches be reminded again that Stewardship is an integral part of the Christian experience and not merely a money raising technique and that in the Stewardship of material possessions the PRE-BUDGET CANVASS is heartily recommended as a most effectual way in promoting this phase of Christian Stewardship.
7. For 1957 Christian Citizenship is to be emphasized with the theme, "Christ Our Lord" and "We Are A Colony Of Heaven." Presbytery urges local churches to promote the program on their respective levels, with particular attention to the self-analysis feature, endeavoring to increase the effectiveness of the life and work of the local church.
8. That a special Easter Offering be received in 1957 for alleviating suffering and need in the name of Christ throughout the world; the funds to be administered by the Board of World Missions through its Department of Overseas Relief and Interchurch Aid for work NOT INCLUDED in its budget. It is an over and above.
9. That the Presbytery Tax for 1957 be increased by 4¢ (four cents) per member in each class, as established by Orange Presbytery for the past three years (See Paper "C").

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. Ingram, *Chairman of Sub-Committee of Christian Stewardship*

E. Frank Andrews, *Chairman Council of Orange Presbytery*

**BENEVOLENCE ASKINGS IN DOLLARS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SYNOD, AND ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHURCH YEAR 1957**

PAPER A

(As submitted to Orange Presbytery September 13, 1956)

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:

Board of World Missions.....	\$84,320.00
Board of Church Extension.....	36,573.00
Board of Education.....	13,977.00
Board of Annuities & Relief.....	10,642.00
General Fund Agencies.....	21,517.00
Inter-Church Agencies.....	570.00

(44.094%)

\$167,600.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	\$ 9,290.00
-----------------------	-------------

Homes: — \$30,974.00

Presbyterian Home, Regular \$4,322).....	5,762.00
Special 1,441)	

Presbyterian Orphan's Home—Regular \$10,806).....	25,212.00
Special 14,406)	

Christian Education in Synod.....	6,367.00
-----------------------------------	----------

Christian Higher Education:

Educational Institutions.....	51,142.00
Campus Christian Life.....	5,435.00
Inter-Church Relations.....	288.00
Synod's Office.....	6,977.00

Presbyterian News,)
Synod's Foundation)
Revolving Salary Fund)

(29.065%)

\$110,473.00

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	\$72,333.00
Office of Orange Presbytery.....	15,554.00
Christian Education in Presbytery.....	5,356.00
Camp New Hope.....	8,780.00

(26.841%)

\$102,023.00

Totals

(100.00%)

\$380,096.00

BENEVOLENCE ASKINGS—CHURCHES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FOR CHURCH YEAR 1957

PAPER B

Church	Benv. Askings	Church	Benv. Askings
Alamance	\$ 13,000.00	Jonesboro	2,500.00
Asheboro	7,200.00	Leaksville First	3,000.00
Bessemer	2,000.00	Little River	1,800.00
Bethany	4,900.00	Madison	4,200.00
Bethel	2,000.00	Meadowside	1,400.00
Bethesda	1,800.00	Mebane	11,000.00
Bethlehem	900.00	Memorial	720.00
Brentwood	2,000.00	Milton	720.00
Broadway	1,500.00	Morningside	750.00
Buffalo (G)	9,000.00	Mt. Vernon Spgs.	720.00
Buffalo (L)	1,600.00	New Hope	1,000.00
Burlington First	24,000.00	Northside	1,500.00
Chapel Hill	5,500.00	Oakview	120.00
Church of Covenant	25,000.00	Park Avenue	3,000.00
Crestwood	500.00	Piedmont	4,600.00
Cross Roads	3,000.00	Pittsboro	900.00
Cumnock	200.00	Pleasant Grove	400.00
Dogwood Acres	600.00	Pocket	750.00
East Burlington	600.00	Randolph	500.00
Edgewood	720.00	Red House	400.00
Efland	720.00	Reidsville	12,600.00
El-Bethel	1,200.00	Riverview	1,000.00
Eno	1,200.00	Salem	600.00
Euphronia	240.00	Sanford	19,500.00
Fairfield	1,000.00	Shiloh	4,000.00
Farmville	120.00	Siler City	1,000.00
Glenwood	2,600.00	Smyrna	300.00
Goldston	250.00	Speedwell	450.00
Graham	18,000.00	Springwood	1,200.00
Greensboro First	103,000.00	Starmount	9,000.00
Greenwood	1,200.00	St. Andrews	1,300.00
Griers	250.00	Stoneville	438.00
Guilford Park	3,000.00	Stony Creek	1,100.00
Gulf	200.00	Trinity	500.00
Hawfields	7,200.00	Wentworth	228.00
Haywood	200.00	Westminster	3,900.00
High Point First	30,000.00	White Hill	1,000.00
Hillsboro	3,000.00	Yanceyville	1,900.00
Hillview	200.00		
Hope View	500.00		
			\$380,096.00

PRESBYTERIAL TAX—CHURCH YEAR 1957

PAPER C

ALLOCATED TO CHURCHES ON BASIS OF MEMBERSHIP

(4¢ added per membership, per class)

Membership of 750 & above @ 38¢

Greensboro 1st	3026	\$1,149.88
High Point 1st	1157	439.66
Ch. of Covenant	1040	395.20
Burlington 1st	976	370.88
Sanford 1st	806	306.28

Membership of 500 to 749 @ 35¢

Graham	725	\$ 253.75
Alamance	685	239.75
Reidsville 1st	590	206.50
Mebane	561	196.35

Membership of 300 to 499 @ 33¢

Starmount	468	\$ 154.44
Chapel Hill	453	149.49
Leaksville 1st	412	135.96
Buffalo (G)	377	124.41
Asheboro	350	115.50
Bethany	335	110.55
Shiloh	333	109.89
Guilford Park	331	109.23
Piedmont	330	108.90
Hawfields	328	108.24
Park Avenue	317	104.61

Membership of 200 to 299 @ 31¢

Jonesboro	292	\$ 90.52
Glenwood	280	86.80
Northside	222	68.82
Hillsboro	219	67.89
Westminster	210	65.10
White Hill	200	62.00
Cross Roads	200	62.00

Membership of 100 to 199 @ 27¢

St. Andrews	197	\$ 53.19
Brentwood	186	50.22
East Burlington	177	47.79
Bethel	165	44.55
Bessemer	163	44.01
El Bethel	160	43.20
Springwood	156	42.12
Little River	156	42.12
Buffalo (L)	140	37.80
Madison	135	36.45
Pocket	124	33.48

Membership of 100 to 199 @ 27¢

Bethesda	124	\$ 33.48
Riverview	123	33.21
New Hope	122	32.94
Yanceyville	120	32.40
Smyrna	117	31.59
Siler City	110	29.70
Stony Creek	108	29.16
Hillview	106	28.62
Pleasant Grove	104	28.08
Edgewood	103	27.81
Eno	102	27.54
Greenwood	100	27.00
Meadowside	100	27.00

Membership of 99 & under @ 25¢

Dogwood Acres	99	\$ 24.75
Broadway	91	22.75
Memorial	87	21.75
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	85	21.25
Bethlehem	79	19.75
Morningside	75	18.75
Pittsboro	72	18.00
Fairfield	72	18.00
Milton	69	17.25
Haywood	69	17.25
Griers	67	16.75
Salem	63	15.75
Speedwell	61	15.25
Hope View	54	13.50
Randolph	50	12.50
Euphonia	49	12.25
Wentworth	45	11.25
Red House	41	10.25
Stoneville	39	9.75
Crestwood	37	9.25
Gulf	34	8.50
Trinity	34	8.50
Efland	30	7.50
Oakview	29	7.25
Cumnock	27	6.75
Farmville	26	6.50
Goldston	19	4.75

78 Churches
 Membership 19,849
 Tax for 1957

\$6,631.81

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report with the following recommendation was adopted:

Preamble:

The average report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work to Presbytery does not reflect the work done by this Commission. The group meets at least once each month, and at other times when necessary. The regular meeting place is in the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro the first Monday afternoon of each month at 4:30. It is also usually necessary to meet at night on these same days.

I. REPORT ON ACTIONS TAKEN

A. The transfer of James T. Donnell

James T. Donnell, pastor of the Cross Roads Church requested the Commission to dissolve the relationship between himself and the Cross Roads Church, effective August 31, 1956, that he might accept a call to the Chestnut Mountain Presbyterian Church, Flowery Branch, Georgia, in the Presbytery of Athens. The Cross Roads congregation concurred with Mr. Donnell in his request. The Commission granted the request, and the Stated Clerk sent a transfer of dismissal to the Presbytery of Athens, with a letter of commendation.

B. The transfer of Ray King

Ray King, assistant pastor of the Church of the Covenant, submitted his resignation to the session of the Church of the covenant. The resignation having been accepted by the session, Mr. King requested that the Commission grant him a transfer to Winston-Salem Presbytery in order that he might accept a call to the Fairmont Presbyterian Church, Lexington, N. C. The request was granted, and the Stated Clerk sent the transfer.

II. REPORT ON VACANT FIELDS

The following individual churches and fields are vacant at the present time:

Franklin Boulevard Chapel, Bethlehem, Eno-Fairfield-Little River Group, Hillview-Wentworth-Smyrna Group, Hope View, Randolph, Trinity, Morningside, Madison-Stoneville-Joyce Chapel (Mission), Pocket-White Hill-Euphronia Group, Alamance, Buffalo, and Sanford, First. (Sanford has placed a call and it has been accepted.)

III. REQUEST OF THE COMMISSION

A. That each session in the Presbytery prepare a list of names of elders in the church who, upon request of the commission, will be willing to visit vacant churches and conduct services of worship.

B. That if members of the Presbytery have names of men that they would like to see placed in the hands of Commit-

tee on Nominations in our Presbytery, these names be given to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

Respectfully submitted,
John C. Whitley, *Chairman*

PASTORAL DISSOLUTION

REVEREND CHARLES DE SANTO requested that his relationship with Springwood Church be dissolved as of September 13, 1956 so that he might accept a call to the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. and that he be granted a certificate of transfer to the Presbytery of Granville. Mr. DeSanto stated that the Springwood Church had concurred with him in his request. These requests were granted by action of Orange Presbytery.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT, REQUEST FOR

Was made by Rev. W. H. Westerfield and granted after an expression of commendation for his devoted work at East Burlington Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., to become effective January 1, 1957.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Part I Sub-Committee on Evangelism

Was presented by the Co-chairman, Rev. W. H. Kryder. The Committee presented Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. who reported relative to their attendance at the Evangelistic Section of the Conference on Church Extension at Montreat. Dr. H. H. Thompson, Director-elect of Evangelism for the Synod of North Carolina was presented and addressed Presbytery. Presbytery stood in appreciation of Dr. Thompson's address and was led in prayer by Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., for the work of evangelism and Rev. M. S. Huske, Co-chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, who is ill. This report was received as information.

Part II Home Missions

The report of the Committee on Church Extension was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. His report on Home Missions was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman. His report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted.

1. That the Presbytery acknowledge its deep sense of gratitude to God for the outstanding work of the Reverend John E. Ensign at Camp New Hope for the past eight years by adopting the following resolution:

Whereas, the Reverend John E. Ensign has for the past eight years given of his great talents unstintingly; in the development of Camp New Hope and the Presbytery's program of camping; and

Whereas, his knowledge of camping and his vision of presenting Christ to the youth of our church through the camping program has set the feet of many young people upon the pathway to Christian living; and,

Whereas, his devoted labors have inspired to greater service in camping many of the members of this Presbytery; and,

Whereas; his service to the Presbytery has put us all deeply in his debt;

Be it now resolved

That the Presbytery of Orange acknowledge its gratitude for his great work, and give thanks to Almighty God for allowing him to labor in our midst; and

That the Presbytery of Orange recognize its loss in his departure to a similar work in the Presbytery of East Hanover in Virginia, by a letter of commendation to that Presbytery; and,

That a copy of this resolution be sent to Mr. Ensign with the assurance of our prayers for a continued rich service to the Kingdom of God.

2. That the Presbytery express its gratitude to those who served as permanent staff members and volunteer leaders at Camp New Hope in 1956.
3. That special recognition be made of those who were the directors of camps in 1956:

Senior Conference.....C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

First Pioneer Camp.....Ed C. Brammer

Second Pioneer Camp.....Carl May

First Junior Camp.....Irving E. Birdseye

Second Junior Camp.....C. H. Reckard

Third Junior Camp.....W. M. Currie

4. That the members of Presbytery support in every way possible the Program of Christian Education in the local churches.

Allen C. McSween, *Chairman*

HOMES COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Dr. Roy E. Watts. The mimeographed report was distributed and received as information.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman. His report dealt with the status of candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery and the financial campaign for the Consolidated College and campus life. His report was received as information.

RECESS FOR SUPPER

The motion to stand adjourned until 7:00 p.m. was carried. Rev. Carl H. Stark offered a prayer of thanksgiving.

RECONVENE FOR EVENING SESSION

At 7:00 p.m. upon the reconvening of Presbytery prayer was offered.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

The report of the Committee On Courtesy was read by Rev. Carl E. Mills, Chairman, and adopted as follows:

Considering the gracious way in which the Buffalo Church, Lee County, has generously provided for the needs of the Presbytery of Orange in its 1956 Fall meeting, your Committee On Courtesy would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere appreciation for the way the people and facilities of Buffalo Church met its needs—namely:
 - a. In directing the parking of cars
 - b. Providing a pianist for the music of Presbytery
 - c. For seeing that adequate refreshments were provided at recess, and
 - d. For serving Presbytery a bountiful and delicious meal
2. That the Pastor of the Church, Rev. W. L. Foley, be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the church.
3. That he be requested also to express to his congregation the congratulations of Presbytery in their recent completion of their new education building, adding to the fine facilities which aid in promoting an adequate church program in this community.

Earl Wilkins
William Brown
Carl E. Mills, *Chairman*

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF**PART I**

General Recommendations: Petition for church organization, Sedgefield Chapel was continued by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman. The following recommendation relative to the petition of Sedgefield Chapel for church organization was presented and adopted:

In May of 1956, a Sunday School was begun in the Sedgefield School House, just south of Greensboro, on Highway 70 A, being sponsored by the Young Adult Classes of the Church School of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro. A Summer Student Worker has been serving in this area for three months and his labors were fruitful. A petition, signed by 34 members, was presented to the Council, requesting the Council to recommend that Orange Presbytery organize this group into a church.

After careful consideration of the matter, your Council recommends that Presbytery appoint, at this meeting, a Commission to organize this group into a duly constituted church under the authority of Orange Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

**PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY
TO ORGANIZE SEDGEFIELD CHAPEL, GREENSBORO, N. C.**

We, the undersigned, desire to be organized as a Church and we respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to appoint a Commission to organize us as a duly constituted Church; a part of, and under the jurisdiction of, the Orange Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Robert H. Brooks, Jr.
Rheumell M. Brooks
Bobby Brooks
Doris Marie Aspden
Barbara W. Vatterlein
Catherine S. Guin
Lorraine F. Smith
Billy Lee Smith
Jamie W. Guin
Clifford M. Holmes
Agnes W. Holmes
Joseph P. Mitchell
Mrs. George E. Newton
Katherine Carr
Camp L. Thomas
Charles William Echels, Sr.
Mrs. Nancy B. Powell

Jimmy Powell
L. Victor Powell
Harvey N. Powell
Myrtle Lazley Gunn
C. C. Hartmann
Perry D. Cobb
Audrey M. Benson
Mary Carr
Peggy Carr
Allysen Aspden
Joseph P. Mitchell, Jr.
Cleo W. Riley
Rodney J. Powell
Rose Laughon Hartmann
Ellen S. Cobb
Nancy Grey Riley
Virginia I. Mitchell

The Moderator was asked to instruct the Stated Clerk to convey to the Young Adult Division of the First Church of Greensboro the gratitude of Presbytery for their excellent work in establishing the Sedgefield Chapel.

The Moderator appointed the following Commission for the Church Organization of the Sedgefield Chapel on Oc-

tober 7, 1956. They are as follows: Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman, Dr. T. H. Patterson, Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr., Elders Henry Myers, Earl Wilkins, Tom Richmond and W. B. Mayhew.

The report of the Council was approved and adopted as a whole.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Rev. W. M. Baker was designated unanimously the nominee as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred Seventy-Fifth Stated Meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Orange Presbytery had been previously invited to hold its next meeting at The Presbyterian Church Of The Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., at 2:00 P. M.

READING AND CORRECTING MINUTES

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

After Presbytery had voted to adjourn, Rev. C. W. Jennings led in prayer.

Joseph W. Flora, Jr., *Moderator*

Irving E. Birdseye, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**CALLED MEETING****PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Burlington, North Carolina

November 12, 1956

The Presbytery of Orange met in the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. at 10:30 a.m. Dr. Chester Alexander, past moderator, called the meeting to order. Rev. W. M. Baker led Presbytery in prayer.

A quorum was declared present with the following ministers and elders enrolled:

ROLL

MINISTERS: Chester Alexander, W. M. Baker, Samuel S. Cappel, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., W. M. Currie, W. L. Foley, M. S. Huske, W. H. Kryder, C. E. Mills, Reid Montgomery, Guy Morrow.

ELDERS: Buffalo (G), C. E. Kerchner; Edgewood, Roland Monroe; Glenwood, K. N. Kirkman, Jr.; High Point, First, W. R. Rinehart; Leaksville, Tom Stanley; Mebane, J. Sam White; New Hope, S. C. Blackwood; Sanford, First, J. M. Auman.

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting: Irving E. Birdseye, Joseph M. Flora, Harry Smith, Carl Stark, W. T. Thompson.

VISITING BRETHREN

The following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. R. Don Carson, Granville Presbytery; Rev. W. O. Smith, Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery; Rev. E. L. Kincaid, Westchester Presbytery, Synod of New York, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS MET

Upon request of the Moderator, Dr. Chester Alexander, the following call was read and found in order:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet in the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. on Monday, November 12, 1956, 10:30 a.m. to transact the following business:

1. To receive Rev. Don Carson and Rev. W. O. Smith who are to be installed at the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, and the New Hope and Efland Churches, respectively.

2. To attend to any matter growing out of the above.

Joseph M. Flora, Jr., *Moderator*
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*
W. H. Foley
J. M. Auman
H. M. Clark

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley.

The report with the recommendations was adopted.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work wishes to submit the following report:

1. Calls from Efland and New Hope Churches to the Rev. W. O. Smith of Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery have been placed in the hands of the Commission. The terms of the calls are as follows: The two churches together are to pay a salary of \$3600.00 annually. The New Hope Church is to pay \$2400.00 and the Efland Church is to pay \$1200.00. In addition to the salary, the churches are to provide the free use of a manse (located at New Hope), an annual vacation of one month, and the 7½ percent participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

It is here noted that the salary basis of \$3600.00 is not as much as the minimum salary basis required of the Presbytery. The exception is due to the fact that Mr. Smith has planned to do graduate work while he is at these two churches.

2. A call from the First Presbyterian Church of Sanford to the Rev. R. Donald Carson of Granville Presbytery has been placed in the hands of the Commission. The terms of that call are as follows: An annual salary of \$6500.00; the 7½ percent participation in the Ministers' Annuity Fund; one month annual vacation; free use of manse; the use of a station wagon with all its expenses paid by the church; the renovation of the manse and the provision of fuel, telephone, electricity and water, all paid for by the church; the group insurance plan for the minister and his dependents; the payment of all expenses in moving to Sanford.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has examined these calls and now recommends that, pending the examination of Mr. Smith and Mr. Carson, their calls be placed in their hands and that they be invited to sign the obligations of the Presbytery.

The Commission commends the Sanford Church for the generous and thoughtful way that it is providing for its minister and making it possible for him to render a greater service to the church and the kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,
C. Linwood Cheshire
Lawrence Bennett
H. P. Morrison
Joseph M. Garrison
R. D. Hughes
John Parks, Jr.
John C. Whitley

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, REPORT OF

Rev. W. M. Currie, acting for the Chairman, Dr. John Redhead, proceeded with the examinations. Rev. R. Don Carson and Rev. W. O. Smith were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, on their views in theology by Rev. W. M. Currie, the sacraments by Rev. W. H. Kryder, and church government by Rev. M. S. Huske.

The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Mr. Carson and Mr. Smith accepted the calls to the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, and the New Hope and Efland Presbyterian Churches, respectively, and signed the book of ministerial obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Reid Montgomery, who made the following report relative to the installations of Rev. R. Don Carson and Rev. W. O. Smith.

Commission to install Rev. R. Don Carson at the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., December 2, 1956, at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. W. M. Currie to preach the sermon, Elder E. Frank Andrews to charge the congregation, Rev. W. L. Foley to charge the pastor, Dr. T. H. Patterson to offer prayer, and Rev. Marion Murray and Elder Gabe Holmes to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively.

Commission to install Rev. W. O. Smith at the Efland and New Hope Churches, November 25, 1956, at 3:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m., respectively, is as follows: Rev. C. H. Reckard to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Irving Birdseye to preach the sermon, Elder Clarence Jones to charge the congregation, Rev. C. H. Reckard to charge the pastor and to offer prayer, and Rev. Allen C. McSween and Elder Robert Hughes to serve as alternate minister and alternate elder, respectively.

This report as presented by Mr. Montgomery was adopted and the commissions appointed.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved, after which Presbytery was adjourned. Rev. M. S. Huske led in prayer and pronounced the benediction.

Dr. Chester Alexander, *Moderator*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, North Carolina

January 17, 1957

The Three Hundred Seventy-fifth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by the Moderator, Rev. Joseph M. Flora, Jr., in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., on Thursday, January 17, 1957. Dr. Chester Alexander led the Presbytery in prayer.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	W. O. Payne.....	Burlington, First
Louie Andrews, Jr.....	Mac Foust.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	W. F. Robinette.....	Crestwood
Vance Barron.....	Alan Keith-Lucas.....	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....		Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	C. H. Donnell.....	Bessemer
Ben F. Brown.....	Sidney F. Marsh.....	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan.....		Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel.....	T. D. Jones.....	Mebane
R. Don Carson.....	Gabe Holmes.....	Sanford, First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	Elmo Poole.....	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....		Greensboro, First
Joe Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	K. E. Seymour.....	Buffalo (L)
	J. G. Edwards.....	St. Andrews
J. M. Garrison.....	J. P. Carlisle.....	Church of Covenant
Marion S. Huske.....		Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....	O. C. Jones.....	Riverview
Frank S. Jones.....	William J. Chambers.....	El Bethel
Hardin A. King.....	Burney Clapp.....	Shiloh
Wm. H. Kryder.....	George R. Coble.....	Graham
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....		Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....	Dr. Rod M. Buie, Jr.....	Starmount
Carl E. Mills.....		Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer.....	W. T. Smith.....	Siler City
	J. R. Martin.....	Mt. Vernon Springs
Reid Montgomery.....		Glenwood
Guy Morrow.....	H. J. Thiel.....	Stony Creek
		Oakview
David C. Moss.....	Paul G. Boone.....	Bethel
John Parks.....	B. M. Barker.....	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson.....		

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Z. T. Piephoff.....	D. V. Quackenbush.....	Bethany
John A. Redhead, Jr.....	John A. Kellenberger.....	Greensboro, First
	W. H. Andrews, Jr.....	Greensboro, First
	John Deifell.....	Greensboro, First
Robert B. Rock.....	R. A. Currie.....	Broadway
		Cumnock
		Salem
Thos. B. Ruff.....	W. G. Rakestraw.....	Smyrna
Harry E. Smith.....	H. E. McCallum.....	Wentworth
		Hillview
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	Julian W. Thompson.....	Piedmont
R. L. Turner.....	J. R. Bennett.....	Greenwood
		Speedwell
James H. Wade.....	James McCutchen.....	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts.....	Henry V. Koonts.....	High Point, First
John C. Whitley.....	R. J. Smith, Jr.....	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson.....	Leon Phillips.....	Edgewood
	Harry R. Smith.....	Buffalo (G)
	Joseph A. Tate.....	Cross Roads
	Howard McAdams.....	Efland
	James A. Wilson.....	Madison
	Edward L. Quillin.....	Morningside
	Willard G. Wilson.....	Northside
	T. B. Parish.....	Pocket
	Roger N. McClay.....	Randolph
	Joe P. Mitchell.....	Sedgefield

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethesda, Bethlehem, Brentwood, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Eno, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Glenwood, Goldston, Griers, Guilford Park, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hillsboro, Hillview, Hope View, Jonesboro, Little River, Meadowside, Milton, New Hope, Oakview, Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Salem, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, Westminster, White Hill, Yanceyville.

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery, the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Ben F. Brown, Abingdon Presbytery; Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Norfolk Presbytery; Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, Wilmington Presbytery; and Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Concord Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

1. Certificates of Transfer were received for the following ministers from their respective Presbyteries and referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work relative to their reception into Orange Presbytery, pending their examinations: Rev. Ben F. Brown, Abingdon Presbytery; Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Norfolk Presbytery; Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, Wilmington Presbytery; and Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Concord Presbytery.

2. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Rev. C. H. Reckard, Rev. Cecil Callis, Rev. W. O. Smith, Rev. David Moorefield, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. W. D. Hodgkin.

MOTION TO ADJOURN

The motion was made that the Presbytery adjourn at 4:30 p.m. to meet on January 22, 1957, at 10:00 a.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. The motion was carried. Due to the fact of the prevailing winter weather conditions, the Presbytery held in abeyance until January 22nd all portions of the docket other than the Report of the Annuities and Relief Committee, with Mr. Charles Currie, Executive Secretary, as the speaker, and the report of the World Missions Committee, Dr. George A. Hudson, missionary to China and Formosa, as speaker, and any other pressing business which might need immediate action.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Chairman, who introduced Mr. William Andrews. Mr. Andrews then introduced Mr. Charles Currie, Executive Secretary of the General Assembly's Board of Annuities and Relief. The report was received as information and Mr. Currie was extended our appreciation for his report.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Hardin King, Chairman. He introduced Dr. George A. Hudson, missionary to China and Formosa, who addressed the Presbytery on his experiences in tent evangelism in Formosa. The following recommendations were adopted by the Presbytery with the remainder of the report being received as information:

1. That the ministers and sessions be reminded of their duty as leaders in the Church of our Lord of keeping their people informed throughout the year of our World Missions Work and that they seek to create interest, zeal and support for this great work through every suitable means available.
2. That the best and most capable young people in our churches be challenged to consider the great need in our world today, to hear the call of God, and to dedicate themselves to World Mission Work.
3. That each church contribute its full quota of Presbytery's askings for World Missions through the central treasurer and where possible to adopt special projects over and above their quotas.

4. That the Week of Prayer and Self Denial be observed February 24-March 3rd, and that our people be given an opportunity to make special contributions to World Missions and encouraged to do so.
5. That each church be encouraged to take a special offering at Easter time for the program of Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid, which is administered by the Board of World Missions.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley. The report with the following recommendations was adopted:

I. INFORMATION

- A. The following ministers have been transferred, at their own requests, to other Presbyteries:
 1. The Rev. William Brown to Mobile Presbytery in Alabama.
 2. The Rev. Carl May to Concord Presbytery.
- B. The following calls have been issued to ministers in other Presbyteries:
 1. The Alamance Church to the Rev. Ben F. Brown of Abingdon Presbytery. The terms of the call: Salary \$6,600.00 per year; 7½% of salary to M.A.F.; one month annual vacation, Group insurance.
 2. The Greenwood and Speedwell Churches to Rev. Robert Lee Turner of Concord Presbytery: The terms of the calls are as follows: Salary of \$2,000.00 from each church; 7½% of salary to M.A.F.; one month annual vacation; group insurance for family.
 3. Wentworth, Smyrna, and Hillview to Rev. T. B. Ruff, Wilmington Presbytery. The terms of the calls: salary: Wentworth and Smyrna \$750.00 each; Hillview \$900.00; Presbytery Extension Committee \$1600.00; total \$4,000.00; 7½% of salary to M.A.F.; one month annual vacation; group insurance.
 4. The Session of the Church of the Covenant to Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson of Norfolk Presbytery: The terms of the call: salary of \$4,000.00 per year; rent allowance of \$1,000.00 per year; 7½% of salary to M.A.F.; one month annual vacation; car expense of \$500.00 per year.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

- A. That, pending their examination, the above mentioned ministers be received into Presbytery and that they be asked to sign the obligations of Presbytery.
- B. That the Buffalo (L) and Glenwood Churches be permitted to change the terms of calls to their pastors as follows:

1. Glenwood Church: From a salary of \$4,000.00 to salary of \$4,500.00.
2. Buffalo (L) Church: See paper A attached below.
- C. That Rev. W. L. Foley, pastor of the Buffalo (L) and St. Andrews Churches, in the light of the following letter, be permitted to have his pastoral relationship with the St. Andrews Church dissolved so that he can become the full-time pastor of the Buffalo (L) Church.

Respectfully submitted:

H. P. Morrison
Lawrence Bennett
R. D. Hughes
John Parks, Jr.
John C. Whitley, *Chairman*
Joseph M. Garrison
C. Linwood Cheshire

“PAPER A”
CONGREGATIONAL MEETING
BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (L)

Sanford, N. C.

Dec. 30, 1956

WHEREAS, the beloved Pastor of Buffalo Presbyterian Church has requested this congregation to concur with him in his request to Orange Presbytery that the pastoral relationship now existing be dissolved.

The congregation of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church cannot concur with the Pastor's request for dissolution of the pastoral relationship now existing between the Buffalo Presbyterian Church and the Rev. W. L. Foley, for the following reasons, to-wit:

1. The Buffalo Presbyterian Church (L) respectfully requests Orange Presbytery; that the present relationship now existing between the Buffalo Presbyterian Church and the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church be dissolved and that the Buffalo Presbyterian Church become a single church field, with a full time pastor.

2. During the pastorate of Rev. W. L. Foley, Buffalo Presbyterian Church has made great progress and growth. The church membership and Sunday School enrollments have increased. An educational building has been built and paid for. The program of the church has been enlarged, and every phase of our church work has grown. The spiritual life of our church has been enriched. The stewardship program under his leadership has shown a steady increase and growth. He is much beloved, not only by the members of this congregation, but by the whole community.

3. The Buffalo Presbyterian Church respectfully requests Orange Presbytery that it be permitted to change the present call of the Rev. W. L. Foley, dated June 21, 1953, from a salary of \$1800.00 a year and 7½% annuity, to a salary of \$3600.00 and a car allowance of \$400.00 a year, with 7½% annuity, a manse, and one month's vacation annually.

On motion made, duly seconded, the above set forth reasons for non-concurrence in the request of the Rev. W. L. Foley was unanimously carried.

I, M. E. Wicker, having moderated the congregational meeting of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church (L), at which the above action was taken, do certify that this meeting was conducted in all respects according to the rules laid down in the Book of Church Order

M. E. Wicker, *Moderator*

PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS

REV. W. L. FOLEY requested that Presbytery dissolve the relationship between himself and the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church and concur in the newly stated call of the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church, effective February 1, 1957. The request was granted in the adoption of the above recommendation of the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The representatives of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church stated that the church had concurred reluctantly in the request for the dissolution

of the pastoral relationship existing between them and Mr. Foley. Commendation was made to the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church for the forward step in making this a completely self-supporting, one church field.

REV. FRANK S. JONES requested that his relationship with the El Bethel Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of January 17, 1957 so that he might accept a call to the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 2, Monroe, N. C., and that he be granted a Certificate of Transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg. He stated that the El Bethel Church had declined his request. His request was granted by action of Orange Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Dr. John A. Redhead, Chairman of the Committee on Examinations, proceeded with the examination of the following men: Rev. Ben F. Brown, Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, Rev. Robert Lee Turner. These men were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, on their views in theology by Dr. John A. Redhead, the Sacraments by Rev. J. M. Millard, and on church government by James H. Wade.

The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Ben F. Brown accepted the call to the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. Rev. Thomas B. Ruff accepted the calls from the Hillview, Smyrna and Wentworth Churches. Rev. Robert Lee Turner accepted the calls from the Greenwood and Speedwell Churches. Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson was enrolled as a

member of the Presbytery upon his acceptance of the call of the Session of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant to become the Assistant Minister. Each of the men signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Rev. Reid Montgomery, Chairman, made the following report for the Installations Committee relative to the installations of Rev. Ben F. Brown, Rev. Robert Lee Turner and Rev. Thomas B. Ruff.

Commission to install Rev. Ben F. Brown at the Alamance Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro, N. C., February 24, 1957, at 11:00 a.m., is as follows: Rev. Marion S. Huske to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Dr. W. T. Thompson to preach the sermon, Elder John J. Deifell to charge the congregation, Rev. J. M. Millard to charge the pastor, Dr. T. H. Patterson to offer prayer, Dr. T. H. Patterson and Elder

Avery Phipps to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively. Other members appointed to the Commission as alternates are: Elders D. Max Cappel, W. Lacy Sharpe and Robert E. Smith.

Commission to install Rev. Thomas B. Ruff at the Wentworth Church, Wentworth, N. C., February 3, 1957, at 3:00 p.m., is as follows: Rev. John G. Parks to preside and propound the constitutional questions and to charge the pastor, Rev. Ralph Buchanan to preach the sermon, to charge the congregation and to offer prayer, Rev. C. W. Jennings and elders Roy Crowder and Harry McCollum to serve as alternate minister and elders, respectively.

Commission to install Thomas B. Ruff at the Hillview Presbyterian Church, January 27, 1957, at 3:00 p.m., is as follows: Rev. John Whitley to preside and propound the constitutional questions, to charge the pastor and to offer prayer, Rev. Robert Lee Turner to preach the sermon and charge the congregation, Rev. Marion S. Huske and Elder John E. Apple to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively.

Commission to install Rev. Thomas B. Ruff at the Smyrna Presbyterian Church, January 27, 1957, at 4:45 p.m., is as follows: Rev. Robert Lee Turner to preside and propound the constitutional questions, to charge the pastor and to offer prayer, Rev. John Whitley to preach the sermon, Elder Paul Hastings to charge the congregation, Rev. Marion S. Huske and Elder W. G. Rakestraw to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively.

Commission to install Rev. Robert Lee Turner at the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, January 20, 1957, at 3:00 p.m., is as follows: Rev. Thomas B. Ruff to preside and propound the constitutional questions and to charge the pastor, Rev. C. W. Jennings to preach the sermon and to offer prayer, Elder W. G. Rakestraw to charge the congregation, Rev. John C. Whitley and Elder J. E. Foil to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively.

Commission to install Rev. Robert Lee Turner at the Greenwood Presbyterian Church, January 20, 1957, at 5:00 p.m., is as follows. Rev. C. W. Jennings to preside and propound the constitutional questions and to charge the pastor, Rev. Thomas B. Ruff to preach the sermon and to offer prayer, Elder J. E. Foil to charge the congregation, Rev. John G. Parks and Elder W. G. Rakestraw to serve as alternate minister and elder, respectively.

The report as presented by Mr. Montgomery was adopted and the Installation Commissions were appointed.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Was printed on the back of the docket of Orange Presbytery. Reference was made to it and it was admitted to the record as follows:

BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

So built we the wall . . . for the people had a mind to work. Neh. 4:6

In 1894 Dr. Jacob Henry Smith, the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, was walking across town with a group of guests, including some young college girls, when he paused at a point not far distant from the State Normal and Industrial College and Greensboro Female College and said, "Some day we want to build a church out here that will serve these colleges and the people in this part of the city."*

Sometime later the First Presbyterian Church and the Westminster Presbyterian Church came to share this same vision and appointed a building committee which held its first meeting on May 25, 1905. A year later a small frame church with a seating capacity of about 300 was completed at a total cost of \$4,764.36. The church was organized by Orange Presbytery on May 22, 1906 with 69 charter members.

Robert Murphy Williams, a young minister serving as an evangelist in Wilmington Presbytery, was called to be the first pastor of the church and was installed September 30, 1906. He served the church actively for 39 years, retiring in 1945 and remaining as Pastor Emeritus until his death on March 27, 1955.

The present pastor, Joseph Marion Garrison, while serving as director of Student Work for the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church U. S., was called to the church in 1945.

The church originally was known as the Walker Avenue Presbyterian Church. In October 1909 the name was changed to the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant.

The present physical plant, which is valued at more than \$200,000, has grown with the congregation. The Sanctuary was dedicated on May 14, 1916. The Educational Building was begun twenty years later and completed in 1937. A temporary Youth House, a former home next to the church property, was acquired in 1955 and in the same year a new Manse was purchased. For this coming year a Development Program has been projected in anticipation of future needs. The program for Benevolence has grown along with the physical development of the church so that it now represents around one third of the total budget.

The church that once served the nearby community has become a church serving the entire community, but retaining the spirit of the original vision of its founders.

- 1) *History of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, 1906-1945* by Colvin T. Leonard, 11p. illus.
- 2) *"Here Comes Murphy," An Appreciation for the Rev. Robert Murphy Williams*, by the Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Greensboro, N. C., The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, 1956, 39p. illus.

ADJOURNMENT

The Presbytery expressed appreciation to the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant for its hospitality and regrets for adjourning prior to the scheduled time for dinner. This motion was carried by a rising vote. It was declared that the Presbytery of Orange stand adjourned until 10:00 a.m., January 22, 1957, and convene at that time in the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

Joseph M. Flora, Jr.,
Moderator

Irving E. Birdseye,
Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE
THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, North Carolina

January 22, 1957

The Adjourned Meeting of the Three Hundred Seventy-fifth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 10:00 a.m., January 22, 1957, the hour to which it was adjourned to meet on January 17, 1957, by the Moderator, Rev. Joseph M. Flora, Jr. After leading Presbytery in the opening prayer, he conducted the devotional service which included his sermon as the retiring Moderator. The subject of his sermon was "Christianity in Crisis" and the Scripture passage was Romans 1:8-23.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	W. O. Payne.....	Burlington, First
Louie Andrews, Jr.....	John H. Lewis.....	Memorial
Vance Barron.....	Alan Keith-Lucas.....	Chapel Hill
W. M. Baker.....	W. F. Robinette.....	Crestwood
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....	L. F. York.....	Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown.....	Parker Causey.....	Alamance
Cecil Callis.....	Robert Lee Neal, Jr.....	Bethesda
	Sam Bason.....	Yanceyville
Sam S. Cappel.....	T. D. Jones.....	Mebane
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....		Park Avenue
W. M. Currie.....	John J. McIver.....	Greensboro, First
	John A. Kellenberger.....	Greensboro, First
	W. H. Andrews, Jr.....	Greensboro, First
Joe W. Flora.....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	K. E. Seymour.....	Buffalo (L)
J. M. Garrison.....	A. F. Thiel.....	Church of Covenant
M. S. Huske.....	P. N. Pritchett.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
Hardin A. King.....	Burney Clapp.....	Shiloh
William H. Kryder.....	W. F. Hadley.....	Graham
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Dan Kelly.....	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....		Starmount
J. M. Millard.....		
Carl E. Mills.....		Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer.....		Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs

Reid Montgomery	Worth Watts	Glenwood
D. R. Moorefield	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
		Stony Creek
David C. Moss	G. H. Holt	Bethel
M. J. Murray	H. H. Brewer	Jonesboro
John Parks	B. M. Barker	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson		
Z. T. Piephoff	D. V. Quackenbush	Bethany
C. H. Reckard	L. E. Beard	Hillsboro
Robert Rock		Broadway
		Cumnock
		Salem
Thos B. Ruff	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
		Wentworth
	M. E. McCollum	Hillview
J. Don Skinner	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
Harry E. Smith		
Wm. O. Smith		Efland
		New Hope
Carl H. Stark, Jr.		Piedmont
Robert Lee Turner	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
James H. Wade		Asheboro
Roy E. Watts	Henry V. Koonts	High Point, First
John C. Whitley	Tom C. Stanley	Leaksville, First
John N. Wilson		Edgewood
	C. Hodgin Donnell	Bessemer
	Harry R. Smith	Buffalo (G)
	Joseph A. Tate	Cross Roads
	Robert Hughes	Eno
	C. H. Waddell	Fairfield
	C. F. Smith	Griers
	G. S. Bason	Hawfields
	J. E. Latta	Little River
	James A. Wilson	Madison
	E. L. Quillin	Morningside
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	E. Q. Matthews	Pocket
	J. E. Warren	Randolph
	Gabe Holmes	Sanford, First
	J. P. Mitchell	Sedgefield

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT:

Asheboro, Broadway, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, El Bethel, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Meadowside, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Park Avenue, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Red House, Riverview, St. Andrews, Salem, Siler City, Springwood, Starmount, Stoneville, Stony Creek, Trinity, White Hill.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR—TEMPORARY CLERKS

The nominee for Moderator of the Presbytery, Rev. W. M. Baker, was elected by acclamation. Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Rev. W. O. Smith were elected as Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Mr. E. C. Scott, Elder of the host church, First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., extended a welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander, host pastor. The printed docket was approved as amended. The Committees on Annuities and Relief and World Missions reported at the Three Hundred Seventy-fifth Stated Meeting which convened in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., on January 17, 1957, and therefore were deleted from the printed proposed docket.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE****THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING**

January 22, 1957—10:00 A.M.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

- 10:00 Presbytery Called to Order.....Rev. Joseph M. Flora, Jr., Moderator
 Devotional Services, Sermon of the Retiring Moderator
 Roll Call:
 Election of Moderator, Temporary Clerks
 Words of Welcome.....Elder E. C. Scott
 Report of Committee on Orders.....Dr. Chester Alexander
 Reading and Correcting Minutes (Three Hundred Seventy-fifth Stated Meeting)
 Introduction of Visiting Brethren
 Communications and Announcements
 Stated Clerk's Report
 Standing Committee Appointments
 Bills and Overtures
 Courtesy
 Special Committee Appointments
 Installations
 Records and Amendments to B.C.O.
 Amendments to Manual of Orange Presbytery (Relative to establishing a permanent Committee on Evangelism)
- 11:00 **CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE,**
 Report of.....Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
 Sub-committee on EVANGELISM, Report of ..Rev. W. H. Kryder
- 11:30 **NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE,**
 Report of.....Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman
 Election of Nominations Committee, Class of 1959
 Glade Valley—Report of Trustees..... Elder John Kellenberger
 Examination of Sessional Records..... Elder R. D. White, Chairman

- 12:45 Recess for Lunch
2:00 Reconvene
RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK
OF CHURCH ORDER
COMMITTEE, Report of..... Rev. Guy Morrow, Chairman
2:30 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY,
Report of..... Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
3:00 CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
Report of..... Dr. J. M. Garrison, Chairman
Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK,
Report of..... Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
Unfinished Business
COURTESY COMMITTEE,
Report of..... Rev. Sam S. Cappel, Chairman
New Business
Time and Place of Next Meeting
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

VISITING BRETHREN

There were none present at this meeting but elders from the several churches attending for the first time were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Relative to change of terms in the call of the following Minister:
From C. D. Jones, Clerk of Session, Hillsboro Presbyterian Church, Hillsboro, N. C., relative to raising annual salary of Rev. C. H. Reckard to \$4500.00, with commensurate increase in the payments of our church to the Minister's Annuity Fund, effective this year. Permission granted.
2. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for Rev. R. Don Carson, Rev. W. L. Hodgkin, illness, and Dr. W. T. Thompson.
3. Request from Mrs. Betsy Workman Moore, 610 Farrish Street, Charlottesville, Va., to have her name deleted from the list of those people who are under the care of Orange Presbytery as Directors of Christian Education. The request was granted.
4. A letter of appreciation from Mrs. Olin M. Whitner, widow of the late Rev. Olin M. Whitner, who passed away July 5, 1956, to the ministers and churches of Orange Presbytery

for the many gifts sent to her during her recent bereavement. The letter was referred to and members of the Presbytery invited to read it, in toto.

5. The following report of the Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Greensboro, N. C., to examine and ordain the newly elected elders and deacons of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church and the list of charter members of said church were read, adopted and committed to record as follows:

MINUTES OF ORGANIZATION MEETING OF SEDGEFIELD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

October 7, 1956

11:00 a. m.

Student Pastor Lee Adkins was in general charge of the morning worship service and the entire program.

Of the commissioners appointed for this organization meeting, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Messrs. E. H. Wilkins and W. B. Mayhew were present. Rev. William M. Currie and Mr. Henry Myers were absent. Rev. Joseph W. Flora was elected chairman and E. H. Wilkins was elected secretary.

After a sermon by Rev. J. W. Flora, the meeting was called to order and purpose of the meeting was stated. Prayer of dedication was offered by Rev. A. P. Dickson.

Mrs. C. M. Holmes made a report of the committee on a name for the church and made a motion that it be named "SEDFIELD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH." An amended motion was made that the name be "FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SEDGEFIELD." Upon vote taken the original motion was overwhelmingly carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the charter membership remain open until December 1, 1956.

Mr. Joseph P. Mitchell read the petition of organization with thirty-four signers, thirty of whom were transferring from other churches and four joining on profession of faith. One additional person joined on profession. All new members repeated the covenant as disciples of Jesus Christ in a church relation according to the provisions of the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Mrs. George Newton made a report of the committee on nominating Elders and Deacons. There were no other nominations from the floor. Messrs. Perry D. Cobb, C. M. Holmes and Joseph P. Mitchell, were elected Elders. Messrs. Jamie Guin, C. W. Echels and R. H. Brooks were elected Deacons.

Mr. C. M. Holmes was ordained, then he and Mr. Joseph P. Mitchell were installed as Elders. (Mr. Mitchell had previously been ordained as an Elder.) Mr. Perry D. Cobb was absent due to illness.

Messrs. Jamie Guin and C. W. Echels were ordained and installed as Deacons. Mr. R. H. Brooks was unable to be present.

Words of greeting were offered by:

Mr. W. B. Mayhew from Glenwood Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Robert Barrier from Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson from First Presbyterian Church and Orange Presbytery.

After singing the hymn "Blest Be The Tie That Binds" the Benediction was pronounced by Rev. Flora.

Signed: E. H. Wilkins, *Secretary*

SEDGEFIELD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CHARTER MEMBERS

Miss Doris Marie Aspden
 Miss Allysen Ann Aspden
 Miss Mary Elizabeth Carr
 Miss Peggy Ann Carr
 Mrs. Janie Ruth Elliott Crabtree
 Mr. Charles W. Echels
 Mrs. Charles W. Echels
 Mrs. Percy Gunn
 Mr. Jamie Guin
 Mrs. Jamie Guin
 Mr. Charles C. Hartmann
 Mrs. Charles C. Hartmann
 Mrs. Clara Maxine Elliott Honeycutt
 Mr. Clifford M. Holmes
 Mrs. Clifford M. Holmes
 Mr. T. V. Powell
 Mrs. T. V. Powell
 Mr. Jimmy Powell
 Mr. Harvey Powell
 Mr. Joseph P. Mitchell, Sr.
 Mrs. Joseph P. Mitchell, Sr.
 Mr. Joseph P. Mitchell, Jr.
 Mrs. George Newton
 Mrs. Cleo W. Riley
 Miss Nancy Gray Riley
 Mr. Melvin Smith
 Mrs. Melvin Smith
 Miss Susan Carol Smith
 Mr. Billy Smith
 Mrs. Billy Smith
 Miss Jeanne Smith
 Mr. Camp Thomas
 Miss Gayle Thomas
 Mrs. Barbara Vetterlein

6. Commission reports on the installations of Rev. R. Don Carson and Rev. Wm. O. Smith were received and committed of record.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. DON R. CARSON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., December 2, 1956, at 10:45 A.M., and was opened with prayer by Elder E. Frank Andrews. Members present: Rev. W. L. Foley and Rev. Wm. M. Currie, Ministers, and E. Frank Andrews, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Elder E. Frank Andrews was elected clerk. Rev. W. L. Foley presided in the worship service. Rev. Wm. M. Currie preached the sermon. Topic: The

Church Today. Rev. W. L. Foley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. R. Don Carson was installed as Minister of First Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. W. L. Foley delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder E. Frank Andrews to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. L. Foley.

W. L. Foley, *Moderator*

E. Frank Andrews, *Clerk*

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL WILLIAM O. SMITH

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Efland Church November 25, 1956 at 3:00 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. C. H. Reckard. Members present: C. H. Reckard and Allen McSween, Ministers, and Clarence Jones and Robert Hughes, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder Robert Hughes was elected clerk. Rev. C. H. Reckard presided in the worship service. Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon. Text: Romans 1:16. Rev. C. H. Reckard recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Wm. O. Smith was installed as pastor of Efland Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. C. H. Reckard delivered the charge to the minister and Elder Clarence D. Jones to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Allen McSween.

The Commission recessed with prayer by the Rev. Allen McSween to meet at New Hope Church with members present as above except Robert Hughes, who being unable to attend the evening meeting, C. D. Jones was duly appointed to serve as Clerk of that session, and was opened with prayer by Elder C. D. Jones. The Rev. C. H. Reckard presided in the worship service. The Rev. Allen McSween preached the sermon. Text: Romans 1:16. The Rev. C. H. Reckard recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Wm. O. Smith was installed as pastor of New Hope Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The Rev. C. H. Reckard delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder C. D. Jones to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Rev. C. H. Reckard.

Robert D. Hughes, C. D. Jones, *Clerks*
C. H. Reckard, *Moderator*

STATED CLERK'S ANNUAL REPORT

The Stated Clerk was unable to present a complete Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly for the year 1956 due to the fact that as many as eleven churches had failed to report. Therefore, Presbytery ordered that the completed report be prepared by the Stated Clerk and inserted in the minutes according to his discretion.

As of this meeting of Presbytery there are 63 ministers on roll. There are 79 churches. Two new churches were organized during the year 1956. They are Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., January 29, 1956, and Sedgfield Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., October 7, 1956.

Orange Presbytery licensed and ordained one man to preach the Gospel, Rev. Carl E. Mills. There were 7 installations. There were 18 pastoral dissolutions. There was one death. Rev. Olin M. Whitener was called to his Heavenly reward on July 5, 1956, at the age of forty-three. There are 20 candidates for the Gospel ministry.

The Stated Clerk is pleased to note that the statistics show net gains in every section of Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly of 1956—Officers, Communicants, Infant Baptisms, Sunday School Enrollment, Benevolence Funds Contributed, Current Expenses, Building Receipts—with the exception of Adult Baptisms and Added on Profession. A comparison of the following total statistics would prove interesting, and we hope, helpful. (Although the following has been accurately checked, there is a possibility of mistake when the final check is made in the General Assembly's Office. The attached report in the back of these minutes is the official record.)

Year	Elders	Deacons	Added on Prof.	Added by Cert. & Restatement	Total Comm.	S. S. Enroll.	Benev.
1955	646	821	681	999	19,849	17,904	\$387,598
1956	667	835	655	1,237	20,462	18,905	483,029

Year	Curr. Exp.	Bldg. Receipts	Adult Bapt.	Inf. Bapt.
1955	\$754,174	\$411,484	419	462
1956	867,112	462,561	386	464

STANDING COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE—Rev. Joseph M. Flora, Jr., Chairman, Rev. E. C. Brammer and Elder R. F. Robinette.

COURTESY—Rev. Samuel S. Cappel, Chairman, Rev. C. E. Mills and Elder H. V. Koontz.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

CHURCH ORDER—Rev. W. L. Foley, Chairman, Rev. RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF D. R. Moorefield and Elder Bird Barker.

INSTALLATIONS—Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman, Rev. Harry Smith and Elder T. D. Jones.

AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL

The following proposed amendment was read by the Stated Clerk and was adopted by two-thirds vote of the Presbytery in accordance with Paragraph 51, Page 89 of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual.

The Sub-Committee on Evangelism of the Church Extension Committee feels that the program of Evangelism is of such great importance that a permanent committee of Presbytery should be formed with the responsibility of promoting and directing this work. Therefore, we recommend that the Manual be amended to provide for such a permanent committee. Namely, following paragraph No. 8 Christian Education, Page 70, that the Section read as follows:

- “9. Evangelism—This Committee shall be composed of six members, three ministers, two laymen (one of whom shall be the President of the Men of the Church) of Orange Presbytery, and one woman, who shall be Chairman of Spiritual Growth of the Women of the Church. It shall be the duty of this Committee to plan and promote evangelism throughout the Presbytery.

This Committee shall be authorized to form a Council of Evangelism along the lines suggested by our General Assembly.

This Committee shall make a written report at the winter meeting of Presbytery.

The Chairman of the Committee of Evangelism shall be ex-officio a member of the Committee on Church Extension. The Chairman and members shall be elected by Presbytery.”

Secondly, we recommend that an amendment to the Manual of Orange Presbytery, Page 68, item “d” of *Committee of Church Extension* shall read:

- "d. Evangelism—All plans for evangelism requiring consideration and action by the Committee on Church Extension shall be brought before the Committee by the Chairman of Evangelism, who is ex-officio a member of the Committee of Church Extension."

The paragraph now found on pages 68 and 69 beginning "This Committee . . ." and ending "that may be of assistance to this Committee" be deleted.

Marion S. Huske
W. H. Kryder
Co-chairmen
Sub-Committee on Evangelism

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

Your Committee submits the 3 following recommendations for approval and adoption:

- (1) That the Memorial Presbyterian Church be granted permission to execute a loan, giving Deed of Trust on church property in an amount not to exceed \$15,000.00 for the purpose of erecting a new Educational Building.
- (2) That the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, or the congregation of the Guilford College Presbyterian Church, after organization, be granted permission to execute Loan, giving Deed of Trust on Church property, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000.00.
- (3) That Presbytery request the Trust Department of the Security National Bank, Successor Trustee of the D. P. Foust Trust Estate, to loan these funds out of said Estate at an interest rate of 5%, upon execution of proper papers; and that the Stated Clerk become a co-signer of the Note on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
W. M. Currie, *Chairman*

The Sedgefield Church was commended for the excellent progress it has made in such a short period.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM, REPORT OF

The report of the Sub-committee on Evangelism was presented and distributed by the newly elected Chairman, Rev. W. H. Kryder. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery approve and wholeheartedly endorse a special season of Visitation Evangelism as outlined below; and that each church be encouraged to participate actively in this program, using to the fullest extent the resources

and abilities of our laymen; that following these special adventures in visitation each church endeavor to enter into a permanent program of Visitation Evangelism.

Visitation Evangelism Program:

District 1—March 24-27

District 2—March 31-April 3

District 3—March 17-20

District 4—To be held later in the year.

2. That Presbytery extend the privilege of the floor to a prominent physician and layman in the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, Dr. Robert Balsey, and hear Dr. Balsey speak briefly in the interest of laymen in the work of Visitation Evangelism.
3. That Presbytery express and record its appreciation to Dr. Balsey for his timely testimony and inspiring challenge.
4. That Presbytery encourage every church to have a week of special evangelistic services during 1957, in the conviction that the preached Word "is the power of God unto salvation."
5. That the ministers and laymen of Orange Presbytery covenant together to make earnest prayer and undergirding power in all our evangelistic endeavors to win souls to Jesus Christ. "The prayer-life is the root-life of the Christian; and if the root-life is not right, the fruit-life cannot be right." (Gypsy Smith)
6. That Presbytery's Chairman of Evangelism be encouraged to attend the Regional Conference on Evangelism at Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va. on February 24th and 25th; and that the necessary expenditures for expenses be authorized.
7. That Presbytery record its gratitude to God in directing to our Synod Dr. H. H. Thompson to be Director of Evangelism; and that Orange Presbytery assure Dr. Thompson of our prayers and cooperation as he assumes his new responsibilities.
8. With the retirement of The Reverend M. S. Huske as Chairman of Evangelism at this meeting today, the Presbytery expresses, by a rising vote, its appreciation for his untiring devotion and dedicated leadership in the work of Evangelism.

With the receiving of this report as information and adoption of these recommendations, your committee would like for this report to be closed with prayer, led by the retiring Chairman of Synod's Committee on Evangelism, The Reverend Ralph Buchanan.

Respectfully submitted,

William Howard Kryder, *Chairman*
Committee on Evangelism

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented for the Chairman, Rev. Ralph Buchanan, by the Stated Clerk. The motion was made that the nominees named be duly elected. The motion carried and the report was adopted.

EVANGELISM: (Term 3 years—6 members)

Chairman: Rev. W. H. Kryder, Graham, N. C.

A—President of Men of the Church of Orange Presbytery;
Chairman of Spiritual Growth of Women of the Church
of Orange Presbytery

1959—W. H. Kryder

Laymen—Robert E. Balsley, M.D., Reidsville, N. C.

1960—Sam S. Cappel

1961—R. Don Carson

TRUSTEES: (Key—* to succeed self)

1. PRESBYTERY:

1959—Chester Alexander (SS*)

Henry V. Koonts (SS*)

2. DAVIDSON COLLEGE

1960—J. Spencer Love (SS*)

3. FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE

1959—Fred Carlson (SS*)

Mrs. Waylon Blue (SS*)

Thomas Whitley (to succeed D. W. Wright)

Paul S. Cragan (to succeed Lynn McIver)

4. PEACE COLLEGE

No one needing nomination for replacement

5. GLADE VALLEY

1958—Floyd H. Craft (SS*)

Paul Ingle (SS*)

Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (to succeed L. E. Beard)

6. HAWFIELDS ANNIVERSARY

1957—T. D. Jones (to succeed Clarence M. Jones)

7. CAMP NEW HOPE

1957—Clarence M. Jones (to succeed H. D. Jones)

1958—Harry Smith (to succeed J. T. Donnell)

Mrs. John K. Wilson (to succeed Mrs. D. H. Cashwell)

1959—S. A. White (to succeed Henry V. Koonts)

Staley Garrison (to succeed C. Fred Carlson)

John Deifell (to succeed E. P. Barnes)

Thos. D. Rose (to succeed Ralph Scott)

Mrs. C. L. Bright (to succeed Miss Sara McNeill)

Hardin King (to succeed James E. Ratchford)

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

I. COUNCIL

- 1959—Chairman C. S. Wilkins (to succeed E. Frank Andrews)
Mrs. John R. Taylor (SS*)
Herman D. MacLean (to succeed Ralph Scott)
G. T. Sykes (to succeed W. C. Buchanan)

EXAMINATIONS

A—THEOLOGY

- 1958—H. R. McFadyen (to succeed W. M. Currie)
1959—R. J. McMullen (to succeed Roy E. Watts)

B—SACRAMENTS

- 1959—D. R. Moorefield (to succeed Allen McSween)

C—CHURCH GOVERNMENT

- 1959—John Wilson (to succeed James Wade)

D—ENGLISH BIBLE

- 1959—M. Douglas Harper (to succeed Marion J. Murray)

SESSIONAL RECORDS:

- 1958—Chairman, R. D. White (SS*)
1959—H. M. Clark (SS*)
1960—J. P. H. McNatt (SS*)

COMMISSION MINISTER AND HIS WORK

- 1959—Carl Stark (to succeed C. L. Cheshire)
C. E. Scott (to succeed L. H. Bennett)

WORLD MISSIONS

- 1959—Guy Morrow (to succeed J. E. Ratchford)
1958—James T. Benjamin, Jr. (to succeed John Parks*)
1959—Chairman, John Parks (to succeed Hardin King)
B. H. Wolfe (SS*)
J. H. Fox (SS*)

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

- 1959—W. L. Hodgkin (to succeed F. S. Jones)
Mrs. Eugene Wilson (to succeed Mrs. J. F. Daniel)

CHURCH EXTENSION

- 1959—Jimmie L. Jones (to succeed R. E. Zimmerman)
1959—W. L. Foley (to succeed M. S. Huske)
C. S. Wilkins (SS*)
J. M. Auman (to succeed Gabe Holmes)
Floyd Hendley (SS*)
Hase Smith (to succeed Winfred Shaw)
Mrs. Victor King (to succeed Mrs. P. H. Dalton)
George Coble (to succeed C. P. Robertson)

HIGHER EDUCATION

- 1959—Chairman, Chester Alexander (to succeed J. M. Garrison)
1957—Irving Birdseye (to succeed J. T. Donnell)
1959—Chester Alexander (to succeed J. M. Garrison)
Jesse White (to succeed W. M. Holt)

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- 1957—Mrs. Ralph Buchanan (to succeed Miss Sara McNeill)
Mary Faith Carson (to succeed Mrs. T. R. McPherson)
1958—Robert Moffett (to succeed Arthur Ross)
Miss Nancy Lipscomb (to succeed Mrs. J. E. Ratchford)
1959—Joseph W. Flora (SS*)
Howard E. Carr (to succeed S. A. White)
Frank M. Southerland (to succeed John Kellenberger)
Miss Miriam Bowdich (to succeed Miss Jean Moling)
Miss Betty Kersey (to succeed Mrs. Edgar Allred)
Carl Mills (to succeed C. Linwood Cheshire)
Marion Murray (SS*)

HOMES

- 1959—Chairman, C. Don Skinner (to succeed Roy Watts)
D. C. Moss (to succeed Robert Rock)
J. A. Jackson (to succeed W. H. Owen)
Mrs. R. W. Barnwell (to succeed Mrs. G. P. Jones)

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

- 1959—Cecil Callis, Chairman (to succeed Z. T. Piephoff)
1958—D. R. Moorefield (to succeed Cecil Callis)
1959—Clyde Cole (SS*)

WOMEN'S WORK

- 1959—Chairman, Z. T. Piephoff (to succeed M. S. Huske)
Mrs. J. Gray McAllister (to succeed Mrs. Ralph Holt)

ELECTION OF NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The following members of the Nominations Committee were nominated and elected from the floor of the Presbytery by a unanimous vote of the Presbytery: Rev. John C. Whitley and Elder Charles W. Perry, Class of 1959.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 2:00 P.M.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was called to order by the Moderator, who then led in prayer.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder John Kellenberger, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. His report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. With respect to the Study Committee's recommendation No. 1 previously adopted by Orange Presbytery (See Minutes of the Presbytery of Orange, Vol. CLXXXVII, No. 1, Directory

Edition, pp. 54, 55), we ask that Orange Presbytery authorize its Stewardship Committee to include \$6,000.00 for Glade Valley in its 1958 Benevolence Budget.

2. In compliance with the Study Committee's recommendation No. 3 adopted by Orange Presbytery (See reference above to Minutes of the Presbytery of Orange), we recommend that Orange Presbytery give authority to the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School to work out details with Winston-Salem Presbytery for the development of their camp site and conference grounds located on part of the School's property.

Presented by John A. Kellenberger, *Chairman of Board of Trustees, Glade Valley School*

A recommendation was made that Presbytery ask the Trustees of Glade Valley to outline their program of activities, stating the intention to continue the operation of the School, with an operating budget for three years and to report back to Presbytery at the Fall Adjourned Meetings scheduled for Thursday, September 12, 1957. The recommendation was adopted.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

By action of Presbytery, it declared itself a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional Records. Under the direction of its Chairman, Elder R. D. White, this part of the business of Presbytery was undertaken. Mr. White made the following report for the Committee, which was adopted and committed to record:

Report

Committee on Sessional Records

Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery

First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

Tuesday, January 22, 1957

Books of the following churches were not found for examination:

East Burlington	Goldston	Pittsboro	Trinity
Euphronia	Gulf	Red House	
Farmville	Milton	Stoneville	

The following exceptions were reported to the committee:

1. Certified report to Presbytery missing or omissions noted:
Edgewood Brentwood
2. Annual Statistical Report omitted:
Hopeview Park Avenue
3. Omissions of opening and/or closing meetings with prayer:
Haywood Salem
4. Question of minutes being approved by the session:
Haywood Park Avenue
5. Business acted upon at congregational meeting not stated in the call for said meeting:
Oakview

6. Moderator of congregational meeting not named in the minutes:
Eno
7. Minutes recorded in pencil and not in good permanent form:
Northside
8. No account of election of Sunday School Superintendent and teachers:
Hopeview
9. Question of authority of session to elect an ordained deacon to fill an unexpired term, one year period:
First Church, Burlington

Committee: R. D. White, J. P. H. McNatt,
Harry Clark

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO B.C.O. COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Guy M. Morrow, Chairman. Mr. Morrow spoke relative to the proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order and Confession of Faith. His report was received as information. After a discussion of the report by members of Presbytery, the following proposed amendments to the Book of Church Order and Confession of Faith were voted upon, with the following results:

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER AND CONFESSION OF FAITH

The General Assembly, in its 1956 sessions, approved the following amendments and ordered them sent to the presbyteries for their advice and consent: (They are found on page 42 of the Minutes, Part I).

I. To the Book of Church Order:

Paragraph 31. Add the following section:

"If any particular church, by a majority vote at a congregational meeting called for the purpose, wishes to elect women to the offices of Ruling Elder and Deacon, this may be done."

In Paragraphs 42, 46, 61, 72, 88, 102, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 253 and 304: insert feminine nouns or pronouns as may be necessary to bring these paragraphs into conformity with proposed amendment to Paragraph 31.

In Paragraph 105 substitute "person" for "man" in third line.

II. To the Confession of Faith:

1. That title of Chapter XXVI be changed to read "Of Marriage" (deleting "and Divorce").

2. That paragraphs V and VI be deleted. These paragraphs are as follows:

"V. Adultery or fornication, committed after a contract, being detected before marriage, giveth just occasion to the innocent party to dissolve that contract. In the case of adultery after marriage, it is lawful for the innocent party to sue out a divorce, and after the divorce to marry another, as if the offending party were dead.

"VI. Although the corruption of man be such as is apt to study arguments, unduly to put asunder those whom God hath joined together in marriage; yet nothing but adultery, or such willful desertion as can no way be remedied by the Church or civil magistrate, is cause sufficient of dissolving the bond of marriage: wherein a public and orderly course of proceeding is to be observed; and the persons concerned in it, not left to their own wills and discretion in their own case."

BALLOT

The Presbytery of Orange voted as follows on the proposed amendments:

I. Book of Church Order (re. Ordination of Women as Church Officers):

Approved 36 Disapproved 45

II. Confession of Faith (re. Chapter XXVI):

Approved 27 Disapproved 43

Dated January 22, 1957

(Signed) C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.

Stated Clerk

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented for the Chairman, Elder E. Frank Andrews, by Dr. Roy E. Watts. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

- I. Your Council places in nomination the names of the following persons to serve Orange Presbytery for a term of three years, beginning April 1, 1957:

Stated Clerk.....Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire
 Permanent Clerk.....Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer
 Executive Secretary.....Rev. T. Henry Patterson
 (Executive Secretary was elected by ballot)

- II. The Council recommends that Orange Presbytery answer the Synod of North Carolina, relating to an Equalization Fund in the negative, and that the Treasurer of Orange Presbytery be instructed to disburse Benevolent Funds in the Church Year 1957 as he has disbursed them in 1956; i.e. directly to the Treasurers of the several Synod's Agencies and Committees.

Respectfully submitted,
 E. Frank Andrews *Chairman*

The following recommendation, which grew out of the above report, was offered and adopted relative to Dr. T. H. Patterson and Office of Executive Secretary:

1. That this Court stand to show appreciation for the notable work that Dr. Patterson has done;
2. That the Council of Orange Presbytery study the work of the Executive Secretary and the Office of Orange Presbytery with a view to (a) Ways in which the requirements and responsibility on Dr. Patterson can be curtailed, lightened and shared by the Presbytery, or (b) the feasibility of dividing these demands and employing additional personnel to care for them.
3. That the Council present its report to Presbytery at the Spring Adjourned Meeting.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison. His report was received as information with the following recommendation adopted:

That the Presbytery of Orange enthusiastically endorse the Convocation on Christian Higher Education to be held in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, Tuesday evening, February 19, 1957, and urge the members of its churches to attend, as well as other persons interested in Christian Higher Education.

COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY ELECTED

The Nominations Committee, through the Stated Clerk, presented the report of the nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly as follows:

Nominees elected for Minister Commissioners, Principals: W. M. Currie, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., J. M. Garrison, I. E. Birdseye, J. M. Flora, Jr.; Alternates: 1. K. M. Misenheimer, 2. R. L. Buchanan, 3. W. M. Baker, 4. Z. T. Piephoff, 5. M. J. Murray.

Nominees elected for Ruling Elder Commissioners, Principals: B. H. Wolfe, Park Avenue, Burlington; M. E. Yount, Sr., Graham, Graham; Paul Boone, Bethel, McLeansville; W. G. Springs, Reidsville, First, Reidsville; H. A. Scott, Hawfields, Mebane; Alternates: 1. Mac Foust, Memorial, Greensboro; 2. Thomas Whitley, Yanceyville, Yanceyville; 3. W. B. Mayhew, Glenwood, Greensboro; 4. D. J. Walker, Jr., Graham, Graham; 5. W. R. Booth, Meadowside, Greensboro.

The Stated Clerk called Presbytery's attention to the fact that the alternates succeed principals according to number, beginning with number one.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley. His report was received as information and the following recommendation adopted:

That Orange Presbytery grant the following request of the Bethlehem Church relative to continuing the present pastoral relationship existing between them and Rev. David R. Moorefield as Stated Supply of the Bethlehem Church for the calendar year of 1957, as set forth in the letter below.

BETHLEHEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Mebane, N. C.

January 6, 1957

Orange Presbytery
Winter Meeting

Attn.: Commission on the Minister and His Work

Gentlemen:

The Session of the Bethlehem Church meeting on this date at

the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, with all members of the session present, unanimously requests the Presbytery of Orange to continue the present relationship of the Reverend David R. Moorefield as Stated Supply of the Bethlehem Church for the Calendar Year, 1957.

The terms of the call include a Salary of \$125.00 per month and the church's share in the Minister's Annuity.

David R. Moorefield, *Moderator*
C. P. Jones, *Clerk of the Session*

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Samuel S. Cappel.

The following report was read and adopted:

In view of the very gracious manner in which the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington has provided for Presbytery's comfort in its Adjourned Meeting from the 375th Stated Meeting, your Committee on Courtesy would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere gratitude to the First Church, its pastor and congregation, for meeting so graciously the needs of Presbytery upon such short notice.
2. That the pastor of the church be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the church.

Respectfully submitted,

Sam S. Cappel
Carl E. Mills
Henry V. Koonts

NEW BUSINESS

A recommendation was offered and adopted by Orange Presbytery expressing appreciation to Dr. Samuel S. Scott, Elder Ralph Scott and their sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Scott Carrington for their gift of a beautiful, modern manse, completely furnished, for Hawfields Presbyterian Church as a memorial to their parents.

A recommendation was offered and adopted that Orange Presbytery by a rising vote of thanks express its appreciation to Elder John Kellenberger of the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School and to the Women's Advisory Board for the splendid effort which they have exerted in behalf of this institution.

INVITATION TO PRESBYTERY BY THE GUILFORD PARK CHURCH

Was accepted to hold the Spring Adjourned Meeting there on April 11, 1957, 10:00 A.M. There was not any unfin-

ished business. Prior to the adjournment of Presbytery, the tellers counting the votes cast for Commissioners to the General Assembly having not yet completed their work, a recommendation was made and adopted that if a tie should occur in the election of Commissioners to the General Assembly, that the Moderator be empowered to vote and thus break the tie.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, the Moderator led in prayer.

Joseph M. Flora, Jr.,
Moderator

Irving E. Birdseye,
Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**CALLED MEETING****PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Burlington, North Carolina

February 21, 1957

The Presbytery of Orange met in Called Session on Thursday, February 21, 1957, at 11:00 a.m., at Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, and was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. W. M. Baker. Presbytery was led in prayer by Dr. Chester Alexander.

A quorum was declared present, with the following ministers and elders enrolled:

ROLL**MINISTERS:**

W. M. Baker, Ralph L. Buchanan, C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Guy M. Morrow, J. D. Skinner, Carl H. Stark, Jr., John Wilson.

ELDERS:

Park Avenue, Thomas G. Petty

The call was read and found in order as follows:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet in the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., on THURSDAY, February 21, 1957, 11:00 A.M. to transact the following business:

1. To revise the Roll of Commissioners to the General Assembly meeting in Birmingham, Alabama on April 25, 1957.

2. To attend to any matter growing out of the above.

W. M. Baker, Moderator; C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk; Chester Alexander, Carl Stark, Thomas G. Petty, R. D. White, W. G. Wilson.

The following recommendation was offered by the Stated Clerk and adopted:

In the light of the fact that the official roll of communicants of Orange Presbytery has increased from 19,849 at the end of the year 1955, to 20,462 at the end of the year 1956, Orange Presbytery is entitled to an Additional Minister and Ruling Elder Commissioner for the Ninety-seventh General Assembly meeting in Birmingham, Alabama, on April 25, 1957, thus bringing the total number of Commissioners to the General Assembly of Orange Presbytery to twelve; therefore, we recommend that the Presbytery proceed with the election of two additional

Commissioners and further, since Dr. W. T. Thompson, Moderator of the General Assembly, was inadvertently not elected as a Commissioner to the Ninety-seventh General Assembly, that Dr. Thompson be elected the number six Principal Minister Commissioner, that Rev. H. R. McFayden be number six Alternate Minister, and that Mr. Mac Foust be elected the number six Principal Ruling Elder Commissioner; and that further, Mr. J. M. Auman, Sanford, First Church, Sanford, and C. P. Jones, Bethlehem Church, Mebane, be elected the number fifth and sixth Alternate Ruling Elder Commissioners.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery was adjourned and prayer was offered by Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan.

W. M. Baker, *Moderator*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.,
Stated Clerk

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES	3, 4
Ministers	3
Permanent Committees of Orange Presbytery	4
Trustees	4
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	52
Adopted	52
CANDIDATES, ROLL	8
CHURCHES ORGANIZED—SEDFIELD	21, 30
CLERKS, TEMPORARY—ELECTED	45
COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ELECTION OF	61
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED	30, 34, 41, 42
Installations	34, 41, 42
Rev. Ben F. Brown	41
Rev. R. Don Carson	34
Rev. T. B. Ruff	41
Rev. W. O. Smith	34
Rev. R. L. Turner	41, 42
Organization—Sedgefield Chapel	30
COMMISSIONS, REPORTS OF	20, 26, 33, 38, 48, 49, 50, 61
Installations	
Rev. R. Don Carson	49
Rev. C. E. Mills	20
Rev. W. O. Smith	50
Minister and His Work	26, 33, 38, 61
Organization—Sedgefield Church	48
COMMITTEES—APPOINTED, ELECTED	52, 57
Bills and Overtures	52
Courtesy	52
Installations	52
Nominations (Elected)	57
Records and Amendments to B. C. O.	52
COMMITTEES—REPORTING	18, 27, 28, 29, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46
	53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62
Annuities and Relief	37
Christian Education	27
Church Extension	27, 53
Evangelism, Sub-Committee	27, 53
Courtesy	29, 62
Examinations	34, 40
Higher Education	29, 61
Homes	28
Installations	34, 41, 42
Nominations	55
Orders	18, 46
Records and Amendments to B. C. O., Confession of Faith	59
Sessional Records	58
World Missions	37
COMMUNICATIONS	20, 36, 47
COUNCIL, REPORT OF	21, 30, 60
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY—Officers, Trustees,	
Permanent Committees	5
HISTORICAL SKETCH—CHURCH OF COVENANT	42

INDEX (Continued)

	Page
MINISTERS	26, 27, 34, 38, 39, 40, 47
Change in Terms of Calls	39, 47
Dismissed	
Rev. William Brown to Mobile Presbytery	38
Rev. Charles DeSanto to Granville Presbytery	27
Rev. James T. Donnell to Athens Presbytery	26
Rev. F. S. Jones to Mecklenburg Presbytery	40
Rev. R. E. King to Winston-Salem Presbytery	26
Rev. Carl May to Concord Presbytery	38
Received	
Rev. Ben F. Brown from Abingdon Presbytery	40
Rev. R. Don Carson from Granville Presbytery	34
Rev. J. T. Kesterson from Norfolk Presbytery	40
Rev. T. B. Ruff from Wilmington Presbytery	40
Rev. W. O. Smith from Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery	34
Rev. W. L. Turner from Concord Presbytery	40
Retired—Rev. W. H. Westerfield	27
MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES	9
MEMORIAL—REV. OLIN MARSH WHITENER	16
MODERATOR	31, 45
Nomination of	31
Election of	45
MOOREFIELD, REV. D. R.—STATED SUPPLY, BETHLEHEM	61
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS	26, 27, 38, 40
Cross Roads and Rev. J. T. Donnell	26
El Bethel and Rev. F. S. Jones	40
Greenwood and Speedwell and Rev. William Brown	38
Griers and Pleasant Grove and Rev. Carl May	38
St. Andrews and Rev. W. L. Foley	40
Springwood and Rev. Charles DeSanto	27
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED	34, 41
Alamance with Rev. Ben F. Brown	41
Efland and New Hope with Rev. W. O. Smith	34
Greenwood and Speedwell with Rev. R. L. Turner	41
Sanford, First with Rev. R. Don Carson	34
Wentworth, Smyrna, Hillview with Rev. T. B. Ruff	41
PRESBYTERY	3, 16, 17, 19, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 43
Dockets	44, 45, 46, 60, 62
Invitations for Meetings	19, 37, 46
Meetings of	62
Ministerial Roll	16, 32, 35, 44
Officers, election of	3
Roll	45, 60
Time and Place of Next Meeting	17, 32, 35, 44
Visiting Brethren	31, 43
SEDGEFIELD CHURCH ORGANIZED	19, 32, 36
STATED CLERK'S REPORT	21, 30
TRUSTEES, REPORT OF—Glade Valley	51
WHITENER, REV. OLIN MARSH	57
WORKMAN, MISS BETSY (Now Mrs. Moore)	16
	47

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1956

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	CONTRIBUTIONS																													
			For Budgeted Appropriations Assigned By Presbytery														For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.															
			Officers	Communicants	Bap- tisms	Steady School Enrollment	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuitants and Relief	Assembly's General Fund	Inter Church Agencies	Total Assembly's Agencies	Total Synod's Agencies	Total Presbytery's Agencies	Total Budgeted Beneficence	Total Non-Budgeted Beneficence	Assembly's Agencies	Synod's Agencies	Presbytery's Agencies	Congregational Mission	Miscellaneous	Total Beneficence	Current Expenses	Building Fund Receipts	Total Contributions						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																																
7. Presbytery of Orange.																																
(All towns are in North Carolina)																																
Asheboro, First*	James H. Wade, P.	12	15	10	15	33	342	4	11	326	1372	594	153	170	386	16	2691	1953	2118	6762	80						570	650	741	19067	16790	43269
Dogwood Acres*	James T. Benjamin, Jr., P.	4	8	5	8	8	104	2	1	95	25	11	2	1	7	46	28	37	111	58	48						10	116	227	6727		6954
Broadway, Broadway*	Robert B. Rock (2) P.	114	114	271	123	25	12	80	3	514	292	404	1210	11	500	150	761	1971	4594								150	761	1971	4594		6565
Burlington, First*	Chester Alexander, P.	24	30	26	35	61	976	9	13	771	5559	1940	915	1075	908	45	10442	6091	6114	22947	636	2064	849	200	1529	5878	28825	57033	31938	117796		17796
East Burlington*	V.	7	8	2	5	174	2	8	150	13	7	1	2	8	36	22	16	64													6104	
Northside*	J. Don Skinner, P.	8	11	32	19	1	272	32	9	412	245	82	47	8	53	2	437	295	267	999	87	34				162	283	1282	11996	5082	12260	
Park Avenue*	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., P., S. C.	9	12	7	33	5	352	7	5	351	644	270	54	51	178	7	1205	689	884	2778	50	400				12	462	3240	14081	4351	22275	
Fedmont*	Carl H. Stark, Jr., P.	12	12	10	9	12	337	10	2	352	781	330	66	84	213	8	1484	911	1085	3475	61	333				249	643	4118	10212	4200	18530	
R. 1, Shiloh*	Hardin A. King, P.	12	12	6	16	16	336	6	37	382	841	357	101	112	217	8	1636	983	982	3601	112	335				196	643	4118	10212	4200	18530	
R. 4, Stoney Creek*	Guy M. Morrow (2) P.	7	10	1	1	8	101	1	1	120	174	79	52	31	42	2	380	304	219	903	33	335									2461	
Trinity*	V.	3	3	3	10	4	44	2	1	75	110	48	18	14	28	1	219	144	133	466	25	500				140	665	1161	1940	600	3791	
Cedar Grove, Eas*	V.	7	8	7	60	27	506	4	19	110	121	55	11	6	36	1	130	111	180	551	65	36				86	187	738	858		1596	
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill*	Vance Barron, P.	12	12	7	60	27	506	4	19	329	1056	480	99	48	132	12	2004	1224	1372	4900	231		163			165	559	5359	2745	24098	56913	
RFD, New Hope*	W. O. Smith (2) P.	6	9	7	10	5	134	2	5	99	88	40	8	4	28	1	167	102	131	400	34										589	
Cummock, Cummock*	Robert B. Rock (3) S. S.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	57	44	20	4	2	13	1	84	51	66	201	23	100				30	152	333	219		602	
Elland, Elland*	W. O. Smith (2) P.	4	3	1	1	1	31	1	1	31	110	50	10	5	3	1	209	127	164	500											1790	
RFD, Fairfield*	V.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	104	46	20	8	30	1	206	129	151	486							141	149	635	1683	75	2393
Goldston, Goldston*	Douglas W. Hix (3) S. S.	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1											589	
Graham, Graham*	W. H. Kryder, P.	23	26	22	21	24	747	9	20	679	3376	1216	243	713	790	30	6088	3584	3995	13647	533	338	151			942	1964	15511	34689	8617	58917	
RFD, Bethany*	Z. T. Piephoff, P.	12	17	1	9	18	337	0	7	420	1121	476	182	149	289	10	2227	1294	1279	4800	102	252				354	5154	9846	5688	20688		
Greensboro, First*	J. A. Tedlow, Jr., P.	60	62	73	130	339	2990	20	63	2020	29863	8493	2015	2471	5125	187	18514	25605	26380	100589	379	77130	229	820	4732	86682	187271	127747	38569	353616		
	W. M. Currie, Asso. P.																															
	Joseph W. Flora, M. E.																															
Alamance*	Bea F. Brown, P.	18	28	17	13	10	705	7	17	611	2356	1028	180	133	583	22	4304	2546	3085	9908	501	1411	122	000	50	2684	12592	20868	24874	58338		
Bessemer*	Edwin C. Branner, Jr., P.	6	6	15	16	17	177	9	7	7	164	467	198	76	62	121	3	227	540	533	2900	82				300	353	2333	11074	162	13589	
Buffalo (G)*	J. P. H. McNata, P.	15	17	1	17	18	337	0	7	420	1121	476	182	149	289	10	2227	1294	1279	4800	102	252				354	5154	9846	5688	20688		
Church of the Covenant*	J. M. Garrison, P.	28	35	19	72	83	1048	14	28	965	4300	1815	695	468	1102	37	9117	9998	1338	23553	883	1477	314			719	63	1078	12296	18674	46339	
	Jefferson T. Kesterson, A. P.																														90334	
	H. Reid Montgomery, P.	7	11	20	35	21	314	9	10	260	429	195	93	36	127	5	885	497	639	2021	358	163				300	353	2333	11074	162	13589	
Guilford Park*	Irving E. Burdette, P.	8	14	22	56	12	397	13	23	8	110	126	53	18	10	28	4	1490	771	559	2822	540	28			300	353	2333	11074	162	13589	
Howe View*	V.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Meadowside*	Carl E. Mills, P.	9	9	9	18	14	113	7	10	211	201	50	10	18	33	1	316	142	184	642						13	13	655	7263	1922	910	
RFD, Memorial*	Louis W. Andrews, P.	4	5	3	10	2	80	3	2	165	215	79	16	56	52	2	420	184	236	404	13	70	27	200		310	1150	6614	1514	9277		
Pitchfork, First*	Allen C. McSwen, P.	15	15	32	106	27	579	8	25	605	1655	750	150	153	488	19	3215	1913	2456	7581	67	226	103			900	1296	8890	24881	28500	62261	
Sedgefield*	Stu. S.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Westminster*	M. S. Huske, P.	6	13	2	5	19	198	2	3	194	615	290	84	111	132	4	1236	300	899	2765	241	1112	54	250	65	1722	4487	10401			14888	
Gulf, Gulf*	Douglas W. Hix (3) S. S.	2	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
High Point, First*	Roy E. Watts, P.	29	30	32	81	105	1165	9	30	758	678	2896	1068	1084	1820	11	13765	9083	8726	31577	995	1474	1534	5720	4866	17289	48866	58583	1424	108873		
Brentwood*	J. P. H. McNata, P.	7	8	9	7	11	191	8	18	365	128	58	12	8	49	3	670	402	419	1491	5	674	25			28	732	2232	12519	22974		
Crestwood*	W. M. Baker, S. S.	5	5	23	45	3	102	17	5	6	130	145	64	30	67	30	7	330	165	148	464	29	101			38	178	481	9457	15866		
R. 3, Randolph*	V.	4	5	5	1	2	54	5	68	111	48	18	14	1	28	1	220	143	137	500											37728	5965
Hillsboro, Hillsboro*	C. H. Reckard, P.	6	14	13	16	20	228	7	15	160	629	252	50	67	164	0	1198	679	825	2702	39	25				151	215	2917	8096	2527	13540	
Hurdle Mills, Little River		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Leaksville, First*	John C. Whitley, P.	15	16	24	15	16	433	16	15	324	153	217	50	138	102	1071	733	681	2484	143						25	122	290	2774	12012	3333	19419
RFD, El Bethel*	Frank S. Jones, in trans.	8	7	3	2	102	4	140	95	43	9	24	28	1	200	110	141	551	1833												6823	
Leasburg, R. 1, Griers*	V.	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Madison, Madison*	David C. Moss, P.	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
R. 1, Hawfields*	Sam S. Cappel, P.	9	10	2	7	134	3	132	3	175	153	357	137	112	127	4	1658	974	959	3601	106	100	126			200	213	332	5805	9828		
Mebane, Mebane*	Sam S. Cappel, P.	12	15	20	16	29	568	16	14																							

ORT TO THE GENER.

Communicants	Bap- tisms		Sunday School Enrollment	For Budgeted App			
	Adult	Infant		World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annuities
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
342	4	11	326	1372	594	153	1
104	2	1	95	25	11	2	
83			114	271	123	25	
76	9	13	771	5559	1940	915	10
74	2	8	150	13	7	1	
72	32	9	412	245	82	47	
52	7	5	351	644	270	54	
37	10	2	352	781	330	66	
39	6	3	382	841	357	101	1
01	1		120	174	79	52	
44	2	1	75	110	48	18	
96			110	121	55	11	
02	4	19	329	1056	480	96	
34	2	5	99	88	40	8	
29			57	44	20	4	
31	1		31	110	50	10	
67	1		53	104	46	20	
19			19				
47	9	20	679	3376	1216	243	4
37	9	7	420	1121	476	182	1
90	20	63	2020	29863	8493	2015	24

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

"The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

GUILFORD PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

April 11, 1957



CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

May 27, 1957



THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 8, Sanford, North Carolina

July 11, 1957

CLXXXVIII

No. 2

Minutes

OF THE

Presbytery of Orange

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

GUILFORD PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

April 11, 1957



CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

May 27, 1957



THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 8, Sanford, North Carolina

July 11, 1957

CLXXXVIII

No. 2

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Madison Rd., Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Benjamin, James T. Jr.	Rt. 2, Asheboro
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Boyd, J. A.	Box 287, Whitsett, N. C.
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, Ben F.	R.F.D. 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Brown, Milton P., Jr.	1211 Ruffin St., Durham
Buchanan, Ralph L.	Rt. 1, Mebane
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil C.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Cheshire, C. L., Jr., Th.M., S.C.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial, Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree, N. C.
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	804 Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	Rt. 3, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E., D.D.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Hix, Douglas W.	331 Clark St., Durham
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Graham
Jennings, Charles Wesley	213 Virginia Ave., Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R.F.D. 1, Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Ter., Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	Rt. 1, Burlington
Kryder, Wm. H., Th.M.	214 W. Harden St., Graham
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McIntyre, J. A.	1013 N. Hamilton St., High Point
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., D.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Pl., High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Rt. 10, Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, David R., Th.M.	M.G.C., Box 1075, Duke Station, Durham
Morrow, Guy M.	Rt. 4, Burlington
Moss, David C.	Route 1, McLeansville
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	Madison
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main, Graham
Porter, W. C., III	Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood, Greensboro
Ruff, Thomas B.	Wentworth
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Presbyterian Mission, Chulla Namdo, Soon-chun, Korea
Seals, D. Hilton	Sylva
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Smith, William O.	R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005, Plaza Station, Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	506 Lindsay St., High Point
Thompson, W. T., D.D.	1221 Rennie Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R.F.D. 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. L.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Wilson, John N.	113 Robins Rd., Apt. A., Sanford

ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN AND LAYWOMEN ON PERMANENT COMMITTEES AND BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Andrews, W. H., Woodlawn Dr., Greensboro
 Auman, J. M., 410 Carbonton, Sanford
 Balsley, R. E., M.D., Box 817, Reidsville
 Bennett, Lawrence, Country Club Apts., Greensboro
 Blue, Mrs. Waylon, 2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford
 Boone, Paul G., 2602 Springwood Dr., Greensboro
 Booth, W. R., 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro
 Bowdich, Miriam, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
 Boyd, C. T., Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro
 Brandon, Smith, Milton
 Bright, Mrs. C. L., 1617 Woodland Ave., Burlington
 Buchanan, Mrs. Ralph, R.F.D. 1, Mebane
 Carlson, C. I., 705 Sunset Dr., Greensboro
 Carlson, Fred, 1006 Carolina St., Greensboro
 Carson, Mary Faith, Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill
 Clark, Harry M., 301 Lakeside, Burlington
 Coble, George, Graham
 Cole, Clyde C., Yanceyville
 Craft, Floyd H., 1704 Battleground, Greensboro
 Cragan, Paul, McCracken Heights, Sanford
 Crumpler, June, Forest Lake, Mebane
 Dallas, Mrs. Glenn, Leaksville
 Dalton, Mrs. P. H., Sr., 1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
 Deifell, John, 1010 N. Eugene St., Greensboro
 Fox, James H., Asheboro
 Garrison, Staley, Box 266, Burlington
 Goley, Mrs. W. C., 217 N. Main St., Graham
 Hastings, Paul D., Box 515, Reidsville
 Hendley, Floyd F., 206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
 Highsmith, J. H., 121 Vardallia, Greensboro
 Holt, Ralph, 724 Tarleton, Burlington
 Hughes, R. D., Cedar Grove
 Ingle, Paul, 319 Mangum St., High Point
 Ingram, J. R., 206 Hawkins Ave., Sanford
 Jackson, J. A., 720 N. Chatham Ave., Siler City
 James, John H., Mebane
 Jones, Clarence D., Hillsboro
 Jones, H. D., 333 N. Main, Graham
 Jones, J. L., North State Chevrolet Co., Greensboro
 Jones, T. D., Mebane
 Kellenberger, John, 306 Parkway, Greensboro
 Kerchner, Mr. and Mrs. C. E., 500 Cornwallis Dr., Greensboro
 Kersey, Betty, Presbyterian Church, Graham
 King, Mr. and Mrs. Victor, 219 Gulf St., Sanford
 Kizer, R. E., Edgewood Drive, Asheboro
 Knight, F. L., 115 Hillcrest Dr., Sanford
 Koonts, Henry, 317 Ardmore Circle, High Point
 Lipscomb, Nancy, Mebane
 Love, J. Spencer, c/o Burlington Industries, Greensboro
 MacLean, Herman D., Mebane
 McAllister, Mrs. J. Gray, 19 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill
 McCall, Earnest, 1026 Rockford Rd., High Point
 Mason, George, Madison
 Moffet, Robert B., 1504 W. Davis, Burlington
 Montgomery, Mrs. H. Reid, 1611 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
 Morrison, H. P., 224 Edgedale, High Point
 Neely, James B., Asheboro
 Perry, Charles W., 1207 Sherbrooke Dr., High Point
 Preyer, W. Y., Jr., 700 Dover Rd., Greensboro
 Richmond, T. M., 300 Forest Hill Dr., Greensboro
 Roney, James, R.F.D., Mebane
 Rose, T. D., Howell Lane, Chapel Hill
 Saunders, J. M., W. University, Chapel Hill
 Scott, C. E., 412 Fountain Pl., Burlington
 Singletary, William E., Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
 Smith, D. Waring, 700 Parkway, High Point
 Smith, Hase, R.F.D. 10, Greensboro
 Southerland, Frank M., Mebane
 Springs, W. G., Reidsville
 Stack, Coy, 518 Maple, Leaksville
 Stratford, R. E., R.F.D. 1, Graham
 Tate, Allen D., Sr., Graham
 Taylor, Mrs. John R., McLeansville
 Tickle, C. R., R.F.D. 4, Mebane
 Vincent, Mrs. Joseph S., 2309 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
 Walker, D. J., Jr., 223 Long Ave., Graham
 Watts, W. M., 1610 Woodland, Burlington
 White, Jesse, 116 Kensington Road, Greensboro
 White, R. D., 405 Circle Dr., Burlington
 White, Mr. and Mrs. Steve, Mebane
 Whitley, Thomas, Yanceyville
 Wilkins, Charles S., 403 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
 Wilson, Mrs. Eugene, Haw River
 Wilson, Mrs. John K., 1008 Dover Road, Greensboro
 Wolfe, B. H., 1246 S. Park Ave., Burlington
 Wrenn, Mrs. Grover, Siler City
 Wright, Auburn L., Pittsboro
 Yount, M. E., Dr., Graham
 Zimmerman, R. E., Greensboro

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
GUILFORD PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
 Greensboro, North Carolina
 April 11, 1957

The Spring Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 10:00 a.m. on April 11, 1957, by Rev. W. M. Baker, Moderator, in the Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. Rev. W. M. Baker led the Presbytery in prayer.

The Communion Meditation was led by Dr. Ben F. Brown, pastor of the Alamance Church. The Communion Service was conducted by Rev. I. E. Bidseye, host minister, and Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., of the Dogwood Acres Church, Asheboro. They were assisted by the following Elders: Walton Stokes, Ernest Skillman, Hilton G. West, Don Alexander, John Ralston and L. H. Bennett, Guilford Park Church; Charles Kerchner, Buffalo, (G), and Charles S. Wilkins, Starmount.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....	Tom Neal.....	Burlington, First
Louis V. Andrews.....		Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	W. F. Robinette.....	Crestwood
Vance Barron.....	Earl Wynn.....	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.....	E. Don Alexander.....	Dogwood Acres
Irving Birdseye.....	Walton Stokes.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....		Bessemer
Ben F. Brown.....	R. M. Weatherly.....	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	Howard C. Doss.....	Hawfields
Leslie Bullock.....		
Cecil Callis.....	C. D. Covington.....	Yanceyville
Sam S. Cappell.....		Mebane
R. Don Carson.....	Gabe Holmes.....	Sanford, First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....		Park Avenue
W. M. Currie (Assoc. P.).....	John J. McIver.....	Greensboro, First
	Robert Ham.....	Greensboro, First
	W. Y. Preyer.....	Greensboro, First
	E. H. Wilkins.....	Greensboro, First
Joe W. Flora (M.E.).....		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley.....	K. M. Wicker.....	Buffalo (L)
Joseph M. Garrison.....	J. P. Carlisle.....	Church of Covenant
J. T. Kesterson (A.P.).....		Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin.....		Milton
		Redhouse
Marion S. Huske.....	P. G. Paige.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....	E. C. Kimball.....	Riverview
Harden A. King.....	G. H. Hackney.....	Shiloh
H. R. McFadyen.....		
Allen McSween.....	J. W. Morrow.....	Starmount

R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	O. H. Frazier.....	Brentwood
Carl E. Mills.....	James A. Wood.....	Meadowside
J. M. Millard.....		
K. M. Misenheimer.....		Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
David R. Moorefield.....	L. W. Lashley.....	Bethlehem
H. R. Montgomery.....	J. Brockley Smith.....	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow.....	W. G. Smith.....	Oakview
	Henry J. Thiel.....	Stony Creek
David C. Moss.....	D. W. Lowe.....	Bethel
M. J. Murray.....	J. R. Dalrymple.....	Jonesboro
John Parks.....	G. W. Apple, Jr.....	Reidsville
C. H. Reckard.....	Sidney Green.....	Hillsboro
Z. T. Piephoff.....		Bethany
Thomas B. Ruff.....		Wentworth
		Hillview
		Smyrna
J. Don Skinner.....		Northside
Harry E. Smith.....		
W. O. Smith.....	S. C. Blackwood.....	New Hope
	Wilson Efland.....	Efland
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	F. Ray Taylor.....	Piedmont
Robert Lee Turner.....		Greenwood
	W. A. Rankin.....	Speedwell
W. H. Westerfield.....		
John N. Wilson.....		Edgewood
James H. Wade.....	B. W. Woodley.....	Asheboro
John C. Whitley.....	Tom C. Stanley.....	Leaksville, First
	Harry R. Smith.....	Buffalo (G)
	Robert D. Hughes.....	Eno
	A. F. Holman.....	El Bethel
	Herbert S. Long.....	Graham, First
	C. F. Smith.....	Griers
	Henry V. Koontz.....	High Point, First
	J. E. Latta.....	Little River
	George C. Mason.....	Madison
	W. P. Cooper.....	Pleasant Grove
	E. Q. Matthews.....	Pocket
	Roger McClay.....	Randolph
	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	Lee H. Ingle.....	Springwood

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bessemer, Bethany, Edgewood, Greenwood, Hillview, Mebane, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Park Avenue, Piedmont, Redhouse, Siler City and Speedwell, Stoneville, Trinity.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder L. H. Bennett of the Guilford Park Church extended a welcome to the Presbytery on the occasion of holding this meeting in the newly completed sanctuary of the Church.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. I. E. Birdseye. The printed docket was approved as amended. The only amendment was the addition of the report of the Installations Committee following the report of the Nominations Committee.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
GUILFORD PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

Thursday, April 11, 1957, 10:00 A.M.

- 10:00 Presbytery Called to Order..... Rev. W. M. Baker, Moderator
Communion Meditation..... Dr. Ben F. Brown, Alamance
Communion Service..... Rev. I. E. Birdseye, Host Minister
Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., Dogwood Acres, Asheboro
Roll Call
Words of Welcome..... Elder L. H. Bennett
Report of Committee on Orders..... Rev. Irving E. Birdseye
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
(Distribution of Committee Reports)
- 11:30 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT
OF..... Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. Allen C. McSween
CAMP NEW HOPE, REPORT OF BOARD OF
TRUSTEES OF..... Elder J. R. Ingram, Chairman
- 12:45 Recess for Lunch.
- 1:45 Reconvene
COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. Sam S. Cappel, Chairman
WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
Mrs. Victor King, Presbyterian President of the Women of the
Church
- 2:00 HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman
Sub-Committee on CANDIDATES, REPORT OF
Rev. C. H. Reckard
- 3:15 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF
Elder C. H. Wilkins, Chairman
(General Reports and Audits)
NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman
INSTALLATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF
Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman
Nominations for Moderator
Time and Place of Next Meeting
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By the action of the Presbytery, the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, President, Flora Macdonald College, Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. E. L. Willingham, Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. C. W. Solomon, Evangelist, Montreat, N. C., Asheville Presbytery; Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Piedmont Presbytery; and Rev. Robert C. Pooley, Jr., Cherokee Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. Douglas Harper, Rev. D. Hilton Seals. Mr. Seals related that since leaving Orange Presbytery's bounds, he has studied medicine, served in the Navy, and is now residing at Sylva, N. C., and is considering requesting transfer to Asheville Presbytery. He requests the prayers and advice of the brethren in the Presbytery.
2. Dr. Charles M. Ramsay requested that he be transferred to Dallas Presbytery since he is now Chairman of the Department of Bible and Religion at Austin College. His request was granted.
3. Mr. Allan E. Strand, Jr., requested that Orange Presbytery no longer carry him as a licentiate. This request was granted in accordance with paragraph 124, Book of Church Order.
4. Mr. Charles R. Oliver, Jr., requested permission to be dismissed as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry to the Presbytery of Norfolk. His request was granted and the Stated Clerk was ordered to send a Certificate of Transfer to Norfolk Presbytery.
5. Rev. Paul P. Thrower, Stated Clerk of Piedmont Presbytery, sent a letter of commendation in behalf of Rev. J. A. McIntyre, who is to be received to-day by Orange Presbytery, pursuant to a call from the Randolph Presbyterian Church.
6. Rev. Thomas M. Davis, Stated Clerk of Albemarle Presbytery, sent a letter of commendation in behalf of Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III, who is to be received to-day by Orange Presbytery, pursuant to a call from the Buffalo (G) Church.
7. The following reports of the Commissions appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Thomas B. Ruff as Pastor of the Wentworth, Hillview and Smyrna Churches; Rev. Robert Lee Turner as Pastor of the Speedwell and Greenwood Churches; and Dr. Ben F. Brown as Pastor of the Alamance Church; were read and committed to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND ROBERT LEE TURNER

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Speedwell church January 20, 1957, 3:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Thomas B. Ruff. Members present: Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, Rev. C. W. Jennings, Ministers, and Elder W. G. Rakestraw, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Elder W. G. Rakestraw was elected clerk. Rev. Thomas B. Ruff presided in the Worship Service. Rev. C. W. Jennings preached the sermon. Text John 10:14. Rev. Thomas B. Ruff recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Robert Turner was installed as Pastor of Speedwell church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. Thomas B. Ruff delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. G. Rakestraw to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The Commission recessed with prayer by the Rev. Thomas B. Ruff to meet at Greenwood church with members present as above and in addition Elder Edwin Foil and was opened with prayer by the Rev. Thomas B. Ruff. The Rev. C. W. Jennings presided in the Worship service. The Rev. Thomas B. Ruff preached the sermon. Text Luke 11:6. The Rev. C. W. Jennings recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Robert Turner was installed as Pastor of Greenwood Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The Rev. C. W. Jennings delivered the charge to the Pastor and Elder Edwin Foil to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Edwin Foil.

C. W. Jennings, Moderator
W. G. Rakestraw, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND THOMAS B. RUFF

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Hillview church January 27, 1957, 3:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. John C. Whitley. Members present: Rev. Robert Lee Turner and Rev. John C. Whitley, Ministers, and Elder Paul Hastings, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Rev. John C. Whitley was elected clerk. Rev. John C. Whitley presided in the Worship Service. Rev. Robert Lee Turner preached the sermon. Text Numbers 21:9. Rev. John C. Whitley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Thomas B. Ruff was installed as Pastor of Hillview church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. John C. Whitley delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Paul Hastings to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The Commission recessed with prayer by the Rev. Robert Lee Turner to meet at Smyrna church with members present as above and was opened with prayer by the Rev. John C. Whitley. The Rev. Robert Lee Turner presided in the Worship service. The Rev. John C. Whitley preached the sermon. Text John 1:1-14. The Rev. Robert Lee Turner recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Thomas B. Ruff was installed as Pastor of Smyrna Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

The Rev. Robert Lee Turner delivered the charge to the Pastor and Elder Paul Hastings to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Paul Hastings.

John Whitley, Moderator
John Whitley, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REVEREND THOMAS B. RUFF

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Wentworth church February 3, 1957, 3:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. R. L. Buchanan. Members present: Rev. R. L. Buchanan, Rev. John Parks, Rev. C. W. Jennings, Ministers, and Mr. Henry McCollum, Ruling Elder. A quorum was present. Rev. C. W. Jennings was elected clerk. Rev. John Parks presided in the Worship service. The Rev. C. W. Jennings preached the sermon. Text Ephesians 3:17, Rev. John Parks recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Thomas B. Ruff was installed as Pastor of Wentworth church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. John Parks delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. R. L. Buchanan to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Henry McCollum.

John G. Parks, Moderator
C. W. Jennings, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL DR. BEN F. BROWN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Alamance church February 24, 1957, 10:40 a.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. M. Millard. Members present: Rev. M. S. Huske, Dr. W. T. Thompson, Dr. T. H. Patterson and Rev. J. M. Millard, Ministers,

and Jno. J. Deifell, D. Max Coble, Avery Phipps and Robt. E. Smith, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder Avery Phipps was elected clerk. Rev. Marion S. Huske presided in the Worship service. Rev. W. T. Thompson, D.D., preached the sermon. Text John 1:18a, John 14:9. Rev. M. S. Huske recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Ben F. Brown was installed as Pastor of Alamance church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. J. M. Millard delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder Jno. J. Deifell to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard".

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder Avery Phipps.

Marion S. Huske, Moderator
Avery Phipps, Clerk

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That we acknowledge with gratitude a gift from the Assembly's Committee on Church Extension in the amount of \$5,000.00; \$3,500.00 to be used on the Guilford College project, and \$1,500.00 to be used in the Crestwood building program.
2. That Presbytery approve the following loans:
 - (a) Smyrna Church—loan in an amount not to exceed \$8,000.00 to be used for completing new sanctuary. Loan to be secured by Deed of Trust on church property with Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery as co-signer on behalf of Presbytery.
 - (b) Oakview Church—loan in the amount of \$1,500.00 on note with Stated Clerk signing on behalf of Presbytery, secured from Synod's Loan Fund, or Presbytery's Trust Funds.
 - (c) El Bethel Church—a loan not to exceed \$5,000.00 secured by Deed of Trust on church manse.
 - (d) Loans on behalf of the Sedgefield, Randolph and Hope View Churches in amounts not to exceed \$12,000.00 each, with loans to be secured by Deed of Trust on manse or church property.
3. That churches of Orange Presbytery which designate benevolent monies consider paying their apportionment to the cause of Church Extension as early in the year as possible, so as to make it unnecessary for your Committee to borrow funds and pay interest.

4. That Presbytery approve its Committee on Church Extension borrowing money in an amount not to exceed \$10,000.00, giving Deed of Trust on manse property at 407 Hillcrest Drive, to secure same—if necessary. This money to be used to “tide the Committee over the lean summer months when receipts are light” and to be repaid by January 10, 1958.
5. That Presbytery accept the Challenge gift of \$10,000.00 from the Assembly’s Committee on Negro Work and purchase four acres of real estate on Tuscaloosa Street and Benbow Road in Greensboro, on which option is now held, total cost of land to be \$15,000.00 and direct its Committee on Church Extension to plan towards the development of a Negro church as soon as ways and means can be found to do so.
6. That Presbytery instruct its Trustees to purchase the land mentioned in Recommendation 5 and hold title to same in the name of Orange Presbytery, with funds that shall be provided by the Committee On Church Extension; that the Trustees be directed and execute an interest bearing note for any amount necessary above the \$10,000.00 donation by Assembly’s Committee on Church Extension and other money available from Presbytery’s Committee.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted.

I. The Commission has examined the following calls to ministers:

- A. The Buffalo Church of Greensboro to Rev. E. Lee Willingham III

The terms of the call are as follows: Salary, \$4,800; free use of manse; annuity payments on his behalf; thirty days vacation; payment of group insurance and Hospitalization benefits through the Board of Annuities and Relief; manse utilities such as lights, telephone, etc.; and, automobile expense allowance of \$350.00.

- B. The East Burlington Church to the Rev. J. A. Boyd
The terms of the call are as follows: Salary, \$4,000.00; annuity payments on his behalf; free use of manse; and, one month vacation.

- C. The Randolph Church to the Rev. J. A. McIntyre
The terms of the call are as follows: Salary, \$4,000.00; free use of manse; automobile expense allowance \$300.00; payment of group insurance through the Board of Annuities and Relief and Hospitalization; and, a thirty day vacation annually.

- D. The Crestwood Church to Rev. W. M. Baker
This is a request for the services of Mr. Baker as a stated supply for the calendar year of 1957. Mr. Baker has already served the church one year as a stated supply.

II. The Commission makes the following recommendation:

- A. That the three calls of Buffalo (G), East Burlington, and Randolph be found in order and placed in the hands of the

ministers called, pending their examination; that pending the signing of the Presbytery Obligations, a commission be appointed to install them in their respective churches.

- B. That Presbytery approve the request of the Crestwood Church for the continued services of Mr. Baker as a Stated Supply for the calendar year 1957.

Signed: S. P. Morrison
R. D. Hughes
C. E. Scott
Carl Stark
John Parks, Jr.
Joseph M. Garrison
John C. Whitley

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Rev. H. R. McFayden, upon the request of Dr. J. A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman of the Examinations Committee, proceeded with the examination of Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III, and Rev. J. A. McIntyre. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, views in Theology by Rev. H. R. McFayden, on the Sacraments by Rev. J. M. Millard, and on Church Government by Rev. Vance Barron. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Willingham accepted the calls to Randolph Church of High Point and the Buffalo Church of Greensboro, respectively, and both signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman. The report was received as information.

The motion was carried that April 28, 1957, be designated as Camp New Hope Sunday throughout the Presbytery.

TRUSTEES OF CAMP NEW HOPE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Mr. J. R. Ingram. The report was received as information and any action relative to it was deferred until the July meeting.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:45 P.M.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

At 1:45 P.M., upon the reconvening of Presbytery, prayer was offered by Rev. Vance Barron.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Sam S. Cappel. The following report was read and adopted:

In view of the very gracious manner in which the Guilford Park Church has provided for Presbytery's needs and sought Presbytery's comfort in its 1957 Spring Adjourned Meeting, your Committee on Courtesy would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere gratitude to the Guilford Park Church, its pastor, the ladies who sacrificed their time and efforts to provide a delicious meal, and all others who have contributed to our pleasure here.
2. That the pastor of the church be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the church.
3. That he be requested also to express to his people the commendation of Presbytery for the especially fine manner in which the people of this church have engaged to provide the kind of church facilities which are necessary for the promotion of an adequate program in its community.

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange commend the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery for their faithful service to Christ and His Church; and
2. That we hear the report of the President of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery to be presented by Mrs. Victor King, President.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman.

1. RECEPTION OF CANDIDATES

Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman of the sub-committee on Candidates, introduced and presented Mr. Curtis Medlin of Piedmont Church, Burlington, and Mr. Walter O'Briant, now from Concord but formerly under the care of the Session of the First Church, Reidsville, for the purpose of examination as Candidates for the Gospel Ministry, in accordance with paragraph 108 of the Book of Church Order. The examination in experimental religion and motives for desiring to enter the ministry was conducted by Rev. C. H. Reckard. The motion was carried that the examination be sustained. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered by Rev. J. M. Garrison. A prayer of consecration was led by Rev. Carl Stark.

2. CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE

A delegation from Peace College was presented by Dr. Alexander, who spoke in behalf of continuing the college. Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, Acting President of the proposed Consolidated College, spoke in favor of supporting Synod's

action to consolidate Flora Macdonald, Peace and Presbyterian Junior Colleges.

The motion was carried, 64 to 6, to adopt the three resolutions below reaffirming and re-endorsing Synod's adopted plan to form a Consolidated College.

WHEREAS, after comprehensive study and consideration, the Synod of North Carolina, in annual meeting assembled in July, 1955, directed that all necessary action be taken to establish a four-year co-educational college in Eastern North Carolina, by means of the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College for Men; and further authorized a financial campaign to raise three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the formation of such consolidated college; and

WHEREAS, in July, 1955, the Presbyteries of Orange, Wilmington, and Fayetteville duly enacted Resolutions which authorized and instructed the Trustees of Flora Macdonald College to take all steps necessary to consolidate with Peace College and Presbyterian Junior College; and

WHEREAS, at the 1956 annual meeting of Synod the question of the Consolidated College was again discussed at length and, despite an eloquent plea by representatives of Peace College, the decision of Synod to proceed with the merger and consolidation of the three colleges was reaffirmed by a decisive vote; and

WHEREAS, in 1956, pursuant to the direction of Synod, an extensive campaign for funds to establish and maintain such Consolidated Presbyterian College was conducted in every Presbytery in North Carolina; and through the generous giving and devotion of untold time and effort on the part of Presbyterians throughout the State, this campaign together with gifts already offered has resulted in more than \$5,000,000 being available for the college, and the prospect of other large contributions; and

WHEREAS, these gifts and pledges were made upon the representation and reliance that there would be a merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, and Presbyterian Junior College into such single institution; and

WHEREAS, the elected Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College have for almost two years worked constantly and diligently toward perfecting plans for the new institution, and have already acquired therefor a site of approximately 850 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Peace College at its meeting on May 17, 1955 adopted the statement that "The Board of Peace assures the Committee of its willingness to concur with the final action of the Synod on this matter"; and whereas, eight representatives of Peace College have served continuously on the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Presbyterian College and have participated in its decisions, including the selection of a site for the college; and

WHEREAS, it is the continued conviction of this Presbytery that the cause of higher Christian education in North Carolina will be best served by the fulfillment of this plan for merging said three colleges into a single Consolidated Presbyterian College, and that the accomplishment of such plan should go forward with all reasonable dispatch;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED as follows:

RESOLVED: That Orange Presbytery does specifically re-affirm and re-endorse the adopted plan of Synod to form a Consolidated Presbyterian

College by the merger and consolidation of Flora Macdonald College, Peace College, Inc., and Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc., and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Orange Presbytery does hereby expressly release, relinquish, and waive any right, privilege, or interest which it may now have or might hereafter ever have to re-acquire or re-assume control of Peace College or any of its property, whether by virtue of any provision in the charter of Peace College, Inc., or otherwise; and

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Orange Presbytery does hereby express its hope that all Presbyterians throughout the State of North Carolina will unite wholeheartedly and enthusiastically behind the establishment of such Consolidated Presbyterian College, to the end that it will make great future contribution to higher Christian education, character, and culture in the South, and will continue that which is best in the ideals and service of the three merging institutions.

The foregoing Resolution was duly considered, adopted, and enacted on the 11th day of April, 1957, at a regular meeting of Orange Presbytery duly called and held at Guilford Park Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Orange Presbytery

By W. M. Baker, Moderator

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.
Stated Clerk

3. CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

The recommendation was adopted to send the following overture to the Synod of North Carolina relative to underwriting the unfulfilled quota for Campus Christian Life:

Whereas the Synod's Campaign for Christian Higher Education has produced approximately two-fifths of the quota of one-half million dollars for Campus Christian Life, and

Whereas, the need for the construction of adequate facilities at our Campus Christian Life centers is an immediate and urgent need, and

Whereas, some of our campus centers are ready to begin construction as soon as the Synod's campaign quotas are assured, and

Whereas, it seems unwise to project any new Synod campaign for these funds at this time,

Now therefore, we respectively overture the Synod of North Carolina as follows:

(1) To underwrite the unfilled quota for Campus Christian Life in its budget for the next three years;

(2) To authorize Synod's Committee on Christian Higher Education to advance from available campaign funds the quotas for the respective campus centers, where and as their construction costs justify this procedure;

(3) To assure Synod's Committee on Christian Higher Education that any such advances which are over and above funds already available for Campus Christian Life shall be replaced by funds which are to be received from Synod as specified in item (1).

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder C. H. Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

1. AUDIT COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

- a. That Presbytery hear Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman of the Audit Committee.
- b. That his report with the attached audits be adopted and committed to record.

REPORT OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

Detailed audit of the books of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer of Orange Presbytery, for the period from January 10, 1956 through January 10, 1957 was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C., covering the receipts and disbursements of the following accounts:

- (1) General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- (2) Operating Expense Fund
- (3) Committee on Education
- (4) Office of Orange Presbytery
- ** (5) Committee on Church Extension

All books were found to be in order, accounts properly kept and books in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached to and made a part of this audit report.

Detailed audit of the books of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer, of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, for the church year January 1, 1956 and ending December 31, 1956 was made by the firm of Deal, Calhoun and Company, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. These books were found to be in order, well kept and in balance. Signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached and made a part of the audit report.

Audit of the books of Mr. J. R. Ingram, Treasurer of the Trustees of Camp New Hope for the period of September 9, 1955 through December 31, 1956 was made by Lindsay, Squires and Everett, accounting firm of Greensboro, N. C. These books were found to be in order, well kept and in balance.

Examination of the Operating and Maintenance Fund of Camp New Hope, Mr. E. P. Barnes, Treasurer and Rev. David Moorefield, Business Manager, was made by the accounting firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, Greensboro, N. C. Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the depository. Disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices and other supporting data.

This includes the audit of all the books of Orange Presbytery, with the exception of the books of the Committee on Church Extension, which is in the process of being audited.

**The Committee requests additional time to complete this Audit.

It is the recommendation of the Audit Committee that these completed reports referred to above be accepted and printed in and made a part of the minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery, both as a matter of information and as a permanent record.

Signed: Paul G. Boone, Chairman
J. R. Ingram

COMMITTEE ON AUDITS,
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

**An audit of the books of the Committee on Church Extension was made as indicated and were found to be in order, accounts properly kept and books in balance. A signed certificate of the accounting firm is attached to and made a part of this audit report.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
GREENSBORO, N. C.

April 9, 1957

Chairman Auditing Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina
Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

T. HENRY PATTERSON, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1956 through January 10, 1957, and submit herewith our report consisting of:

- Exhibit "A"—Receipts and Disbursements
General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- Exhibit "B"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Expense Fund
- Exhibit "C"—Receipts and Disbursements
Committee on Education
- Exhibit "D"—Receipts and Disbursements
Office of Orange Presbytery
- Schedule 1—Reconciliation—Guilford National Bank
Orange Presbytery—General Fund

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Expenditures are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 10, 1957, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through "D," correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

Lindsay, Squires and Everett
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Receipts and Disbursements	Cash Balance 1/10/56	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Cash Balance 1/10/57
General Assembly:				
Board of World Missions ----\$		\$ 76,208.32	\$ 76,208.32	\$
Board of Church Extension		29,682.57	29,682.57	
Board of Education-----		8,139.26	8,139.26	

Board of Annuities and Relief	10,462.82	10,462.82	
General Fund	17,967.80	17,967.80	
Inter-Church Agencies	405.50	405.50	
SYNOD CAUSES:			
Church Extension	9,646.57	9,646.57	
Educational Institutions	38,802.17	38,802.17	
Campus Christian Life	5,070.58	5,070.58	
Religious Education in the Synod	6,086.03	6,086.03	
Barium Springs Orphanage..	16,008.97	16,008.97	
Presbyterian Home for the Aged	6,386.00	6,386.00	
Inter-Church Relations	302.63	302.63	
WORK OF PRESBYTERY:			
Church Extension	63,731.32	63,731.32	
Ministerial Relief	250.00	250.00	
Office of Orange Presbytery	15,950.32	15,950.32	
Christian Education in the Presbytery	3,331.57	3,331.57	
Trustees, Camp New Hope....	8,328.88	8,328.88	
Miscellaneous	1,771.42	1,771.42	
	<u>\$250.00</u>	<u>\$318,282.73</u>	<u>\$318,532.73 . \$ -0-</u>

Exhibit "B"

OPERATING EXPENSE FUNDT. Henry Patterson, Treasurer
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 10, 1956 through January 10, 1957

Balance, January 10, 1956	\$ 385.11	
Adjustment in Check Number 3591		
Outstanding January 10, 1956	.05	
Corrected Balance, January 10, 1956		\$ 385.06
Receipts from Presbytery Tax		5,555.12
TOTAL		\$5,940.18

Expenditures:**Tax:**

General Assembly	\$3,059.04	
Synod of N. C.	1,091.91	\$4,150.95

Stated Clerk:

Salary Clerk	\$ 500.00	
Temporary Clerk	40.00	
Secretarial	100.00	640.00

Expenses Stated Clerk's Office:

Printing of Minutes and Dockets	\$ 803.51	
Postage and Office Supplies	127.45	
Telephone	22.16	
Montreat Conference	99.25	1,052.37

Committee Expense—Traveling		190.26
-----------------------------	--	--------

Treasurer's Office:

Printing, Postage and Office Supplies	\$ 68.15	
Audit	35.00	
Post Office Box Rent	18.00	
Bank Service Charges	8.85	
Treasurer's Bond	38.65	168.65
		6,202.23

EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS
OF RECEIPTS (Schedule 1)

\$(262.05)

EXHIBIT "C"

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1956 through January 10, 1957

Balance, January 10, 1956			\$4,796.53
---------------------------	--	--	------------

Receipts

Orange Presbytery	\$3,231.57		
L. Richardson Trust Fund	100.00	\$3,331.57	
Refund Telephone Calls	\$ 21.75		
Sales of Manuals	11.50	33.25	3,364.82
			<u>\$8,161.35</u>

Disbursements

Salaries:			
John E. Ensign	\$1,137.50		
Annuity	81.09	\$1,218.59	
General Promotion:			
Leadership Manuals	\$ 42.50		
Meals and Traveling	305.90	348.40	
Camp New Hope:			
Traveling	\$ 93.60		
Deficit in 1956 Camp Operations	1,900.00	1,993.60	
Leadership Education			163.93
Sub-Committees:			
Adult Work	\$ 108.66		
Young Adult Work	68.33		
Senior High	46.51		
Pioneer	98.20		
Children's Work	35.56		
Christian Family Life	11.14	368.40	
Director Christian Education:			
Rent	\$ 250.00		
Telephone	65.99	315.99	4,408.91

BALANCE, January 10, 1957			<u>\$3,752.44</u>
---------------------------	--	--	-------------------

Balance per Bank of Greensboro	\$3,795.34
--------------------------------	------------

LESS: Check Outstanding No. 233	42.90
---------------------------------	-------

BALANCE PER BANK	<u>\$3,752.44</u>
------------------	-------------------

Exhibit "D"

OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 10, 1956 through January 10, 1957

Balance, January 10, 1956	\$ 4,801.55
---------------------------	-------------

Receipts:

Churches of Orange Presbytery	\$15,375.32
L. Richardson Trust Fund	575.00

Other Receipts:

Refund of Rent	60.00	
Refund of Telephone Expense—Director of Christian Education	10.17	16,020.49
		<u>\$20,822.04</u>

Disbursements:

Salaries:

Executive Secretary	\$ 6,000.00	
Annuity	344.98	
Office Secretary	3,600.00	
F. I. C. A. Taxes	72.00	
Traveling Expense—Executive Secretary	847.30	
Extra Secretarial Help	412.00	
F. I. C. A. Taxes	9.95	
Group Insurance	137.80	
Office Rent	1,244.80	
Committee Expense	216.38	

Office Expense:

Supplies	\$164.95	
Telephone	285.15	
Printing and Postage	312.24	
Service Contracts on Equipment	51.95	814.29

Office Equipment and Moving	557.89	
-----------------------------	--------	--

\$14,257.39

Minister's Relief Fund	250.00	14,507.39
------------------------	--------	-----------

BALANCE PER BOOKS

\$ 6,314.65

Balance per Bank		\$ 6,357.06
------------------	--	-------------

	No.	Amount	
LESS: Checks Outstanding	657	\$ 15.00	
	660	27.41	42.41

BALANCE PER BANK

\$ 6,314.65

Schedule 1

RECONCILIATION—GUILFORD NATIONAL BANK

T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—GENERAL FUND

January 10, 1957

Balance per Bank		\$48,769.28
------------------	--	-------------

LESS: Outstanding Checks	No.	Amount	
	3796	\$ 25.00	
	3797	13,289.71	
	3798	6,330.35	
	3799	2,038.88	
	3800	7,796.32	
	3801	3,917.12	
	3804	142.09	
	3806	272.67	
	3807	185.00	
	3812	12,380.52	
	3815	1,673.67	
	3816	50.00	
	3817	925.00	
	3819	5.00	49,031.33

BALANCE (Overdraft) Guilford National Bank	\$ (262.05)
--	--------------

DEAL, CALHOUN & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

414 NORTH EUGENE STREET

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Trustees of Orange Presbytery

Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

for the year ended December 31, 1956, and submit here our report consisting of Exhibit "A", Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held in Funds, together with the following related comments.

COMMENTS**Stone Estate Trust Fund—\$24,000.00—Invested as follows:****Loans:**

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$ 6,000.00
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	2,000.00
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.	2,900.00
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.	1,600.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.	4,000.00
	\$16,500.00

Savings and Cash on Hand

Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C.	\$ 7,500.00
	\$24,000.00

All income earned on this fund is distributed to the First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C. The distribution during the period under review amounted to \$736.70 consisting of the listed income receipts.

Interest on Loans

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$ 247.50
Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.	160.00
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	50.00
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.	116.00
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greensboro, N. C.	131.20
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.	32.00
	\$ 736.70

Maryland Hickerson Fund—\$1,250.00

The principal amount of this fund is loaned to the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. The income on this account is restricted to the African Board of World Missions. An analysis of income is shown below:

Balance on hand, January 1, 1956	\$ —0—
Interest on loan	50.00
	\$ 50.00

Disbursements	—0—
Balance—December 31, 1956	\$ 50.00

Cora Harrison Fund—\$500.00

This account is on deposit with the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C. The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An analysis of the income is shown below:

Cash balance, January 1, 1956	\$ 27.50
Interest on Savings	15.00

\$ 42.50

Disbursements	—0—
---------------	-----

Balance—December 31, 1956	\$ 42.50
---------------------------	----------

Mary I. Smith Loan Fund:

This fund is on deposit in Savings Account for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of \$200.00.

Balance—January 1, 1956	\$ —0—
Received during year to establish the fund	558.35
Loans paid back by persons who had previously received them from the fund	298.00
	\$ 856.35

Disbursements:		
Credit report	\$ 2.00	
Transferred to Savings	800.00	802.00

Balance—December 31, 1956	\$ 54.35
---------------------------	----------

General Fund:

Analysis as follows:

Balance on hand—January 1, 1956		\$ 235.86
Contributions—D. P. Foust Estate	\$ 1,577.95	
Loan received for Camp New Hope	30,000.00	31,577.95
		\$31,813.81

Disbursements:		
Camp New Hope Swimming Pool	\$30,000.00	
Treasurer's office expense	5.50	
D. P. Foust Fund	1,577.95	31,583.45
		\$ 230.36

Cash Balances:

Analysis of cash balances are as follows:

General Fund	\$ 230.36
Stone Estate	138.75
Maryland-Hickerson Fund	50.00
Cora Harrison Fund	42.50
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund	54.35

Total (Exhibit "A", Page 2)	\$ 515.96
-----------------------------	-----------

The General Fund is used as a clearance account and any designated funds contained there will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the Trustees.

Cash on hand in amount of \$515.96 as shown on Exhibit "A" is on deposit with Securitiy National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina. Analysis of this account is shown above.

Respectfully submitted,
Deal, Calhoun & Co.

HAIR AND APPLE

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Committee on Church Extension
of Orange Presbytery

First Presbyterian Church
Burlington, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the books and records of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery and based on data obtained therefrom, we have prepared the following statements:

Exhibit A—Liquid Assets on Hand, January 12, 1957

Exhibit B—Receipts and Disbursements, From January 12, 1956 through January 12, 1957

Schedule 1—Building Disbursements, From January 12, 1956 through January 12, 1957

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the liquid position of the Church Extension Fund at January 12, 1957 and the balances of its receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Yours very truly,

Hair, Apple and Bell

July 1, 1957

Exhibit A

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

LIQUID ASSETS ON HAND

January 12, 1957

Cash on Deposit—Security National Bank (See Exhibit B)		\$18,861.66
United States Bonds		
2½%—72 No. 24481A	\$5,000.00	
2½%—72 No. 162676F	1,000.00	6,000.00
TOTAL		\$24,861.66

Exhibit B

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 12, 1956 through January 12, 1957

Balance, January 12, 1956 \$8,814.71

RECEIPTS:

Churches of Orange Presbytery	\$63,731.32
Trust Fund Receipts	
Foust Estate	\$ 1,577.95
L. Richardson Estate	2,300.00
	3,877.95

Receipts from Notes and Loans

Trinity Presbyterian Church.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Park Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	1,500.00	
Northside Presbyterian Church.....	3,000.00	
First Presbyterian Church (High Point)	500.00	
Whitener Fund	800.75	
Riverview Presbyterian Church.....	500.00	8,800.75
Miscellaneous		
Love Gift to Dr. T. Henry Patterson \$	150.00	
Gift to Whitener Fund from Meadowside Church	13.00	163.00
Total Receipts		76,573.02
		\$85,387.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries—Quarterly Basis	\$18,468.33	
Douglas Hix—Monthly Basis	900.00	
James Watkins—Summer Worker	450.00	
Carl May—Balance due for 1955.....	200.00	\$20,018.33
Building Disbursements (See Schedule 1)		42,420.00
Balance Challenge Fund (Morningside Presbyterian Church)		1,250.00
Work in Home Mission Churches (A. M. McGinnis)		250.00
Travel Expense (DeSanto, Morrow and Thompson)		372.94
Loans		
Riverside Presbyterian Church	\$ 500.00	
Whitener Fund	800.75	1,300.75
Annuity Payments (for May and Ruff)		50.08
Evangelism Conference (Louie Andrews)		25.00
Manse Expenses (Executive Secretary)		
Insurance	\$ 28.08	
Painting and Papering	40.22	
Electrical Work	36.97	105.27
Visitation Expenditures (Kryder).....		60.00
Moving Expenses (Ruff)		110.00
Miscellaneous		203.70
Sedgefield Area rent (Rev. W. M. Currie)		360.00
Total Disbursements		66,526.07
Balance, January 12, 1957		\$18,861.66

Schedule 1

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

BUILDING DISBURSEMENTS

From January 12, 1956 through January 12, 1957

Archdale	\$ 500.00
Crestwood	10,000.00
El Bethel	1,500.00
Guilford College Lot	9,500.00
Hope View	1,000.00
Meadowside	1,200.00
Memorial	1,500.00

Oakview	3,000.00
Pocket	1,000.00
Randolph	1,000.00
Siler City Church	2,800.00
Smyrna Manse	100.00
Springwood	4,000.00
Starmount	2,320.00
Stony Creek	3,000.00
Total	\$42,420.00

2. STUDY OF DUTIES OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

That the Presbytery grant the Council further time for the submission of a report on the work of the Executive Secretary and of the Office of Orange Presbytery, possibly until the Fall Meeting.

3. EQUALIZATION FUND

- That the Council hear the Synod's representatives on this matter at this time.
- That Presbytery support the Plan of Equalization of the Synod of North Carolina.

4. BLACK MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- That the petition attached be granted.
- That the Presbytery instruct the Moderator to appoint a Commission to organize a church to be known as "Black Memorial Presbyterian Church," if the way be clear.

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO ORGANIZE BLACK'S CHAPEL, R. F. D. 2, CAMERON, N. C.

Believing that it is in the Providence of God that there should be a Church at Black's Chapel, we, the undersigned, desire to be organized as a Church, and we respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to appoint a Commission to organize us as a duly constituted Church to be known as the Black Memorial Church, a part of and under the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Signed:

Mrs. R. L. Black	Clovis McDonald	Kirby Johnson, Jr.
Mrs. E. F. Ryals	Mrs. James Morris	Ronnie Johnson
Billy Black	Emma Jean Morris	Mrs. W. N. Freeman
Mammie Phillip	John A. Waddell	W. N. Freeman
Lessie Morris	Louise Waddell	Larry Freeman
Neil Morris	L. W. Cook	Wayne Freeman
Calhoun Morris	Mrs. L. W. Cook	Joyce Waddell
Joe Morris	Lucille McDonald	Mrs. W. R. Waddell
Frank Morris	James W. Morris	W. R. Waddell
Roland Graham, Jr.	D. X. Johnson	R. B. Waddell
Joann Everette	Vera Mae Freeman	Larry Waddell
Mina H. Everette	Emma Grace Freeman	Fletcher Everette, Jr.
Mrs. R. D. Doby	Grace Graham	Robert Everette
Mr. R. D. Doby	Roland B. Graham	Mrs. R. B. Waddell
Russel Doby	Barry Graham	John McDonald
Linda Morris	Idella Johnson	Mrs. John McDonald
Mack Morris	Doris Johnson	

The following Commission was elected by Presbytery to organize the Church on April 14, 1957, at 2:30 P.M.: Ministers: Rev. M. J. Murray, Chairman; Rev. W. L. Foley; Rev. Don Carson; and Dr. T. Henry Patterson. Elders: H. F. Oaeler of Jonesboro Church, J. Glenn Edwards of St. Andrews, and Gabe Holmes of First Church, Sanford.

It was requested that Rev. T. E. Nelson, now Pastor of Biscoe Church, be invited to participate as a visiting brother, and that Elder Alton J. Harrington of the Olivia Church be also invited to participate as a visiting brother.

5. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN GUILFORD COLLEGE COMMUNITY

- a. That the petition attached be granted.
- b. That the Presbytery instruct the Moderator to appoint a Commission to organize a church in the Guilford College community, if the way be clear.

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AT GUILFORD COLLEGE

Believing that it is in the Providence of God that there should be a Presbyterian Church in the Guilford College community, we, the undersigned, desire to be organized as a duly constituted Church, and respectfully petition Orange Presbytery to appoint a Commission to organize our group into a Presbyterian Church, a part of and under the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Signed:

William T. Grimsley
C. G. Powell, Jr.
Roselyn M. Powell
Robert M. Armfield
Margaret P. Wilson
Lewis H. Wilson

Lois J. Vaughan
Richard W. Vaughan
Rosser L. Clark
Many H. Clark
Ruth L. Stewart
J. Joseph Stewart

Kathryn Bither
Donald E. Bither
Beverly B. Armfield
James I. Helms
Jean R. Helms

A motion was carried that Presbytery instruct the Moderator to appoint a Commission to organize a Presbyterian Church in the Guilford College Community. The following Commission was elected to organize the Church at a time and place to be determined by the Commission: Ministers: Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman; Rev. M. S. Huske; Rev. W. M. Currie; and as Alternate Minister, Dr. T. Henry Patterson. Elders: Lawrence Bennett of Guilford Park, Floyd F. Hendley of First Church, Greensboro, Mack Abrams of The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant.

The report of the Council was approved and adopted as a whole.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman. The report was adopted and the following elected:

1. CHURCH EXTENSION

- a. Mr. Robert E. Kiser of Asheboro to replace Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Class of '59.

- b. Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan to replace the Rev. A. P. Dickson, Class of '57.
- 2. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
 - a. Mrs. Reid Montgomery to replace Mrs. James Hogg, Class of '58.
 - b. Mr. Hase Smith to replace Mr. Howard Carr, Class of '59.
- 3. TRUSTEES OF FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE
 - a. Rev. Don Carson to replace Rev. Frank S. Jones, Class of '58.
- 4. HOMES
 - a. Mrs. W. C. Goley of Graham to replace Mrs. R. W. Barnwell, Class of '59.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley for the Chairman, Rev. C. W. Jennings, who made the following report relative to the installations of Rev. J. A. McIntyre and Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III.

Commission to install Rev. J. A. McIntyre as Pastor of the Randolph Church on April 28, 1957, at 7:30 P.M. is as follows: Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. W. M. Baker to preach the sermon, Elder C. T. McNairy to charge the congregation, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt to charge the pastor, Dr. T. Henry Patterson to offer the prayer, and Elder C. A. Stewart to serve as the alternate elder.

Commission to install Rev. Edward Lee Willingham, III, as Pastor of the Buffalo (G) Church on April 28, 1957, at 11:00 A.M. is as follows: Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. David Moorefield to preach the sermon, Elder Charles Lowry to charge the congregation, Rev. Sam Cappel to charge the Pastor, Dr. T. Henry Patterson to offer the prayer, and Elder Steve White to serve as the alternate elder.

This report as presented by Mr. Jennings was adopted and the Commissions appointed.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Elder Paul Boone of Bethel Church was designated as a nominee for the Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred and Seventy-sixth Stated Meeting, and the Fall Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the St. Andrews Church had already been accepted for the Three Hundred and Seventy-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery.

The motion was carried to change the date of convening the Summer Stated Meeting to July 11, 1957, at 10:00

A.M., instead of the third Thursday of June, as prescribed by the Manual of Orange Presbytery.

NEW BUSINESS

Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, for the Chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, Elder R. D. White, made the following report concerning sessional records that were not examined at the Winter Meeting in January, but submitted to-day:

1. Approved without exception: Red House Church.
2. Approved with an exception: Milton Church, no statistical report for the year 1956.

The report was adopted and committed to record.

READING AND CORRECTIONS OF MINUTES

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery was adjourned and prayer was offered.

W. M. Baker, *Moderator*

K. M. Misenheimer, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

May 27, 1957

The Presbytery of Orange met in Called Session on Monday, May 27, 1957, at 8:00 P.M. in the Virginia Gilmer Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, and was called to order by a past moderator, Dr. Roy E. Watts. Rev. J. M. Millard led Presbytery in prayer.

A quorum was declared present with the following ministers and elders present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....		Burlington, First
L. V. Andrews, Jr.....		Memorial
Vance Barron.....		Chapel Hill
J. T. Benjamin, Jr.....		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye.....	L. H. Bennett.....	Guilford Park
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....		Bessemer
Ben F. Brown.....	Avery Phipps.....	Alamance
Ralph Buchanan.....		Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel.....		Mebane
Don Carson.....	Gabe Holmes.....	Sanford, First
Wm. M. Currie.....		Greensboro, First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr....		Park Avenue
W. L. Foley.....		Buffalo (L)
M. S. Huske.....	T. M. Richmond.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
		El Bethel
F. S. Johnston.....	C. F. Smith.....	Griers
	W. P. Cook.....	Pleasant Grove
Jeff T. Kesterson (A.P.)....		Church of Covenant
H. R. McFayden.....		
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Dan Kelly.....	Brentwood
Allen McSween.....	Howard E. Carr.....	Starmount
J. M. Millard.....		
Carl E. Mills.....		Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer.....		Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
H. R. Montgomery.....	J. Brock Smith.....	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow.....		Oak View
		Stony Creek
David C. Moss.....	Paul G. Boone.....	Bethel
M. J. Murray.....		Jonesboro
John Parks.....		Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson.....		
C. H. Reckard.....		Hillsboro
J. A. Redhead, Jr.....		Greensboro, First

T. B. Ruff	W. G. Robertson	Smyrna Hillview Wentworth
Harry E. Smith		
W. O. Smith		New Hope Efland Piedmont
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. E. Kizer	Asheboro
James A. Wade	Henry Koonts	High Point
Roy E. Watts	Thomas B. Stanley	Leaksville
John C. Whitley		Edgewood
John N. Wilson	C. E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	Geo. C. Mason	Madison
	C. P. Robertson	Stoneville

CALL

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

The Constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call Orange Presbytery to meet at the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., Virginia Gilmer Room, entrance Greene Street, to transact the following business:

MONDAY, MAY 27, 1957, 2:00 P.M.

- I. To receive Rev. Frank S. Johnston, from Mecklenburg Presbytery, and appoint a Commission to install him as Pastor of the Pleasant Grove-Grier Churches.
- II. To receive and act upon the resignation of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, and appoint a Commission to install him at the Madison Presbyterian Church.
- III. To receive and act upon the Report of the Committee on Church Extension, regarding:
 - (a) The change in loan of the Memorial Presbyterian Church;
 - (b) To arrange for a loan for the Smyrna Presbyterian Church;
 - (c) To approve a loan to purchase manse for the Sedgfield Presbyterian Church;
 - (d) To reconsider the matter of the purchase of a lot for the development of Negro Work in Greensboro, N. C.
- IV. To attend to any matters growing out of the above.

W. M. BAKER, Moderator
C. LINWOOD CHESHIRE, JR.
Stated Clerk

W. M. Currie
Joe Flora
T. Henry Patterson
Frank Smith

By action of the Presbytery, the items listed in the Call would serve as a working Docket.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

The report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work was given by Rev. John Whitley, Chairman, as follows:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work had placed in its hands the Calls of the Pleasant Grove and Griers Churches to Rev. Frank Johnston as pastor. The terms of the Calls are as follows: Salary, each church is to pay a salary of \$2,100.00, making a total of \$4,200.00; car allowance, each congregation is to pay an expense account of \$150.00 annually, making a total of \$300.00 per year; vacation, the congregations promise one month annual vacation; Ministers' Annuity Fund. The churches are to make the regular payments into the Ministers' Fund.

The Commission received the call of the Madison Church to Dr. T. Henry Patterson. The terms include a salary of \$4,200.00 and a \$460.00 expense account, together with the payment of the Church's part in the Ministers' Annuity Fund and the payments into the Board of Annuities, the payments for Group Insurance and Hospitalization. The free use of a manse and a month's vacation are also promised.

The Commission recommends that the Presbytery find the Calls in order and place them in the hands of the ministers.

The report with its recommendations was adopted.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

After Rev. Frank S. Johnston was presented to the Presbytery by Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Dr. J. A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman of the Examinations Committee, proceeded with the examination of Mr. Johnston. He was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, views in Theology by Dr. J. A. Redhead, on the Sacraments by Rev. J. M. Millard, and on Church Government by Rev. John Wilson. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Johnston accepted the calls to become pastor of the Pleasant Grove and Griers Churches, and signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

The report was made by Rev. Wesley Jennings, Chairman, relative to the installation of Rev. Frank Johnston as follows:

The installation service at the Pleasant Grove Church will take place on June 16, 1957, at 10:00 A.M., and at the Griers Church on June 16, 1957, at 11:15 A.M. Members of the Commission include: Dr. T. Henry Patterson to preside and propound the Constitutional questions, Rev. William Currie to preach the sermon, Elder Joe H. Warren, Prospect Hill, N. C., to charge the congregation at the Griers Church, and Elder C. Frank Smith, Leasburg, N. C., to charge the congregation at the Pleasant Grove Church. Dr. Patterson will offer the prayer, and Mr. Currie will charge the Pastor. Alternate minister is Rev. Joe Flora, and alternate elder is W. P. Cook, Star Route, Yanceyville, N. C.

RESIGNATION OF DR. T. HENRY PATTERSON, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Dr. T. Henry Patterson offered his resignation as Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery to be effective August 31, 1957. The motion was carried that the resignation be accepted, and that a Committee be appointed to draw up appropriate resolutions relative to his ministry as Executive Secretary, and that they be presented for adoption at the July meeting of Orange Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Rev. Marion Huske, Chairman, Dr. Chester Alexander, Elder Henry Koonts, First Church, High Point, Elder Gabrielle Holmes, First Church, Sanford, and Elder C. Fred Carlson, First Church, Greensboro.

Action relative to appointing a Commission to install Dr. Patterson as pastor of the Madison Church was deferred until the July meeting of Orange Presbytery.

The terms of the Call of Dr. Patterson having been read, the motion was carried that the Call be placed in the hands of Dr. Patterson.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

The report was made by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman, and the following recommendations were adopted:

The Committee on Church Extension would like to report that since the Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery, in April, several situations have arisen that make it necessary for our Committee to make changes in regard to certain loans, and other work of the Presbytery.

We, therefore, recommend the following for consideration and action:

First: That the Memorial Presbyterian Church be granted permission to secure a loan in the amount of \$20,000.00, rather than \$15,000.00, from the D. P. Foust Trust Estate through the Trust Department of the Security National Bank. This loan to be secured by Deed of Trust Note on Church property and to be signed by the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery. Money to be borrowed at 5% interest and to be repaid at the rate of \$4,000.00 per year, plus interest.

Second: We recommend that Orange Presbytery direct the Trustees of Orange Presbytery to loan to the Smyrna Presbyterian Church an amount not to exceed \$10,000 from the funds held by the Trustees, belonging to the Stone Estate Trust Fund, for the purpose of building their new Sanctuary; this money to be secured by Deed of Trust Note on the Smyrna Church property, and co-signed by the Stated Clerk of Presbytery on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

Third: That Orange Presbytery direct and empower its Trustees, Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts, T. Henry Patterson, Chas. T. Boyd, Fred Carlson, and T. M. Richmond, to purchase the property on Madison Road, near Sedgefield, presently owned by Mrs. Rosa

Lee Simpson, and to hold title on behalf of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery and the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church; this property to be used as a manse for the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church.

This property will cost \$12,000.00 and the Committee requests Orange Presbytery to direct its Trustees to borrow money at the Guilford National Bank for the purchase of this property, giving Deed of Trust Note to secure same; to hold Title to this property on behalf of Presbytery, until arrangements can be made for the congregation to borrow money on a long term note, repay the Committee and take Title in the name of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church.

Your Committee further requests Orange Presbytery to direct its Trustees to borrow money from the Guilford National Bank, giving Deed of Trust Note on the property owned by Presbytery at 407 Hillcrest Drive, Greensboro, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000.00. This money is to be used to tide the Committee over the lean months when Benevolent Receipts are light, and to be repaid at the close of the present Church Year.

Fourth: That in the light of additional information, the Presbytery reconsider the matter of purchasing the five acres of land, on Tuscaloosa Street and O. Henry Boulevard, for the development of Negro Work, and take such action as shall seem wise to Presbytery. Therefore, in the light of the above Fourth recommendation, Orange Presbytery took the following action:

That this land not be purchased, but that Orange Presbytery request the General Assembly's Committee on Church Extension to retain and keep the \$10,000 Challenge Fund for the development of a Negro Work in Greensboro, to be initiated within the next two years, at the discretion of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery.

Fifth: That the Committee on Church Extension express its gratitude to Dr. T. Henry Patterson for his faithful, loyal and devoted service to the work of the Committee during the past twelve years and that Orange Presbytery ask that he continue his work with the Church Extension Committee on a part time basis until his successor is found, and that he be remunerated on a satisfactory basis.

By action of the Presbytery, the Council of Orange Presbytery was directed to proceed with securing an Executive Secretary to succeed Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

A resolution from the Bethlehem Church commending Dr. Patterson for his ministry as Executive Secretary was read and placed in the hands of the Resolutions Committee which had been appointed by the Moderator. The motion was carried to adjourn pending the reading of the minutes.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery was led in prayer by the Moderator.

Roy E. Watts, *Moderator*

K. M. Misenheimer, *Permanent Clerk*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. F. D. 8, Sanford, North Carolina

July 11, 1957

The Three Hundred and Seventy-Sixth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by a Past Moderator, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, in the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, R. F. D. 8, Sanford, North Carolina, on Thursday, July 11, 1957. Elder John Deifell then led the Presbytery in prayer. Immediately thereafter, the Moderator, Rev. W. M. Baker, began to preside.

Candidate Lee W. Adkins preached the sermon at the request of the Moderator as part of his trial for licensure, using the text John 5:39. His subject was "The Witness to Christ."

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
Chester Alexander	C. E. Scott	Burlington, First
W. M. Baker	D. L. Lanier	Crestwood
James T. Benjamin, Jr.	C. Don Alexander	Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye	L. H. Bennett	Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown	D. Max Coble	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan	E. J. Evans	Hawfields
Cecil Callis	C. C. Cole	Yanceyville
	M. F. Law	Bethesda
Don Carson		Sanford, First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	B. H. Wolfe	Park Avenue
Wm. M. Currie, Asso. P.	J. T. Benjamin	Greensboro, First
	John J. Deifell	
	Earl H. Wilkins	
W. L. Foley	M. E. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
J. M. Garrison	I. C. Crawford	Church of Covenant
Marion S. Huske	C. A. Greene	Westminster
C. W. Jennings	Robert E. Thomas	Riverview
F. S. Johnston	M. M. Mise	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Hardin A. King	Ira W. Lee	Shiloh
Wm. H. Kryder	David B. Long	Graham
J. A. McIntyre	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	E. M. Foster	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Reid Montgomery	C. D. Taylor	Glenwood

David R. Moorefield (S.S.)	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow	Stoney Creek	
M. J. Murray	Jno. A. Dalrymple	Jonesboro
David E. Moss	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
John Parks	Paul D. Hastings	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Z. T. Piephoff	R. Layton Guthrie	Bethany
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
Robert B. Rock	T. C. Dalrymple	Salem
	R. A. Currie	Broadway
Thos. B. Ruff	John F. Flynn	Wentworth
	Paul N. Miller	Smryna
		Hillview
Jack B. Scott		
Harry E. Smith		
Wm. O. Smith	W. W. Barker	New Hope
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	Julian Thompson	Piedmont
W. Taliaferio Thompson		
Robert Lee Turner		Speedwell
		Greenwood
James H. Wade	James L. Riddle	Asheboro
Roy E. Watts	H. P. Morrison	High Point
John N. Wilson	Leon Phillips	Edgewood
	H. A. Barnes	Buffalo (G)
	B. H. Benfield	Haywood
	G. A. Denny	Bessemer
	J. Glenn Edwards	St. Andrews
	M. C. Foushee	Haywood
	A. F. Holman	El Bethel
	Robert D. Hughes	Eno
	H. L. Laubscher	Morningside
	E. Q. Matthews	Pocket
	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
	J. P. Mitchell	Sedgefield
	Andrew L. Newman	Leaksville, First
	Thos. W. Rose	Chapel Hill
	R. B. Waddell	Black Memorial
	C. C. Wilkinson	Fairfield
	Harry P. Woods	Little River

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Cross Roads, Cumnock, East Burlington, Efland, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Guilford College, Gulf, Hillview, Hope View, Meadowside, Mebane, Milton, Mt. Vernon Spgs., Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Red House, Sanford First, Siler City, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Stony Creek, Trinity.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR—TEMPORARY CLERKS

The nominee for Moderator of the Presbytery, Elder Paul G. Boone, Bethel Church, was elected by acclamation. Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Rev. W. O. Smith were elected as Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Were brought by Elder Glenn Edwards for the host church.

Attention was called to the historical sketch of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church which was printed on the back of the Docket of Orange Presbytery. By action of the Presbytery it was made a part of the permanent record and is placed below as follows:

HISTORY OF

ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. 8, SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

About the year 1857, a group of Christian men were leaders in the organization of a Sunday School in a small school house located halfway between Lemon Springs and Swann Station. This is the present site of St. Andrews Church. It was here that the Rev. John L. McIver held preaching services for several years from time to time. As it was seven miles to Buffalo Presbyterian Church, where people attended regular services, a movement was soon made to organize a church in the school house. After much opposition St. Andrews was organized in the year 1864, by a Commission of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The first church building was constructed of logs, but in a few years this church was burned, along with all the records. Another building was erected on a portion of land located three hundred yards west of the first church site. This frame structure was used until 1893, when the present church was completed.

St. Andrews Church was transferred from Fayetteville Presbytery to Orange Presbytery in 1923.

On December 3, 1950, the ground breaking ceremony was held which marked the beginning of the erection of our educational building. The building consists of four classrooms, an assembly room and a kitchen.

In 1954, we brick veneered our church and also painted the interior.

By December of 1956, the construction of our present manse, now nearing completion, was well underway.

We hope in the near future to secure a full time pastor for our church.

Our sincere purpose is to dedicate our new buildings to the uplifting of mankind and to the glory of God.

Prepared by:

MISS DANNIE CAMERON THOMAS, Historian

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. L. Foley. The Docket as printed was adopted as the Working Docket.

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**SUMMER MEETING****THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING****ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

R. F. D. 8, Sanford, North Carolina

Thursday, July 11, 1957 — 10:00 A.M.

- 10:00 Presbytery Called to Order.....Rev. W. M. Baker, Moderator
 Sermon—Parts of Trial:
 Candidate Lee W. Adkins, Baltimore Presbytery
- 10:30 Roll Call
 Election of Moderator—Temporary Clerks
 Words of Welcome.....Elder Glenn Edwards
 Report of Committee on Orders.....Rev. W. L. Foley
 Introduction of Visiting Brethren
 Communications and Announcements
 Standing Committee Appointments—by the Moderator
 Bills and Overtures
 Courtesy
 Special Committee Appointments
 Installations
 Records and Amendments
- 11:00 RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE—Re: DR. T. H. PATTERSON, Re-
 port of Rev. M. S. Huske, Chm.
- 11:30 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Report of
 Dr. W. T. Thompson, Immediate Past Moderator, General Assem-
 bly of Presbyterian Church in U. S., Elder Marvin S. Yount, Sr.
- 12:00 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of
 Elder C. S. Wilkins, Chm.
 Sub-Committee on Stewardship, Report of
 Rev. John Parks, Chm.
- NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chm.
- 1:00 Recess for Lunch
- 2:00 Reconvene
 Sermon—Parts of Trial:
 Candidate William Clark Porter, III, Orange Presbytery
- HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of
 Dr. Chester Alexander, Chm.
- Sub-Committee on Candidates, Report of
 Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chm.
- EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
 Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., Chm.
- COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of
 Rev. John C. Whitley, Chm.
- INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chm.
- 3:00 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of
 Rev. W. M. Currie, Chm.
- GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, Report of Rev. Cecil Callis, Chm.
- Unfinished Business
 New Business
 Time and Place of Next Meeting
 Reading and Correcting Minutes
 Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

The following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. L. A. McLaurin, Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. Eugene Alexander, Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. G. Lamar Kincaid, Westchester Presbytery, Synod of New York.

Candidates under the care of Presbytery, students working within the Presbytery and those intending to become candidates under the care of Presbytery were introduced.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Rev. John C. Whitley, Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Rev. Don Skinner, Rev. J. T. Kesterson, Rev. Douglas Harper and Rev. Vance Barron.
2. Certificate of Transfer for Candidate Lee W. Adkins from Baltimore Presbytery was received pending his examination for licensure.
3. Rev. Robert B. Rock asked Presbytery to take cognizance of his honorable retirement and to place him on the honor roll because of having reached the age of seventy, and to order the Stated Clerk to sign the necessary papers to effect his retirement benefits. By action of the Presbytery this was done and the Moderator appointed Dr. T. H. Patterson to draw up a resolution to be read at this meeting of the Presbytery, and that it be admitted to the permanent record. Further, at the request of Mr. Rock, the Presbytery transferred him to Wilmington Presbytery.
4. Rev. K. M. Misenheimer and Elder W. G. Springs, who were Commissioners to the recent meeting of the General Assembly, expressed their regret for not being able to be present at this meeting of the Presbytery and informed Presbytery of their appreciation for having served in this capacity and of their faithfulness in carrying out the duties entailed.
5. An invitation was received from the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, N. C., to Orange Presbytery requesting that the Fall Adjourned Meeting be held there on Thursday, September 12, 1957, at 9:00 a.m. The invitation was enthusiastically accepted.
6. A communication from the Bethel Presbyterian Church informing the Presbytery that a loan of \$7500.00 which was approved in 1953, by the Presbytery, has been paid in full twelve months ahead of schedule and that the mortgage was burned in the presence of the congregation in June 10, 1957. The Presbytery congratulated the Bethel Presbyterian Church and as a result, a motion was made and carried that in the future when loans approved by the Presbytery have been paid in full by the

churches receiving the loans, that a report be made to the meeting of Presbytery that the obligation has been met in full. This report shall ordinarily be made at the next meeting of the Presbytery following the payment in full of the loan.

7. A communication from Rev. David R. Moorefield which contained recommendations relative to the work of the Nominations Committee, Church Extension Committee and the Commission on the Minister and His Work was referred to the Council for their information.
8. A communication was received from Mr. J. R. Ingram, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope, requesting that his report be deferred until a later meeting of the Presbytery due to the fact that added financial and cost of operation information gained after the summer camping season has ended will enable him to give a report based on the most recent year of operation.
9. Commission reports on the installations of Rev. Edward Lee Willingham, III, Rev. Frank S. Johnston, and Rev. J. A. McIntyre were received and committed to the permanent record.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION

TO INSTALL REV. EDWARD LEE WILLINGHAM, III, IN THE BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Greensboro, N. C.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. E. L. Willingham met at the Buffalo Presbyterian Church on Sunday, April 28, 1957 at 10:40 A.M. The meeting was opened with Prayer by Rev. David Moorefield. The members present were: Dr. T. H. Patterson, Moderator; Rev. Sam S. Cappel, David R. Moorefield, ministers, and Mr. Charles W. Lowry, elder. Dr. Patterson presided at the morning worship. Rev. David Moorefield preached the sermon entitled: **The Mission of Jesus and His Church.** The text was: Luke 4:18-19.

After the sermon, Dr. Patterson propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both the Minister and the Congregation. Dr. Patterson gave an impressive and concise statement to the congregation of the meaning of these obligations, and then announced that Mr. Willingham was duly installed by Orange Presbytery as the Pastor of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraph 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. Mr. Cappel then delivered a charge to the newly-installed minister from the text: II Timothy 4:1-5, pointing out the marks of a minister that God can use. Mr. Lowry then gave a brief charge to the congregation. The service was concluded with prayer and the benediction by the newly-installed minister and the members of the church came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard." The Commission having no further business, was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Patterson. The Commission wishes to thank Orange Presbytery for the privilege of having a part in this service, to thank the Congregation of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church for the gracious hospitality and full co-operation with the Commission, and respectfully requests Presbytery to dissolve the Commission upon its reception and approval of these minutes.

Date: 28 April 1957

Respectfully submitted,
DR. T. H. PATTERSON, Moderator
DAVID R. MOOREFIELD, Clerk

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. A. McINTYRE

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Randolph Presbyterian Church on April 28, 1957 at 7:40 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Elder R. N. McClay of Randolph Presbyterian Church. Members present were Dr. T. Henry Patterson and Reverend J. P. H. McNatt, ministers, and R. N. McClay of Randolph Presbyterian Church, and C. E. Stuart of First Presbyterian Church of High Point, elders. Dr. Patterson acted in place of Reverend W. M. Baker of Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, who was hospitalized because of a recent injury. Elder Koonts (not a member of the commission) was invited to have part and acted in place of Elder Charles T. McNary of First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, who was attending a meeting in Montreat. He was asked to charge the congregation. A quorum was present. Elder C. E. Stuart was elected clerk.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson presided in the Worship service and preached the sermon, his text being Zechariah 4:6.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Reverend J. A. McIntyre was installed as Minister of Randolph Presbyterian Church, according to paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Reverend J. P. H. McNatt delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder H. V. Koonts to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder H. V. Koonts.

C. E. STUART, Clerk

T. HENRY PATTERSON, Moderator

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL
REV. FRANK S. JOHNSTON

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Pleasant Grove church June 16, 1957, 9:45 A.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. Joe Flora. Members present: Dr. T. Henry Patterson and Rev. Joe Flora, ministers, and W. P. Cook, C. Frank Smith and Joe H. Warren, ruling elders. A quorum was present. Elder W. P. Cook was elected clerk. Rev. T. H. Patterson presided in the Worship service. Rev. Joe Flora preached the sermon. Text Luke 2:52. Rev. T. H. Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the Minister and the Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. F. S. Johnston was installed as Pastor of Pleasant Grove church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Elder C. Frank Smith delivered the charge to the Minister and Elder W. P. Cook to the Congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed Minister, and the leaders of the Congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission recessed with prayer by the Rev. Joseph W. Flora to meet at Griers church with members present as above and was opened

with prayer by the Rev. T. H. Patterson who presided in the Worship service. The Rev. Joseph Flora preached the sermon. Text Luke 2:52. The Rev. T. H. Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and Congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, the Rev. Frank S. Johnston was installed as Pastor of Griens Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

Elder Frank Smith delivered the charge to the Pastor and Elder Joe H. Warren to the congregation.

The Service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed Pastor, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Elder W. P. Cook.

T. HENRY PATTERSON, Moderator
W. P. COOK, Clerk

10. The following reports of the Commissions appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Cameron, N. C., and the Guilford College Presbyterian Church, Guilford College, N. C., to examine and ordain the newly elected elders and deacons of these churches, and the list of charter members of the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church and the Guilford College Presbyterian Church

were read, adopted and committed to the permanent record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION ON ORGANIZATION OF BLACK MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize Black's Memorial Presbyterian Church, Route 2, Cameron, N. C., met on April 14, 1957, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. at Black Memorial Presbyterian Church. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. M. J. Murray, Chairman, Rev. W. L. Foley, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Dr. T. Henry Patterson, and Elders Gabe Holmes, H. F. Oehler, and J. Glenn Edwards. All members of the Commission being present, the meeting was called to order by the Chairman and opened with prayer by Rev. Don Carson. Elder J. Glenn Edwards was elected Clerk of the Commission.

On motion of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, seconded by Rev. W. L. Foley and unanimously adopted, Rev. T. E. Nelson of Mecklenburg Presbytery, formerly Pastor of Olivia Presbyterian Church, and Elder Alton J. Harrington of the Olivia Presbyterian Church, were invited to sit with the Commission.

On motion, the following order of service was approved and adopted:

Prelude	
Doxology	
Invocation	Elder H. F. Oehler
Hymn	Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing
Scripture Reading	Rev. W. L. Foley
Prayer	Elder J. Glenn Edwards
Offering	
Sermon	The Work of the Church Rev. W. L. Foley

The Statement by the Chairman of the Commission
The Reception of Members
The Covenant Vow by Members of the New Church
The Declaration by the Chairman of the Commission

The Charge to the Congregation.....	Rev. Don Carson
The Election of Elders and Deacons and Their Examination.....	Elder Gabe Holmes
The Installation of Officers.....	Dr. T. Henry Patterson
The Prayer of Installation.....	Rev. T. E. Nelson
The Presentation of Deed to Property.....	Elder A. J. Harrington
The Prayer of Dedication of Property.....	Rev. M. J. Murray
Hymn.....	Blest Be The Tie That Binds
Benediction.....	Rev. T. E. Nelson

Elder Gabe Holmes presented and read a resolution of commendation from the Session of the Olivia Presbyterian Church, and moved that said resolution be accepted and recorded in the minutes of the Commission, which motion was seconded by Rev. W. L. Foley and adopted. The resolution was as follows:

RESOLUTION OF COMMENDATION

WHEREAS, in 1945 the Session of the Olivia Presbyterian Church under the leadership of the Pastor, Rev. T. E. Nelson, found there was a need for an outpost in the area where the Counties of Lee, Harnett and Moore meet, the Olivia Presbyterian Church, following Mr. Nelson's leadership, with the aid and support of Mr. R. L. Black, a member of the Olivia Presbyterian Church and a resident of this area, did establish an outpost known as Black's Chapel. During the two years Mr. Nelson served this outpost a building was built and the Sunday School enrollment increased to such numbers that an educational building became a necessity. A building fund in the amount of \$1,500.00 was raised by the members of the Black's Chapel Outpost with the promise of financial aid from the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery. Construction started on the education building in December, 1956, and the Congregation was being prepared for organization into a Church. January 1st, 1957, Mr. Nelson was called to labor in the Mecklenburg Presbytery;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: The Session of Olivia Presbyterian Church highly commends the Rev. T. E. Nelson for his sacrificial labors in the field served by the Black's Chapel Outpost of the Olivia Presbyterian Church and we express our deep appreciation for his fine Christian leadership as the Pastor of Olivia Presbyterian Church and the Black's Chapel Outpost;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Rev. T. E. Nelson, a copy be spread upon the minutes of the Session, and a copy be delivered to the Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize Black's Memorial Church, with the request that this resolution be made a part of the minutes and report of the Orange Presbytery Commission.

It appearing that candidates for officers of the new Church had previously been considered and selected by the applicants for membership in Black Memorial Presbyterian Church when established and organized, Rev. Don Carson moved that the officers be elected by the congregation and ordained and installed by the Commission on this date. The motion was seconded by Elder Gabe Holmes and duly adopted.

After the inspiring sermon by Rev. W. L. Foley, the Chairman presented to the congregation the members of the Commission and stated the purpose of the meeting was to organize Black Memorial Presbyterian Church as provided in the Book of Church Order.

The Chairman then recognized sixty-two applicants for membership, who presented their credentials in the form of letters of dismissal from the Olivia Presbyterian Church, as follows:

Mrs. R. L. Black
 William (Billy) Black
 J. R. Boggs
 Mrs. J. R. Boggs
 L. W. Cook
 Mrs. L. W. Cook
 R. D. Doby
 Mrs. R. D. Doby
 Russel Doby
 Fletcher Everett
 Mrs. Mina H. Everett
 Fletcher Everett, Jr.
 Joan Everett
 Raymond Freeman
 Mrs. Raymond Freeman
 Emma Grace Freeman
 Landon Freeman
 Linda Fay Freeman
 Johnnie Freeman
 Vera Mae Freeman
 W. N. Freeman
 Mrs. W. N. Freeman
 Wayne Freeman
 Larry Freeman
 James Martin Gaddy
 Roland C. Graham
 Mrs. Roland C. Graham
 Barry Graham
 Ronald Owen Graham
 Mrs. Idella H. Johnson
 Kirby Johnson, Jr.

Harold Johnson
 Mrs. Harold Johnson
 Jackie Johnson
 Clovis McDonald
 Mrs. Clovis McDonald
 Charles Ralph McDonald
 Linda Faye McDonald
 Mrs. John Malcomb McDonald
 Mrs. Neil Vann Morris
 Mrs. Lessie Morris
 Catherine Morris
 Joe Morris
 James Morris
 Mrs. James Morris
 Mack A. Morris
 Emma Jean Morris
 Linda F. Morris
 Mamie Phillips
 Mrs. E. F. Ryals
 Mrs. Effie Rosser
 R. B. Waddell
 Mrs. R. B. Waddell
 Joyce Waddell
 Larry Waddell
 John A. Waddell
 Mrs. Louis Waddell
 W. R. Waddell
 Mrs. W. R. Waddell
 Thomas Junior Whitaker
 Doris Virginia Johnson
 Roland C. Graham, Jr.

On motion of Dr. T. Henry Patterson, seconded by Elder Gabe Holmes, the credentials of the above applicants were accepted and the applicants were severally admitted to the membership of Black Memorial Presbyterian Church as its charter members.

The charge to the congregation concerning the obligations of members of the new Church was delivered by Rev. Don Carson.

The Chairman declared the congregation a duly constituted Church and thereupon called the congregation to order for the purpose of electing the officials of the Church. In accordance with the Book of Church Order and the proper parliamentary procedure, the following were elected by the congregation:

ELDERS: L. W. Cook, Clovis McDonald, R. B. Waddell, James W. Morris and John A. Waddell.

DEACONS: Roland C. Graham, W. N. Freeman, J. R. Boggs and W. R. Waddell.

TRUSTEES: Mrs. R. L. Black, Raymond Freeman and W. R. Waddell.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson examined the Elders elected and propounded to them the constitutional questions. On motion of Dr. Patterson, seconded by Elder Gabe Holmes, the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The elders were then ordained and installed as provided in the Book of Church Order.

Dr. T. Henry Patterson examined the Deacons elected and propounded to them the constitutional questions. On motion of Dr. Patterson, seconded by Rev. Don Carson, the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The Deacons were then installed as provided in the Book of Church Order.

The installation of the Elders and Deacons was concluded by a prayer of installation led by Rev. T. E. Nelson.

Elder Alton J. Harrington of the Olivia Presbyterian Church presented to the Trustees for Black Memorial Presbyterian Church the deed for the church site and property, which presentation was followed by a prayer of dedication by the Chairman.

After the singing of the hymn "Blest Be The Tie That Binds," the benediction was pronounced by Rev. T. E. Nelson.

The Commission reviewed its minutes and was adjourned with prayer.

J. GLENN EDWARDS, Clerk

REV. M. J. MURRAY, Chairman of Commission

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AT GUILFORD COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to organize a new church at Guilford College, N. C., met at the Starmount Presbyterian Church on Sunday afternoon, May 26, 1957 at 3:30 p.m. The Commission was called to order and opened with prayer by the Chairman, Rev. A. C. McSween. The following members of the Commission were present: Ministers: A. C. McSween, M. S. Huske, T. Henry Patterson; Elders: L. H. Bennett, F. F. Hendley, M. S. Abrams.

M. S. Abrams was elected to serve as Clerk of the Commission. After organization the Commission went into the auditorium for the service of Worship and Organization.

The sermon for the occasion was preached by Rev. T. Henry Patterson, D.D., on the subject "God Is Love." Dr. W. T. Grimsley presented the Membership List of these desiring to become Charter Members. Motion was made and carried that the following be received: 39 by letter, 4 on profession of faith, and 4 on profession of faith and baptism. Two children were baptized.

The following were received by letter from the following churches:

Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. John Louis Haithcox, Mr. and Mrs. W. Randall Hobbs, Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. Powell, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Robert Moore Armfield, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Thompson.

First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro: Mrs. D. E. Bither, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Rosser L. Clark, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Lewis H. Wilson.

The Methodist Church, Mocksville, N. C.: Mrs. H. L. Blackwood.

Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, Greensboro: Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Tull Grimsley, Mr. and Mrs. James I. Helms.

Ebenezer Lutheran Church, Greensboro: Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Vaughan, Sr.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro: Mr. and Mrs. John Samuel Higgins, David Edward Moore, David Clark Higgins, John Jesse Higgins.

Gethsemane Methodist Church, Greensboro: Mrs. David Edward Moore.

Monticello Christian Church, Brown Summitt, N. C.: Mr. and Mrs. Ernest N. Jenkins, Ernest N. Jenkins, Jr.

Abington Presbyterian Church, Abington, Penna.: Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Lutz.

Rumple Memorial Presbyterian Church, Blowing Rock, N. C.: William B. Keys.

West Market Street Methodist Church, Greensboro: Mrs. W. B. Keys.

Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro: Mr. and Mrs. John Samuel Hanner.

The following were received by profession of faith and baptism: Edsel M. Holland, Mrs. Eunice C. Holland, Donald E. Bither, Donald E. Bither, Jr.

The following were received by profession of faith: Robert M. Lutz, Jr., Roberta Grimsley, John Joseph Stewart, Susan L. Stewart.

The following children were baptized on May 26, 1957 by Rev. Allen C. McSween: Gordon Russell Holland, Donald Manning Holland.

All of the members standing covenanted together to walk as A Church of Christ under the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery, and the prayer of consecration and dedication was offered by F. F. Hendley. The Chairman then declared the Church to be duly organized according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, in the Name of our Triune God.

Rather than electing elders and deacons, a request was presented from the organized group asking that the election of officers be postponed for two weeks but that a Committee, to be known as the "Nominating Committee," be named to place in nomination persons to be voted upon to serve as church officers at a congregational meeting to be held June 9, 1957. Also, they requested that this Committee name members to be chosen as a Nominating or Pulpit Committee to place in nomination the name of a minister to serve as pastor of the new church.

Motion was made and carried and the congregation was ordered to meet on Sunday, June 9, 1957, at 3:30 p.m. in Grange Hall at Guilford College, North Carolina.

Motion was made and carried that the work of completing the church organization, electing officers and examining, ordaining and installing them, be left in the hands of Dr. T. Henry Patterson and Rev. A. C. McSween and Ruling Elders serving on the Commission. Dr. Patterson was asked to hold several meetings of instructions on the Book of Church Order with the duly elected new officers.

There being no further business, the congregation stood for the singing of the hymn, "All Hail The Power of Jesus Name," and Dr. Patterson pronounced the benediction.

The Commission met at the close of the service, directed that its minutes be put in order by the secretary and the full minutes of the Commission be filed with the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery upon completion of the Church Organization.

In keeping with the directive of the Commission under date of May 26, 1957, the Commission to Organize a Presbyterian Church at Guilford College, met at the Grange Hall at Guilford College on June 9, 1957 at 3:30 o'clock. Members present were A. C. McSween, Minister, and M. S. Abrams, Elder. Following a service of worship, Rev. A. C. McSween called the congregation to order and motion was made to receive a report of the Nominating Committee. Report was made by Dr. Wm. T. Grimsley, Chairman. The congregation voted to set the number of elders at 4 and deacons at 4.

Following the report and nominations from the floor, Wm. T. Grimsley, Donald E. Bither, Rosser L. Clark and Lewis Wilson were then properly nominated and elected by unanimous vote to serve as elders; J. I. Helms,

Robert M. Armfield, Charles G. Powell and John C. Thompson were nominated and elected by unanimous vote to serve as deacons.

In keeping with the directive of the Commission on the 26th, the above elected officers were carefully instructed and examined by Dr. T. Henry Patterson and arrangements made for their ordination and installation on June 30, 1957.

The Commission met at the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro on Sunday afternoon, June 30, 1957 at 3:30 o'clock to complete the work of organizing the Presbyterian Church at Guilford College, N. C., and to ordain and install its officers. The following members of the Commission were present: A. C. McSween, Chairman, Dr. M. S. Huske, and Dr. T. Henry Patterson, ministers; elders: L. H. Bennett and M. S. Abrams.

Following the worship service, the very timely and helpful message by Rev. A. C. McSween, the Commission proceeded with the work of ordination and installation. Messrs. Wm. T. Grimsley, Donald A. Bither, Rosser L. Clark and Lewis Wilson were asked the required questions pertaining to being ordained as elders, and James I. Helms, Robert M. Armfield, Charles G. Powell, and John C. Thompson were asked the questions required of those to be ordained as deacons. All eight men gave a sincere affirmative answer to the required questions and the congregation signified its desire and willingness to accept these officers.

The men then knelt and the hands of the Presbytery were laid upon them, with the prayer of ordination being offered by Dr. T. Henry Patterson. The right hand of fellowship was then extended to them and the Chairman declared that the above four elders and four deacons were duly ordained and installed as officers of the Presbyterian Church at Guilford College, N. C., according to the rules laid down in the Book of Church Order and in the name of the Father, Son, and the Holy Spirit.

After the ordination and installation service, a congregational meeting was called to order by Rev. A. C. McSween to determine the official name of the new Church, elect trustees, and request Presbytery to transfer title of property to them as legal title holders; to direct and empower the trustees to borrow sufficient money to complete payment on the Church building and to give deed of trust on the Church property to secure same; elect a Nominating Committee to find and place in nomination a minister to serve as the first pastor.

A report of the Name Committee was given by Dr. Wm. T. Grimsley, Chairman, suggesting several names for the new Church. It was moved and duly seconded that the new Church be named The Patterson Memorial Presbyterian Church, the motion was carried unanimously.

The following were unanimously elected to serve on the Nominating Committee for Minister to serve as Pastor: Mr. Sam Hanner, Mr. Rosser L. Clark, Mrs. Lois Vaughn, Mrs. Robert Armfield, and Mr. E. H. Holland. The following Trustees were nominated and elected unanimously: Mr. James I. Helms, Mr. Charles Powel, and Mr. Lewis Wilson.

Motion was made and carried that Presbytery be requested to transfer title of the property to these Trustees as title holders for the congregation. Motion was then made and carried unanimously to direct and empower these Trustees to borrow up to \$35,000.00 to complete payment on the Church building.

There being no further business, the congregation stood and was dismissed with a benediction by Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

The minutes were read and approved by the Commission and the Commission was dismissed with prayer by the Chairman.

A. C. McSWEEN, Chairman
M. S. ABRAMS, Secretary

The motion was made and carried that Orange Presbytery concur with Dr. T. H. Patterson in his request that the Patterson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Guilford College, N. C., reconsider its name.

STANDING COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE—Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman; Rev. J. T. Benjamin, Jr., and Elder John Deifell.

COURTESY—Rev. R. L. Turner, Chairman; Rev. David R. Moorefield and Elder George A. Denny.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

INSTALLATIONS—Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman; Rev. T. B. Ruff; and Elder C. D. Taylor.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER—Rev. Marion Murray, Chairman; Rev. J. A. McIntyre; and Elder M. E. Yount, Sr.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY EVERY FAMILY CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE—Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman; Mr. Charles E. Plummer, Co-chairman; Literature Chairman of the Woman of the Church of Presbytery.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE, RE: DR. T. H. PATTERSON, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander for the Committee:

The Presbytery of Orange recognizing the valuable and enduring achievements of its first Executive Secretary, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, who has asked to be relieved of the duties of the office after twelve years of sacrificial service; and desiring to express its gratitude and appreciation for his outstanding work, appointed a committee to submit to Presbytery suitable resolutions of thanks. Your committee submits the following citation:

In 1944 the Executive Committee of Presbytery, seeing the great opportunities for Church Extension in this fast growing area, and realizing the need of someone to lead the churches of Presbytery in an advance in every field of church-related activity, requested Presbytery to create the office of Executive Secretary. This was done in April 1945 and a call extended to Rev. T. Henry Patterson of Huntington, West Virginia, who saw the challenge of the work and accepted the call, to become the first Executive Secretary of Presbytery.

With thanksgiving to God, we recall the exceptional progress that has been made during these twelve years, due in large measure to the devoted labors and the unusual leadership of Dr. Patterson.

Under an expanding program of Presbytery's work, he has assumed more and more duties and going beyond the call of duty, he expended himself in more exacting labors for the benefit of the total program

The fruits of his untiring efforts, his vision, and his talents are

manifest in every section of the Presbytery, in new churches and manses, in the renovation and enlargement of educational facilities, in much land possessed for church extension, in the planning and building of Presbytery's Camp at New Hope.

His interest in behalf of increased remuneration for Home Mission ministers and his efforts on behalf of disabled ministers and their dependents has borne fruit beyond the bounds of Presbytery. His service to vacant churches of Presbytery as supply preacher and advisor in securing of ministers has been of inestimable value, as has also his work as an Evangelist.

His ability to discover and use the leadership of the laymen of our churches has been one of the contributing factors in the progress of Presbytery's program.

As business executive, builder and trustee of Presbytery, he has conserved the funds of Presbytery and has by wise foresight preserved and put to most effective use its funds and properties. His willingness to serve at all times and in all things that concerned the welfare of Presbytery and the interests of its churches; his high conception of duty; his exalting of the church and its mission; his firm stand for what he believed to be right and wise in the courts of the Church has won for him the admiration and esteem of his fellow-presbyters and inspired others to more unselfish service.

In light of these and many other accomplishments which have advanced the Kingdom in our Presbytery under His leadership and untiring efforts, your committee presents the following resolutions to complete its report:

BE IT RESOLVED: that Orange Presbytery express its gratitude unto God for the progress made in our Presbytery by the consecrated labors and wise leadership of Dr. T. Henry Patterson during his service as Executive Secretary;

That we express our gratitude to God for the providential care that has given to Dr. Patterson renewed health and strength, after a prolonged illness, enabling him to continue his service in Orange Presbytery as a minister of one of its churches;

That we express the honor, esteem and affection in which we hold him as a fellow-presbyter by inscribing this citation and these resolutions in the minutes as a part of the permanent record of the Presbytery;

That we present to Dr. Patterson, as a memento of our appreciation, a framed certificate to be signed by the Moderator and Clerk which reads as follows:

The Presbytery of Orange presents this certificate of appreciation to T. Henry Patterson, D.D. for twelve years (1945-1957) of devoted, unselfish and fruitful service as the first Executive Secretary. The foundations he laid will enable those who follow to build more gloriously.

Respectfully submitted:

M. S. HUSKE, Chairman
GABE HOLMES
C. FRED CARLSON
HENRY KOONTZ
CHESTER ALEXANDER

The resolution was adopted by a unanimous rising vote and a citation in the form of a framed certificate was

presented to Dr. Patterson. In addition, resolutions from the following churches, Westminster and Hillsboro, were submitted.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. W. T. Thompson, Immediate Past Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and by Elder M. E. Yount, Sr., Graham Church, in accordance with instructions in the Manual of the Presbytery of Orange, page 65, (2), after other Commissioners who had represented Orange Presbytery at the recent meeting of the General Assembly had expressed their appreciation and had acknowledged their attendance. By action of the Presbytery the Commissioners were commended for their diligence upon attending the meeting of the recent General Assembly and for the fine reports they made.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder C. S. Wilkins, who, not being a member of this meeting of Orange Presbytery, was granted the privilege of the floor to make this report. The report with its recommendations was adopted. The first half of the report with its recommendations relative to Stewardship was presented prior to the recess for lunch. The latter part of the report with its recommendations relative to the study of duties assigned to the Executive Secretary and the Office of Orange Presbytery was presented and adopted as the second order of business following recess for lunch.

I. STEWARDSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS:

- A. That Presbytery hear the Reverend Mr. Tubbs of Holton Presbytery on the subject of the Every Church Canvass.
- B. That Presbytery authorize the Stewardship Committee to proceed with the program of Stewardship emphasis, education, and promotion known as the Every Church Canvass; that the Sessions of the churches of the Presbytery be advised that this program has been authorized by the Presbytery, and that it includes presentation of the general principles of stewardship and of the benevolent causes of the church to a joint meeting of the Session and the Board of Deacons of each congregation by representatives of the Stewardship Committee of the Presbytery (including the Advisory Committee on Stewardship Promotion and Education).
- C. That the Presbytery of Orange affirm its rededication to the principles of Christian Stewardship, including the following:
 - 1. That God is the owner of all wealth.
 - 2. Man's economic duty to God is to be a good manager or

- steward of all the wealth entrusted to him for God's purposes.
3. Tithing by individuals and fifty-fifty allocation of receipts by churches (fifty per cent for benevolences and fifty per cent for current expenses) are worthy stewardship practices. Yet in light of God's bountiful provision for us, and the opportunities of spreading the Gospel that He ever increases for devoted and faithful stewards, those practices should never be considered as final goals in stewardship.
 4. The Budget of the Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly represent only the minimum amounts necessary for the security of the total program of the Church. The Presbytery reaffirms its belief that the persons being served by our church in this way (orphans, ministers, unchurched people, etc.) are not being fully served by the program now budgeted, and that the needs are such that the amount of money which can be effectively used for Christ through our church is at least twice the budgeted amounts.
 5. It is more important to stress the need of the individual Christian to give for his own spiritual good than the need of the church for the money that he may give.
- D. That Presbytery conduct a Presbytery Prebudget Canvass involving these features:
1. Presentation of a prepared tentative budget at the Fall Meeting of Presbytery.
 2. Conducting an Every Church Canvass before a final budget is adopted.
 3. Presbytery will not adopt "askings" of each Church, but the Stewardship Committee will prepare suggested askings to be used if requested.
 4. Adoption of a final budget at the Winter Meeting of Presbytery.
- E. That Presbytery direct its Council to make a clear statement at the Fall Adjourned Meeting, September 12, 1957 relative to "Regular Benevolent Gifts" and "Special Institutional Causes or Campaigns" and make definite recommendations regarding the campaigns.
- II. REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO PRESBYTERY CONCERNING STUDY OF DUTIES ASSIGNED TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY:

At the Winter Meeting of Presbytery the Council was given the duty of studying the office of Executive Secretary with a view to:

- A. Suggesting ways that the requirements and responsibilities of the office can be curtailed, lightened, and shared by the Presbytery.
- B. The feasibility of dividing these demands and employing additional personnel to care for them.

After receiving information about the organization and duties of the office of Executive Secretary from a number of Presbyteries; after personal conference with our present Executive Secretary, Dr. T. Henry Patterson;

and after receiving information from the Committees of Presbytery, your Council submits the following report:

Your Council believes that because of the growth and development of the work in Orange Presbytery, there is a lack of clarity on the present Manual, and that Presbytery has a responsibility to make clear the duties of all paid staff members to protect the staff members and the ever-changing membership of Presbytery from misunderstandings. We remind our fellow-Presbyters of our Presbyterian principles of Church policy, which place the responsibility upon the Committees and Commissions of Presbytery to carry out the duties assigned them by Presbytery.

An Executive Secretary could be placed in a most difficult position if there were a tendency for Committees and Commissions to neglect their full responsibility for executing the duties laid upon them by Presbytery. Therefore all persons serving as Chairmen of members of the executive Committees and Commissions of Presbytery are urged to study Presbytery's Manual and faithfully perform their duties, making judicious use of the Executive Secretary and his office.

The Executive Secretary is the servant of the Presbytery. He should be urged to study and present plans for approval or disapproval of the bodies he serves. He should be fully used to carry out the approved plans and policies of the Committees and Commissions he serves. It is the opinion of the Council that paid staff members should have complete freedom to debate, but should not vote in meetings of the Committees or Commissions they serve.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Council advises the Presbytery that adoption of the recommendations below will require an extensive revision of the Manual after several proposed studies are made.

1. Additional Personnel. The Council recommends that adequate clerical assistance be given the Executive Secretary's office, and that the Council be instructed to accomplish this as soon as practicable, and to recommend any additional actions necessary to facilitate this.

2. Lightened Load (Christian Education) Because of the growth of the Christian Education program in its Camp-Conference programs and its program of Leadership Training, we recommend that Presbytery appoint a committee of three ministers and two elders to be appointed by the Moderator in consultation with the Nominations Committee following adjournment to make a detailed study of Presbytery's Christian Education program, with a view to establishing the best plan of organization for producing the most effective program, and that the study include the possibility of relieving the Executive Secretary of duties within this field, and to direct the Stated Clerk to insert this committee here: Rev. Joseph Flora, Chairman; Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. W. H. Kryder, Mr. Frank Southerland, Mebane, N. C.; Mr. W. G. Springs, 108 N. Franklin St., Reidsville, N. C.; Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, 724 Tarleton Avenue, Burlington, N. C.; Mrs. Edgar Allred, 1507 Fairmont St., Greensboro, N. C., Rev. W. M. Baker.

3. Stated Clerk: Because of the closely related interest of the office of Stated Clerk with the office of Executive Secretary; because the work of the Stated Clerk (once organized and planned) is largely concerned with correspondence and routine clerical work; and in consideration of the additional clerical help provided above, we recommend that the office of Stated Clerk be merged with the office of Executive Secretary, making the Executive Secretary the Stated Clerk of Presbytery, within twelve months of his employment.

4. **Guide.** We recommend that the Council be appointed to draw up a guide relative to the office of Executive Secretary which would define the office, the duties, the authority, and the responsibility of the Executive Secretary, setting forth in detail the functions of the office for the mutual benefit of the Executive Secretary and the Presbytery as a whole. Further, that this guide be submitted for approval to the Presbytery.

5. **Advisory Committee.** We recommend that the Chairman of the Church Extension Committee, the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, the Chairman of the Council, the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee, and two laymen at large be elected to serve for one year as a Temporary Personnel Advisory Committee to assist and advise the Executive Secretary and all paid staff members in the carrying out of their work, and that this Committee prepare for submission to Presbytery a recommended plan of operation and definition of duties of a Permanent Personnel Advisory Committee. The personnel of this committee is to be as follows: Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman, (Church Extension Committee); Rev. John C. Whitley, (Commission on the Minister and His Work); Rev. Allen C. McSween, (Christian Education Committee); Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, P. O. Box 1288, Greensboro, N. C., (Council); Mr. I. C. Crawford, 207 S. Tremont Drive, Greensboro, N. C. (Layman); Mr. W. R. Boothe, 447 W. Washington St., Greensboro, N. C., (Layman).

III. NOMINATION OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

1. We recommend the election of Dr. R. H. Stone as Executive Secretary for Orange Presbytery pursuant to the following call: The Presbytery of Orange being on sufficient grounds well satisfied of the ministerial qualifications of you, Rev. R. H. Stone, and having good hopes from our knowledge of your labors that your ministration in the Gospel will be profitable to the spiritual interests of Orange Presbytery, do earnestly call you to undertake the office of Executive Secretary of this Presbytery, promising you in the discharge of your duty all proper support and encouragement. We on our part promise and oblige ourselves to pay you the sum of \$6000.00 a year regular salary, and a manse or in lieu of manse \$1500 per year rent allowance, and will pay 7½% of the salary basis into the Minister's Annuity Fund during the time of your being and continuing in this relationship. Besides this, we promise to provide a term life insurance and hospital policy for you under the plan of the Board of Annuities and Relief.

It is further understood that you will be provided travel and driving allowance of 7 cents per mile in pursuance of your duties as Executive Secretary. We also promise a month's vacation. The term of office of the Executive Secretary for which you are called is a three year term, renewable on recommendation of the Council and approval of Presbytery.

In testimony whereof we have respectively subscribed our names this 11th day of July, 1957.

Signed: CHARLES S. WILKINS
Chairman of Council

Signed: C. LINWOOD CHESHIRE, JR.
Stated Clerk of Presbytery

ATTEST: I, Paul Boone, having moderated the Presbytery meeting which extended a call to Rev. R. H. Stone for his ministerial services, do certify that the call has been made in all respects according to the rules laid

down in the Book of Church Order, and that the persons who signed the foregoing call were authorized to do so by vote of the Presbytery.

Signed: PAUL G. BOONE

Moderator of the Meeting

2. We further recommend that the retirement age for the Presbytery's Executive Secretary be set at the age sixty-five with the provision that he may be reelected on a year to year basis.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

By: Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

The Chairman, Rev. Ralph Buchanan, stated that the Committee on Nominations had no report to offer at this meeting of the Presbytery.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 2:00 p.m. Prayer was offered by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Candidate William Clark Porter, III, preached a sermon as part of his trial for licensure, using the text Acts 2:22-32. The subject was "The Spirit and Power of the Lord."

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented for Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman, by Rev. C. H. Reckard. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

The Synod having affirmed its purpose to establish the Consolidated Presbyterian College, by several positive votes; and Orange Presbytery having declined to reaffirm any ownership in Peace College at Raleigh, your committee recommends:

1. That all Churches of Presbytery that have not begun their Campaigns for the Christian Higher Education, do so at the earliest possible time.
2. That those Churches that have not completed their Campaigns for the Christian Higher Education make a special effort to do so at the earliest possible time.
3. That the Churches of Presbytery give their support to the Campaign to raise \$300,000 for Christian Campus Life program, which was recently approved by the Synod; remembering the importance of this Campaign to the work at Chapel Hill within the bounds of our Presbytery.
4. That the Churches of Presbytery give their support to the Queens College Centennial Fund as authorized by Synod, being

prepared to cooperate with the Presbytery's Committee which will be announced within the next few weeks.

5. That in view of the confused state of mind and the hesitancy of our people to proceed with Synod's Plan for Schools and Colleges, we recommend: (A) that Presbytery set a Day of Prayer on the first Wednesday of October, asking the pastors and Churches of Presbytery to pray for a spirit of unity and for a new spirit of concern in regard to our Higher Education Program; (B) that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Clerk of Session, the Chairman of the Board of Deacons and the President of the Women of the Church and the President of the Men of the Church of each Church two weeks prior to the date of the Day of Prayer.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman, who introduced Candidate Lee W. Adkins, of Baltimore Presbytery, and Candidate William Clark Porter, III, of Orange Presbytery. By action of the Presbytery, Mr. Adkins was accepted as a Candidate on the basis of his Certificate of Transfer from the Presbytery of Baltimore. Both of the Candidates' sermons and written parts of trial were approved as satisfactory. The Presbytery waived the requirement of language for Mr. William Clark Porter, III. He had deleted these subjects from his course on the advice of his seminary faculty advisor. This part of the examination was approved as satisfactory.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented for the Chairman, Dr. John Redhead, by Dr. R. J. McMullen. Dr. McMullen reported that the written examinations taken by Candidates Adkins and Porter were approved as satisfactory and that they were therefore now ready to present themselves for their oral examinations before Presbytery. Then Dr. McMullen conducted the examination in theology; Rev. J. M. Millard, in the sacraments; Rev. John Wilson, in church government; and Rev. Carl Stark, in English Bible. Their diplomas were accepted in lieu of examinations on their academic studies and original languages of the Holy Scriptures. The Moderator examined the candidates on their religious experience which was sustained as satisfactory. These examinations were approved as satisfactory both severally and as a whole. By action of the Presbytery, these examinations are to be accepted for ordination. Following the affirmative answers of Mr. Adkins and Mr. Porter to the questions required in paragraph 119 of the Book of Church Order, the Presbytery was led

in prayer by the Moderator. Mr. Lee W. Adkins and Mr. William Clark Porter, III, were declared licensed to preach the Gospel, in accordance with paragraph 120 of the Book of Church Order. Mr. Adkins and Mr. Porter accepted the calls to the Sedgefield Church and the Eno, Fairfield, and Little River Churches, respectively. The signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations is to be done following their ordination.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented for the Chairman, Rev. John C. Whitley, by Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr. The report with the following recommendations was adopted:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work submits the following report:

I. The Commission has examined the following calls to ministers:

A. The calls from Eno, Little River, and Fairfield to W. Clark Porter III

The terms of the calls are as follows:

Eno: Salary, \$1,400.00 per year

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary
Manse

Vacation: One month each year

Little River: Salary: \$1,800.00

Expense allowance, \$90.00

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary
Manse

Vacation of one month annually

Fairfield: Salary: \$800.00 annually

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary
Manse

Vacation of one month annually

B. The call from Sedgefield to Lee Adkins

The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary, \$4,500.00 annually

Expense Allowance \$300.00 annually

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary
Group insurance & hospitalization with Board of Annuities

One month annual vacation

II. The Commission makes the following recommendation:

That the above mentioned calls of churches be found in order and placed in the hands of the ministers respectfully called; that, pending their examination by Presbytery a commission be appointed to install them in their respective churches. (Both candidates are to be ordained.)

Signed: S. P. MORRISON

R. D. HUGHES

C. E. SCOTT

CARL STARK

JOHN PARKS, JR.

JOSEPH M. GARRISON

JOHN C. WHITLEY, Chairman

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman, relative to the ordination and installation of Mr. Lee W. Adkins in the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church and Mr. William Clark Porter, III, in the Eno, Fairfield, Little River Presbyterian Churches and the installation of Dr. T. H. Patterson in the Madison Church. The report was adopted and the following were appointed as Commissions to ordain and install Mr. Lee W. Adkins and Mr. William Clark Porter, III, in the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church and the Eno, Fairfield and Little River Presbyterian Churches, respectively, and to install Dr. T. H. Patterson in the Madison Church:

Commission to ordain and install licentiate Lee W. Adkins at the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 3, Greensboro, N. C., July 21, 1957, at 8:00 p.m. is as follows: Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Jr. to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Dr. T. H. Patterson to preach the sermon, Elder John Deifell to charge the congregation, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery to charge the pastor, and Capt. Fred K. Elder, invited member of Baltimore Presbytery, to offer prayer. Rev. Allen McSween is to serve as the alternate minister.

Commission to ordain and install licentiate William Clark Porter, III, at the Eno Presbyterian Church, Cedar Grove, N. C., August 11, 1957, at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Dr. T. H. Patterson to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr. to preach the sermon, Elder Logan Porter, Sr. to charge the congregation, Dr. T. H. Patterson to charge the pastor and offer the prayer, and Rev. David Moorefield and Elder Robert D. Hughes and Elder Cox Wilkinson to serve as alternate minister and elders, respectfully.

Commission to install William Clark Porter, III, at the Fairfield Presbyterian Church, near Cedar Grove, N. C., August 11, 1957, at 3:00 p.m. is as follows: Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr. to preside and propound the constitutional questions, to charge the pastor and offer the prayer; Rev. David Moorefield to preach the sermon, Elder Cox Wilkinson to charge the congregation

Commission to install William Clark Porter, III, at the Little River Presbyterian Church, near Hillsboro, N. C., August 11, 1957, at 7:30 p.m. is as follows: Rev. David R. Moorefield to preside and propound the constitutional questions, to charge the pastor and to offer the prayer; Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., to preach the sermon; Elder Robert D. Hughes to charge the congregation; and Elder Cox Wilkinson to serve as alternate elder.

Commission to install Dr. T. Henry Patterson at the Madison Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. C., September 15, 1957, at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Rev. Joseph W. Flora, Jr. to preside and propound the constitutional questions and to offer the prayer, Dr. Chester Alexander to preach the sermon, Elder Henry Koonts to charge the congregation, Rev. T. B. Ruff to charge the pastor, and Elders Fred Carlson, J. L. Roberts and C. P. Robertson to complete the Commission.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. His report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

- I. That each church in Orange Presbytery observe the Season of Prayer for Church Extension, September 23rd to October 20, and that each Pastor inform the membership of his church in regard to the opportunities and challenge of the new work within our own Presbytery, as well as across our Southland, and

That each church make an effort to receive a Supplemental Offering which will enable the church to at least **pay in full** the total Askings of Orange Presbytery for Church Extension and do our share to assist the weaker Presbyteries, and That the Supplemental Offering be sent to the Central Treasurer of the Presbytery, clearly marked, "SUPPLEMENTAL HOME MISSION OFFERING."

- II. That Presbytery request and instruct the Trustees of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church, C. C. Cole, S. M. Bason, and T. E. Steed, to transfer Title to the property of the Oakview Presbyterian Church to the Trustees of said church: namely, N. L. Oliver, and W. G. Smith, and their successors, to hold on behalf of the congregation of the Oakview Presbyterian Church.
- III. At the request of the congregation of the Presbyterian Church of Guilford College, your Committee recommends that Orange Presbytery instruct and direct its Trustees, C. Fred Carlson, Chas. T. Boyd, Henry V. Koonts, Thos. M. Richmond, Chester Alexander and T. Henry Patterson, to transfer title to the property of the Church to the duly elected Trustees of that Church, Lewis Wilson, Jim Helms, and Charles Powell, to hold on behalf of the Church.
- IV. That Presbytery grant permission to the Trustees of the Presbyterian Church of Guilford College to borrow an amount not to exceed \$35,000.00 to complete the first unit of their church building and to give a Deed of Trust on Church property to secure same, and That Presbytery instruct its Stated Clerk to become a co-signer of the Note on behalf of the Presbytery.
- V. That Presbytery request the Trust Department of the Security National Bank, successor trustees of the D. P. Foust Trust Estate, to loan this money to the Presbyterian Church of Guilford College from the funds in said Trust at 5% interest; this to be repaid at the rate of \$5,000.00 per year plus interest in semi-annual payments.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. CURRIE, Chairman
Committee on Church Extension
Orange Presbytery

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, REPORT OF

Was presented for Rev. Cecil Callis, Chairman, by Rev. Louie V. Andrews, Jr. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

1. That the Presbytery urge pastors and sessions to observe Training School Day on April 7, 1958 and that the pastors and other church leaders seek to direct to the school men and women of superior gifts of consecration as well as young people of college age in order to meet the church's need for more trained workers.
2. That the Session of each local church accept its responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Robert L. Turner. The following report was read and adopted:

The Presbytery of Orange, meeting in the Three Hundred Seventy-sixth Stated Meeting, has been blessed by being guests again after twelve years of the St. Andrews Presbyterian Church. We wish to congratulate this church upon the splendid progress made recently in the erection of the new manse and pray God's blessings and guidance upon the congregation as they seek a minister to serve the flock.

We record our appreciation to the Women of the Church who have given so richly of their talents in preparing for us the feast for our noon meal. The church has further set an unparalleled example in making provisions for all our needs, especially in the face of unusually warm weather. We wish to take note of the beauty of the sanctuary which has added to the effectiveness and to the spiritual uplift of the whole meeting.

We, therefore, express our thanks to God for this congregation, and ask Presbytery to adopt these resolutions by a rising vote.

HONORABLE RETIREMENT, RESOLUTION RE: REV. ROBERT B. ROCK

After representatives of the churches served by Rev. Robert B. Rock had spoken of his faithful service in their midst for almost eight years, Presbytery ordered that a suitable resolution be prepared and placed in the permanent record. The Moderator appointed Dr. T. H. Patterson to prepare this resolution which was adopted as follows:

IN APPRECIATION—THE REVEREND ROBERT B. ROCK

Robert B. Rock was born in Woodford, Australia, the son of a Presbyterian Minister. He came to America as a member of the Evangelistic team of Dr. R. A. Torrey. He was led by the Holy Spirit to commit his life in full time service as a Christian Minister. He received his A. B. Degree from Scotch College, and his B.D. Degree from Auburn Theological Seminary. He served Pastorates in the U.S.A. Church, his last being at

Plainfield, New Jersey as Associate-Pastor of the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church.

He was called to the pastorate of the Broadway-Salem Churches in 1949 and became the first minister to live in the new manse at Broadway. He has also served as Stated Supply of the Cumnock congregation. Mr. and Mrs. Rock have made their home the center of gracious living and hospitality; its doors have been open to all who would enter for Christian fellowship and guidance. The manse was truly a place of inspiration to the whole community.

Mr. Rock is an able preacher of the Word of God, a faithful and beloved Pastor. He and Mrs. Rock have been leaders in every good thing of the community life. Under his leadership the Churches have grown in numbers and the members in grace. The Men and Women of the Church have been organized, and the Sunday Schools have been well organized. Sunday School rooms and fellowship hall have been added to the Salem Church, and Sunday School rooms to the Cumnock Church, giving much needed space for Educational and fellowship purposes. A new Educational Unit is now under construction at the Broadway church.

We are grateful that God in His good Providence sent Mr. and Mrs. Rock our way and we shall follow them with our prayers as they go from us to continued service to God and the work of His Kingdom in Wilmington Presbytery, and wherever He shall lead.

T. Henry Patterson

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation extended to Presbytery by the Bethel Presbyterian Church, McLeansville, was accepted to hold the Fall Adjourned Meeting there on September 12, 1957, at 9:00 a.m.

READING AND CORRECTING MINUTES DEFERRED

The Presbytery ordered that the minutes of this meeting will be read immediately following the roll call.

ADJOURNMENT

After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Dr. T. H. Patterson led in prayer.

Elder Paul G. Boone, *Moderator*

Irving E. Birdseye, *Permanent Clerk, Pro Tem*

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., *Stated Clerk*

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES	3, 4
Ministers	3
Permanent Committees	4
Trustees	4
AUDITORS' REPORTS	18, 27
BLACK'S CHAPEL, SANFORD-ORGANIZED	27
CANDIDATES	8, 14, 40, 56
Licensed—Lee W. Adkins, William C. Porter, III	56
Received—Lee W. Adkins, ...	40, 56
Curtis Medlin, Walter O'Briant	14
Transferred—Charles R. Oliver	8
CLERKS, TEMPORARY—ELECTED	37
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED	28, 29, 33, 58
Installations	29, 33, 58
Rev. Lee W. Adkins	58
Rev. Frank S. Johnston	33
Rev. J. A. McIntyre	29
Dr. T. H. Patterson	58
Rev. William C. Porter, III	58
Rev. E. L. Willingham, III	29
Ordination	58
Candidate Lee W. Adkins	58
Candidate William Clark Porter, III	58
Organization	28
Black's Chapel	28
Guilford College Chapel	28
COMMISSIONS, REPORTS OF	9, 10, 12, 32, 41, 42, 43, 46, 57
Installations	9, 10, 41, 42
Dr. Ben F. Brown	10
Rev. Frank S. Johnston	42
Rev. J. A. McIntyre	42
Rev. T. B. Ruff	9, 10
Rev. R. L. Turner	9
Rev. E. L. Willingham, III	41
Minister And His Work	12, 32, 57
Organization	43, 46
Black Memorial Church	43
Guilford College Church	46
COMMISSIONERS TO GEN. ASSM., REPORTS OF	40, 51
COMMITTEES—APPOINTED, ELECTED	49
Bills and Overtures	49
Courtesy	49
Installations	49
Presbyterian Survey	49
Records and Amendments to B. C. O.	49
COMMITTEES, REPORTS OF	6, 11, 13, 14, 17, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 38, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60
Audit	17
Christian Education	13
Church Extension	11, 34, 59
Courtsey	13, 60

INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Examinations	13, 33, 56
General Agencies	60
Higher Education	14, 55, 56
Sub-Committee on Candidates	56
Installations	29, 33, 58
Nominations	28, 55
Orders	6, 38
Sessional Records	30
Women's Work	14
COMMUNICATIONS	8, 40
CONSOLIDATED COLLEGE	14
COUNCIL, REPORT OF	17, 51
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	27, 34, 35, 49, 52, 54
GUILFORD COLLEGE CHURCH ORGANIZED	28
HISTORICAL SKETCH ST. ANDREWS	38
LICENTIATE—DROPPED—Allan E. Strand, Jr.	8
MINISTERS	8, 32, 40, 60
Dismissed	8, 40
Dr. Charles M. Ramsay to Dallas Presbytery	8
Rev. Robert B. Rock	40
Received	8, 32
Rev. Frank S. Johnston from Mecklenburg Presbytery	32
Rev. J. A. McIntyre from Piedmont Presbytery	8
Rev. E. L. Willingham, III, from Albemarle Presbytery	8
Retired Rev. Robert B. Rock—Resolution Re:	40, 60
MODERATOR	28, 37
Nomination of	28
Election of	37
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS	40, 60
Broadway, Cumnock, Salem and Rev. Robert B. Rock	60
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED	12, 33, 34, 57
Eno, Fairfield, Little River with Rev. W. C. Porter, III	57
Griers, Pleasant Grove with Rev. F. S. Johnston	33
Madison with Dr. T. H. Patterson	33, 34
Randolf with Rev. J. A. McIntyre	12
Sedgefield with Rev. L. W. Adkins	57
Patterson, Dr. T. H.	33, 34, 49, 58
PRESBYTERY	3, 5, 7, 8, 29, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 61,
Called Meeting	31
Dockets	7, 32, 39
Invitations for Meetings	29, 40, 61
Meetings of	5, 31, 36
Ministerial Roll	3
Roll	5, 31, 36
Time and Place of Next Meeting	29, 61
Visiting Brethren	8, 40
RETIREMENT, MINISTER'S—Rev. Robert B. Rock	40, 60
TUSTEES, REPORT OF—Camp New Hope	13, 41

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
SETTLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
McLeansville, N. C.
September 12, 1957

RECESSED MEETING OF THE
FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
September 26, 1957

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
January 16, 1958

35

VOLUME CLXXXIX

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
McLeansville, N. C.
September 12, 1957

RECESSED MEETING OF THE
FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Burlington, N. C.
September 26, 1957

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, N. C.
January 16, 1958



Volume CLXXXIX

No. 1

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Madison Rd., Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	R.F.D. 1, Sanford
Boyd, J. A.	Box 287, Whitsett, N. C.
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, Ben F.	R.F.D. 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Brown, Milton P., Jr.	1211 Ruffin St., Durham
Buchanan, Ralph L.	R.F.D. 1, Mebane
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil C.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Cheshire, C. L., Jr., Th.M., S.C.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial, Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree, N. C.
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	804 Bessemer, Greensboro
Foley, W. L.	R.F.D. 3, Sanford
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Gillespie, E. E., D.D.	709 Simpson St., Greensboro
Hix, Douglas W.	King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, Charles Wesley	213 Virginia Ave., Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R.F.D. 1, Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Ter., Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	R.F.D. 1, Burlington
Kryder, Wm. H., Th.M.	214 W. Harden St., Graham
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McIntyre, J. A.	1013 N. Hamilton St., High Point
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., D.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	621 Wesley Pl., High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R.F.D. 10, Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, David R., Th.M.	M.G.C., Box 1075, Duke Station, Durham
Morrow, Guy M.	R.F.D. 4, Burlington
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	Madison
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main, Graham
Porter, W. C., III	Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	R.F.D. 1, Box 67A, Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	Wentworth
Ruff, Thomas B.	7509 Fernwood, Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Paris, Ky. (School address: 445 Riddle Rd., Cincinnati 20, Ohio)
Seals, D. Hilton	Sylva
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Smith, William O.	R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005, Plaza Station, Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	506 Lindsay St., High Point
Thompson, W. T., D.D.	1221 Rennie Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R.F.D. 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. L.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Wilson, John N.	113 Robins Rd., Apt. A., Sanford
Womeldorf, John A.	Guilford College

**ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN AND LAYWOMEN ON BOARDS OF TRUSTEES, COUNCIL AND
PERMANENT COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive, Greensboro
Andrews, W. H.	618 Woodlawn Dr., Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt	510 Country Club Dr., Greensboro
Auman, J. M.	410 Carbondon, Sanford
Balsley, R. E., M.D.	Box 817, Reidsville
Barnwell, John	913 Washington, Burlington
Barnwell, Joe	413 Circle Drive, Burlington
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Rd., Sanford
Boone, Paul G.	2602 Springwood Dr., Greensboro
Bowdick, Miss Miriam	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Boyd, C. T.	Jefferson Standard, Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Avenue, Burlington
Buchanan, Mrs. Ralph	R.F.D. 1, Mebane
Carlson, C. J.	705 Sunset Drive, Greensboro
Carlson, Fred	1006 Carolina St., Greensboro
Carson, Miss Mary Faith	Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Avenue, Burlington
Coble, George R.	406 Ward Street, Graham
Cole, Clyde C.	Yanceyville
Cooke, W. Owen	518 Woodland Drive, Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	1026 W. Market Street, Greensboro
Crawford, Irvine C.	207 S. Tremont, Greensboro
Craft, Floyd H.	1704 Battleground, Greensboro
Cragan, Paul S.	McCracken Heights, Sanford
Crumpler, June	Forest Lake, Mebane
Dalton, Mr. and Mrs. P. H., Jr.	1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
Deifell, John	1010 N. Eugene St., Greensboro
Forlaw, Henry L.	2000 Madison Avenue, Greensboro
Fox, James H.	411 Worth Street, Asheboro
Frazer, O. H.	1905 Franklin St., High Point
Garrison, Staley	Box 266, Burlington
Goley, Mrs. W. C.	217 N. Main Street, Graham
Grey, W. R., Jr.	355 Holly Street, Asheboro
Ham, R. H.	1506 Madison Avenue, Greensboro
Hastings, Paul D.	Box 515, Reidsville
Hendley, Floyd F.	206 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Holt, Ralph	724 Tarleton Avenue, Burlington
Hughes, R. D.	Cedar Grove
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street, High Point
Jackson, J. A.	720 N. Chatham Avenue, Siler City
Jones, Clarence D.	Hillsboro
Jones, C. P.	R.F.D. 2, Mebane
Jones, H. D.	333 N. Main, Graham
Jones, J. L.	North State Chevrolet Co., Greensboro
Jones, T. D.	Mebane
Kellenberger, John	306 Parkway, Greensboro
Kerchner, Mr. & Mrs. C. E.	500 Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro
King, Mr. & Mrs. Victor	219 Gulf Street, Sanford
Kizer, R. E.	Edgewood Drive, Asheboro
Knight, F. L., M.D.	115 Hillcrest Drive, Sanford
Koonts, Henry	317 Ardmore Circle, High Point
Latta, J. E.	R.F.D. 1, Hillsboro
Lipscomb, Miss Nancy	Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane
Love, J. Spencer	C/o Burlington Industries, Greensboro

MacLean, Herman D.	R.F.D. 1, Haw River
McAllister, Mrs. J. Gray	19 Davie Circle, Chapel Hill
McCall, Earnest	1026 Rockford Road, High Point
McMurray, Mrs. Charles	523 Bridges St., High Point
Mason, George	Madison
Moffet, Robert B.	1504 W. Davis Street, Burlington
Montgomery, Mrs. H. Reid	1611 Lexington Avenue, Greensboro
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale, High Point
Neely, James B.	Asheboro
Parks, Mrs. T. E.	2126 N. Church Street, Burlington
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive, High Point
Phipps, W. Gilmer	R.F.D. 1, McLeansville
Plummer, Charles E.	811 Carrick Avenue, High Point
Preyer, W. Y., Jr.	700 Dover Road, Greensboro
Richmond, T. M.	300 Forest Hill Drive, Greensboro
Robbinette, W. F.	1217 Cedrow Avenue, High Point
Scott, C. E.	412 Fountain Place, Burlington
Scott, Ralph	C/o Melville Dairies, Burlington
Shore, J. P.	Asheboro St. Ext., Greensboro
Singletary, William C.	Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
Smith, C. O.	335 Bland Ave., Burlington
Smith, D. Waring	700 Parkway, High Point
Smith, Hase	R.F.D. 10, Greensboro
Southerland, Frank M.	Mebane
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin Street, Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple, Leaksville
Stratford, R. E.	R.F.D. 1, Graham
Strayhorn, R. E.	R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
Taylor, Mrs. John R.	McLeansville
Tickle, C. R.	R.F.D. 4, Mebane
Tillson, R. D.	222 Hillcrest, High Point
Vincent, Mrs. Joseph S.	2309 Fairfield Avenue, Greensboro
Walker, D. J., Jr.	223 Long Avenue, Graham
Watts, W. M.	1610 Woodland, Burlington
White, Jesse	116 Kensington Road, Greensboro
White, R. D.	405 Circle Drive, Burlington
White, Mr. & Mrs. Steve A.	Mebane
Whitley, Thomas	Yanceyville
Wilkins, Charles S.	403 N. Ridgeway Drive, Greensboro
Williams, Miss Dorothy	Glenwood Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene	Haw River
Wilson, Mrs. John K.	1008 Dover Road, Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. R. D.	933 S. Church Street, Burlington
Wolfe, B. H.	1246 W. Webb, Burlington
Wrenn, Mrs. Grover	Siler City
Wright, Auburn L.	Pittsboro
Zimmerman, R. E.	Greensboro

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JANUARY 16, 1958

*The year indicates that the person named will serve until the completion of the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery. Newly elected members of Boards of Trustees, Permanent Committees and the Council of Presbytery begin to serve immediately after the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery at which they are elected.

I. OFFICERS

Moderator	Irvine C. Crawford
Stated Clerk	C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. 1960
Permanent Clerk	K. N. Misenheimer 1960
Executive Secretary	R. H. Stone 1960
Treasurer	R. H. Stone 1960

II. TRUSTEES

- Presbytery: (term three years—6 members)
 *1958—Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond
 1959—Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts
 1960—Charles T. Boyd, W. Owen Cooke
- Davidson College: (term four years—4 members)
 1958—John A. Redhead, Jr.
 1959—Ralph M. Holt
 1960—J. Spencer Love
 1961—T. H. Patterson
- Flora Macdonald College: (term three years—12 members—11 men—1 woman)
 1958—James B. Neely, R. Don Carson, W. Y. Preyer, Jr., H. D. Jones
 1959—Fred Carlson, Mrs. Waylon Blue, Thomas Whitley, Paul S. Cragan
 1960—C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry, S. A. White
- Peace College: (term six years—2 members)
 1959—Roy Watts
 1960—F. L. Knight
- Glade Valley: (term two years—7 members)
 1958—Floyd H. Craft, Paul Ingle, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton
 1959—John A. Kellenberger, W. C. Singletary, Ralph Scott, George Mason
- Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund: (term one year—1 member)
 1958—T. D. Jones
- Camp New Hope: (term three years—18 members)
 1958—C. P. Jones, Harry Smith, W. G. Springs, Clyde C. Cole, Mrs. John K. Wilson, R. D. Tillson
 1959—S. A. White, Staley Garrison, John Deifell, Robert Strayhorn, Mrs. C. L. Bright, Hardin A. King
 1960—Clarence D. Jones, C. H. Reckard, Coy Stack, Henry Forlaw, Mrs. T. E. Parks, Mrs. Rufus Wilson

III. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council: (term three years—Chairman and 16 members.)
 Chairman: C. S. Wilkins, E.; (1959)

- A. Chairmen of the following committees: Commission on Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education and Higher Education.
1958—Paul G. Boone, E.; June Crumpler, D.
1959—C. S. Wilkins, Chrm.; Mrs. John R. Taylor, Herman D. MacLean, D.; P. Hunter Dalton, E.
1960—D. J. Walker, Jr., E.; C. E. Plummer, D.
- B. President, Men of the Church, Gilmer Phipps; President, Women of the Church, Mrs. Britt Armfield.
- C. Ex-Officio: Moderator Irvine C. Crawford, Stated Clerk.

IV. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

- 1. Examinations: (term three years—12 members)
Chairman, Ben F. Brown (1960)
 - A. Theology
1958—H. R. McFayden
1959—R. J. McMullen
1960—Ben F. Brown
 - B. Sacraments
1958—W. H. Kryder
1959—D. R. Moorefield
1960—J. A. Boyd
 - C. Church Government
1958—Vance Barron
1959—John Wilson
1960—J. T. Kesterson
 - D. English Bible
1958—Carl Stark, Jr.
1959—F. S. Johnston
1960—W. M. Baker
- 2. Nominations: (term three years—7 members)
Chairman, Ralph Buchanan (1958)
1958—M. S. Huske, Ralph B. Buchanan, D. J. Walker, Jr.
1959—John C. Whitley, C. W. Perry
1960—T. H. Patterson, Paul G. Boone
- 3. Sessional Records: (term three years—3 members, Presbytery as a whole)
Chairman, R. D. White (1958)
1958—R. D. White
1959—H. M. Clark
1960—J. P. H. McNatt
- 4. Commission on the Minister and His Work: (term three years—7 members)
Chairman,
1958—John Parks, R. D. Hughes
1959—Carl Stark, C. E. Scott
1960—R. Don Carson, Allen McSween, H. P. Morrison
- 5. World Missions and Overseas Relief: (term three years—9 members)
Chairman, John Parks (1959)
1958—D. Waring Smith, C. I. Carlson, Jr., Robert Lee Turner

- 1959—John Parks, B. H. Wolfe, J. H. Fox
1960—W. L. Hodgkin, W. F. Robinette, Mrs. C. W. Perry
6. Annuities and Relief: (term three years—6 members)
Chairman, E. Frank Andrews (1960)
1958—W. H. Andrews, William E. Singletary
1959—W. L. Hodgkin, Mrs. Eugene Wilson
1960—E. Frank Andrews, J. M. Garrison
7. Church Extension: (term three years—16 members; Chrm. Evangelism Committee, ex-officio W. H. Kryder.)
Chairman, W. M. Currie (1958)
1958—W. M. Watts, J. L. Jones, George Mason, K. M. Misenheimer, W. M. Currie
1959—W. L. Foley, R. E. Kiser, J. M. Auman, Floyd F. Hendley, Hase Smith, Mrs. Victor King, George Coble
1960—Roy Watts, Ralph L. Buchanan, Robert Ham, J. P. Shore
8. Higher Education: (term three years—5 members)
Chairman, Chester Alexander (1959)
1958—C. H. Reckard
1959—Chester Alexander, Jesse White, E.
1960—Irving Birdseye, Victor King, E.
9. Christian Education: (term three years—22 members)
Chairman, John C. Whitley (1960)
1958—Reid Montgomery, Wesley Jennings, Robert Moffet, E.; Auburn L. Wright, E.; C. R. Tickle, E.; Miss Nancy Lipscomb, Mrs. Reid Montgomery, Mrs. Grover Wrenn
1959—J. W. Flora, Jr., Hase Smith, D.; F. M. Southerland, D.; Miss Miriam Bowdich, Miss Dorothy Williams, O. E. Mills; Marion Murray
1960—John C. Whitley, Lee Willingham, Sam Thomas, C. O. Smith, E.; Joe Barnwell, D.; Mrs. Ralph L. Buchanan, Miss Mary Faith Carson
10. Homes: (term three years—Chairman and 10 members)
Chairman, Don Skinner (1959)
1958—K. M. Misenheimer, C. W. Jennings, Coy Stack, Mrs. C. E. Kerchner
1959—Don Skinner, C. E. Mills, J. A. Jackson, Mrs. W. C. Goley
1960—O. H. Frazer, John Barnwell, Vance Barron
11. General Fund Agencies: (term three years—Chairman and 8 members.)
Chairman, Cecil Callis (1959)
1958—D. R. Moorefield, R. E. Stratford, Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent
1959—Clyde Cole, Cecil Callis
1960—J. A. McIntyre, Worth Covington, J. E. Latta, Guy Morrow
12. Worship: (term three years—1 member)
Chairman, E. C. Brammer (1958)

13. Women's Work: (term three years—Chairman and 4 members)

Chairman, Z. T. Piephoff (1959)

1958—Ernest McCall

1959—Z. T. Piephoff, Mrs. J. Gray McAllister

1960—Mrs. Eugene Wilson, James H. Wade

14. Evangelism: (term three years—6 members)

Chairman, W. H. Kryder (1959)

1959—W. H. Kryder, R. E. Balsley, M.D.

1960—Samuel S. Cappel

1961—R. Don Carson

A. President, Men of the Church, Gilmer Phipps; Chairman,
Spiritual Growth, Women of the Church, Mrs. Charles Mc-
Murray.

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Fred P. Albright | 13. Hardin W. King |
| 2. Thomas W. Barker | 14. Arnold Fred Leary |
| 3. Andrew T. Bristow | 15. Curtis Medlin |
| 4. Henry C. Brockman | 16. Guy Forrest Miller |
| 5. John Howard Coble | 17. Walter O'Briant |
| 6. James Pearce Carse | 18. Joe Kenneth Rogers |
| 7. M. M. Foust | 19. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 8. John Dillard Garrison | 20. James H. Tunstall, III |
| 9. Joseph M. Garrison, Jr. | 21. Samuel Oscar Walker |
| 10. Zeb North Holler, Jr. | 22. James Watkins |
| 11. Howard L. Ingle | 23. William James Wrenn, Jr. |
| 12. James Mack Johnson | |

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSES	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Alamance	Ben F. Brown R.F.D. 10	W. Gilmer Phipps R.F.D. 1	D. E. Jobe R.F.D. 10, Box 82	Robert H. Causey R.F.D. 10, Box 222
Asheboro	Greensboro, N. C. James H. Wade 804 S. Park St.	McLeansville, N. C. W. R. Grey, Jr. 355 W. Kivette St.	Greensboro, N. C. E. Reid Craig 229 Shamrock Rd.	Greensboro, N. C. E. Reid Craig 229 Shamrock Rd.
Bessemer	Asheboro, N. C. Edwin C. Brammer 714 Elwell Ave.	Asheboro, N. C. G. A. Denny R.F.D. 1	Asheboro, N. C. M. A. Donnell R.F.D. 6	Asheboro, N. C. M. A. Donnell R.F.D. 6
Bethany	Greensboro, N. C. Z. T. Piephoff 1200 S. Main St.	McLeansville, N. C. R. Layton Guthrie 1034 S. Main St.	Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3	Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3
Bethel	Graham, N. C. J. M. Millard (T.S.) R.F.D. 10	Graham, N. C. Paul G. Boone 2602 Springwood Dr.	Graham, N. C. H. M. Tickle R.F.D. 1	Graham, N. C. H. M. Tickle R.F.D. 1
Bethesda	Greensboro, N. C. Cecil C. Callis Yanceyville, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C. D. W. Wright Ruffin, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C. Elwood Clayton Ruffin, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C. Elwood Clayton Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem	David R. Moorefield M.G.C. Box 1075 Duke Stn., Durham	C. P. Jones R.F.D. 2 Mebane, N. C. L. W. Cook R.F.D. 8	C. E. Teer R.F.D. 1 Chapel Hill, N. C. W. R. Waddell R.F.D. 8	W. Lee Morrow R.F.D. 2 Mebane, N. C. W. R. Waddell R.F.D. 8
Black Memorial				
Brentwood	J. P. H. McNatt 621 Wesley Place High Point, N. C.	Dan Kelly 510 Hill St. High Point, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. A. K. Martin 410 Ottarway Dr. High Point, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. A. K. Martin 410 Ottarway Dr. High Point, N. C.
Broadway		R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.	T. W. Mansfield Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	E. L. Willingham 2520 Church St. Greensboro, N. C.	Charles E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Lacy D. Wyrick 405 W. Bessemer Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Lacy D. Wyrick 405 W. Bessemer Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	W. L. Foley R.F.D. 3 Sanford, N. C.	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. W. M. Cashion R.F.D. 1 Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. W. M. Cashion R.F.D. 1 Sanford, N. C.

Haywood	M. J. Murray (T.S.) 416 E. Main St. R.F.D. 5	Hudson McLeod Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. Jesse Davenport Moncure, N. C.
High Point, 1st	Roy E. Watts 1310 Woodland Dr. High Point, N. C.	C. S. McCahey 500 Parkway High Point, N. C.	Z. P. Long 1103 Westwood High Point, N. C.
Hillsboro	C. H. Reckard Box 372 Hillsboro, N. C.	C. D. Jones Hillsboro, N. C.	E. E. Patterson Hillsboro, N. C.
Hillview	Thomas B. Ruff Wentworth, N. C.		J. H. Knowles R.F.D. 5 Reidsville
Hope View		Robert B. May 1614 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	P. A. Browning 3513 Cherry Lane Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	M. J. Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford, N. C.	P. L. Clark R.F.D. 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York R.F.D. 8, J. H. S. Sanford, N. C.
Leaksville, 1st	John C. Whitley 510 Moir St. Leaksville, N. C.	John M. Yount P. O. Box Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze N. Hamilton St. Leaksville, N. C.
Little River	Clark Porter, III Cedar Grove, N. C.	J. E. Latia R.F.D. 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods R.F.D. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy Madison, N. C.	J. L. Roberts P. O. Box 422 Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	Carl E. Mills 1884 Mayfair Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Charles B. Connelly 1919 Woodshire Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Sidney Campbell 2907 Emerson Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Mebane	Sam S. Cappel 400 Fifth St. Mebane, N. C.	Steve A. White Fifth St. Ext. Mebane, N. C.	John H. James Fifth St. Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	L. V. Andrews, Jr. McKnight Mill Rr. Greensboro, N. C.	Mac Foust 3112 Church St. Greensboro, N. C.	John Weston R.F.D. 5 Greensboro, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCH	PASTOR	CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSES	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Milton	W. L. Hodgekin Milton, N. C.	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	M. P. Brown, Jr. 1211 Ruffin St. Durham, N. C.	Edward L. Quillin P. O. Box 344 Sanford, N. C.	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C.	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C.
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	Kay Misenheimer	W. Hoyt Scott	Mrs. J. F. Lane Box 102	Mrs. J. F. Lane Box 102
New Hope	Siler City, N. C. William O. Smith R.F.D. 2	Siler City, N. C. S. C. Blackwood R.F.D. 2	Siler City, N. C. L. B. Blackwood R.F.D. 1, Box 335	Siler City, N. C. L. B. Blackwood R.F.D. 1, Box 335
Northside	Chapel Hill, N. C. J. Don Skinner 1938 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C. Willard G. Wilson 610 Woodbrier Lane Burlington, N. C.	Durham, N. C. William A. Ingle 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington, N. C.	Durham, N. C. William A. Ingle 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington, N. C.
Oakview	Guy M. Morrow R.F.D. 4	N. L. Oliver R.F.D. 1	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St.	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St.
Park Avenue	Burlington, N. C. C. L. Cheshire, Jr. 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C. B. H. Wolfe 1246 W. Webb Ave. Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C. Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St.	Burlington, N. C. Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St.
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grace Ave. Burlington, N. C.	J. C. Edwards 1024 Rainey St. Burlington, N. C.	Roy Sugg 422 Williamson St. Burlington, N. C.	Roy Sugg 422 Williamson St. Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Wade Barber Pittsboro, N. C.	Pittsboro, N. C.	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro, N. C.	J. D. Thompson Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	F. S. Johnston R.F.D. 1	W. P. Cook Star Route	Thurman Cook Star Route	Thurman Cook Star Route
Pocket	Leasburg, N. C. Woodson P. Booth R.F.D. 1	Yanceyville, N. C. E. Q. Matthews R.F.D. 1	Yanceyville, N. C. Mack Gilliam R.F.D. 3	Yanceyville, N. C. Mack Gilliam R.F.D. 3
Randolph	Sanford, N. C. J. A. McIntyre 1013 N. Hamilton St. High Point, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. J. E. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.

I. A. Chandler	C. K. Thompson	M. A. Chandler
Blanch, N. C.	Blanch, N. C.	Blanch, N. C.
William F. Wilson	J. E. Foil	J. E. Foil
P. O. Box 1153	104 McCollum Dr.	104 McCollum Dr.
Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.
Henry Shelton	H. D. Knight	H. D. Knight
607 Clarkway St.	812 Early Ave.	812 Early Ave.
Spray, N. C.	Spray, N. C.	Spray, N. C.
G. Edwards	Mrs. L. M. McGilvary	Mrs. L. M. McGilvary
R.F.D. 8	R.F.D. 8	R.F.D. 8
Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
C. Dalrymple	Harold G. Avent	Harold G. Avent
R.F.D. 7	R.F.D. 2	R.F.D. 2
Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
Ralph Monger, Jr.	Lee S. Jones	Rex L. Kelly
11 Summitt Ave.	306 Cross St.	504 Hawkins Ave.
Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
Clifford M. Holmes	Mrs. George Newton	Mrs. George Newton
607 Groometown Rd.	P. O. Box 2954	P. O. Box 2954
Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
H. M. Pearson	Lyman Moran	Lyman Moran
19 Alamance Rd.	R.F.D. 6	R.F.D. 6
Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
Dr. G. C. Wrenn	Irvin Ellington	Irvin Ellington
14 S. 2nd Ave.	619 N. 3rd Ave.	619 N. 3rd Ave.
Siler City, N. C.	Siler City, N. C.	Siler City, N. C.
Jack Rakestraw	Robert Rakestraw	Robert Rakestraw
R.F.D. 2		
Madison, N. C.	Madison, N. C.	Madison, N. C.
W. A. Rankin	Mrs. C. L. Robertson	Mrs. C. L. Robertson
R.F.D. 2	R.F.D. 6	R.F.D. 6
Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.
T. G. Patterson, Sr.	T. J. Hoffman	T. J. Hoffman
R.F.D. 1	Box 282	Box 282
Burlington, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C.

LING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CLERK OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSES	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Raymond Monroe, Jr.	John L. Dixon	John L. Dixon
2606 Beechwood	1001 Pamlico Dr.	1001 Pamlico Dr.
Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
C. P. Robertson	T. Clarence Stone	T. Clarence Stone
Box 132		
Stoneville, N. C.	Stoneville, N. C.	Stoneville, N. C.
H. J. Thiel	J. T. Bowles	J. T. Bowles
R.F.D. 2	R.F.D. 2	R.F.D. 2
Burlington, N. C.	Elon College, N. C.	Elon College, N. C.
Samuel S. Webb	R. L. Nance	R. L. Nance
424 Camp Rd.	143 Bland Blvd.	143 Bland Blvd.
Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
Jasper Roberts	Bruce E. Gunn	Bruce E. Gunn
R.F.D. 4	R.F.D. 4	R.F.D. 4
Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C.
P. N. Pritchett	Robert Shuping	Robert Shuping
2621 Beechwood	414 W. Radiance Dr.	414 W. Radiance Dr.
Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
K. S. Coffey	W. E. Wicker	W. E. Wicker
R.F.D. 1	R.F.D. 1	R.F.D. 1
Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
Thomas H. Whitley	W. A. Cobb	W. A. Cobb
Yanceyville, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
McLEANSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Thursday, September 12, 1957

The Fall Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:00 A.M. by the Moderator, Elder Paul Boone, in the Bethel Presbyterian Church at McLeansville, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 12, 1957. After the singing of the hymn, "Holy, Holy, Holy," the Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer. The devotional service was led by Dr. T. H. Patterson, who read John 13.

A service of Communion was conducted by Rev. David C. Moss, host pastor, and Rev. E. C. Brammer, Jr. They were assisted by the following Elders from the Bethel Church: Otis W. Lowe, David W. Lowe, Ernest C. Smith, W. A. Paisley, H. M. Pearson, P. G. Boone, and G. H. Holt.

ROLL:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	M. S. Hogan	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.	W. T. Summers	Memorial
W. M. Baker	Herbert C. Simmons	Crestwood
Vance Barron	Joel Carter	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin		Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye	L. H. Bennett	Guilford Park
E. C. Brammer, Jr.	C. Hodgkin Donnell	Bessemer
Ben F. Brown	J. C. Andrew	Alamance
Milton P. Brown, Jr.		Morningside
Ralph L. Buchanan		Hawfields
Cecil Callis	W. F. Henderson	Yanceyville
	Robert Lee Neal, Sr.	Bethesda
Sam S. Cappel		Mebane
Don Carson	Gabe Holmes	Sanford, First
C. L. Cheshire, Jr. (S.C.)		Park Avenue
W. M. Currie (Assoc. P.)		Greensboro, First
Joseph Flora (M.E.)		Greensboro, First
W. L. Foley	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (Lee)
Joseph M. Garrison	I. C. Crawford	Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin		Red House
		Milton
M. S. Huske		Westminster
C. W. Jennings	Arnold Price	Riverview
F. S. Johnston		Pleasant Grove
		Griers
W. H. Kryder	Buryl Hinshaw	Graham
Hardin A. King	M. C. Lacy	Shiloh
Jeff T. Kesterson (A.P.)		Church of Covenant
H. R. McFayden		

Allen C. McSweeney	Hobert H. Hood	Starmount
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt		Brentwood
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills	Roy Heath	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	R. W. Vann	Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
H. Reid Montgomery	Worth Watts	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
		Oakview
David C. Moss	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
M. J. Murray		Jonesboro
John Parks	William G. Springs	Reidsville, First
T. Henry Patterson	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Z. T. Piephoff	W. R. Shoffner	Bethany
W. C. Porter, III	J. E. Latta	Little River
		Eno
		Fairfield
John A. Redhead, Jr.	H. K. Herndon	Greensboro, First
	J. R. Taylor	
	E. C. McLean	
	J. S. Deifell	
Thomas B. Ruff	Roy P. Crowder	Smyrna
	John F. Flynn	Wentworth
		Hillview
J. Don Skinner		Northside
W. O. Smith		Efland
		New Hope
R. H. Stone (Exec. Sec.)		
S. N. Thomas (A.P.)		High Point, First
R. L. Turner	Thomas M. Williams	Greenwood
		Speedwell
James H. Wade	J. E. McNeely	Asheboro, First
Roy E. Watts	C. W. Idol	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield		
John Whitley		Leaksville, First
E. L. Willingham	Otis B. Osborne	Buffalo (G)
John Wilson		Edgewood
	George Lashley	Bethlehem
	R. Avery Sumner	Piedmont
	L. R. Gladdee	Pocket
	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
	W. D. McGilany	St. Andrews

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Brentwood, Broadway, Crossroads, Cumnock, Dodwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, El Bethel, Eno, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Griers, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hillsboro, Hillview, Hopeview, Jonesboro, Leaksville, First, Mebane, Milton, Morningside, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Northside, Oakview, Park Avenue, Pleasant Grove, Pocket, Redhouse, Salem, Sedgfield, Speedwell, Springwood, Trinity, Westminster, White Hill.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder Otis W. Lowe of the Bethel Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery. Attention was called to the historical sketch of the Bethel Presbyterian Church which was printed

on the back of the Docket of Orange Presbytery. By action of the Presbytery it was made a part of the permanent record and is placed below:

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

A Brief History — 1812-1957

In the year 1812 a Presbyterian Church was organized and a building erected on a site now occupied by the Gibsonville Cemetery. The land was donated by James and Moses Gibson. The Church was then called Cedar Creek. Membership was small with three ruling Elders: John Smith, James Gibson, and Elisha Wharton. (It is interesting to note that since the organization of this church there has not been a time when Elisha Wharton's descendants were not officers of the church.)

The first building was crude with no means of heating, yet people came many miles on horseback and considered it a privilege to sit shivering through a long sermon. In 1815 Verual Chance donated land and a log building was erected in front of where the present church stands. The name was then changed to "Bethel." Later a frame building stood where the Session House now stands. In 1865 the present sanctuary was erected. In 1906 the vestibule, chancel, and small rooms at the rear, were added.

The years 1936-1939 included several improvements: the installation of central heating, electric lights, and the interior of the church refinished with celotex and painted. In 1946 a "hut" was built for the young people on the site where the manse now stands. This contained a large room for recreation and a kitchen.

In 1952 the Education Building was added at a cost of \$22,000. Through the generosity of members, friends, and the Church Extension Committee of Orange Presbytery, the building was debt free when completed. This new plant afforded class rooms, ladies parlor, fellowship hall, and a fully equipped kitchen. The ladies parlor is a memorial to Mrs. Callie Wharton Huffines given by her husband, R. M. Huffines and her daughter, Mrs. Raleigh Griffin of Selma, N. C.

In 1953 a brick veneer manse was built at a cost of about \$12,000.00. That same year an electric Hammond organ was given by Misses Catherine and Frances Rankin in memory of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Turner Rankin.

In 1956 the interior of the church was redecorated at a cost of more than \$2,000.00. This same year new pulpit furniture was given as memorials by Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Wharton, Mr. and Mrs. Lawson Dick, and Mr. J. R. Painter (who also gave the piano). The young people presented the church with a new pulpit Bible.

One missionary has gone out from Bethel, Rev. Robert Leslie Wharton, D.D. He was ordained in 1898 and served many years as an Educational Missionary in Cuba.

Eight other Ministers have been reared in Bethel: Rev. James Kerr, most of whose Ministry was spent in Virginia. A grandson of his, Rev. E. R. Leyburn, was pastor of First Church, Durham, for a number of years. Rev. Nathaniel Patterson was ordained in 1836 but died in 1837. Rev. William P. Wharton, a son of Elisha Wharton, was ordained in 1854. He served as pastor in Milton, N. C., for two years and was buried there.

Rev. John Calvin Denny was licensed to preach in 1858 and was pastor of Speedwell Church in Rockingham County until 1866.

Rev. Samuel M. Rankin was ordained in 1894. His first pastorate was at Red Springs, N. C., and he had much to do with the founding of Flora

Macdonald College. He also founded Glade Valley School in Alleghany County.

Rev. Cameron Story was ordained in 1902. He was the beloved Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Marion, N. C., for 25 years.

Rev. Kenneth L. Whittington was ordained in 1917. He served churches in Marshville, Forest City, N. C., and Alexander City, Alabama, before coming to the Bessemer Church, Greensboro, N. C., which he served faithfully until his death in 1945.

Since the organization of Bethel it has served as a lighthouse set upon a hill to point men to Christ and in the past ten years there has been a marked advance in the expansion of its ministry. On June 9, 1957, members and friends of Bethel celebrated the burning of the mortgage which made the church completely debt free.

Rev. David C. Moss is the present pastor, having served Bethel Church since 1953.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. David C. Moss. The printed docket was amended and adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

McLeansville, N. C.

Thursday, September 12, 1957, 9:00 A.M.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 9:00 | Presbytery Called to Order..... | Elder Paul Boone, Moderator |
| | Devotional..... | Dr. T. H. Patterson |
| | Communion Service..... | Rev. David C. Moss and
Rev. E. C. Brammer, Jr. |
| | Roll Call | |
| | Words of Welcome..... | Elder Otis W. Lowe |
| | Report of Committee on Orders..... | Rev. David C. Moss |
| | Introduction of Visiting Brethren | |
| | Communications and Announcements | |
| 10:00 | Nominations Committee, Report of Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman | |
| | Glade Valley Board of Trustees, Report of
Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman | |
| 10:30 | Council of Orange Presbytery, Report of
Elder C. S. Wilkins, Chairman | |
| 11:30 | Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of
Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman | |
| 12:00 | Annuities and Relief Committee, Report of
Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Chairman | |
| 12:30 | Recess for Lunch | |
| 1:45 | Reconvene | |
| | Christian Education Committee, Report of
Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman | |
| 3:00 | Church Extension Committee, Report of
Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman | |
| | Homes Committee, Report of..... | Rev. Don Skinner, Chairman |
| | Nominations for next Moderator | |

Unfinished Business
New Business
Time and Place for Next Meeting
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery, the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. W. S. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery; Rev. L. A. McLaurin, Fayetteville Presbytery; Rev. A. M. McInnis, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.; Dr. R. H. Stone, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Rev. Milton P. Brown, Louisville Presbytery; Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Wilmington Presbytery. The following elders were welcomed to the Presbytery for the first time as representatives of their churches: Arnold Price, Riverview; John Foster, Stony Creek; Buryl Hinshaw, Graham; J. D. Knight, Leaksville, First; Joel Carter, Chapel Hill; Carson Andrew, Alamance; Vernon W. Idol, High Point, First; Roy Heath, Meadowside; Bob Adams, Murphey School Chapel; Tom Williams, Greenwood. Also welcomed and recognized by the Moderator were Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman of the Glade Valley School Board of Trustees and Miss Helen Cole, Synod's Area Worker for Orange Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Relative to letters of commendation and certificates of transfer.
 - a. From Rev. Malcolm R. Williamson, Stated Clerk of Mecklenburg Presbytery, for Rev. R. H. Stone to be received today pursuant to a call from Orange Presbytery as Executive Secretary.
 - b. From Rev. Edwin N. Rock, Stated Clerk of Louisville Presbytery, for Rev. Milton P. Brown to be received today pursuant to a call from the Session of the Morningside Church as Stated Supply until the Spring Meeting of Presbytery, 1958.
 - c. From Rev. L. A. Taylor, Stated Clerk of Wilmington Presbytery, for Rev. Samuel N. Thomas to be received today pursuant to a call from the Session of the High Point, First Church as Assistant Pastor and Minister of Education.
 - d. From Rev. W. T. Manson, Jr., Stated Clerk of Abingdon Presbytery, for Rev. J. A. Boyd to be received at a Recessed Meeting to be held on September 26, 1957, 10:00 A.M., Park Avenue Church, pursuant to a call from the Springwood Church and the Session of the Trinity Church as Stated Supply.

2. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Rev. C. H. Reckard, Jr., Rev. David Moorefield, Rev. Carl Stark, Rev. J. A. McIntyre, Rev. Leslie Bullock, Rev. W. T. Thompson, and Rev. J. A. Boyd.
3. Elder L. H. Wilson, Clerk of Session, Guilford College Church, requesting official notice of the naming of the Church as "Faith Presbyterian Church." Request granted and name to be recorded with the Office of the General Assembly.
4. Elder Herbert Simmons, Clerk of Session, Crestwood Church, informed the Presbytery of the action of the Crestwood Church in extending the call to Rev. W. M. Baker as Stated Supply for one year beginning September 1, 1957.
5. The following reports of the Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Clark Porter, III, as Pastor of Eno, Fairfield, and Little River Churches were adopted and committed to record as follows:

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL THE REVEREND
WILLIAM CLARK PORTER, III**

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Eno Presbyterian Church on August 11, 1957 at 10:30 a.m. The Commission was opened with prayer by Rev. David R. Moorefield. Dr. T. H. Patterson presided. Members present were Dr. T. H. Patterson, Rev. James T. Benjamin, Rev. David R. Moorefield, ministers; and Mr. Logan Porter, Mr. Robert Hughes and Mr. Cox Wilkinson, elders. A quorum was present. Rev. D. R. Moorefield was elected clerk.

Dr. T. H. Patterson presided at the morning worship service. Rev. James T. Benjamin preached the sermon from the text, Acts 4:13. Dr. Patterson recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Clark Porter, III, was ordained with prayer and with the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery, and was installed as pastor of the Eno Presbyterian Church, according to the Book of Church Order. Dr. Patterson delivered the charge to the minister; Elder Porter, to the congregation; and the prayer was offered by Rev. David Moorefield. The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed minister, and the congregation came forward to welcome their new minister and to assure him of their loyal and continued support. The Commission adjourned to meet at 2:45 p.m. at the Fairfield Presbyterian Church.

T. Henry Patterson, Moderator
David R. Moorefield, Clerk

The Commission met again at the Fairfield Presbyterian Church at 2:45 p.m. Dr. T. H. Patterson and Mr. Logan Porter were excused for the rest of the day. Elder Hughes opened the session with prayer. Rev. James T. Benjamin presided, and Rev. D. R. Moorefield was elected clerk. Rev. James T. Benjamin recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and congregation. Rev. David R. Moorefield preached the sermon, "The Way of the Cross," from the text, Matthew 16:24. All questions being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Clark Porter, III, was installed as pastor of the Fairfield Presbyterian Church, agreeable to the Word of God and to the Book of Church Order. The Rev. Mr. Benjamin delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder Wilkinson to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor, and the congregation came forward to give him their right hand in token of "their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission then recessed to meet at the Little River Presbyterian Church at 7:45 p.m.

James T. Benjamin, Moderator
David R. Moorefield, Clerk

The Commission met at the Little River Presbyterian Church at 7:45 p.m. Rev. David Moorefield opened this session with prayer and presided at the worship service. Elder Cox Wilkinson was excused. Rev. James T. Benjamin preached the sermon from the text, Romans 1:16, 17. Rev. Mr. Moorefield recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the questions to the minister and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Clark Porter, III, was installed as Pastor of the Little River Presbyterian Church, agreeable to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. Rev. Mr. Moorefield delivered the charge to the Pastor, and Elder Hughes, to the congregation. Rev. Mr. Benjamin concluded the whole with prayer. After the singing of a hymn, the benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor, and the congregation came forward to reassure him of their cordial reception and to promise him their loyal support.

The Commission heard the reading of the minutes, approved them, and adjourned with prayer.

The Commission respectfully thanks the Presbytery of Orange for the honor accorded them by allowing them to serve in this capacity and respectfully requests its dissolution pending the adoption of these minutes.

James T. Benjamin, Moderator
David R. Moorefield, Clerk

6. The following report of the Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Lee William Adkins as pastor of the Sedgfield Church was adopted and committed to record as follows:

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL THE REVEREND
LEE WILLIAM ADKINS**

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at Greensboro, First Church, on July 21, 1957 at 8:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Elder John J. Deifell. Members of the Commission present were: Rev. Joseph Flora, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, ministers; and Captain Fred K. Elder, of the First Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), Annapolis, Maryland, Elder John J. Deifell, ruling elders. A quorum was present. Elder John J. Deifell was elected Clerk. Rev. Joseph Flora presided in the worship service. Rev. T. Henry Patterson preached the sermon. His text was Isaiah 6:1-11. Rev. Joseph Flora recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Lee William Adkins was ordained with prayer and the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery and installed as Pastor of Sedgfield Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. H. Reid Montgomery delivered the charge to the minister and Elder John J. Deifell to the congregation. Elder Fred K. Elder offered the prayer. Elder Fred K. Elder is a member of the session of which Mr. Adkins was formerly a member as a Ruling Elder. The service was

concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly ordained and installed minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard. The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. H. Reid Montgomery.

Joseph W. Flora, Moderator

John J. Deifell, Clerk

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman, stated that his committee on Nominations had no report for this meeting of Presbytery.

GLADE VALLEY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, REPORT OF

Was presented by Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Chairman. The report was received as information. The motion was carried that appreciation be expressed to the Board of Trustees of Glade Valley for the statement given by Mrs. Dalton concerning the school. A recommendation was adopted that reports relative to Glade Valley be presented annually in writing to the Stated Clerk and further that a place on the Docket at the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery be requested to make this report.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder C. S. Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery pass the following resolution: "The Trustees of the Presbytery are instructed to sell the residence at 407 Hillcrest Drive, Greensboro, and to deposit or invest safely the money received so that the amount of money realized from the sale (possibly plus interest) will be available for purchase or building of a residence for the Executive Secretary on or before the middle of June, 1958."
2. That the Moderator appoint a committee, with the Stated Clerk as chairman and, as members, the Chairman of the Church Extension Committee, the Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and the Chairman of the Council, to prepare and present a suitable welcome and installation into office of Dr. R. H. Stone as Executive Secretary at a later meeting of Presbytery.
3. Chairman Wilkins presented Rev. John G. Parks, Chairman of the Stewardship Committee, who presented the proposed budget for the Church year 1958 and recommended that it be adopted as a tentative budget. The motion was carried to adopt the budget, as follows:

BUDGET—CHURCH YEAR 1958
CAUSES OF ASSEMBLY, SYNOD, AND PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
ASSEMBLY—\$221,094.24; SYNOD—\$136,948.76;
PRESBYTERY—\$157,600.00
TOTAL ASSESSMENT—\$514,643.00

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES:	AMOUNT	PERCENT- AGE
Board of World Missions.....	\$112,360.36	(21.8327%)
Board of Church Extension.....	48,751.37	(9.4728)
Board of Christian Education.....	18,240.27	(3.5443)
Board of Annuities & Relief.....	13,243.43	(2.5733)
General Fund.....	27,791.51	(5.4002)
Inter-Church Agencies.....	707.30	(.1374)
Total to Assembly.....	\$221,094.24	(42.9607%)
SYNOD'S CAUSES:		
Church Extension.....	\$ 10,506.35	(2.0416%)
Homes.....	35,703.94	(6.9376)
Presbyterian.....	\$ 5,950.83	(1.1563%)
Regular \$ 4,463.10 (.08672)		
Special 1,487.73 (.02891)		
Barium Springs.....	\$29,753.11	(5.7813)
Regular \$14,876.56 (2.8907)		
Special 14,876.56 (2.8906)		
Christian Education.....	\$ 6,434.27	(1.2502)
Higher Education.....	72,197.66	(14.0286)
Educational Insts.....	\$65,457.05	(12.7189)
Campus Christian Life.....	6,740.61	(1.3098)
Inter Church Relations.....	520.57	(.1012)
N. C. Council of Churches.....	369.60	(.07181%)
Allied Church League.....	150.96	(.02967%)
Synod's Office.....	4,091.36	(.7950)
Presbyterian News.....	2,231.52	(.4336)
Revolving Salary Fund.....	4,263.09	(.8283)
Total to Synod.....	\$135,948.76	(26.4161%)
PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:		
Church Extension.....	\$115,100.00	(22.3651%)
Office of Orange Presbytery.....	19,000.00	(3.6919)
Christian Education.....	6,875.00	(1.3359)
Camp New Hope.....	10,625.00	(2.0645)
Glade Valley School.....	6,000.00	(1.1658)
Total to Presbytery.....	\$157,600.00	(30.6232%)
TOTAL BUDGET.....	\$514,643.00	100.00%

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report, with the recommendations was amended and adopted as follows:

I. The Commission has received and examined the following communications and calls:

1. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point has called the Reverend Samuel N. Thomas, of Acme, N. C.

(Wilmington Presbytery), to be Minister of Education and Assistant Pastor in the First Presbyterian Church of High Point.

The call includes the following: Annual salary—\$4,800.00

Provision of a home

Car expense—\$300.00

7½ % in Minister's Annuity

The Group Insurance Plan
with Board of Annuities

One month's annual vacation

2. The Session of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church has called The Reverend W. M. Baker as Stated Supply for the Crestwood Church for one year, beginning September 1, 1957.

The call includes the following: Salary—\$4,000.00

Manse, 7½ of Annuity, and
the Group Insurance

3. The congregation of the Springwood Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. A. Boyd, of Abingdon Presbytery, to be pastor of the Springwood Church.

The call includes the following: Annual salary—\$4,000.00

Annual two weeks vacation

Manse, 7½ into Annuity

Note: The session of the Trinity Presbyterian Church is in process of calling Mr. Boyd as Stated Supply, and that will increase the salary, bringing it to the total of \$4,500.00.

4. The Reverend Douglas Harper, pastor of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church, with the regretful concurrence of the congregation of that church, requested that the pastoral relation between Mr. Harper and the Pittsboro Church be dissolved as of September 2, 1957 and that he be granted a certificate of transfer to the Presbytery of Brazos to accept the pastorate of the Huntsville, First Church. That request was granted by the commission.
5. The session of the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church has requested the approval of an increase of \$25 per month they would like to make to their pastor's salary. The Reverend David Moorefield is Stated Supply at the church.
6. That Presbytery receive Rev. R. H. Stone, D.D., by transfer from Mecklenburg Presbytery, pursuant to a call from Orange Presbytery as set forth and approved in the minutes of July 11, 1957; Rev. Milton P. Brown by transfer from Louisville Presbytery and approve the call of the Session of Morningside Church for his services as Stated Supply until the Spring meeting of Presbytery, 1958; and Rev. Samuel N. Thomas by transfer from Wilmington Presbytery, pursuant to a call from the session of the High Point, First Church; upon the approval of their examinations by the Presbytery.
7. That the above mentioned calls be approved; that pending the examination of the ministers (Thomas and Boyd), the calls be placed in their hands; that pending their acceptance of the calls, they be asked to sign the Presbytery's book of obligations; and, that pending their acceptance and signing

the obligations, a commission be appointed to install Rev. J. A. Boyd at Springwood.

8. That the minimum salary for ministers in Orange Presbytery be raised to \$4,200.00; that no Stated Supply relationship ordinarily be permitted with salary less than \$2,400.00, including travel allowance; that these changes be effective as of January 1, 1958; and, that all churches be urged to carry the Group Insurance and Hospitalization benefits, through the Board of Annuities and Relief, on their ministers and their families.
9. That permission be granted to Rev. R. H. Stone to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery until October 1, 1957.
10. That the Church Extension Committee be authorized to assist any church in achieving the minimum salary basis of \$4,200.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Dr. R. J. McMullen, acting in the absence of Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman, proceeded with the examination of Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Rev. Milton P. Brown. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, in Theology by Dr. McMullen, on the Sacraments by Rev. W. H. Kryder, and on Church Government by Rev. Vance Barron. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, and Rev. Milton P. Brown accepted calls of Orange Presbytery, the Session of First Church, High Point, and the Session of Morningside Church, respectively, and they signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, and was received as information. The motion was carried that the chairman look into the question of ministers' life and hospital insurance carried by our Church.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, APPOINTMENT OF

Was made by the Moderator due to the fact that two members of this committee previously appointed were not present, and consisted of the following: Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Chairman; Rev. C. E. Mills; and Elder C. H. Donnell, of the Bessemer Church.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:45 p.m. Rev. J. W. Foster of Concord Presbytery, and former pastor of Bethel Church, led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

At 1:45 p.m. Presbytery was reconvened. Prayer was offered by Rev. Louie V. Andrews, Jr., which was followed by the singing of a hymn, "The Church's One Foundation."

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Robert Lee Turner, Chairman. The following report was read and adopted:

Presbytery, at its adjourned meeting of its 376th Stated Meeting, would like to express its deep appreciation to the officers, pastor, and membership of the Bethel Presbyterian Church for their good Southern hospitality in such beautiful surroundings. The organist and elders of the Church, with the officiating ministers, made the worship service a memorable occasion. The facilities and preparations for our use and enjoyment were bountiful. Our hungry Presbyterian appetites appreciated the efficient way we able to get at the ham, chicken, and home-made pies and cakes so quickly. We thank you good ladies for your cooking talents and kind attention to our needs throughout the meal. The amiable atmosphere of the entire meeting of Presbytery will long be remembered. The pastor is requested to express Presbytery's appreciation to the entire congregation.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Allen McSween, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations amended and adopted as follows:

1. That Camp leaders be commended for their fine work: Summer Camp Director, Rev. James F. Hubbard; Permanent Staff members: Louise Hudson, Becky Browning, Olema Grant, Pat Powell, Walter O'Briant, Bob Gamble, Tom Kernan, Stryon Harris; Camp Directors: Douglas Harper, Edwin Brammer, Marion Murray, Cecil Callis, Wesley Jennings, Allen McSween, John Whitley, Carl Stark; and the Volunteer Staff.
2. That Presbytery hear Mr. John Deifell regarding the Presbyterian Men's Convention in Miami, Florida.
3. That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended to allow the election of members to the Christian Education Committee at the Fall Meeting of Presbytery. A substitute motion was carried that Chairman McSween and the Stated Clerk serve as a committee to study the above suggestions of the Christian Education Committee and formulate a suitable recommendation for adoption to be presented at the recessed meeting of Presbytery, September 26, 1957.

AMENDMENT TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The motion was carried unanimously (approved, 75—disapproved, 0) in favor of the following proposed amendment to the Book of Church Order concerning Paragraph 107:

The General Assembly, meeting in Birmingham, Alabama, April 25-29, 1957, approved the following amendment to Par. 107, Book of Church Order and directed that it be sent to the Presbyteries for advice and consent:

It is recommended that every candidate for the ministry should put himself under the care of Presbytery, which should ordinarily be the Presbytery that has jurisdiction of the church of which he is a member. Every applicant seeking to be taken under the care of a Presbytery as a candidate for the ministry *or mission service shall have been a member of one particular congregation of the Presbyterian Church in the United States for the six months preceding the filing of his application.* He shall file his application at least two months . . . (rest of the paragraph unchanged).

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted, as follows:

I. That Presbytery authorize and approve its Committee on Church Extension to purchase a tract of land, of approximately 4 acres, located in South Glenwood Area of Greensboro, on Valley Park Drive and Ontario Street, from Mr. Paul D. Hubert, to be the future location of a Church to be organized in this area as an outgrowth of the Sunday School now meeting in the Murphy School building and sponsored by the Glenwood Presbyterian Church, and that Orange Presbytery approve its Trustees taking and holding Title to this tract of land on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

II. That Orange Presbytery authorize and approve the issuance and sale of \$100,000.00 in 5% interest bearing Coupon Bonds for the purpose of purchasing land, financing and building new Churches.

CONDITIONS:

1. That Presbytery approve and appoint the following Committee to work out legal details and plan for sale of this Bond issue, under the supervision and cooperation of the Church Extension Committee and present the full report to the January meeting of Orange Presbytery:

Committee: L. H. Bennett, Hase Smith, W. M. Baker, Owen D. Cook, Chas S. Wilkins, R. H. Stone.

2. That Presbytery direct its Committee on Church Extension to deposit with the bank (the bank to be chosen by small committee), if and when Bonds are actually sold, a specified amount of money each 90 days for the purpose of paying interest and retiring the Bonds on schedule to be set up by the special committee named above.

3. That, in the operation of this building plan, the church or churches built with money secured from the Bond sale, shall assume the responsibility of repaying the Committee on Church

Extension over a period of years a part, or the total sum, of cost of building at the discretion of the Committee.

4. That this first issuance of Bonds *mainly* be sold in the Greensboro-High Point area for the erection of the first Unit of the Sedgefield Presbyterian Church; the purchase of land and the erection of the first Unit of the Church on Valley Park Drive in South Glenwood; and that the Committee on Church Extension give careful study to the need for developing new work in other heavily populated areas of the Presbytery and the sale of Bonds in these sections for the purpose of securing building sites, and the erection of the first Unit of new Church Plants.

III. That Presbytery approve and direct its Trustees, Chas. T. Boyd, Fred Carlson, T. M. Richmond, Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts and T. Henry Patterson, to transfer title to the Randolph Presbyterian Church property to the Trustees of the said Church, L. R. Blakely, Roger M. McClay, and Austin Miller to hold on behalf of the Church; and approve the Randolph Church borrowing money to build their new manse in an amount not to exceed \$15,000.00, money to be borrowed from a local Building Loan Association, giving Deed of Trust on Church property to secure same.

HOMES COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Don Skinner, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted, as follows:

1. Presbyterian Orphans' Home
That the members of the churches be urged to make generous offerings to Barium Springs Orphanage during the Thanksgiving season.
2. The Presbyterian Home, High Point, N. C.
That the members of the churches be urged to make generous offerings to the Presbyterian Home on Mother's Day.
3. William Black Home
That persons desiring to promote the interest of the William Black Home by "WILL," should use this form of bequest:
I hereby devise and bequeath to the William Black Home, located at Montreat, North Carolina, and its successors _____ to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Home and under the direction of the Board of Trustees of said Home.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Elder Irvine Crawford, of the Church of the Covenant, was designated unanimously the nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred and Seventy-Seventh Meeting.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Relative to the directive of Orange Presbytery that Presbytery direct its Council to make a clear statement at the

Fall Adjourned Meeting, September 12, 1957, concerning Regular Benevolent Gifts and Special Institutional Causes or Campaigns, and make definite recommendations regarding the campaigns, the Stated Clerk asked the indulgence of Presbytery in requesting that this report be made later at the 377th Stated Meeting, January 16, 1958. The motion was carried that this be the case.

ADJOURNMENT

Orange Presbytery took action to adjourn to meet at the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., on Thursday, September 26, 10:00 a.m., at the close of which meeting the minutes are to be read and approved. Prayer was offered after the Presbytery voted to adjourn.

Elder Paul Boone, Moderator

K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**RECESSED MEETING****PARK AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Burlington, North Carolina

Thursday, September 26, 1957, 10:00 A. M.

RECONVENE

In keeping with the motion made on September 12, 1957, Orange Presbytery was reconvened by the Moderator, Elder Paul Boone. Rev. W. L. Foley led in prayer.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Chester Alexander.....		Burlington, First
J. A. Boyd.....	J. G. Patterson.....	Springwood
Sam Cappel.....		Mebane, First
W. L. Foley.....		Buffalo (L)
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
Allen C. McSween.....		Starmount
K. M. Misenheimer.....	R. W. Vann.....	Siler City
D. C. Moss.....	Paul Boone.....	Bethel
M. J. Murray.....		Jonesboro
John Parks.....		Reidsville, First
T. H. Patterson.....		Madison
Clark Porter, III.....	R. D. Hughes.....	Eno
Carl Stark.....		Piedmont
John Whitley.....	Tom Stanley.....	Leaksville, First

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John Whitley, Chairman. The report, with recommendations relative to Rev. J. A. Boyd appearing before Presbytery today pursuant to a call from Springwood Church and the Session of Trinity Church, which were a part of the report given on September 12th, was adopted.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

In the absence of Dr. J. A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman, the Moderator appointed the following to examine Rev. J. A. Boyd: Rev. Sam Cappel, Rev. Marion Murray, and Rev. Allen McSween. Mr. Boyd was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, in Theology by Rev. Sam Cappel, on the Sacraments by Rev. Marion Murray, and on Church Government by Rev. Allen McSween. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Rev.

J. A. Boyd accepted the call to the Springwood Church. The session of the Trinity Church is in process of calling Mr. Boyd as Stated Supply. Mr. Boyd signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman. The following commission was elected by Presbytery to install Rev. J. A. Boyd as pastor of Springwood Church:

Commission to install Rev. J. A. Boyd at the Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, N. C., October 27, 1957, at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Rev. David C. Moss to preside and propound the constitutional questions and to offer prayer, Dr. Ben F. Brown to preach the sermon, Elder John Barnwell to charge the congregation, Dr. R. H. Stone to charge the pastor and Rev. Carl H. Stark and Elder B. H. Wolfe to complete the commission by serving as alternate minister and ruling elder, respectively.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The motion was carried that the Christian Education Committee, through its Sub-Committee on Camp New Hope, be authorized to make plans now for the 1958 Camping Season on a basis similar to the 1957 season regardless of the findings of the Study Committee relative to Presbytery's program of Christian education.

AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

In accordance with the Manual of Orange Presbytery, paragraph 51, page 89, the following requests were made that the Manual and Manual Supplement, 1956, be amended as follows:

That the Manual and Manual Supplement, 1956, be amended in several places (items listed in the Manual Supplement, 1956, as Page 64. The Permanent Committees; Page 70 Permanent Committees, 8. Christian Education; Page 70 Permanent Committees, add 9, Worship) so that all appointments made by Presbytery to Permanent Committees, Boards of Trustees and Presbytery's Council be made at the Fall Adjourned Meeting and that these new appointees shall begin to function immediately thereafter for terms of three years. The time of election for those filling unexpired terms will be at the discretion of the Presbytery.

By action of the Presbytery this amendment was tabled until the next Stated Meeting of Presbytery to be held January 16, 1958.

The minutes of this meeting and the meeting held on September 12, 1957, were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Rev. J. A. Boyd led in prayer.

Elder Paul Boone, Moderator

K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

Attest: C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**WINTER MEETING****THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING****MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Greensboro, N. C.

January 16, 1958

The Three Hundred and Seventy-seventh Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 a.m. in the Meadowside Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, N. C., Thursday, January 16, 1958. After the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," Elder Paul G. Boone, the Moderator, led the Presbytery in prayer.

A service of Installation and Welcome was conducted for Rev. R. H. Stone, D. D., Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery.

**SERVICE OF WELCOME AND INSTALLATION
FOR**

DR. R. H. STONE, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

MEMBERS OF INSTALLATION COMMITTEE:

MODERATOR PAUL BOONE—To Preside and Propound the Constitutional questions and place the Call in Dr. Stone's hand.

ELDER CHARLES S. WILKINS, Chairman of the Council—in lieu of the sermon to give a brief history and development of the Office of Executive Secretary in Orange Presbytery.

ELDER H. P. MORRISON, Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, High Point—to charge the Presbytery.

REV. W. H. KRYDER to charge Dr. R. H. Stone, Executive Secretary.
REV. JOHN C. WHITLEY, Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, and Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and his Work—to offer prayer.

QUESTIONS OF INSTALLATION TO EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

MODERATOR: Are you now willing to fulfill the responsibilities as outlined in your call as Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery agreeable to your declaration in accepting its call?

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY: I do.

MODERATOR: Do you conscientiously believe and declare, as far as you know your own heart, that in taking upon you this charge, you are influenced by a sincere desire to promote the glory of God and the good of the church?

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY: I do.

MODERATOR: Do you solemnly promise that by the assistance of the grace of God you will endeavor faithfully to discharge all the duties of an Executive Secretary to Orange Presbytery and will be careful to maintain a deportment in all respects becoming a minister of the Gospel of Christ, agreeably to your ordination engagements?

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY: I do.

QUESTIONS OF INSTALLATION TO PRESBYTERY

MODERATOR: Do you, the members of Orange Presbytery, continue to profess your readiness to receive Dr. R. H. Stone whom you have called to be you Executive Secretary?

ORANGE PRESBYTERY: We do.

MODERATOR: Do you promise to receive his counsel with meekness and love and to cooperate with him in the due exercise of his office?

MODERATOR: Do you promise to encourage him in his labors, and to assist his endeavors for the progress and development of Orange Presbytery?

ORANGE PRESBYTERY: We do.

MODERATOR: Do you engage to continue to him while he is your Executive Secretary that worldly maintenance which you have promised, and to furnish him with whatever you may see needful for the honor of religion and for his comfort among you?

ORANGE PRESBYTERY: We do.

MODERATOR: I now pronounce and declare that Dr. R. H. Stone has been regularly elected and installed Executive Secretary of this the Presbytery of Orange, agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States; and that as such he is entitled to all support, encouragement, honor and obedience in the Lord: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins	J. P. Mitchell	Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	I. A. Hogan	Burlington, First
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.	John H. Lewis	Memorial
W. M. Baker (S.S.)	M. T. Dalton	Crestwood
Vance Barron	Floyd H. Edmister	Chapel Hill
James T. Benjamin, Jr.	Thomas McNair	Dogwood Acres
Irving E. Birdseye	Carl Whiteside	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
	F. M. Gilliam	Pocket
	James Campbell	Euphronia
J. A. Boyd	Kenneth Brothers	Springwood
		Trinity
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	L. L. Holt	Bessemer
Ben F. Brown	D. E. Jobe	Alamance
M. P. Brown, Jr. (S.S.)	Victor King	Morningside
Ralph L. Buchanan	J. H. Wood	Hawfields
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie		
Sam S. Cappel	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
Don Carson	W. G. Sugg	Sanford, First
W. L. Foley	Clarence C. Cole	Buffalo (L)
J. M. Garrison	I. C. Crawford	Church of Covenant

W. L. Hodgkin.....	Floyd H. Craft.....	Milton Redhouse
Marion S. Huske.....	D. M. Fuquay.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....	E. C. Kimball.....	Riverview
F. S. Johnston.....	C. F. Smith.....	Griers
	W. P. Cook.....	Pleasant Grove
Jeff T. Kesterson (A.P.).....		Church of Covenant
Hardin A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh
W. H. Kryder.....	Allen J. Patten.....	Graham
H. R. McFayden.....		
J. A. McIntyre.....	Roger N. McClay.....	Randolph
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Dan Kelley.....	Brentwood
Allen McSween.....	Raymond Monroe, Jr.....	Starmount
J. M. Millard.....		
Carl E. Mills.....	T. B. Hilliard.....	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer.....	E. H. Foust, Jr.....	Siler City
H. R. Montgomery.....	W. M. Brown.....	Glenwood
D. R. Moorefield (S.S.).....	C. P. Jones.....	Bethlehem
Guy M. Morrow.....	Ben McCulloch.....	Stony Creek
M. J. Murray.....	Thomas V. Brooks.....	Jonesboro
T. Henry Patterson.....	James A. Wilson.....	Madison
John Parks.....	B. E. Balsley.....	Reidsville, First
Z. T. Piephoff.....	Sam A. Florence.....	Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III.....	T. V. Walker.....	Little River
	Bunn Pope.....	Eno
	Robert R. Ketner.....	Fairfield
C. H. Reckard.....	Harold Latta.....	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead.....	John K. Brewer.....	Greensboro, First
	A. C. Hall.....	Greensboro, First
	R. Dewey Farrell.....	Greensboro, First
Gerald N. Reiff.....	A. F. Holman.....	El Bethel
Thomas B. Ruff.....	J. W. Roach.....	Wentworth
	W. G. Rakestraw.....	Smyrna
	H. E. Manley.....	Hillview
J. Don Skinner.....	Willard G. Wilson.....	Northside
Harry E. Smith.....		
W. O. Smith.....	Wilson Efland.....	Efland
	Elvin Cates.....	New Hope
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	R. A. Sumner.....	Piedmont
R. H. Stone, Exec. Sec.).....		
S. N. Thomas (A.P.).....		High Point, First
Robert Lee Turner.....	W. A. Rankin.....	Speedwell
James H. Wade.....	W. S. Swaim.....	Asheboro, First
Roy E. Watts.....	R. A. Short.....	High Point, First
W. H. Westerfield.....		
John Whitley.....	John M. Yount.....	Leaksville, First
E. Lee Willingham, III.....	Milton C. Foust.....	Buffalo (G)
John N. Wilson.....	Leon Phillips.....	Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf.....	L. H. Wilson.....	Faith
	R. M. Huffines.....	Bethel
	Robert Lee Neal, Sr.....	Bethesda
	G. F. Richmond.....	Crossroads
	B. H. Benfield.....	Haywood

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Black Memorial, Broadway, Cumnock, East Burlington, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Hopeview, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Oakview, Pittsboro, Redhouse, St. Andrews, Salem, Stoneville, Trinity, Yanceyville.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR—TEMPORARY CLERKS

The Moderatorial nominee of the Presbytery, Elder Irvine C. Crawford, of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, N. C., was elected unanimously. Rev. Louie V. Andrews and Rev. Lee W. Adkins were elected as Temporary Clerks.

Attention was called to the historical sketch of the Meadowside Presbyterian Church which was printed on the back of the Docket of Orange Presbytery. By action of the Presbytery it was made a part of the permanent record and is placed below as follows:

A BRIEF HISTORY OF MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Meadowside Presbyterian Church is a product of the vision, stewardship, and evangelism of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina. The Young Adults of the First Church were particularly interested and active in the project. It began July 8, 1950 as an Outpost Sunday School housed in a renovated wartime structure. Mr. Clark Porter served in the capacity of Superintendent and Mrs. Elmo Sellars served as Assistant Superintendent.

Soon plans were made for a building and on May 13, 1951 a ground breaking ceremony took place. The Rev. Charles L. Donnell, a son of the First Presbyterian Church, came soon afterwards on June 17, to serve the church as its pastor. The church was officially organized on August 12, 1951 with 45 names on the charter.

The original building plans called for three different units. Two of these have been completed. The sanctuary is yet to be built. The first unit, which is presently being used for the sanctuary, was first used on June 17, 1951.

The Rev. Carl B. Craig followed The Rev. Donnell as pastor of the church, conducting his first service here December 7, 1952. Mr. Craig served the church faithfully until he died suddenly on April 8, 1954. It was during Mr. Craig's ministry that the second unit of the building was completed in October of 1953.

The Rev. Ray E. King came to Meadowside in October of 1954 and served the church until May of 1956.

The Rev. Carl E. Mills, present minister, began his ministry in June of 1956.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Carl E. Mills. The printed docket was approved as follows:

MEADOWSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
GREENSBORO, N. C.

- 9:30 Presbytery Called to Order Elder Paul G. Boone, Moderator
Service of Installation and Welcome for Rev. R. H. Stone, D.D.
Roll Call
Election of Moderator, Temporary Clerks
Words of Welcome Elder William Jones
Report of Committee on Orders Rev. Carl Mills
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
Standing Committee Appointments
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
Special Committee Appointments
Installations
Records and Amendments to B.C.O.
Amendments to Manual re: election of Permanent Committees at
Fall Meeting.
- 11:00 CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of
Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
- 11:30 NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman
Election of Nominations Committee, Class of 1960 (Nominated and
elected from the floor).
- 12:00 Examination of Sessional Records..... Elder R. D. White, Chairman
- 12:30 ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE,
Report of Rev. J. P. H. McNatt, Chairman
- 1:00 Recess for Lunch (Committee meetings following lunch)
- 2:00 Reconvene
COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of Rev. R. L. Turner, Chairman
WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE,
Report of Rev. John Parks, Chairman
- 3:00 COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK,
Report of Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
Examining Committee for
reception of Ministers Rev. J. A. Redhead, Jr., Chairman
INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE,
Report of Rev. Wesley Jennings, Chairman
- 4:00 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY,
Report of Elder Charles Wilkins, Chairman
CAMP NEW HOPE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
Report of Deacon J. R. Ingram
CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
Report of Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman
Election of Commissioners to the General Assembly.
Unfinished Business.
New Business.
Time and Place of Next Meeting.
Reading and Correcting Minutes.
Adjournment.

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery, the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Paul Corbett, Memphis Presbytery; Rev. Charles J. Ping, Granville Presbytery; Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Lexington Presbytery; Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery; Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, Winston-Salem Presbytery.

The following Elders were introduced to Presbytery for the first time: Mr. Kenneth Rogers, Edgewood; Mr. Allen J. Patten, Graham; Mr. Elwood Manley, Hillview; Mr. John Brewer, Greensboro, First; Mr. Carl Whiteside, Guilford Park; Mr. Frank Southerland, Mebane; Mr. Kenneth Brothers, Springwood; Mr. Victor King, Morningside; Mr. Bunn Pope, Eno; Mr. Robert R. Ketner, Fairfield; Mr. Lindsey Woods, Little River; Mr. Guy Miller, Little River; Mr. Milton Foust, Buffalo (G); Mr. Irvin Hogan, Burlington, First; Mr. Louis H. Wilson, Faith; Mr. Richard A. Short, High Point, First.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Excuses for not attending this meeting were received from and permission granted for: Dr. W. T. Thompson, Rev. W. M. Rice, Dr. Leslie Bullock, Rev. Reid Montgomery, Rev. Cecil Callis and Rev. Joseph Flora.
2. Dr. T. H. Spence, Jr., Executive Director of the Historical Foundation at Montreat, reported that the Sessional Records of the Covenant Church of Chapel Hill, N. C. had been received.
3. Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the pastoral relationship between Rev. David Moss and the Bethel Presbyterian Church had been dissolved as of November 15, 1957. Mr. Moss moved to the First Presbyterian Church of Thomasville in Winston-Salem Presbytery. The action was admitted to record.
4. Invitations from the following churches to entertain Presbytery were accepted: for the Spring Meeting, April 17, 1958, the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; for the Summer Meeting, June 19, 1958, Stony Creek Church; for the Fall Meeting, September 11, 1958, the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro.
5. Rev. Walter K. Maude, Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Lexington-Ebenezer, sent a letter of commendation and certificate of transfer for Rev. Woodson P. Booth, who is to be received today, pursuant to calls from the White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Churches.
6. Rev. Harry D. Whitmore, Stated Clerk of Winston-Salem Presbytery, sent a certificate of transfer for Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, who is to be received today, pursuant to a call from El Bethel Church.

7. Rev. Jonathan Edwards, Stated Clerk of Lexington Presbytery, sent a certificate of transfer for Rev. John A. Womeldorf, who is to be received today, pursuant to a call from Faith Church.
8. Requests were made by and granted for the following churches to change the terms of the calls of their pastors:
 - a. Guilford Park, Rev. Irving E. Birdseye: (1) salary income of \$4,500, (2) the use of a manse with all public utilities paid by the church, (3) payment of his Social Security and Hospitalization insurance.
 - b. Starmount Church, Rev. Allen C. McSween: increase his salary income to \$7,200.
 - c. Greenwood-Speedwell Churches, Rev. Robert Turner: to increase his salary income to \$4,200.
 - d. Asheboro, First Church, Rev. James Wade: to increase his salary to \$6,400.
 - e. Hawfields, Rev. Ralph Buchanan: to increase his salary income to \$4,650.
9. Request was made by the Asheboro Presbyterian Church to change its name to the First Presbyterian Church. Request granted.
10. From the Glenwood Church a letter was received relative to purchasing a manse for the proposed church to be organized from the Murphey School Chapel. It was referred to the Council of the Presbytery.
11. The following report of the Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Dr. T. Henry Patterson as pastor of the Madison Church was received:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. T. HENRY PATTERSON

The Commission to install Reverend T. Henry Patterson at the Madison Church on September 15th at 11 A. M. met at the Madison Church. Members of the Commission present were: Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Reverend Chester Alexander, Reverend Thomas B. Ruff; Elders, Henry Koontz, Fred Carlson, J. L. Roberts and C. P. Robertson.

Commission opened with prayer by the Moderator, Reverend Joseph Flora. Reverend Chester Alexander was elected Clerk. Reverend Joseph Flora presided over the Worship Service and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. Reverend Chester Alexander preached the sermon on the text Romans 7:19. The charge to the congregation was given by Elder Koontz and to the pastor by Elder Carlson. The installation prayer was offered by Reverend Thomas B. Ruff.

The worship and installation service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed pastor, Reverend T. Henry Patterson.

The commission met after the service for the reading of the minutes and adjourned with prayer by Elder Koontz.

Reverend Joseph Flora, Moderator
Reverend Chester Alexander, Clerk

STATED CLERK'S ANNUAL REPORT

The Stated Clerk was unable to present the complete Presbytery's Annual Statistical Report to the General Assembly for the year 1957 due to the fact that so many churches had failed to return their reports on time. Therefore,

Presbytery ordered that the completed report be prepared by the Stated Clerk and inserted in the minutes according to his discretion. As of this meeting of Orange Presbytery there are 72 ministers on roll. There are 81 churches. Two new churches were organized during the year 1957. They are Faith Presbyterian Church, Guilford College, North Carolina, May 26, 1957, and Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, R.F.D. 2, Cameron, North Carolina, April 14, 1957. Orange Presbytery licensed and ordained two men to preach the Gospel, Rev. Lee William Adkins, July 21, 1957, and Rev. William Clark Porter, III, August 11, 1957. There were 16 pastoral installations. There were only 6 pastoral dissolutions. There were no deaths. There are 23 Candidates for the Gospel Ministry. The complete Presbytery's Statistical Report to the General Assembly for the year 1957 is to be attached in the back of these minutes.

STANDING COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Were made by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES—Rev. E. L. Willingham, Chairman; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Elder Paul Boone.

COMMITTEE ON COURTESY—Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chairman; Rev. W. Clark Porter, III, Elder A. C. Hall.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Were made by the Moderator.

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS—Rev. David R. Moorefield, Chairman; Rev. Samuel N. Thomas, Elder C. E. Kerchner.

COMMITTEE ON RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER—Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson, Chairman; Rev. Carl E. Mills, Elder Willard G. Wilson.

AMENDMENT TO THE MANUAL

The following proposed amendment concerning the election of Permanent Committees, Boards of Trustees and Presbytery's Council at the Fall Meeting of Presbytery was read by the Stated Clerk and was adopted by unanimous vote of the Presbytery in accordance with Paragraph 51, page 89 of the Manual of Orange Presbytery relative to amending the Manual:

That the Manual and Manual Supplement, 1956, be amended in several places, (items listed in the Manual Supplement, 1956, as Page 64. The Permanent Committees; Page 70 Permanent Committees, 8. Christian Education; Page 70 Permanent Committees, add 9. Worship), so that all appointments made by Presbytery to Permanent Committees, Boards of Trustees and Presbytery's Council be made at the Fall Adjourned Meeting and that these new appointees shall begin to function immediately thereafter for terms of three years. The time of election for those filling unexpired terms will be at the discretion of the Presbytery.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was made by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery approve the sustentation appropriations for the year 1958:

Church	Allocation	Church	Allocation
Crestwood	\$1,500	Memorial	\$1,400
Dogwood Acres	1,600	Milton-Red House	1,600
East Burlington	800	Mt. Vernon Spgs.	300
Edgewood	1,350	Murphy School Chapel	2,400
Faith	2,400	Randolph	1,500
Griers	1,030	Riverview	600
Hope View	600	Stony Creek-Oakview	1,600
Meadowside	1,200		
			\$19,880

We ask the privilege of making additional appropriations for Churches seeking pastors and for other contingencies as they arise.

2. That, pending the adoption of this report, Mr. W. Owen Cooke, Chairman of the Committee on Bonds, be heard.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOR THE SALE OF BONDS

(1) That Orange Presbytery, on 1 June, 1958, issue \$100,000 of bearer bonds to be dated 1 June, 1958 (unsecured by collateral, mortgage, or other conveyance) carrying coupons providing for the payment of five (5%) per cent interest per annum, with such interest coupons becoming due each six months from and after 1 June, 1958.

(2) That said bonds be issued so that a portion will mature every six months, so that at the end of 13½ years all of said bonds will have matured, and so that the total cost for payment of interest and retirement of maturing bonds each six months shall not exceed \$5,300.

(3) That there be incorporated in each of said bonds the right, on behalf of Orange Presbytery, to call any or all of said bonds at will, and, if less than all, by lot or under such other rules as the Church Extension Committee may decide.

(4) That there be allocated from the funds of Orange Presbytery at the beginning of each successive six (6) months' period commencing with 1 June, 1958, and continuing until all of said bonds are fully paid, a sufficient amount to pay all interest becoming due on said bonds at the end of the six months' period during which such amount is allocated and the balance to retire all bonds that may mature at the end of said period and that such sum so allocated be used for such purposes.

(5) That Orange Presbytery pledge its full faith and credit to the payment

of said bonds, including all interest, as said bonds and the interest thereon may become due and payable.

(6) That the Stated Clerk and the Moderator of Orange Presbytery be authorized to sign the bonds and the coupons in the name of, and on behalf of, Orange Presbytery or to allow a facsimile of their signatures to be used for such purposes.

(7) That every bond be sold for its face value and if any bond be sold 15 days or more after 1 June, 1958, that the purchaser also be charged the amount of the accrued interest on such bond.

(8) That Security National Bank of Greensboro be employed as paying agent for the bonds.

(9) That the sale campaign of such bonds commence either 30 or 45 days prior to 1 June, 1958 (the exact time would be determined by the Church Extension Committee), and continue up to the issue date of the bonds.

(10) That no professional campaign director be employed for the sale of the bonds.

(11) That all churches of Orange Presbytery be notified of the existence of the bonds for sale and that the major sales campaign be conducted by and through the Presbyterian Council for Church Extension of Greater Greensboro by having each representative endeavor to sell the bonds to the members of his church. That, in addition, a special sales group be set up to solicit business concerns and other persons who might be interested in the purchase of such bonds.

(12) That there be allocated from the funds of Orange Presbytery a sufficient sum to pay for the cost of printing said bonds and for the payment of the fee of the Bank as paying agent and, in addition, that there be allocated the sum of \$600, to be expended as the Chairman of the Church Extension Committee may see fit, for the cost of such sales campaign as may be conducted.

(13) That no plans be made for the issuance of any further series or any other bonds until after the issuance and sale of this \$100,000 issue.

(14) That the resolution heretofore adopted by Orange Presbytery that there be paid to the Bank which serves as paying agent an amount for the payment of interest and retirement of bonds every 90 days, be rescinded and that the Chairman of the Church Extension Committee be authorized to agree with the bank which serves as paying agent as to the time when each such payment should be made.

(15) That the Moderator and the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery be authorized and empowered, on behalf of Orange Presbytery and in its name, to enter into all contracts and agreements and to sign any and all written documents, necessary or proper in connection with the issuance, sale, payment of interest on, or retirement of, said bonds.

(16) That there be delegated to the Church Extension Committee the power and authority to decide, on behalf of and in the name of Orange Presbytery, all other details with reference to the issuance, sale or payment of said bonds.

(17) That the Church Extension Committee be delegated the duty of issuing and selling said bonds and that said Committee be authorized and empowered to request the aid of, and to use, such Committee and non-Committee personnel as it may deem advisable in the formation of any organization for the performance of this duty.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as amended and the following were elected:

(Key—SS* means to succeed self)

TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery:
1960—Charles T. Boyd (SS*)
W. Owen Cooke
2. Davidson College:
1960—T. Henry Patterson (SS*)
3. Flora Macdonald College:
1960—Cheshire, Hastings, Perry and White (SS*)
4. Camp New Hope:
1960—Clarence D. Jones (SS*), Rev. C. H. Reckard (SS*), Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson (SS*), Coy Stack to succeed Lunsford Richardson, Henry Forlaw to succeed Karl Prickett, Mrs. T. E. Parks to succeed J. R. Ingram
1959—Robert Strayhorn to succeed Thomas D. Rose
1953—W. G. Springs to succeed Lunsford Richardson

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Presbytery's Council:
1960—D. J. Walker to succeed J. R. Ingram, D., Charles E. Plummer
1959—P. Hunter Dalton to succeed G. T. Sykes, E.
2. Examinations:
A. Theology:
1960—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman to succeed Rev. J. A. Redhead, Jr.
B. Sacraments:
1960—Rev. J. A. Boyd to succeed Rev. J. M. Millard
C. Church Government:
1960—Rev. J. T. Kesterson to succeed Rev. A. P. Dickson
D. English Bible:
1960—W. M. Baker to succeed Dr. Leslie Bullock
1959—Rev. Frank S. Johnston to succeed Rev. M. D. Harper
3. Nominations: (Nominated, elected from floor)
1960—Rev. T. H. Patterson, Paul G. Boone
4. Commission on Minister and His Work:
1960—Rev. Don R. Carson to succeed Dr. J. M. Garrison, Rev. Allen McSween to succeed Rev. John C. Whitley, H. P. Morrison (SS*)
5. World Missions:
1960—Rev. W. L. Hodgkin to succeed Rev. Guy Morrow, W. F. Robbinette to succeed Smith Brandon, Mrs. Charles W. Perry to succeed Mrs. S. A. White.
1958—W. R. Grey to succeed C. I. Carlson, Jr., D.
6. Annuities and Relief:
1960—E. Frank Andrews, Chairman, to succeed H. M. Clark, Rev. J. M. Garrison to succeed J. P. H. McNatt
7. Church Extension:
1960—Rev. Roy Watts to succeed Rev. W. M. Baker, Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan (SS*), Robert Hamm to succeed Allen Tate, E., Joe P. Shore to succeed John H. James, D.
8. Higher Education:
1960—Rev. Irving Birdseye (SS*), Victor King (SS*)
9. Christian Education:
1960—Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman, to succeed Rev. Allen McSween, Rev. Lee Willingham to succeed Rev. James

- Wade, Rev. S. N. Thomas to succeed Rev. Vance Barron,
C. O. Smith to succeed W. G. Springs, Joe Barnwell to
succeed W. R. Booth, Mrs. Ralph L. Buchanan (SS*),
Miss Mary Faith Carson (SS*)
1959—Dorothy Williams to succeed Betty Kersey
10. Homes:
1960—C. H. Frazer to succeed J. H. Highsmith, John Barnwell to
succeed James Roney
1959—Rev. Carl Mills to succeed Rev. David Moss
11. General Fund Agencies:
1960—Rev. Lee McIntyre to succeed Rev. K. M. Misenheimer,
Worth Covington to succeed J. M. Saunders, J. E. Latta
to succeed L. H. Bennett
12. Women's Work:
1960—Mrs. Eugene Wilson to succeed Mrs. Glenn Dallas
1. That each pastor be requested to submit to the Nominations Committee a list of the names of his able, interested laymen who should be used in the work of Presbytery.
 2. That the Chairmen of the various committees be urged to make suggestions to the Nominations Committee relative to people they feel would be useful on their committee.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

By action of Presbytery, it declared itself a Committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional Records. Under the direction of Elder H. M. Clark, acting in behalf of the Chairman, Elder R. D. White, this part of the business of Presbytery was undertaken. Elder H. M. Clark made the following report for the Committee, which was adopted and committed to record:

- A. Books Not Submitted For Examination:
Broadway, Black Memorial, Cumnock, East Burlington, Goldston, Gulf, Salem, Siler City, Stony Creek, Trinity.
- B. The following exceptions were reported to the Committee:
1. Meetings Not Held Quarterly:
Milton
 2. Election of Sunday School Superintendents and Teachers Not Recorded: Mt. Vernon Springs
 3. Minutes Not Read and Approved:
Mt. Vernon Springs, Hillsboro, Effland, Hillview.
 4. Minutes Not Entered in Permanent Form:
Hillsboro
 5. No Delegates Elected to Presbytery:
Little River
 6. Deacons Minutes Not Read and Approved:
Little River
 7. No Report Made to Session by Delegate to Presbytery:
Little River
 8. Statistical Report Not Included In Minutes:
Pittsboro, Pleasant Grove

9. Sessions Certified Reports to Presbytery Not Included in Minutes: Pittsboro, Morningside.
10. All Minutes Not Signed by Clerk or Moderator: Glenwood
11. No Record of Election of Clerk of Congregational Meeting and Clerk Did Not Sign Minutes of Congregational Meetings: Effland
12. Names of Members of Session Not Recorded: Hillview
13. No Accurate Record Being Kept of New Members: Hillview
14. No List of Those Lost by Dismissal: Hillview
15. No Statistical Report Included: Hillview
16. No Record of Minutes Having Been Read and Approved: Hillview

All Clerks are urged to be sure that all papers becoming a part of Sessional Records be securely attached to a page in the book and that whenever possible they copy the material into the record.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the chairman, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt. The report was received as information. A recommendation by the chairman that an overture be sent to this meeting of the General Assembly relative to permitting ministers to make additional income in the pastorate after retirement which would not affect their benefits from the Ministers' Annuity Fund nor Ministerial relief was not adopted, but the following action was taken: that a committee be appointed by the Moderator and the Stated Clerk to study the Ministers' Annuity Fund and Ministerial Relief Programs and to submit an overture for approval to the General Assembly at the Spring Meeting of the Presbytery. The following committee was appointed: Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman; Elder C. I. Crawford and Dr. T. H. Patterson.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 2:00 p.m. Rev. W. M. Currie led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

At 2:00 p.m., upon the reconvening of Presbytery and the singing of the hymn, "Rise Up, O Men of God," prayer was offered by Dr. R. J. McMullen.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Lee W. Adkins. The

following report was read and adopted:

In view of the very gracious manner in which the Meadows Church has provided for Presbytery's needs and comfort on the occasion of its 377th Stated Meeting, your Courtesy Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere gratitude to the Meadows Presbyterian Church, its Pastor, the ladies who by their sacrifice of time and efforts have provided a delicious meal and all others who have contributed to our pleasure here.
2. That the pastor of the Church be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the Church.
3. That he also be requested to express to his people the commendation of Presbytery for the especially fine manner in which the people of his church have provided the kind of church facilities which are necessary for the promotion of an adequate program in its community. Respectfully submitted, Rev. Lee Atkins, Rev. Clark Porter, Elder A. C. Hall.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. Whereas Orange Presbytery has reported very few missionary volunteers in recent years, and whereas God has not only called young people but adults in established occupations to the Mission Field, particularly in recent years, pastors conduct a poll of their congregations and interview individuals and couples (not over 30 years old, excepting certain cases) who could easily fill so many of the insistent needs of our fields. Especially urgent are certain openings in Japan, Taiwan, and Mexico. (Further information may be secured from the Rev. Eugene Daniel, Candidate Secretary, Box 330, Nashville, Tenn.)
2. Whereas there is much truth in the statement a Church exists by mission as a fire exists by burning, and whereas only half a tithe of the total contributions of the churches of our Presbytery has been given to reach those outside the boundaries of our General Assembly, every church make every effort possible to raise its full benevolent acceptance for all causes so that it might be in a position to further aid our World Mission Board to accept the additional opportunities of proclaiming the gospel that press upon it.
3. Presbytery's World Missions Committee be given permission to explore new avenues for aiding churches in their promotion of this vital cause throughout the year, such as Area World Missions Conferences, Work Shops, and the like—and that the Church Officers assist by appointing individuals or a Committee (composed of men as well as women) in their respective churches with whom Presbytery's Committee can counsel.
4. Every church observe the World Missions Season, February 2-March 2, with the week of February 23-March 2 designated as the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions, as a time

of church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions through prayer, use of the regular World Mission study aids, messages on missions, and supplemental offerings; and that a special Easter offering be received April 6 for Overseas Relief and Interchurch Aid, which is not included among the regular budgeted benevolent causes of our General Assembly.

5. Presbytery hear a report by the Rev. T. Reichardt Taylor, a member of our Missionary Staff in the West Brazil Mission, on the opportunities that are opening up in the Brazilian interior.

REYNOLDS FUND FOR RETIRED MINISTERS

The recommendation was adopted that Rev. W. H. Westersfield, retired, be endorsed to receive the maximum benefits from the Reynolds Fund for Retired Ministers of the Synod of North Carolina.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was given by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted as follows:

I. The Commission has examined the following calls to ministers:

1. The call to Dr. John Womeldorf from the Faith Presbyterian Church at Guilford College

The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary \$4,800.00

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary

Free use of manse

One month vacation, annually

Note: This is a new church, and it is self supporting at the beginning

2. The call to Rev. Gerald N. Reiff from El Bethel Presbyterian Church

The terms of the call are as follows:

Salary \$4,500.00, annually

Minister's Annuity Fund payments of 7½ percent of salary

Free use of manse

Two weeks annual vacation and other times when it shall be necessary to be absent from the pulpit

Note: It is understood that a full month vacation is promised, but to be taken at at least two different times (not all at one time).

3. The calls to Rev. Woodson Booth from White Hill, Pocket, and Euphronia Presbyterian Churches
- The terms of the calls are as follows:

A. *White Hill*: Salary, \$2,120.00

Free use of manse

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary

Annual vacation of one month

B. *Pocket*: Salary, \$1,720.00 per year

Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent of salary

Free use of manse
One month annual vacation

C. *Euphronia*: Salary, \$800.00 per year
Minister's Annuity payments of 7½ per cent
of salary
Free use of manse
One month annual vacation

II. The Commission makes the following recommendations:

That the above mentioned ministers, pending their examination by Presbytery, have their calls placed in their hands; that they be invited to sign the Presbytery Obligations; and, that a Commission be appointed to install them in their respective churches to which they have been called.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Dr. R. J. McMullen, acting in the absence of Dr. J. A. Redhead, Chairman of the Examinations Committee, proceeded with the examinations of: Rev. Woodson P. Booth, White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Churches; Rev. Gerald N. Reiff, El Bethel Church; Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Faith Presbyterian Church, Guilford College. They were examined in Experimental Religion and views in Theology by Dr. McMullen; on the Sacraments by Rev. W. H. Kryder; and on Church Government by Rev. John N. Wilson.

The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Rev. Woodson P. Booth, Rev. Gerald N. Reiff and Rev. John A. Womeldorf accepted the calls of their respective churches and they signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. C. W. Jennings, Chairman, relative to the installations of Rev. Woodson P. Booth in the White Hill, Pocket and Euphronia Presbyterian Churches; Rev. Gerald N. Reiff in the El Bethel Presbyterian Church and Rev. John A. Womeldorf in the Faith Presbyterian Church. The report was adopted and the following Commissions were appointed:

Commission to install Rev. Woodson P. Booth in the White Hill Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Sanford, N. C., January 26, 1958, at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Rev. W. L. Foley, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Marion J. Murray to preach the sermon; Elder Sheldon Coffey to charge the congregation and Rev. J. B. Garrett, invited from Fayetteville Presbytery, to charge the pastor. Elder C. B. Ellis to complete the Commission.

Commission to install Rev. Woodson P. Booth in the Pocket Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Sanford, N. C., January 26, 1958, at 6:00 p.m. is as follows: Rev. W. L. Foley to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. B. Garrett, Fayetteville Presbytery, to preach the sermon; Elder C. D. McLeod to charge the congregation

and Rev. Don Carson to charge the pastor. Elder Roscoe Gladden to complete the Commission.

Commission to install Rev. Woodson P. Booth in the Euphronia Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Sanford, N. C., January 26, 1958, at 7:30 p.m. is as follows: Rev. J. B. Garrett, Fayetteville Presbytery, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. W. L. Foley to preach the sermon; Elder F. L. Knight, M.D., to charge the congregation and Rev. John Wilson to charge the pastor. Elder James Campbell to complete the Commission.

Commission to install Rev. Gerald N. Reiff in the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, R.F.D., Leaksville, N. C., January 26, 1958, at 7:30 p.m. is as follows: Rev. John C. Whitley to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Dr. T. H. Patterson to preach the sermon; Elder Douglas Richardson to charge the congregation; Rev. C. W. Jennings to charge the pastor; Elder Arthur Holman to offer the prayer and Elder Paul Evans to complete the Commission.

Commission to install Rev. John A. Womeldorf in the Faith Presbyterian Church, Guilford College, N. C., February 9, 1958 at 3:30 p.m. is as follows: Rev. Allen C. McSween to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Dr. T. H. Patterson to preach the sermon; Rev. W. M. Currie to charge the congregation; Rev. M. S. Huske to charge the pastor; Elder Mack Abrams to offer the prayer and Elders L. H. Bennett and Charles S. Wilkins to complete the Commission.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder Charles Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

A. General Recommendations

1. That the Council express its admiration, appreciation and thanks for the service of Mrs. Whittington as Secretary in the Office of Presbytery.
2. That the Treasurer's reports be considered as tentative unaudited reports and received as information.
3. That Presbytery approve the proposed move of the Westminster Presbyterian Church from its present site to a new site on Friendly Road in the western part of Greensboro.
4. That Presbytery now request Rev. Hugh Reid Montgomery, pastor of the mother church, to introduce the petitioners of the Murphey School Chapel who desire to be organized into a Presbyterian Church.
5. That Presbytery grant the petition to organize a new Presbyterian Church in the Southwestern part of Greensboro, N. C., from the Murphey School Chapel petitioners as listed:

PETITION TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO ORGANIZE THE MURPHEY SCHOOL CHAPEL, GREENSBORO, N. C.

We, the undersigned, now meeting in the Murphey School respectfully ask the Presbytery of Orange to organize us into a new Presbyterian Church. We pledge ourselves to become charter members and to support the organization with our presence, our talents and our means.

Signed:

R. E. McCorkle	Carolyn Pearman
Mrs. R. E. McCorkle	John B. Pearman
C. Bob Adams	Mrs. Ivey P. Connell
Charles E. Adams	Marshall A. Connell
Herbert Reese	Harry L. Howie, III
Mrs. Jack L. Coble	Harry L. Howie, Jr.
J. Birl Buffaloe	Mrs. Harry L. Howie, Jr.
Mrs. J. Birl Buffaloe	Tommie M. Hinton
Jack L. Coble	Mr. and Mrs. George W. Woodward
Susan A. Connell	John D. Carter, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Addison L. Hill	Joseph R. Scott, Sr.
George Woodward, Jr.	Mr. and Mrs. John B. Perkins
Chick Woodward	Mrs. Joe Keller
Mrs. Alice Woodward	Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Wallace
Mrs. Charles E. Adams	Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Hines
Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Herndon	James W. Herndon
Mrs. Herbert Reese	Gordon Cobb Hollingsworth, Jr.
Mrs. Tommie Hinton	Mary Justice
Mrs. Howard Coe	Mr. and Mrs. Marion Lee
Mrs. John D. Carter, Jr.	

6. That a Commission to organize a Church in Southwest Greensboro be appointed by the Moderator as follows:

Ministers: W. M. Currie, First Church, Greensboro; H. R. Montgomery, Glenwood; A. C. McSween, Starmount; R. H. Stone, Executive Secretary; L. W. Adkins, Sedgfield—Alternate; J. W. Flora, First Church, Greensboro—Alternate.

Elders: L. H. Bennett, Guilford Park; W. M. Brown, Glenwood; C. T. McNary, First Church, Greensboro; C. S. Wilkins, Starmount; F. B. Gray, Glenwood—Alternate; W. N. Watts, Glenwood—Alternate.

7. In keeping with the directive of Presbytery on July 11, 1957, that the Council make a clear statement relative to "Regular Benevolent Gifts and Special Institutional Causes or Campaigns," that the Presbytery reaffirm its position as set forth in the Manual of Orange Presbytery, P. 62, Item 4:

"All requests for special financial campaigns in the Presbytery shall be submitted to the Council. The Council shall study these requests and make recommendations to Presbytery concerning them."

8. That Orange Presbytery express its appreciation to the Stated Clerk, and through him, to the Permanent and Temporary Clerks, for their careful attention to detail and the orderliness of their work with which they have recorded and printed the Minutes of Presbytery.

B. Stewardship Committee Recommendations

1. That on the basis of the 1958 acceptances reported already by the churches of Presbytery and additional estimated income from the few churches who made no report, plus gifts not usually sent through Presbytery's Office, the proposed 1958 Budget be adopted observing that it will probably be the first budget ever adopted by Presbytery based on actual anticipated income.

BENEVOLENCE BUDGET FOR 1958

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

World Missions	\$ 90,464
Church Extension	39,252

Christian Education	14,676
Annuities and Relief	10,663
General Fund Agencies	22,376
Inter Church Agencies	569

45.9% = \$178,000 \$178,000

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	\$ 7,346
Homes:	

(regular	3,121
Presbyterian Home (special	1,041
(regular	10,405
Barium Springs Home (special	10,405
Christian Education	4,502
Higher Education	45,794
Christian Campus Life	4,716
Synod's Office Causes	7,670

24.5% = \$ 95,000 \$ 95,000

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES:

Church Extension	\$ 78,000
Christian Education	6,000
Glade Valley	6,000
Camp New Hope	8,000
Office of Presbytery	17,000

29.6% = \$115,000 \$115,000

100.00% = \$388,000

BENEVOLENCE ACCEPTANCES CHURCHES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY CHURCH YEAR 1958

Churches	1956 Givings	1957 Askings	1958 Acceptances
TOTAL	\$337,400	\$380,096	\$377,978
Alamance	\$ 9,908	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,000
Asheboro	6,762	7,200	7,200
Bessemer	2,000	2,000	2,500
Bethany	4,800	4,900	5,700
Bethel	1,800	2,000	2,500
Bethesda	1,036	1,800	1,000
Bethlehem	1,091	900	1,080
Black Memorial			*(250)
Brentwood	1,491	2,000	1,625
Broadway	1,210	1,500	(1,000)
Buffalo (G)	7,521	9,000	7,500
Buffalo (L)	1,244	1,600	1,800
Burlington First	22,947	24,000	30,000
Chapel Hill	4,800	5,500	5,760
Covenant	23,553	25,000	21,631
Crestwood	640	500	1,000
Cross Roads	1,068	3,000	(1,600)
Cumnock	201	200	200
Dogwood Acres	111	600	200
East Burlington	64	600	(150)
Edgewood	680	720	(500)
Efland	500	720	(500)
El Bethel	451	1,200	1,200

Eno	551	1,200	1,200
Euphronia	73	240	240
Fairfield	486	1,000	400
Faith			250
Farmville	10	120	(100)
Glenwood	2,021	2,600	3,120
Goldston		250	(100)
Graham	13,647	18,000	15,000
Greensboro First	100,589	103,000	105,000
Greenwood	1,042	1,200	1,145
Griers	282	250	(282)
Guilford Park	2,822	3,000	5,490
Gulf		200	200
Hawfields	5,288	7,200	7,600
Haywood	200	200	(200)
High Point First	31,577	30,000	30,000
Hillsboro	2,702	3,000	3,000
Hillview	125	200	300
Hope View	524	500	500
Jonesboro	2,140	2,500	2,800
Leaksville First	2,484	3,000	3,000
Little R.	1,883	1,800	1,500
Madison	3,601	4,200	2,800
Meadowside	642	1,400	1,200
Mebane	9,918	11,000	11,000
Memorial	840	720	1,000
Milton	655	720	750
Morningside		750	420
Mt. Vernon Springs	567	720	600
New Hope	400	1,000	800
Northside	999	1,500	2,500
Oakview	121	120	120
Park Avenue	2,778	3,000	3,600
Piedmont	3,475	4,600	4,000
Pittsboro	1,014	900	700
Pleasant Grove	170	400	(170)
Pocket	268	750	750
Randolph	500	500	700
Red House	175	400	200
Reidsville First	7,994	12,600	9,500
Riverview	398	1,000	500
St. Andrews	1,364	1,300	(1,200)
Salem	200	600	(200)
Sanford First	19,336	19,500	20,000
Sedgefield			(250)
Shiloh	3,601	4,000	3,700
Siler City	720	1,000	800
Smyrna	21	300	450
Speedwell	450	450	495
Springwood	1,035	1,200	1,200
Starmount	7,584	9,000	11,050
Stoneville	88	438	650
Stony Creek	903	1,100	800
Trinity	496	500	500
Wentworth	287	228	350
Westminster	2,765	3,900	3,000
White Hill	889	1,000	1,000
Yanceyville	332	1,900	1,200
Murphy School Chapel			500

*The parenthesis figures are estimated and not acceptances.

2. That the Stewardship Committee be authorized by Presbytery to work with the Benevolent Treasurer in establishing a "Working Percentage" for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through the Treasurer's Office for the purpose of attaining the budgeted distribution as closely as possible.
3. That the Presbytery tax for 1958 remain the same as for 1957.
4. That the lay visitation teams who gave of their time so generously to study our Benevolent Program and to present it to our church officers, and that those churches who recognized the growing opportunities for proclaiming the gospel abroad and voluntarily adopted increased apportionments for 1958 be heartily commended and that the Every Church Canvas for Benelovences be developed and conducted during the next Stewardship Season.

CAMP NEW HOPE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, REPORT OF

Was presented by Deacon J. R. Ingram, after a motion was carried that he be given the privilege of the floor. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery express appreciation to Mr. John Latta, who has served so efficiently as Business Manager since April 1, 1957.
2. That Presbytery continue to place in its budget sufficient amount so as to enable your Board to keep Camp New Hope in a good state of repair and to make such added improvements as are necessary for the successful operation of Presbytery's broad camping program.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. T. Henry Patterson and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery authorize and direct its Trustees to sign an agreement giving right of way to the Highway Commission of the State of North Carolina from Highway No. 86 to the entrance of Camp New Hope provided the State will maintain the roadway to the New Hope Church and to Camp New Hope.
2. That Presbytery authorize and direct its trustees to give title to the property known as the Sedgfield manse to the Trustees of said Church, if and when provided the congregation of the Sedgfield Church raises the money, or makes arrangement to borrow on long term note, to pay present deed of trust at Guilford National Bank in the amount of \$8,000.00

T. Henry Patterson, Secretary to Board

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Dr. Chester Alexander. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

1. That Mr. M. M. Foust of the Memorial Church, Greensboro, and Mr. Kenneth Rogers of the Edgewood Church, Sanford, be ap-

proved as candidates for the Gospel Ministry pending their examinations.

2. That Mr. James P. Carse be received as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry by transfer from the Milwaukee Presbytery, U. S. A. Church, subject to examination by Presbytery.
3. That Presbytery proceed with the examination of Mr. Foust and Mr. Rogers at this time and that Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates, conduct the examination.

The Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates, Rev. C. H. Reckard, introduced and presented Elder M. M. Foust, J. K. Rogers, and James Carse of Memorial, Edgewood and Chapel Hill Churches respectively, for the purpose of examining them as candidates for the Gospel ministry, in accordance with Paragraph 108 of the Book of Church Order. The Examination in experimental religion and motives for desiring to become a minister was conducted by Rev. C. H. Reckard. The motion was carried that the examination be sustained. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered by Rev. Louie V. Andrews, and a prayer of consecration was led by Rev. John N. Wilson.

CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

1. That Presbytery endorse the Campaign for \$300,000 for Campus Christian Life and urge the churches of Presbytery to give their full support to this campaign.
2. That the churches of Presbytery, which have not yet subscribed to the Queens College Centennial Fund Campaign, make every effort to do so at the earliest possible date.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY ELECTED

The Nominations Committee presented the report of their nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly. The following were elected:

Nominees elected for Minister Commissioners, Principals: Jack Scott, John Parks, Robert Turner, John Whitley, Wesley Jennings; Alternates: 1. Vance Barron, 2. W. M. Baker, 3. Marion Murray, 4. E. C. Brammer, 5. W. L. Hodgkin.

Nominees elected for Ruling Elder Commissioners, Principals: John Yount, Leaksville; H. P. Morrison, High Point, First; W. H. Sullivan, Covenant; Dr. F. L. Knight, Sanford, First; W. B. Mayhew, Glenwood; D. J. Walker, Jr., Burlington, First; Alternates: 1. L. H. Bennett, Guilford Park; 2. C. P. Jones, Bethlehem; 3. C. S. Wilkins, Starmount; 4. Frank Southerland, Mebane; 5. Guy Richmond, Cross Roads; 6. Fred Carlson, Greensboro, First.

The motion was carried that the six men, both ministers and elders, with the highest number of votes be declared Com-

missioners. The Stated Clerk called Presbytery's attention to the fact that the alternates succeed the principals according to number, beginning with number one.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant had already been accepted for the Spring Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery which will be held on April 17, 1958 at 9:30 a.m.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Dr. Joseph Garrison led the Presbytery in prayer.

Elder Irvine C. Crawford, Moderator
Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES	3, 4
Ministers	3
Permanent Committees of Orange Presbytery	4
Trustees	4
AMENDMENT TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER—Approved	28
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	28, 33, 41
Adopted	41
Proposed	28, 33
BOND SALE, Authorized	29, 42
CANDIDATES	9, 54
Roll	9
Received—J. P. Carse, M. M. Foust, J. K. Rogers	54
CHURCHES	10, 18, 22, 36, 39, 40, 50
Asheboro, First—Name Changed	40
Covenant of Chapel Hill—Records Deposited Montreat	39
Faith, Name Changed	22
Mailing Directory	10
Murphey School Chapel—Organized	50
No Elder Present	18, 36
Westminster—Site Changed	50
CLERKS, Temporary—Elected	37
COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Election of	55
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED	33, 49, 50, 51
Installations for	
Rev. Woodson P. Booth	49, 50
Rev. J. A. Boyd	33
Rev. Gerald N. Reiff	50
Rev. John A. Womeldorf	50
Organization—Murphey School Chapel	51
COMMISSIONS, REPORTS OF	22, 23, 25, 32, 40, 48
Installations for	
Rev. Lee William Adkins	23
Rev. T. Henry Patterson	40
Rev. William Clark Porter, III	22
Minister and His Work	25, 32, 48
COMMITTEES—Appointed, Elected	24, 27, 28, 29, 41, 44, 46
Amendments to Manual (Special Committee)	28
Annuities and Relief (Special Committee)	46
Bills and Overtures	41
Bond Sale (Special Committee)	29
Courtesy	27, 41
Installations	41
Installation and Welcome, Dr. Stone (Special Committee)	24
Nominations (Elected)	44
Records and Amendments to B. C. O.	41
COMMITTEES—Reporting	20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55
Amendments to Manual (Special Committee)	33
Annuities and Relief	27, 46
Bond Sale (Special Committee)	42
Christian Education	28, 33
Church Extension	29, 42
Courtesy	28, 46
Examinations	27, 32, 49
Higher Education	54, 55
Sub-Committee on Candidates	54
Sub-Committee on Campus Christian Life	55
Homes	30
Installations	33, 49
Installation and Welcome—Dr. Stone (Special Committee)	34
Nominations	24, 43

INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Orders	20, 37
Records and Amendments to B. C. O., Confession of Faith	28
Sessional Records	45
Special Campaigns for Institutions, etc. (Special Committee)	30, 51
World Missions	47
COMMUNICATIONS	21, 39
COUNCIL, Report of	24, 50
Sub-Committee, Stewardship	24, 51
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	6
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, Service of Welcome, Installation	34
HISTORICAL SKETCHES	19, 37
Bethel Church	19
Meadowside Church	37
MINISTERS	21, 26, 27, 32, 39, 40, 48
Change in Terms of Calls	40
Dismissed	
Rev. M. D. Harper to Brazos Presbytery	26
Rev. David C. Moss to Winston-Salem Presbytery	39
Received	
Rev. W. P. Booth from Lexington-Ebenezer Presbytery	39
Rev. J. A. Boyd from Abingdon Presbytery	21, 32
Rev. Milton P. Brown from Louisville Presbytery	21
Rev. G. N. Reiff from Winston-Salem Presbytery	39
Rev. R. H. Stone from Mecklenburg Presbytery	21
Rev. S. N. Thomas from Wilmington Presbytery	21
Rev. J. A. Womeldorf from Lexington Presbytery	40
Reynolds Fund for Retired Ministers	48
Stated Supply Relationships—Established, Reconfirmed	
Rev. W. M. Baker and Crestwood Church—Reconfirmed	22
Rev. Milton P. Brown and Morningside Church—Established	27
Rev. J. A. Boyd and Trinity Church—Established	26
MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES	10
MODERATOR	
Nomination of	30
Election of	37
MURPHEY SCHOOL CHAPEL—Organized	50
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS	26, 39
Bethel and Rev. David C. Moss	39
Pittsboro and Rev. M. D. Harper	26
PASTORAL RELATIONS—Established	26, 32, 33, 48, 49, 50
Euphronia, Pocket, White Hill with Rev. W. P. Booth	48, 49, 50
El Bethel with Rev. G. N. Reiff	48, 50
Faith with Rev. John Womeldorf	48, 50
Springwood with Rev. J. A. Boyd	26, 32, 33
PRESBYTERY	3, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 56
Communications	21, 39
Dockets	20, 38
Invitations for Meetings	39
Meetings of	17, 32, 34
Ministerial Roll	3
Recessed Meeting	31
Roll	17, 32, 35
Time and Place of Next Meeting	31, 56
Visiting Brethren	21, 39
STATED CLERK'S REPORT	40
STONE, DR. R. H., Exec. Sec., Received, Installed	21, 27, 34
TRUSTEES, Report of, Directives to	24, 30, 54
Camp New Hope	54
Glade Valley	24
Orange Presbytery	24, 30, 54

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

"The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

C 285
063

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
Greensboro, N. C.
April 17, 1958

CALLED MEETING
BUFFALO (L) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Sanford, N. C.
June 2, 1958

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
R.F.D. 4, Burlington, N. C.
Thursday, June 19, 1958

— O —

Volume CLXXXK (199)

No. 2

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Greensboro, N. C.

April 17, 1958

CALLED MEETING

BUFFALO (L) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Sanford, N. C.

June 2, 1958

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. 4, Burlington, N. C.

Thursday, June 19, 1958

— O —

Volume CLXXXX (189)

No. 2

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

(AS OF AUGUST 1, 1958)

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Wayne Rd., Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Pl., Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington, High Point
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	R.F.D. 1, Sanford
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr.	714 Elwell Ave., Greensboro
Brown, Ben F.	R.F.D. 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Brown, Milton P., Jr.	1211 Ruffin St., Durham
Buchanan, Ralph L.	R.F.D. 1, Mebane
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Callis, Cecil C.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carse, Jas. P.	Y.M.C.A., Chapel Hill
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Currie, W. M.	1205 Colonial, Greensboro
Dail, John R.	R.F.D. 6, Sanford
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree, N. C.
Eliason, John E.	1405 Glenside Dr., Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Chas. G.	R.F.D. 2, Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	3408 Normandy Rd., Greensboro
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Hix, Douglas W.	King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave., Greensboro
Holler, Zeb N., Jr.	509 Woodlawn Ave., Greensboro
Jennings, Charles Wesley	213 Virginia Ave., Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R.F.D. 1, Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Ter., Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	R.F.D. 1, Burlington
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R.F.D. 3, Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Rd., Greensboro
McFayden, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikuti Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., D.D.	208 Vance St., Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	2031 Wesley Pl., High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R.F.D. 10, Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moorefield, David R., Th.M.	M.G.C., Box 1075, Duke Station, Durham
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 Decatur St., Madison
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main, Graham
Porter, W. C., III	Box 906, Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., Jr., D.D.	First Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	R.F.D. 1, Box 67A, Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood, Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Scott, Jack Brown	Paris, Ky. (School address: 445 Riddle Rd., Cincinnati 20, Ohio)
Seals, D. Hilton	Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie Street, Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Smith, William O.	R.F.D. 2, Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005, Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	506 Lindsay St., High Point
Thompson, W. T., D.D.	1221 Rennie Ave., Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R.F.D. 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	1310 Woodland Dr., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. L.	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Wilson, John N.	113 Robins Rd., Apt. A., Sanford
Womeldorf, John A.	Guilford College

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING****PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT**

Greensboro, N. C.

April 17, 1958

The Spring Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Elder I. C. Crawford, in The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant on Thursday, April 17, 1958. The Moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

A meditation preceding the communion was given by Dr. John A. Womeldorf. The host pastor, Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, was assisted in the Communion Service by Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. The following Elders of The Church of the Covenant served the elements: Messrs. Z. N. Holler, Ray Hill, Edgar Allred, V. L. Trexler, and Dr. J. A. Highsmith.

The following memorial to Dr. E. E. Gillespie was read by Rev. R. H. Stone.

MEMORIAL TO REVEREND ERNEST EUGENE GILLESPIE, D.D.**1869-1958**

The Presbytery of Orange pauses in loving memory and to do honor to one of the best known, best loved and most used of God of the many of her sons. At the meeting of the General Assembly in 1949 the past Moderator of the Assembly was asked to unveil a portrait of this son of Orange—Dr. Ernest Eugene Gillespie, whom he declared to be “the most beloved man within the Synod.”

The name “Gillespie” of Scottish derivation and taken from the Gaelic means “attendant or servant of the bishop.” Historically, the Gillespies have been noted for their resourcefulness, initiative, integrity, piety, perseverance, forcefulness, fortitude, patience, courage, loyalty and leadership. Each one of these traits is epitomized in the subject of our memorial.

Dr. Gillespie was born October 4, 1869 in Greensboro, N. C., and was the son of Daniel Denniston and Catharine Woodburn Gillespie—members of the Buffalo Church in which the father was an elder and was mustered out of the Army of the Confederacy on May 2, 1865. His great grandfather was Col. Daniel Gillespie, a member of the Buffalo congregation, twice a member of the House of Commons and later for five years a State Senator. He was a proponent of freedom being a participant in the Battle of the Regulators on May 16, 1771 and was a commanding officer throughout the Revolutionary War.

In his ancestry beginning in Scotland there are three ministers including Rev. George Gillespie (1613-1648) who lived during the period of the Westminster Assembly and it is thought that he led the prayer which gave the definition of God.

When Dr. Gillespie received infant baptism in the Buffalo Church he was dedicated to the Gospel ministry. At the age of seventeen he made a public profession of his faith in Christ and united with the First Presbyterian Church. The next year—1887—he became a charter member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church.

He attended the local schools, studied Greek privately and in 1893 received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Guilford College. In 1894 he received a similar degree from the University of North Carolina where he so distinguished himself in his scholastic work that he was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa.

The young University graduate did Home Mission work in Stokes County in 1894 and there he organized Sunday Schools and conducted religious activities. That Fall he entered Union Theological Seminary in Virginia and in 1897 was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

At that time Orange Presbytery wanted a man full of tact and energy and wisdom and consecration to be a pioneer Home Missionary and open a new work in Ashe County. He volunteered and made his home in Jefferson. The First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro paid his salary of \$50.00 per month. With this he maintained himself and his horse—the mode of travel until he possessed a small organ and then a buggy became necessary. He made lasting friends for Christ and Presbyterianism. During his stay there he through evangelistic meetings and personal work won enough people to organize a Church. Then Orange Presbytery organized the Ebenezer Presbyterian Church and the young minister helped to cut the trees, manufacture the lumber and construct the church. Groups of people in Jefferson and Obids were also won to Christ and his successor organized churches there. All this was done with phenomenal rapidity for within two years the Synod of North Carolina elected him to be Superintendent of Home Missions—a movement that had been leading and challenging the Assembly in evangelistic, soul winning and church erection endeavors. For six years he again lived in Greensboro as he directed and inspired others in winning souls to Christ.

From 1905 until 1924 he lived without the Synod and was in his one happy and fruitful pastorate—The First Presbyterian Church of York, S. C. A splendid growth in many ways was manifest—organization, buildings, equipment, services, stewardship, spirituality and membership. The Church grew from 321 to in excess of 680. He rendered outstanding service to Bethel Presbytery and to the Synod of South Carolina.

During his sojourn in South Carolina his prince-of-the-pulpit abilities were known and a number of larger churches were calling him to their pastorates. His organizing and administrative gifts were similarly recognized and he was overtured again and again to become the administrative head of our Church institutions. But God was apparently saving him for the crowning work of a ministry of over fifty years—and that within his home Synod, where he could have his home town and home Presbytery as a base of operations.

In 1924 he was recalled by the Executive Committee of Home Missions in the Synod of North Carolina to become for the second time the Superintendent of Home Missions. For the next twenty-four years until his retirement in 1948 his great gifts and powers of mind and heart were used without stint in Evangelism, Home Missions, Stewardship, Negro Work, Defense Service Council, Educational Institutions and he was the leading spirit in the building and operation of the William Black Home at Montreat, of which he was the President of the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Gillespie has been greatly loved and honored. He has been Moderator of Presbyteries and of the Synod of South Carolina and the Synod of North Carolina. Again and again he has been a Commissioner to the General Assembly. The Presbyterian College of South Carolina conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

He was loved and honored and adored in his home. In 1905 he was married to Miss Mattie Lee McIver, of Gulf, N. C. This union was blessed

with four children—two of whom survive, Mrs. Lois Gillespie (Mrs. Clarence Ford, Jr.) and Mr. John McIver Gillespie.

After a long, busy and fruitful ministry in which he was loved by thousands and his influence felt across the Assembly at the close of the day on February 22, 1958 he peacefully fell asleep to be awakened in heaven by the deserved plaudit, "Well done, good and faithful servant . . . Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

*"No, not cold beneath the grasses,
Not close-walled within the tomb;
Rather, in our Father's mansion,
Busy in another room."*

The Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Marion S. Huske.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present.

ROLL

MINISTERS

RULING ELDERS

CHURCHES

Lee W. Adkins		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	W. Ralph Payne	Burlington First
Louie V. Andrews		Memorial
Vance Barron	Auburn Wright	Chapel Hill
W. M. Baker	P. Hunter Dalton	Crestwood
Irving E. Birdseye	Carl Whiteside	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	K. S. Coffey	White Hill
	Frank Gilliam	Pocket
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	L. W. Smith, Sr.	Bessemer
Sam S. Cappel	F. M. Southerland	Mebane
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
W. M. Currie (Assoc. P.)		Greensboro First
John R. Dail	J. G. Edwards	St. Andrews
P. E.	J. A. Waddell	Black Memorial
W. L. Foley	K. M. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
Joseph M. Garrison	Raymond Hill	Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
		Red House
Marion S. Huske	L. A. Walker	Westminster
C. W. Jennings	E. C. Kimball	Riverview
F. S. Johnston	J. H. Warren	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Jeff Kesterson (A.P.)		Church of Covenant
Hardin A. King	Howard Pearson	Shiloh
Wm. H. Kryder	R. E. Stratford	Graham
H. R. McFadyen		
J. A. McIntyre	J. E. Warren	Randolph
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	A. K. Martin	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills	Roy Heath	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer		Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
David R. Moorefield		
H. Reid Montgomery	Walter A. Clark	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow	Henry J. Thiel	Stony Creek

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
M. J. Murray.....	F. C. Wilson.....	Jonesboro
John Parks.....	R. A. Hinson.....	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson.....	James A. Wilson.....	Madison
Z. T. Piephoff.....		Bethany
W. Clark Porter III.....	Bill Dorsett.....	Little River
	Ira I. Miller.....	Eno
John A. Redhead, Jr.....	G. Worth Covington.....	Greensboro First
	W. H. Bogart.....	Greensboro First
	E. Frank Andrews.....	Greensboro First
C. H. Reckard.....	Sydney Green.....	Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff.....	Wm. J. Chambers.....	El Bethel
Thos. B. Ruff.....	H. E. McCollum.....	Wentworth
	W. G. Rakestraw.....	Smyrna
	L. E. Childress.....	Hillview
J. Don Skinner.....		Northside
Harry E. Smith		
(Mins. Stu.).....		Chapel Hill
Wm. O. Smith.....		New Hope
		Efland
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....	J. G. Edwards.....	Piedmont
R. H. Stone (Exec. Sec.)....		
S. N. Thomas (A.P.).....		High Point
Robert Lee Turner.....	Harvey Carroll.....	Greenwood
	W. A. Rankin.....	Speedwell
James A. Wade.....	R. E. Kizer.....	Asheboro First
Roy E. Watts.....	V. W. Idol, Sr.....	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield.....		
E. L. Willingham.....	Moir M. Ayers.....	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf.....		Faith
	A. G. Greeson, Sr.....	Alamance
	H. M. Pearson.....	Bethel
	C. J. Law.....	Bethesda
	T. D. Lloyd.....	Bethlehem
	Tom C. Stanley, Sr.....	Leaksville First
	Victor King.....	Morningside
	C. Bob Adams.....	St. Paul
	Robert Dalrymple.....	Salem
	Walton G. Sugg.....	Sanford First
	C. D. Covington.....	Yanceyville

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDERS PRESENT

Broadway, Cross Roads, Dogwood Acres, Cumnock, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hope View, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Oakview, Pittsboro, Red House, Siler City, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, Sedgfield, Bethany, Northside.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Elder John Barney of the Church of the Covenant extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Joseph M. Garrison. The printed docket was approved, as follows:

DOCKET SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Thursday, April 17, 1958, 9:30 A.M.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

Corner Walker Avenue and S. Mendenhall Streets

Greensboro, N. C.

- 9:30 Presbytery called to Order, Elder Irvine Crawford, Moderator
Communion Meditation—Dr. John A. Womeldorf
Communion Service—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison and Rev. C. Linwood
Cheshire, Jr.
Memorial to Dr. E. E. Gillespie
Roll Call
Words of Welcome—Mr. John Barney
Report of Committee on Orders—Dr. Joseph M. Garrison
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements. (All Committee reports are
to be distributed at this place on the Docket)
- 11:30 CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of, Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of
Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR THE RECEPTION OF
MINISTERS—Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. David Moorefield, Chairman
- 12:30 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
- 12:45 Recess for lunch
- 1:45 Reconvene
COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of, Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Chm.
HOMES COMMITTEE, Report of, Rev. Don Skinner, Chairman
- 2:00 WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF,
Report of, Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
- 2:30 CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,
Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Candidates, Report of, Rev. C. H. Reckard
- 3:15 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,
Elder Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman
NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan, Chairman
NOMINATIONS for next Moderator
Time and Place of next meeting (June 19, 1958—Stony Creek)
Unfinished Business
New Business
Reading and Correcting Minutes
Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery, the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. John P. LaForte, United Presbyterian Church; Rev. Vernon B. McGehee, of Albemarle Presbytery and Rev. John R. Dail in transit from Fayetteville Presbytery. Candidate Guy F. Miller and Mr. Charles Hamilton of the Greensboro News were recognized. *Privileges of the Floor* were extended to Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman of the Commission of the Minister and His Work and Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman of the Presbytery's Council.

The following Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced: Messrs. Walter Clark, Glenwood; C. R. Adams, St. Paul; H. M. Pearson, Shiloh; Harvey Carroll, Greenwood; Moir M. Ayers, Buffalo (G); Ray Hill, Church of the Covenant; Ralph Payne, Burlington First; F. C. Wilson, Jonesboro; John A. Waddell, Black Memorial, and L. E. Childress, Hillview.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred or disposition made as indicated:

1. Requests for non-attendance at this meeting of Presbytery were read from Revs. John Wilson, Milton P. Brown, Jr., Ralph Buchanan, John Whitley and Cecil Callis. They were excused.
2. Resignation of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. as Stated Clerk, as pastor of the Park Avenue Church as of June 15, 1958, and request for transfer to the Presbytery of Louisiana. The congregation was heard through Mr. Harry Clark who said the Park Avenue Church reluctantly concurred. The resignations were accepted. The pastoral relations dissolved and he was granted a letter of transfer as requested.
3. From Fayetteville Presbytery dismissing Rev. John R. Dail, to be received today, as pastor-elect of the St. Andrews and Black Memorial Churches.
4. From Mecklenburg Presbytery dismissing Candidate Wm. E. Massey, Jr. called to the pastorate of the Cross Roads Church. The transfer was received.
5. Minutes of Commissions to install Dr. John Andrew Womeldorf, Pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church; to install Rev. W. P. Booth, pastor of the White Hill, Euphronia and Pocket Presbyterian Churches and to install Rev. Gerald Reiff, pastor of the El-Bethel Church were read and committed to record as follows:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL DR. JOHN A. WOMELDORF PASTOR OF THE FAITH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Faith Presbyterian Church on February 9, 1958 at 3:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. Allen C. McSween. Members present were Revs. Allen C. McSween, T. Henry Patterson, Wm. M. Currie, Marion

S. Huske and Ruling Elders Chas. S. Wilkins and M. S. Abrams. A quorum was present and Mr. M. S. Abrams was elected Clerk. Rev. Allen C. McSween presided in the worship service and Rev. T. Henry Patterson preached the sermon using as a subject, "The Kingdom of God and the Church." Mr. McSween recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative Dr. Womeldorf was installed pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church according to paragraphs 136-140 Book of Church Order. Mr. Huske delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. Currie the charge to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed minister. The leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Dr. T. Henry Patterson.

ALLEN C. MCSWEEN, *Moderator*
M. S. ABRAMS, *Clerk*

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. W. P. BOOTH

The Commission, according to appointment of Orange Presbytery, met in the White Hill Presbyterian Church on January 26, 1958 at 11:00 A.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. B. Garrett. Members present: Revs. W. L. Foley, J. B. Garrett and Marion J. Murray and Ruling Elder C. B. Ellis. A quorum was present. Mr. C. B. Ellis was elected clerk. Rev. W. L. Foley presided in the worship service. Rev. Marion J. Murray preached the sermon from the text Matt. 16:18. Rev. W. L. Foley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. P. Booth was installed as pastor of the White Hill Church according to paragraphs 136-140, Book of Church Order. Rev. J. B. Garrett delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. C. B. Ellis to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed minister. The leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission recessed with prayer by Rev. W. L. Foley to meet at the Euphronia Church with members present as above except Rev. M. J. Murray and Mr. C. B. Ellis and in addition Rev. J. N. Wilson and Dr. F. L. Knight, M.D., and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. B. Garrett, who presided in the service of worship. Rev. W. L. Foley preached the sermon from Col. 1:9-12. Rev. J. B. Garrett recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and to the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. P. Booth was installed as pastor of the Euphronia Presbyterian Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order. Rev. J. N. Wilson delivered the charge to the pastor and Dr. F. L. Knight to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission recessed with prayer by Rev. J. N. Wilson to meet in the Pocket Presbyterian Church with members present as above except Revs. J. N. Wilson and Marion J. Murray and Mr. C. B. Ellis and Dr. F. L. Knight, and in addition Rev. R. Don Carson and Elder C. D. McLeod,

and was opened with prayer by Rev. R. Don Carson. Rev. W. L. Foley presided in the service of worship. Rev. J. B. Garrett preached the sermon from the text Judges 7:21. Rev. W. L. Foley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. W. P. Booth was installed as Pastor of the Pocket Church, agreeably to the Word of God and the Book of Church Order.

Rev. R. Don Carson delivered the charge to the pastor and Mr. C. D. McLeod to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. L. Foley.

W. L. FOLEY, *Moderator*
C. D. MCLEOD, *Clerk*

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. GERALD N. REIFF

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at El Bethel Presbyterian Church January 26, 1958 at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by Rev. John C. Whitley. Members present: Revs. John Whitley, C. W. Jennings, T. Henry Patterson, and Ruling Elders Paul Evans and Douglas Richardson. A quorum was present. Rev. C. W. Jennings was elected clerk. Rev. John Whitley presided in the worship service. Dr. Patterson preached the sermon from Luke 14:23. Mr. Whitley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the Minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative. Rev. Gerald Reiff was installed as Pastor of the El Bethel Church, according to Paragraphs 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. Mr. Jennings delivered the charge to the Minister and Mr. Douglas Richardson to the congregation. Mr. Paul Evans gave the installation prayer.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister, and the leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by Dr. Patterson.

JOHN C. WHITLEY, *Moderator*
C. W. JENNINGS, *Clerk*

6. A request from Candidate James J. Watkins that he be transferred to Abingdon Presbytery was granted.
7. A letter from the Commission on the Minister and His Work announced the dissolution of the pastoral relations between Rev. Jas. T. Benjamin and the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church and the authorization of his transfer to Piedmont Presbytery.
8. A letter from Rev. Lee Willingham, for the Session of the Buffalo (G) Presbyterian Church, extending an invitation to Orange Presbytery to meet there at its first opportunity. With appreciation the Presbytery accepted the invitation to meet there in its January 1959 meeting.
9. Mr. C. E. Scott's letter of resignation as a member of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. It was accepted.

10. Request of Dr. Dwight M. Chalmers for list of churches with buildings still in use which were erected prior to 1861. The request was granted.
11. Requests were made and granted to the following churches to change the terms of the calls of their pastors:
Meadowside, Rev. Carl Mills, from \$3,720.00 salary and \$300.00 car allowance to \$4,200.00 including car allowance.
Fairfield Church, Rev. W. Clark Porter III, an increase of \$40.00.
Eno, Rev. W. Clark Porter III, from \$1,400.00 to \$1,470.00.
12. CALLS TO A PASTOR:
Received from East Burlington to Rev. Burton Sherrod
Cross Roads to Candidate Wm. E. Massey, Jr.
Hope View to Candidate John E. Eliason
Dogwood Acres to Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick
Saint Paul to Rev. Jerry Clinton McCann

SENATOR W. KERR SCOTT'S DEATH

A motion was carried that in view of the sudden death of our outstanding Senator and friend, Kerr Scott, and in recognition of his outstanding statesmanship and churchmanship, that Presbytery record and extend our deepest sympathy to his family and that a committee be appointed to prepare suitable resolutions.

The Moderator proceeded to appoint the following committee to prepare a resolution: Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman, Elder Edgar Allred of the Church of the Covenant, and Elder H. P. Morrison of the First Church of High Point.

The following resolution was read and adopted by Presbytery:

We, the members of Orange Presbytery convened for the Spring Adjourned meeting of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, North Carolina, April 17, 1958, wishing to express our sorrow and the sense of loss we have sustained in the death of our friend and fellow Elder, Senator W. Kerr Scott, and, Wishing to express our sincere appreciation for his service to our church, our State and our Nation, hereby adopt the following resolutions:

Be it resolved: That Orange Presbytery express its gratitude to God for the dedicated service Mr. Scott rendered to the Kingdom of God as a leader and officer of the local church, as a fellow Elder, former Moderator and committeeman of Presbytery;

That in his passing, we are conscious of our loss of a personal friend, a distinguished leader and a loyal churchman with whom we have enjoyed happy Christian fellowship, by whose moral courage we have been inspired; by whose example of neighborliness and Christian family life we have been blessed and strengthened; by whose faithfulness to duty and unselfish devotion to the public good has set for us, his fellow churchmen, a noble example.

That we extend to his family our heart-felt sympathy in their sorrow and assure them of our prayers for God's comfort and blessing upon them, and

That a copy of these resolutions be sent to his family and be spread on the Minutes of Orange Presbytery as a memorial of his labors among us and our sincere appreciation of his Christian character and ideals.

Respectfully Submitted,

EDGAR ALLRED

H. P. MORRISON

CHESTER ALEXANDER, *Chairman*
Committee

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That Presbytery request the churches to see that the Committee on Church Extension receives its full apportionment of the Benevolence Quota.
2. That the Churches of Orange Presbytery give all needed assistance to the sale of bonds in the Presbytery.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report, with its recommendations, was admitted to record and follows:

1. The following appeared before the Commission requesting dissolution of the pastoral relationship:
 1. The Reverend James T. Benjamin appeared before the Commission on February 4, 1958 with a request that the pastoral relation between himself and the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C. be dissolved in order that he might accept a call of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Piedmont, S. C. Mr. C. Don Alexander, Ruling Elder of the Dogwood Acres Church, stated that the church in a regularly called congregational meeting had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Benjamin in his request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Piedmont, Synod of South Carolina, along with a letter of commendation.
 2. The Reverend J. A. Boyd, pastor of the Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, N. C., appeared before the Commission on March 4, 1958, with a request that the pastoral relation between himself and the Springwood Church, be dissolved as of March 31st, in order that he might return to his immediate past pastorate, the Green Spring and Cleveland field, in Abingdon Presbytery. Mr. Robert Spence, ruling elder of the Springwood Church, reported that the church in a duly called congregational meeting, had concurred reluctantly in the request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The request of Mr. Boyd was granted, and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Abingdon, Synod of Virginia, along with a letter of commendation.

2. The Commission has received and examined the following communications and calls:
 1. The congregation of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Burton M. Sherrod, of Guerrant Presbytery, to be pastor of the East Burlington Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary of \$4,200.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 2. The congregation of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church has called Mr. William E. Massey, Jr., Seminary student at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond Virginia to be pastor of the Cross Roads Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary of \$4,200.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 3. The congregation of the Hope View Presbyterian Church has called Mr. John E. Eliason, Seminary Student at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond Virginia, to be pastor of the Hope View Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - Annual salary of \$4,200.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 4. The congregation of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Charles Fitzpatrick, of Albemarle Presbytery, to be pastor of the Dogwood Acres Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary of \$4,200.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 5. The congregation of the Saint Paul Presbyterian Church (Community Chapel Presbyterian Church) has called the Reverend Jerry Clinton McCann, of Wilmington Presbytery, to be pastor of the Saint Paul Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary of \$4,200.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 6. The congregation of the Saint Andrews Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend John R. Dail, of Fayetteville Presbytery, to be pastor of the Saint Andrews Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary \$3,500.00
 - Manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.
 7. The congregation of the Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, has called the Reverend John R. Dail, of Fayetteville Presbytery, to be pastor of the Black Memorial Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - Annual salary \$1,000.00
 - Without manse and 7½ % of salary into Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - Annual vacation of one month.

3. Each of these churches has been requested to give serious consideration to participating in the Insurance program of our Denomination.
4. The Commission recommends that these calls be approved.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Rev. H. R. McFayden, acting in behalf of Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman, proceeded with the examination of Rev. John R. Dail. He was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; his views in Theology by Mr. McFayden; on the Sacraments by Rev. W. H. Kryder and on Church Government by Rev. Vance Barron. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole.

Mr. Dail accepted the calls of the St. Andrews and Black Memorial Presbyterian Churches. He signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. David Moorefield, Chairman, relative to the installations of Rev. John R. Dail in the St. Andrews and Black Memorial Churches. The report was adopted and the following Commission was appointed to install him on June 15th at 3:00 P.M. in the Black Memorial Church and at 7:30 P.M. in the St. Andrews Church:

Rev. W. L. Foley, Chairman and propound questions
Rev. R. Don Carson to preach the sermon
Rev. R. H. Stone to charge the pastor
Rev. Sam Thomas to charge the congregation
Elders—Mr. Glenn Edwards of St. Andrews
Mr. L. W. Cook of Black Memorial

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Wesley Jennings in the absence of Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report was received as information.

A RESOLUTION OF THANKS TO REV. C. L. CHESHIRE, JR. was read by Rev. J. M. Millard as follows:

WHEREAS, Clarence Linwood Cheshire, Jr., minister of the Park Avenue Presbyterian Church of Burlington, has served that Church well since 1947: the Church maintaining a steady growth and spiritual tone—with a Sunday School membership as large as the Church enrollment—which makes a very wholesome outlook for the future of that Church:

WHEREAS, also, he has served the whole church well, being a good Presbyterian, serving as temporary clerk, permanent clerk, moderator and Stated Clerk of the Presbytery, commissioner to the General Assembly, serving on various committees, doing successful evangelistic

preaching in many of our churches, and in being a good friend and counselor to us all;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, since he is leaving us to become the Executive Secretary of Louisiana Presbytery of the Synod of Louisiana, that we, thus formally, express our appreciation for him and his services, our sorrow caused by losing him (for he will be missed), and our hopes—even prayers—for the future usefulness and blessing of him and his in their new work, by a standing vote of appreciation.

Presbytery responded to the resolution with a rising vote of appreciation.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANNUITIES AND RELIEF, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. T. Henry Patterson and was received as information. The Committee was dissolved with the appreciation of the Presbytery for its efforts.

GLADE VALLEY MOTION

A substitute motion was made for the following resolution relative to requesting that Orange Presbytery go on record requesting the Presbytery of Winston-Salem to concur with us as standing firmly with the standards of our Denomination, the actions of its General Assembly and the Synod of North Carolina and the law of our Nation in relation to the Glade Valley School and its rules of admission so that said rules may in no wise be construed to exclude any applicant for admission upon the grounds of his or her race. By action of Presbytery this motion was tabled.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:45 P.M. and was led in prayer by Rev. W. M. Baker.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

At 1:45 P.M. upon the reconvening of Presbytery prayer was offered by Dr. R. J. McMullen.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Lee W. Adkins and was adopted and is as follows:

COURTESY COMMITTEE makes the following recommendation: Presbytery of Orange at its 377th adjourned meeting wishes to express its sincere appreciation to the officers, pastors and membership of the **PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT** for their generous and warm hospitality. The organist and the elders of the church, with the officiating ministers, made the worship service an inspiring and memorable experience. The Presbytery expresses its thanks to the good ladies of the church who by their time and

effort have provided so adequately for our sustenance and to all others who have contributed to our comfort. The Presbytery requests the minister to convey its appreciation and gratitude to the congregation.

LEE W. ADKINS, *Chairman*
CLARK PORTER
A. C. HALL

HOMES COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Don Skinner, Chairman. Mr. R. A. Short, Executive Director of the Presbyterian Home, was heard in an address in connection with the report which was received as information.

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman. Mrs. Britt Armfield, President of the Women of Orange Presbytery, gave an annual report of the work of the women. The recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That the Presbytery hear the report of the President of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery to be presented by Mrs. Britt M. Armfield.
2. That the Presbytery of Orange commend the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery for their faithful service to Christ and His Church during 1957 . . . by a rising vote of thanks.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman, and was received as information.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted:

At its April 10th meeting the Council took cognizance of the fact of the resignation of Mr. Cheshire as Stated Clerk and in keeping with the directive of Presbytery, asked that R. H. Stone assume the Office of Stated Clerk as of April 17, 1958.

The Council suggests that Presbytery elect Dr. R. H. Stone as Stated Clerk for Mr. Cheshire's unexpired term which will coincide with Dr. Stone's term as Executive Secretary.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbytery hear Mr. Paul Boone, Chairman of the Audit Committee, and consider his Committee's recommendations of the Council.

2. That the Presbytery cancel the authorization of Mr. E. Frank Andrews to sign checks. See Minutes of Presbytery, Volume CLXXXVIII, page No. 27.
 3. That Presbytery adopt the "Guide to the Duties of the Executive Secretary," which follows this report.
 4. That the Presbytery hear Rev. Wm. M. Currie, Chairman of the Church Extension Committee, concerning the proposed Church and Manse Building Fund, which has been approved by the Council of the Presbytery and is presented for the approval of the Presbytery.
 5. That Presbytery reconsider its previous instruction to the Council to buy or build a manse for the Executive Secretary by the middle of June 1958, and
 - (a) Instruct the Council to pay a rental allowance of not over \$1500.00 per year to the Executive Secretary, or
 - (b) Buy or build a manse at a cost not to exceed \$25,000.00.
- The Presbytery took action authorizing the Council to buy or build a manse at a cost not to exceed \$25,000.00.

GUIDE TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Prepared by the Council of the Presbytery as instructed by the Presbytery
April 17, 1958

THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY PREAMBLE

The office and duties of the Executive Secretary in Orange Presbytery necessitate a relationship with all phases of the work of the Presbytery.

Any one relationship could involve a full-time responsibility and effort. This creates the need for clearly defining the Secretary's work and service with reference to each relationship.

The use of an Executive Secretary in the work of a Presbytery is relatively new. Some very fine efforts have been made to describe the nature of this office. It is sufficient here to say it is one of high responsibility, and one of great need, and calls for our best leadership. Being new, the pattern and channels of service differ somewhat in the various Presbyteries making it necessary for each Presbytery to set up its own plan of action. Any plan should have some flexibility as the office grows into full usage and changes with varying needs.

I. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ROLE AS STATED CLERK.

Under the action of the Presbytery the Executive Secretary serves as the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery. He is elected by the Presbytery and holds office for three years, subject to re-election at the will of the Presbytery.

In fulfilling this function the Executive Secretary is responsible directly to the Presbytery. The functions of this office are stated in Paragraphs 54 and 77 of the Book of Church Order. This is a time consuming responsibility which involves many details. One of the most important factors in successful service in this responsibility is for the churches to cooperate in all matters referred to them. One missing record holds up all records.

II. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S ROLE AS CENTRAL TREASURER.

As the Central Treasurer, the Executive Secretary is the channel through which a particular church gets its benevolent gifts to the various causes of the church. This is primarily a bookkeeping or banking responsibility. The Executive Secretary should be furnished clear instructions by each church so that he will be enabled to carry out the designation of any gifts. He will follow the plan of distributing all undesignated gifts as instructed by the Presbytery on the basis of the approved percentages. As the Central Treasurer, the Executive Secretary is responsible to the Presbytery.

III. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE COUNCIL.

The Executive Secretary by virtue of his office as Stated Clerk is an ex-officio member of the Council. He will assist the Council in the formation of its plans and in the performance of its duties in every way possible. From time to time the Council may deem it wise to request special services of the Executive Secretary, such as supplying information concerning proposed new churches, preparing various statistical summaries of the life and work of the church and providing stewardship promotional material and other special emphases.

IV. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK.

By virtue of his office, the Executive Secretary is "Field Secretary" to the Commission on the Minister and His Work and will assist the Commission in the performance of its function. In dealing with churches without pastors he will take the initiative in offering counsel and advice relative to the proper procedures whereby churches may avail themselves of the services of the Commission.

At all times he will be alert to needs in the particular church and will bring such needs to the attention of the Commission as far as these concern the work of the Commission.

He will assist the Commission in locating available ministers and provide vital data relative thereto for the information and study of the Commission.

Upon request of the Commission he will act as the agent of the Commission in disseminating information relative to the action of the Commission.

V. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE COMMITTEES OF THE PRESBYTERY.

The function of the Executive Secretary with reference to all committees is primarily that of encouraging these committees to work and perform their authorized duties, but in no instance does he have the responsibility or the authority assigned by the Presbytery to the committees. When possible he will make available to the committees any vital information necessary in avoiding overlapping of work or the clashing of interests. It is important that all committees confer with the Executive Secretary so that they can be properly scheduled.

At all times the Executive Secretary will endeavor to route various matters coming to his attention to the proper committees.

The responsibility and functions of the several committees have been outlined in the Manual of the Presbytery. The Presbytery's work in Christian Education is under study at present and the Manual may be changed. As it now stands, the Manual calls for the Executive Secretary to serve as "Field Secretary" for the "Education Com-

mittee." The Manual also says that the Executive Secretary is "Field Secretary" of the Church Extension Committee.

VI. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY.

Particular Churches of the Presbytery are requested to seek information, advice and assistance of the Executive Secretary when needed. Churches without pastors and churches functioning with the help of the Church Extension Committee should communicate with the Executive Secretary for the counsel and assistance which he can offer. The executive Secretary's office is a bureau of information for the Presbytery, and can supply information to all churches about the denominational program and policy. The Executive Secretary can refer the local Church to the proper committee or commission as may be needed under the circumstances; or he may refer them to the proper procedure as specified in the Book of Church Order or the Manual of the Presbytery.

The particular Church will want to know the Executive Secretary personally and make use of his experience and knowledge as his time allows him to make personal appearances in pulpits and before various groups in particular churches.

VII. THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND THE CENTRAL OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY.

The central office of the Presbytery is under the general supervision and direction of the Executive Secretary. In this central office all valuable records are to be cared for; all vital information important to the life of the churches collected and disseminated; and good public relations maintained through adequate general publicity which will benefit the work of the Presbytery.

It should be understood that whereas the Executive Secretary has the responsibility for the foregoing work in relationship to the total work of the church and for maintaining up-to-date records and rendering prompt service, he will of necessity often act by delegating various responsibilities to the necessary office and clerical help needed to perform his functions.

The Council expresses its great gratitude to Dr. Joseph M. Garrison, who performed the greater part of the work in preparing the Guide.

COMMITTEE ON AUDITS, REPORT OF

Was presented by Mr. Paul G. Boone, Chairman. The firm of Lindsay, Squires, and Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. made a detailed audit of the books of the Treasurer of Orange Presbytery: Dr. T. Henry Patterson serving for the period of January 10, 1957 through September 30, 1957, and Dr. R. H. Stone, serving October 1, 1957 through January 10, 1958, as follows:

1. General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
2. Operating Expense Fund
3. Committee on Christian Education
4. Office of Orange Presbytery

The receipts and disbursements of these accounts were found to be in order, properly kept and in balance.

Detailed Audit of the books of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, for the Church Year January 1, 1957

and ending December 31, 1957 was made by the firm of C. Ernest Eichorn and Company, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. His accounts were found to be in order, the books well kept and in balance.

The books and records of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery were examined by Hair, Apple and Bell, Certified Public Accountants of Burlington, N. C. These records were found to be in order, well kept and in balance and reflected accurately the activities of the Committee for the period January 12, 1957 through January 13, 1958.

Audit of the books of John J. Deifell, Treasurer of the Trustees of Camp New Hope, was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett of Greensboro, N. C., for the period of January 1st through December 31, 1957.

These books were found to be in order, well kept and in balance and correctly reflects the treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the year.

Examination of the Operation Fund of Camp New Hope, Mrs. Christine Lockhart, Treasurer, covering the period of January 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957 was made by Lindsay, Squires and Everett. Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the depository. Disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices and other supporting data.

Examination and Audit of the Maintenance Fund of Camp New Hope, Mr. John Latta, Business Manager and Treasurer, covering the period of January 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957, was made by the firm of Lindsay, Squires and Everett. Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the depository. Disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices and other supporting data.

Signed Certificates of the Accounting Firms mentioned above are attached to and made a part of this Audit Report.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is the recommendation of the Audit Committee that these completed reports, listed above, be accepted and printed in and made a part of the Minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery, both as a matter of information and as a permanent record.

The Audit Committee notes that through oversight the auditors report of the Maintenance and Operation Funds of Camp New Hope were omitted from the Printed Minutes of April 11, 1957 meeting.

It is our recommendation that this audit report be made a part of the printed minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

March 3, 1958

Chairman Auditing Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

R. H. STONE, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1957 through January 10, 1958, and submit herewith our report consisting of:

- Exhibit "A"—Receipts and Disbursements
General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- Exhibit "B"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Expense Fund
- Exhibit "C"—Receipts and Disbursements
Committee on Education
- Exhibit "D"—Receipts and Disbursements
Office of Orange Presbytery
- Schedule 1—Reconciliation—Guilford National Bank
Orange Presbytery—General Fund

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank. Expenditures are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 10, 1958, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibits "A" through "D," correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES AND EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

R. H. Stone, Treasurer
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1957 through January 10, 1958

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

General Assembly:

	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance 1/10/58
Board of World Missions.....	\$ 76,947.73	\$ 76,947.73	\$
Board of Church Extension.....	28,444.25	28,444.25	
Board of Education.....	8,885.30	8,885.30	
Board of Annuities and Relief.....	10,627.04	10,627.04	
General Fund.....	18,744.25	18,744.25	
Inter-Church Agencies.....	409.84	409.83	.01
	<u>\$144,058.41</u>	<u>\$144,058.40</u>	<u>\$.01</u>

Synod Causes:

Inter-Church Agencies.....	\$ 409.83	\$ 409.84	\$ (.01)
Church Extension.....	8,684.59		
Educational Institutions.....	41,370.96		
Campus Christian Life.....	5,585.23		
Religious Education in the Synod.....	5,824.44		
Barium Springs Orphanage.....	16,130.61		
Presbyterian Home.....	7,404.08		

Synod's Office	5,165.47		
Remittances		90,165.38	
	<u>\$ 90,575.21</u>	<u>\$ 90,575.22</u>	<u>\$ (.01)</u>

Work of Presbytery:

Church Extension	\$ 70,803.65	\$ 70,803.65	\$
Office of Orange Presbytery	14,899.40	14,899.40	
Christian Education in the Presbytery	4,469.62	4,469.62	
Trustees Camp New Hope	8,539.80	8,539.80	
Refund on Books	27.50	-0-	27.50
	<u>\$ 98,739.97</u>	<u>\$ 98,712.47</u>	<u>\$ 27.50</u>
	<u>\$333,373.59</u>	<u>\$333,346.09</u>	<u>\$ 27.50</u>

Exhibit "B"

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

R. H. Stone, Treasurer
ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1957 through January 10, 1958

Balance, January 10, 1957 (Deficit)		\$ (262.05)
Receipts from Presbytery Tax	\$6,695.83	
Refund of Over-Payment Stated Clerk's Salary	125.00	
Contributions from Layman	560.00	7,380.83
		<u>\$ 7,118.78</u>

TOTAL (Less Deficit Brought Forward)

EXPENDITURES**Taxes:**

General Assembly	\$3,175.84	
Synod of N. C.	1,129.15	\$4,304.99

Stated Clerk:

Salary Clerk	\$ 625.00	
Permanent Clerk	40.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	715.00

Expenses Stated Clerk's Office:

Printing Minutes and Dockets	\$ 943.50	
Postage and Office Supplies	173.60	
Telephone	18.49	
Montreat Conference	102.31	1,237.90

Committee and Commission Expense and Traveling

150.12

Treasurer's Office Expense:

Printing, Postage and Supplies	\$ 116.53	
Audit	50.00	
Box Rent	4.50	
Bank Service Charges	4.77	175.80
		<u>6,583.81</u>

RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES AND
DEFICIT BROUGHT FORWARD

\$ 534.97

Exhibit "C"

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

From January 10, 1957 through January 10, 1958

Balance, January 10, 1957		\$3,752.44
---------------------------	--	------------

RECEIPTS

From Churches	\$4,364.62	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	105.00	
Sales of Manuals and Materials	38.09	
Refund of Telephone Calls	82.62	4,590.33

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE
BROUGHT FORWARD

		\$8,342.77
--	--	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Camp Operations:

Summer Camp Program	\$2,000.00	
Camp Operation—Deficit	900.00	
Petty Cash Advance—Camp Director	100.00	
Camp Secretary	125.00	
Printing, Advertising, Manuals, and		
Craft Supplies	584.00	\$3,709.00

Sub-Committee Expense:

Men's Work	\$ 350.00	
Young Adult Work	10.31	
Senior Work	22.60	
Pioneer	13.95	
Children's Work	1.60	
Camp New Hope	131.91	530.37

Leadership Education:

Leadership Schools:	\$ 400.00	
Church School Workshops	89.57	489.57

Director Christian Education:

Rent	\$ 300.00	
Telephone	224.87	
Committee Expense	54.92	579.79

BALANCE, January 10, 1958

Balance per Bank of Greensboro	\$1,845.58	\$3,034.04
Deposit in Transit	1,222.62	

Less: Check Outstanding No. 293

\$3,068.20
34.16
\$3,034.04

Exhibit "D"

OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 10, 1957 through January 10, 1958

Balance, January 10, 1957

\$6,314.65

RECEIPTS

From Churches		\$14,203.91	
From Savings	\$3,000.00		
Interest on Savings	45.00	3,045.00	
L. Richardson Trust Fund		350.00	
Contribution to Stewardship			
Promotions by (2) Individuals		345.49	
Honorariums		50.00	
			\$17,994.40

DISBURSEMENTS

To Savings—Home Federal Savings and Loan Association			\$3,000.00
---	--	--	------------

Executive Secretaries:

Dr. T. Henry Patterson, Salary	\$4,500.00		
Annuity	517.51		
Traveling	679.27	5,696.78	

Dr. R. H. Stone—Salary	\$ 1,500.00		
Annuity	129.37		
Manse Allowance	375.00		
Traveling Expense	216.18	2,220.55	

Salaries:

Secretary	\$3,599.99		
Extra Office Assistance	375.08	\$ 3,975.07	

Payroll Taxes (1957)	98.58		
Unremitted Withholding and Payroll Taxes—Fourth Quarter 1956	187.44	4,261.09	

Group Insurance		137.80	
-----------------	--	--------	--

Office Expense:

Rent	\$ 1,273.92		
Telephone	310.02		
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	396.72		
Service Contract on Equipment	126.75	2,107.41	

Promotion and Committee Expense		541.56	
Miscellaneous		194.47	

		\$18,159.66	
Purchase of Equipment		581.10	

BALANCE PER BOOKS

\$18,740.76 (746.36)
\$ 5,568.29

Schedule 1

RECONCILIATION—GUILFORD NATIONAL BANK

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY—GENERAL FUND

January 10, 1958

Balance per Bank	\$5,608.29
Less: Check Outstanding No. 817	40.00
	<u>\$5,568.29</u>

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

Accountants

1704½ Battleground Ave. P. O. Box 2288
Greensboro, N. C.

March 10, 1958

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro,
North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER
TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

for the year ended December 31, 1957. We submit herewith our report consisting of Exhibit "A," Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds, together with the following comments.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—\$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans:

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$ 3,000.00
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	1,500.00
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.	2,000.00
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.	654.00
Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.	8,000.00
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	8,000.00

TOTAL LOANS

23,154.00

Cash in Bank: (Checking Account)

Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.

846.00

\$24,000.00

All income earned on this fund is distributed to the First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C. The distribution during the period under review amounted to \$622.29 consisting of the following income:

Interest on Loans and Savings Accounts:

First Presbyterian Church, Leaksville, N. C.	\$157.50
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, N. C.	84.93
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C.	91.19
Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.	54.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.	144.67
Home Federal Savings and Loan Association	90.00

\$622.29

Maryland Hickerson Fund—\$1,250.00

The principal amount of this fund, previously loaned to the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., was repaid during the year and the principal sum is now on deposit with the Security National Bank in the regular checking account. The income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions. An analysis of the account is shown below:

Balance on hand, January 1, 1957	\$ 50.00
Interest income on loan during year	49.00
Principal sum, loaned to Memorial Church—repaid	1,250.00

1,349.00

Disbursements

-0-

BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1957

\$1,349.00
Cora Harrison Fund—\$500.00

This account was on deposit with the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, N. C., but was withdrawn during the year and loaned to Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C. The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An analysis of income is shown below:

Balance on hand, January 1, 1957	\$42.50
Interest on savings during year	7.50

50.00

Disbursements

-0-

BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1957

\$50.00
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund:

This fund is on deposit in Savings Account with the Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C. for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of \$200.00.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1957	\$ 54.35
Repaid on loans during year	399.00
Interest earned on savings account during year	32.74

486.09

Disbursements:

Transferred to savings	\$400.00
Interest accrued on savings account	32.74

432.74

BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1957

\$ 53.35
General Fund

	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
Balance—January 1, 1957	\$ 230.36	\$ —	\$ 230.36
Sedgefield Manse	16,715.34	16,715.34	-0-
Faith Manse	26,302.49	13,475.00	12,827.49
Transferred to Savings (Faith Manse)	-	12,827.49	(12,827.49)
Murphy Chapel	4,600.00	4,558.68	41.32
Camp New Hope	6,312.50	6,312.50	-0-
D. P. Foust Estate	2,660.99	2,660.99	-0-
	\$56,821.68	\$56,550.00	\$ 271.68

Less: Treasurer's Expenses

Safe Deposit Box Rent	\$	5.50	
Postage		5.00	
Audit (Deal, Colhoun & Co.)		25.00	35.50

BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1957	\$	236.18
---------------------------	----	--------

Cash in Bank—Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.**Analysis of Checking Account Balance:**

General Fund (Page 3)	\$236.18	
Less: Earmarked for Murphy Chapel	41.32	\$ 194.86

Stone Estate—Allocated to General Fund	138.75
Balance held for Murphy Chapel	41.32

General Fund—Total	374.93
--------------------	--------

Stone Estate (Page 1)	846.00
-----------------------	--------

Maryland Hickerson Fund (Page 2)	1,349.00
----------------------------------	----------

Cora Harrison Fund (Page 2)	50.00
-----------------------------	-------

Mary L. Smith Loan Fund (Page 3)	53.35
----------------------------------	-------

TOTAL (EXHIBIT "A", PAGE 2)	\$2,673.28
-----------------------------	------------

The General Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the trustees.

Analysis of Savings Accounts Balances:

In escrow for Faith Manse (See page 3)		\$12,827.49
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund—Bal. Jan. 1, 1957	\$800.00	
Added in 1957 (See page 3)	400.00	
Interest accrued in 1957	32.74	

Total in Mary I. Smith Loan Fund Savings	1,232.74
--	----------

TOTAL (EXHIBIT "A", PAGE 2)	\$14,060.23
-----------------------------	-------------

Respectfully submitted,

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY
Accountants

Schedule 1

HAIR, APPLE AND BELL

Certified Public Accountants

Burlington, North Carolina

Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery
First Presbyterian Church
Burlington, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the books and records of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery and based on data obtained therefrom, we have prepared the following statements:

Schedule 1—Receipts and Disbursements,
From January 12, 1957 through January 13, 1958

Schedule 2—Building Disbursements,
From January 12, 1957 through January 13, 1958

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the activity of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery for the fiscal period ended January 13, 1958, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Yours very truly,

Hair, Apple and Bell

March 1, 1958

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Burlington, North Carolina

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

From January 12, 1957 through January 13, 1958

Balance, January 12, 1957 \$ 18,861.66

Receipts

Churches of Orange Presbytery \$ 76,803.65

Trust Fund Receipts

Foust Estate \$2,660.99

L. Richardson Estate 1,680.00 4,340.99

Receipts from Notes and Loans

Crestwood Presbyterian Church \$1,500.00

Guilford Park 5,000.00

Sedgefield Church 3,395.34

Memorial Presbyterian Church 4,000.00 13,895.34

Miscellaneous

Refunds on Ministers
Annuities \$ 50.00

Proceeds from Sale of
United States Bonds 5,251.36

Interest from United
States Bonds 375.00

Funds from Board of Chris-
tian Education General
Assembly 3,500.00

Loan from Security
National Bank 5,000.00 14,176.26

TOTAL RECEIPTS

109,216.34

\$128,078.00

Disbursements

Salaries		\$ 18,072.50
Building Disbursements—		
Schedule 2		74,340.00
Annuity for Ministers		
(R. R. B. Ruff)		40.00
Repayment of Loan from		
Security National Bank		5,000.00
Love Gift (Dr. T. Henry		
Patterson)		150.00
Evangelism in Presbytery		45.66
Student Summer Workers		1,100.00
Loans		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	\$5,000.00	
Memorial Presbyterian Church	4,000.00	
Guilford Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	14,000.00
Interest		
Sedgefield Note	\$ 45.00	
Security Bank and Trust		
Company Loan	37.50	82.50
Bookkeeping		60.00
Insurance for 407		
Hillcrest Drive		23.87
Moving Expense		175.00
Engineering Service		106.75
Office Supplies and Expense		11.70
Deposit Box Rent		5.50
Clerk of Superior Court		6.50

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS 113,219.98

Balance, January 13, 1958 \$ 14,858.02
Schedule 2

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Burlington, North Carolina

BUILDING DISBURSEMENTS

From January 12, 1957 through January 13, 1958

Blacks Chapel	\$ 1,500.00
Crestwood Presbyterian Church	8,500.00
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church	500.00
East Burlington Presbyterian Church	500.00
El Bethel	1,500.00
Guilford College Presbyterian Church	23,500.00
Hopeview Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
Madison Presbyterian Church	500.00
Memorial Presbyterian Church	6,000.00
Murphy Property	4,600.00
Randolph Presbyterian Church	1,500.00
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	6,500.00
Smyrna Presbyterian Church	3,000.00
St. Andrews	3,000.00
Starmount Presbyterian Church	2,240.00
Westminister Presbyterian Church	10,000.00
TOTAL	\$74,340.00

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

April 9, 1958

Board of Trustees, Camp New Hope

Mr. John J. Deifell, Treasurer

Greensboro, N. C.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records of John J. Deifell, Treasurer, for the year 1957.

All receipts were traced to the depository bank.

Expenditures were supported by cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us and reconciled with the bank's statements.

In our opinion the statement herewith correctly reflects the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1957.

Lindsay, Squires and Everett
Certified Public Accountants

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JOHN J. DEIFELL, TREASURER

Report for Year Ended December 31, 1957

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	\$ 6,888.29
-------------------------	-------------

Receipts:

Orange Presbytery (Old balance)		\$.57	
Orange Presbytery—Contributions		5,437.90	
L. Richardson, Sr. Fund		210.00	
First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.			
Women's Circle No. 10	\$ 25.75		
Women's Circle No. 6 (For Water Fountain)	30.00	55.75	5,704.22
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			\$12,592.51

Expenses:

Interest Expense	\$1,312.50
------------------	------------

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Building:

Fitch Lumber Company	\$1,649.43	
R. E. McCauley, Plumbing	183.50	
Ray's Electric Company	64.59	
J. W. Latta, Labor	1,110.06	3,007.58

Furniture

Bronze Tablets

24.50

254.67

4,599.25

Curtailment of Notes Payable

\$ 7,993.26

5,000.00

BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1957

\$ 2,993.26

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

May 29, 1958

Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, N. C.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records of Camp New Hope Maintenance Fund and also the Summer Camp Operating Fund for the year 1957.

All receipts were traced to the depository banks.

Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks all of which were examined by us and reconciled with the banks' statements.

In our opinion the statements herewith correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1957.

Lindsay, Squires and Everett
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CAMP NEW HOPE

REPORT ON OPERATIONS

Year Ended December 31, 1957

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1957		\$2,010.64
INCOME		
Meals	\$12,718.62	
Rent	9,146.91	
Store Sales	1,300.79	
Insurance and Medical Fees	521.19	\$23,687.51
Contribution by Board of Trustees of Orange Presbytery for Permanent Improvement		1,110.06
		<u>\$24,797.57</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Salary Superintendent	\$ 986.46	
Salaries, Buildings and Grounds	2,576.49	
Purchases of Food	7,966.42	
Store Purchases	1,236.11	
Kitchen Salaries and Wages	3,244.89	
Gas, Heat and Lights	448.09	
Insurance	953.41	
Telephone	150.80	
Payroll Taxes	175.42	
Truck Repairs, Gas, Oil and Tires	299.77	
Repairs and Maintenance, Building and Grounds	2,440.25	
Kitchen Repairs and Supplies	204.36	
Lifeguard, Nurse and Medical Supplies	506.16	
Athletic Supplies	86.93	

Office Supplies	83.66	\$21,359.22	
New Building	\$1,110.06		
Deep Freeze	304.00		
Lawn Mower	225.00		
Heating (In 3 cabins)	283.17	1,922.23	
		\$23,281.45	
EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER EXPENDITURES			1,516.12
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1957			\$3,526.76
ON DEPOSIT			
Durham Bank and Trust Company	\$3,526.76		

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CAMP NEW HOPE
SUMMER CAMP OPERATIONS
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1957

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1957		\$	12.46
RECEIPTS			
Registration Fees	\$12,247.00		
Campers' Spending Money Advance	158.50		
Contribution Orange Presbytery	2,900.00	\$15,305.50	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		\$15,317.96	
EXPENDITURES			
Refund Campers' Spending Money	\$ 158.50		
Staff Salaries	2,700.00		
Office Secretary	420.00		
Staff Travel	129.89		
Office Supplies	59.99		
Campers' Board	9,320.25		
Campers' Ground Fee	1,450.00		
Campers' Insurance	477.00		
Refunds of Registration Fees	285.00		
Program Materials	2.70		
First Aid Kits	14.62		
Telephone	3.19		
Laundry	180.06		
Intangible Tax	1.11		
Bank Service Charge	1.05		
Miscellaneous	72.71	15,276.07	
CASH BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1957		\$	41.89
CASH ON DEPOSIT			
Bank of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N. C.	\$	41.89	

	Cash on Deposit	Cash on Savings	First Presbyterian Leaksville	Greenwood Presbyterian Leaksville	Dogwood Acres Asheville	Memorial Presbyterian Greensboro	Trinity Presbyterian Burlington	Northside Presbyterian Burlington	Smyrna Leaksville	Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Mary I. Smith Fund	Total Liabilities
Balances, January 1, 1957																
General Fund	\$ 230.36	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 6,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,900	\$ 4,000	\$ 1,600	\$	\$	\$	\$ 230.36	\$ 24,000	\$	\$	\$	\$
Stone Estate	138.75										138.75					
Hickerson Fund	50.00	500.00				1,250					50.00		1,250			
Cora Harrison Fund	42.50	800.00									42.50			500		
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund	54.35										54.35				800	
	\$ 515.96	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 6,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,900	\$ 5,250	\$ 1,600			\$27,065.96	\$ 515.96	\$24,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 500	\$ 800	\$27,065.96
Receipts:																
On Principal:																
First Church—Leaksville	\$ 3,000.00		\$ (3,000)	\$ (500)		\$	\$									
Greenwood Church—Reidsville	500.00															
Dogwood Acres—Asheboro	900.00															
Memorial Church—Greensboro	5,250.00				(900)	(5,250)										
Trinity Church—Burlington	946.00						(946)									
	\$10,596.00	\$	\$ (3,000)	\$ (500)	\$ (900)	\$ (5,250)	\$ (946)									
Income Restricted:																
Stone Fund	\$ 622.29									\$ 622.29						
Cora Harrison Fund	7.50									7.50						
Hickerson Fund	49.00									49.00						
	\$ 678.79									\$ 678.79						
General Fund:																
Sedgefield Manse (From Hm. Mts.)	\$ 5,500.00									\$ 5,500.00						
Sedgefield Manse (Ln.—Gull. Bk.)	7,820.00									7,820.00						
Sedgefield Manse (Other)	3,395.34									3,395.34						
Faith Manse (From Extensions)	12,800.00									12,800.00						
Faith Manse (Other)	13,502.49									13,502.49						
Murphy Chapel (From Exts.)	4,600.00									4,600.00						
Paid in by Camp New Hope	6,312.50									6,312.50						
Contr. from D. P. Foust Estate	2,660.99									2,660.99						
Mary I. Smith Ln. Fund (Rep'yt)	399.00	32.74								32.74					399	
	\$56,990.32	32.74								\$56,624.06					399	
	\$ 8,000.00	\$ (8,000.00)														
Transferred from Savings																
Total Receipts and Balances	\$76,781.07	\$ 832.74	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,900	\$ —	\$ 654	\$ —	\$ —	\$84,767.81	\$57,818.81	\$24,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 500	\$ 1,199	\$84,767.81
Brought Forward																
Disbursements																
Principal Loans:																
Northside Church—Burlington	\$ 8,500.00		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Smyrna Church—Reidsville	8,000.00							8,500	8,000							
Restricted:																
First Church, Leaksville (Loan)	622.29										622.29					
Hone Mis. & Weak Chs. (Foust)	2,660.99										2,660.99					
Murphy Chapel	4,558.68										4,558.68					
Paid for Camp New Hope	6,312.50										6,312.50					
Sedgefield Manse	16,715.34										16,715.34					
Faith Manse	13,475.00										13,475.00					
Faith Manse	12,827.49															
Trans. to Savings (Mary I. Smith)	400.00															
Treasurer's Expenses:																
Sare Deposit Box Rent	5.50										5.50					
Postage	5.00										5.00					
Audit (Deal, Colhoun & Co.)	25.00										25.00					
	\$74,107.79	\$13,227.49	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,900	\$ —	\$ 654	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,000	\$44,380.30	\$44,380.30					\$44,380.30
BALANCES—DECEMBER 31, 1957	\$ 2,673.23	\$14,060.23	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,900	\$ —	\$ 654	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,000	\$40,387.51	\$13,438.51	\$24,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 500	\$ 1,199	\$40,387.51

STATED CLERK ELECTED

Following the suggestion of the Council the Presbytery elected Rev. R. H. Stone to fill the unexpired term of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., as Stated Clerk.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Dr. T. Henry Patterson in the absence of Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan, Chairman. The report with its recommendations was adopted.

Your Committee on Nominations respectfully submits the following report:

Certain letters and communications from Rev. David Moorefield, Pastor of Bethlehem Presbyterian Church and Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman of Presbytery's Council, have been received and placed in the hands of your Committee. The suggestions were carefully and prayerfully considered. Your Committee presents the following statements and recommendations:

1. The suggestions from Mr. Moorefield regarding the division of the work of the Commission on the Minister and His Work were referred to that Commission.
2. Regarding the Communication from Mr. Wilkins on "Committee Chairmen, Committee Appointments, Election of Commissioners," etc., your Committee replies:
 - (1) The Committee on Nominations is preparing a "Form Blank" to be used by pastors in suggesting names of persons to serve on the several committees of Presbytery, after having talked with such "nominees" and found their main interests and gained their promise to serve if and when elected by Presbytery.
 - (2) Your Committee considers that it would ordinarily be wise to "Name as Chairman of Committees and Commissions" persons who have served on said Committee or Commission one or more years.
 - (3) Election of Commissioners to General Assembly—Your Committee plans to compile a complete roster of Ministers of the Presbytery showing date they became a member of Orange Presbytery and date they last attended the General Assembly as a duly elected Commissioner of Orange Presbytery. The Committee shall also endeavor to keep a list of the Churches of the Presbytery and the date each Church was represented at the Assembly by a Ruling Elder.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CONSIDERATION AND ADOPTION

We recommend for Adoption:

- (1) That retroactive to the January meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Stated Clerk of Presbytery write a personal letter of appreciation to all persons concluding a term of service on any and all Committees at that date, and that this courtesy be continued in the future.

Also, the Stated Clerk write a personal letter to each new Committee member advising him of his appointment and the importance of the Committee work.

- (2) That when a person is named to a Committee to fill an unexpired term, the letters "RE" (Replacement) be placed immediately after his name, so the committee may know when a person is eligible for re-appointment under the three year (ordinarily) term of service.
- (3) That the Nominations named below be approved:
 - (1) World Missions, Class of 1958, Robert Lee Turner
 - (2) Homes—Class of 1960, Vance Barron; Class of 1959, Carl E. Mills (replacing David C. Moss)
 - (3) General Fund Agencies—Class of 1960—Guy M. Morrow
 - (4) Women's Work—Class of 1960—James H. Wade
 - (5) Commission on Minister and His Work—Elder Charles E. Kerchner
- (4) *Advisory Committee Members:*

It is recommended that any Committee of Presbytery may have three Advisory Committee members, who because of their particular interest or position in Presbytery, may counsel with the Committee, but the Advisory member may not vote or count towards making a quorum of a Committee.
- (5) It is further recommended that Mr. Charles S. Wilkins be given the privilege of the floor to speak in regard to the suggestions and recommendations of this report.

MODERATORIAL NOMINEE

Rev. Kay Misenheimer was designated as nominee for the Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred and Seventy-Eighth Stated Meeting and the Fall Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF THE NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Stony Creek Church had already been accepted for the Three Hundred and Seventy-Eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery on June 19, 1958.

READING AND CORRECTING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved. Presbytery was adjourned with prayer offered by Rev. Jefferson Kesterson.

Elder I. C. Crawford, Moderator

Kay M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr., Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**CALLED MEETING****BUFFALO (L) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Sanford, N. C.

June 2, 1958

Orange Presbytery met at 10:30 A.M. in a called Session and was called to order by Mr. I. C. Crawford, Moderator, who led the opening prayer.

The following were present: Ministers: John N. Wilson, Don Carson, W. L. Foley, R. H. Stone, Z. T. Piephoff, Lee Adkins, C. H. Reckard, Chester Alexander, Reid Montgomery, Samuel Cappell, Woodson P. Booth, W. Clark Porter III and John R. Dail; *Ruling Elders*: I. C. Crawford, Moderator, J. Glenn Edwards, St. Andrews; Charles S. Wilkins, Starmount; C. Don Alexander, Dogwood Acres; M. E. Wicker, Buffalo (L), and J. A. Highsmith, Covenant.

A quorum was present.

The following call was read and found in order:

Greensboro, N. C.

May 19, 1958

The Constitutional requirements having been met I call the Presbytery of Orange to meet in a called Session in the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C. on Monday, June 2, 1958 at 10:30 A.M. to transact the following business if the way be clear.

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between Rev. W. L. Foley and the Buffalo (L) Church.
2. To dismiss Mr. Foley to Lexington Presbytery.
3. To consider the report of the Council to own a manse.
4. To receive Mr. William Bason as a candidate for the ministry if the way be clear.
5. To attend to any business growing out of the above matters.

I. C. CRAWFORD, *Moderator***REV. W. L. FOLEY DISMISSED**

Rev. W. L. Foley presented his resignation as pastor of the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C. to be effective June 16, 1958. After hearing from the church, stating that the congregation had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Foley, Orange Presbytery accepted his resignation and dissolved the pastoral relationship in order that he might accept a call to the Lebanon Church, near Greenwood, Virginia. At his request he was dismissed to Lexington Presbytery and his transfer was to be accompanied with a letter of commendation.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, REPORT OF

Was presented by Elder Charles Wilkins, Chairman, with regards to the Presbytery owning a manse for occupancy by the Executive Secretary. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

"I. The Trustees of Orange Presbytery are Instructed

- A. To purchase as a manse for the Executive Secretary a house at 908 Avery Drive in Greensboro from A. K. Moore, Agent, at a price not in excess of \$24,000.00.
- B. At the time of purchase to apply at least \$10,000.00 cash from funds in their hands resulting from the sale of the former manse of the Presbytery.
- C. To execute a mortgage and deed of trust of suitable terms and rate of interest for the balance due. The monthly payments are to be provided for 1958 from funds now budgeted as rental allowance, and in 1959 and for subsequent years from funds included in the budget of the Office of Presbytery.
- D. To pay the necessary closing costs and other expenses connected with the purchase.
- E. The Trustees are authorized to pass upon any details of the transaction not specified above and to take any action necessary to close the transaction."

"II. The Central Treasurer of the Presbytery is directed to pay during 1958 the monthly mortgage payments on the manse for the Executive Secretary from funds now budgeted for rental allowance for the Executive Secretary."

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, REPORT OF

The Christian Higher Education Committee was presented by Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman, who introduced and presented Mr. William Bason, of the Chapel Hill Church, for the purpose of examining him as a Candidate for the Gospel Ministry, in accordance with Paragraph 108 of The Book of Church Order. The examination in experimental religion and motives for desiring to become a minister was conducted by Rev. C. H. Reckard. The motion was carried that the examination be sustained. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. A motion was carried which sustained the examination as a whole. The charge was given by Rev. W. L. Foley, who also led in a prayer of consecration.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After a vote to adjourn the Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Chester Alexander.

I. C. Crawford, Moderator
Kay M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. No. 4, Burlington, N. C.

Thursday, June 19, 1958

The Three Hundred and Seventy-Eighth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order and led in prayer at 9:00 A.M. by Mr. I. C. Crawford, Moderator, in the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church.

Candidate Wm. E. Massey, Jr. preached the sermon at the request of the Moderator as a part of his trial for licensure, using the text II Tim. 2:20, 25. His subject was "Caution to Christian Leaders."

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins.....	C. W. Echols.....	Sedgefield
Chester Alexander.....	Carl L. Garrison, Sr.....	Burlington First
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.....		Memorial
Woodson P. Booth.....	J. B. Spivey.....	White Hill
Ralph L. Buchanan.....	Jas. H. Wood.....	Hawfields
Cecil Callis.....	Sam Bason.....	Yanceyville
	M. F. Law.....	Bethesda
Sam S. Cappel.....	F. M. Southerland.....	Mebane
Don Carson.....	Walton G. Sugg.....	Sanford First
C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.....	Lacy B. Pace.....	Park Avenue
Wm. M. Currie (A. P.).....	John J. Eichhorn.....	Greensboro First
	John A. Kleemier, Jr.....	
John R. Dail.....	L. W. Cook.....	Black's Memorial
	W. D. McGilvary.....	St. Andrews
Charles Fitzpatrick.....	C. Don Alexander.....	Dogwood Acres
Joe W. Flora (M.Edc.).....		Greensboro First
Jos. M. Garrison.....	I. C. Crawford.....	Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin.....	W. O. Smith, Jr.....	Red House
Marion S. Huske.....	J. H. Dick.....	Westminster
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
F. S. Johnston.....	Joseph H. Warren.....	Griers
	W. P. Cook.....	Pleasant Grove
Jeff T. Kesterson (A.P.).....		Church of Covenant
Hardin A. King.....	L. J. Roscoe.....	Shiloh
H. R. McFayden.....		
J. A. McIntyre.....	H. C. McPherson.....	Randolph
R. J. McMullen.....		
Jerry C. McCann.....	Bob Adams.....	St. Paul
J. P. H. McNatt.....	Dan Kelly.....	Brentwood
J. M. Millard (T.S.).....	D. W. Lowe.....	Bethel
Carl E. Mills.....		Meadowside
Reid Montgomery.....	N. F. House.....	Glenwood
Guy M. Morrow.....	H. J. Thiel.....	Stony Creek

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
	N. L. Oliver.....	Oakview
John Parks.....	W. F. Wilson.....	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson.....	W. S. Smith.....	Madison
W. Clark Porter, III.....	Bill Dorsett.....	Fairfield
	Robert D. Hughes.....	Eno
	J. E. Latta.....	Little River
C. H. Reckard.....		Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff.....	D. L. Smith.....	El Bethel
Thos. B. Ruff.....	J. W. Roach.....	Wentworth
Burton Sherrod.....	A. J. Baulding.....	East Burlington
Wm. O. Smith.....	Vernon L. Tapp.....	New Hope
R. H. Stone (Exec. Sec'y).....		High Point First
Samuel N. Thomas (A.P.).....		Greenwood
Robert L. Turner.....		Asheboro First
James H. Wade.....		High Point First
W. H. Westerfield.....		Leaksville First
John C. Whitley.....	Coy L. Stack.....	Buffalo (G)
E. Lee Willingham.....	H. C. Lambeth.....	Edgewood
John N. Wilson.....		Faith
John Womeldorf.....	C. W. Schultheis.....	Starmount
	Charles Wilkins.....	Springwood
	C. B. Ingle.....	Guilford Park
	John Wilson, M.D.....	Crestwood
	Herbert C. Simmons.....	Cross Roads
	J. Herbert Tate.....	Buffalo (L)
	Clarence C. Cole.....	

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Other churches not listed above with no elder present are: Bessemer, Bethany, Bethlehem, Broadway, Cumnock, Efland, Euphonia, Farmville, Goldston, Graham First, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Jonesboro, Milton, Morningside, Mt. Vernon Springs, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Pocket, Salem, Smyrna, Trinity.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR—TEMPORARY CLERKS

The nominee for Moderator of the Presbytery, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Siler City, was elected by acclamation. Rev. Louie Andrews was elected as permanent clerk for the time that Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer serves as Moderator. Rev. Lee Adkins and Rev. John Womeldorf were elected Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Words of welcome from the host church were brought by Mr. H. J. Thiel of Stony Creek Presbyterian Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report of committee on orders was presented by Rev. Guy M. Morrow. The Docket as printed was adopted as the working Docket.

**DOCKET FOR THE
THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

Thursday, June 19, 1958, 9:00 A.M.

STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

- 9:00 Presbytery called to Order—Elder I. C. Crawford, Moderator
Sermon—Candidate Wm. E. Massey, Jr.
- 9:30 Roll Call
Election of Moderator—Temporary Clerks
Words of Welcome—Mr. H. J. Thiel
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Guy M. Morrow
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
Appointment of standing committees—The Moderator
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
Special Committee Appointments
Installations
Records and Amendments
- 10:30 COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Report of,
- 11:00 COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,
Elder Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman
SUB-COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP, Report of
Rev. John Parks, Chairman
NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan, Chm.
- 12:00 Sermon (Part of Trial) Candidate John Eliason
- 12:30 Recess for lunch
- 1:30 Reconvene
Sermon (Part of Trial) Candidate Jas. P. Carse
HIGHER EDUCATION, Report of, Dr. Chester Alexander, Chm.
Sermon (Part of Trial) Candidate Zeb N. Holler, Jr.
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,
Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman
SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,
Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman
EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,
Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,
Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
ANNUITIES AND RELIEF, Report of,
Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
GENERAL FUND AGENCIES, Report of,
Rev. Cecil Callis, Chairman
WOMEN'S WORK, Report of, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
Unfinished business
New Business
Time and place of next meeting (Asheboro First—Sept. 11, 1958)
Reading and correcting Minutes
Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN

The following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Jerry C. McCann of Wilmington Presbytery, Rev. Burton M. Sherrod of Guerrant Presbytery and Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick of Albemarle Presbytery. Candidates under the care of Presbytery, students working within the Presbytery, and those intending to become candidates under the care of Presbytery were introduced. An introduction was made of Elders in attendance for the first time.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Requests from the following ministers to be excused from non-attendance at this meeting were granted: Revs. Ed Brammer, Allen C. McSween, Harry E. Smith, Jack Scott, W. T. Thompson, Irving E. Birdseye, Z. T. Piephoff, Leslie Bullock and W. M. Baker.
2. From Mrs. W. Kerr Scott acknowledging reception of the resolution and expression of sympathy.
3. From the Faith Presbyterian Church requesting permission "to take from the land of our church property such land as shall be necessary and desirable for the building of a manse." The following resolution was passed:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Faith Presbyterian Church is the owner of Lots 9 through 15, inclusive, of the Archdale Subdivision as shown by a plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 23, at page 61, and whereas, Faith Presbyterian Church, through its Trustees on 30 September, 1957, borrowed the sum of \$35,000.00 from Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, deceased, and gave to said Successor Trustee a note in said amount, payable at the rate of \$5000.00 annually, and secured the payment of said note by deed of trust on Lots 9 through 15 of Archdale Acres, which deed of trust was made to Hugh P. Beal, Trustee, and said Bank as Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, deceased, and

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery, pursuant to a resolution duly passed on 11 July, 1957, endorsed said \$35,000 note as a co-maker with Faith Presbyterian Church, and

WHEREAS, Faith Presbyterian Church now desires to construct a manse on a portion of said property and in order to do so, it will be necessary to have such portion of said property released from the operation of the deed of trust above mentioned, and

WHEREAS, Faith Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery to consent to a release by said Hugh P. Beal, Trustee, and said Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee under the Will of D. P. Foust, deceased, of the property hereinafter described from the operation of said deed of trust (the same being

a deed of trust recorded in Book 1754, at page 138, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, North Carolina.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery does hereby consent to such release by said Hugh P. Beal, Trustee, and by said Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee as aforesaid, the property to which this release pertains being described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in or near the western margin of Archdale Drive which point is located North 49 deg. 10 min. West 30 feet from the southeastern corner of Lot 15 of Archdale Acres as shown by a plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 23, at page 61, Guilford County Registry, and running thence from said beginning point South 36 deg. 26 min. 30 sec. West 200 feet to a point; thence North 42 deg. 46 min. West 150 feet to a point; thence North 36 deg. 42 min. East 200.50 feet to a point in or near the western margin of Archdale Drive; thence South 37 deg. 12 min. East 82.43 feet to a point in the western margin of Archdale Drive; thence South 49 deg. 10 min. East 67.57 feet to the point of BEGINNING.

4. The following report of the Commission to organize Murphey School Chapel was admitted to record:

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION ORGANIZING THE SAINT PAUL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission of Orange Presbytery met at the Glenwood Presbyterian Church on February 2, 1958, at 2:30 P.M. The purpose of this meeting was to study ways and means of organizing the group at the Murphy School Chapel. Those present were as follows: Teaching Elders—W. M. Currie, Chairman; Lee Adkins, Hugh Reid Montgomery; Ruling Elders—C. T. McNary, W. M. Brown, W. N. Watts, C. S. Wilkins, L. H. Bennett, F. B. Gray.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Hugh Reid Montgomery. Mr. Currie discussed the duties of each member and what he expected them to do. Hugh Reid Montgomery, Charles T. McNary, and W. M. Brown were appointed to serve in an advisory capacity on the Nominating Committee for Elders and Deacons.

The meeting was adjourned to meet with the petitioning group in the sanctuary at 3:00 P.M. Mr. Lee Adkins gave the devotional, using as his scripture II Peter, Chapter 2. Following the devotional, Mr. Currie explained the procedure for organization of the church. Mr. Montgomery explained the duties of Elders and of Deacons to the congregation. The next meeting will be February 16, either at 11:00 A.M. or 3:00 P.M., the exact time depending on which is most convenient for the members of the Commission.

A motion was made by John Perkins, and carried, to select a Nominating Committee to nominate the new officers for the church. The committee is: Mr. Alvin Connell, Mr. Bob Adams, Mr. Herbert Reece, and in an advisory capacity, Mr. C. T. McNary, Mr. W. M. Brown, and Mr. H. R. Montgomery. The committee is to present a report at the next meeting. Elder C. T. McNary was appointed the convener.

The name of the church was discussed by the congregation. Mr. R. E. McCorkle made a motion to appoint a committee to study the question and to select a name for the church and present a report at the next meeting. The motion was carried. Those selected to serve on this committee are: Mrs. Jack Coble, Chairman, Mrs. John Perkins, and Mrs. John Carter.

A motion was made by W. N. Watts to adjourn. Mr. Lee Adkins closed the meeting with prayer.

W. M. BROWN, *Clerk*

The Commission of Orange Presbytery met at the Glenwood Presbyterian Church on February 23, 1958, at 2:30 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend A. C. McSween, Acting Moderator. Those present were: Teaching Elders—H. R. Montgomery, L. W. Adkins; Ruling Elders—L. W. Bennett, W. M. Brown, C. S. Wilkins, and F. B. Gray.

The Minutes of the previous meeting of February 2, 1958, were read, amended, and approved. The purpose of this meeting was to go over the procedure with the Commission before the meeting with the congregation. The meeting was adjourned to meet with the petitioning group in the sanctuary at 3:00 P.M.

Elder L. W. Bennett opened the meeting with prayer. L. W. Adkins gave the Scripture Reading, Acts 2. The Reverend A. C. McSween gave the devotional.

Elder F. B. Gray presented the members to the Commission. Those petitioning for membership were: Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Adams, Mr. and Mrs. J. Birl Buffaloe, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Carter, Mrs. Jack Coble, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Connell, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hinton, Mr. Harry Howie, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. R. E. McCorkle, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Pearman, Mrs. Virginia King McCorkle, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Perkins, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Reese, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Woodward, Mr. Al Hill, and Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Ponder.

Mr. Alvin Connell, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, gave a report on the Nomination of Officers and terms of office. All officers are to be elected for a three-year term, and at the end of that period the Rotary System will be voted on. At each annual meeting to elect the officers, it will be determined whether there is a need for additional elders or deacons. Any nominations for a vacancy or replacement for elder or deacon will be made by the Session and presented at a congregational meeting for a vote. A motion was made by Charles Adams, seconded by C. R. Adams, to accept these recommendations. The motion was carried unanimously.

Elder W. M. Brown presented the nominations for Elders as follows:

C. R. Adams,
Alvin Connell,
R. E. McCorkle,
Herbert Reese.

The nominations for Deacons were:

Charles Adams,
Birl Buffaloe,
Thomas Hinton,
John Perkins,
George Woodward.

At this time the Moderator declared the floor open for nominations from the floor. There being no nominations, a motion was made by C. R. Adams, seconded by R. E. McCorkle, that the nominations be closed. The vote was unanimous.

Mrs. John Perkins, a member of the Committee to suggest a name, read a list of suggested names for the chapel and the name of the Community Chapel Presbyterian Church carried a majority vote, and then was accepted unanimously by the congregation.

Mr. C. R. Adams made a motion, seconded by J. Birl Buffaloe, to accept the present Pulpit Committee with one addition. Mr. Charles Adams was

appointed by the Chairman, R. E. McCorkle, to serve on this committee. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Moderator called on Elder C. S. Wilkins to charge the congregation. The congregation then sang "Bless Be the Tie That Binds," and the Reverend L. W. Adkins gave the benediction.

W. M. BROWN, *Clerk*

March 16, 1958

The Commission of Orange Presbytery met at the Murphy School Chapel March 16, 1958, following the Morning Worship Service, for the purpose of Ordaining and Installing the new Elders and Deacons. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Reverend W. M. Currie.

Those present were as follows: Teaching Elders—W. M. Currie, and R. H. Stone; Ruling Elders—C. T. McNary and W. M. Brown. The Reverend W. M. Currie asked the questions as set forth in *The Book of Church Order*. These having been answered satisfactorily, the men elected were ordained elders by the Laying on of Hands. Those present were: C. R. Adams, John Carter, Alvin Connell, R. E. McCorkle, and Herbert Reese. The Ordination of the Elders was closed with prayer by the Reverend W. M. Currie.

The Reverend W. M. Currie asked the questions to the new deacons as set forth in *The Book of Church Order*. These having been answered satisfactorily, the men elected were ordained deacons by the Laying on of Hands of the Commission and new Elders. Those present were: Charles Adams, Birl Buffalo, Thomas Hinton, John Perkins, and George Woodward. The Ordination was closed with prayer by the Reverend W. M. Currie. This finished the business of the Commission.

The new Session asked the Reverend Mr. Currie to act as Moderator of a meeting at this time to accept new members from the Glenwood Presbyterian Church. Those present were as follows:

Mr. Joe Scott,
Mr. Jack Coble,
Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Hines,
Miss Susan Connell,
Mr. George Woodward, Jr.,
Mr. Charles Woodward,
Mrs. Neil Justice,
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Howie, Jr.,
Mr. Harry Howie, III.

A motion was made by C. R. Adams, seconded by R. E. McCorkle, to accept them into the full communion and fellowship of the church. The motion was carried unanimously. The Session then called a Congregational Meeting for March 23, 1958, following the Morning Worship Service, for the purpose of changing the name of the new church.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned, and was closed with prayer by Dr. R. H. Stone.

WM. M. CURRIE, *Moderator*
W. M. BROWN, *Clerk*

The Commission met with the newly organized church on March 16th at the Murphey School after the eleven o'clock morning worship. By a unanimous vote it was decided to change the name of the church to the St. Paul Presbyterian Church. The Commission voted to approve this name. The Commission was dissolved with prayer.

W. M. Currie, Chairman
W. M. Brown, Clerk

5. The report of the Commission appointed to install Rev. John R. Dail reported as follows and was admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN R. DAIL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. John R. Dail as Pastor of the St. Andrews and Black Memorial Presbyterian Churches met at Black Memorial Presbyterian Church on Sunday, June 15, 1958 at 3:00 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Don Carson. Rev. Sam Thomas was elected clerk. The members present were: Rev. W. L. Foley, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Sam Thomas, and Elder Luther Cook. Rev. W. L. Foley presided at the worship service. Rev. Don Carson preached the sermon, using as his text, John 15:16.

Rev. W. L. Foley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. John R. Dail was installed as pastor of Black Memorial Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. R. H. Stone delivered the charge to the Minister and Rev. Sam Thomas to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The Commission recessed to meet at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church at 7:20 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer by Elder J. Glenn Edwards. Members present were: Rev. W. L. Foley, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Sam Thomas, and Elder J. Glenn Edwards. Rev. W. L. Foley presided at the worship service. Rev. Don Carson preached the sermon using as his text, Psalm 122:1.

Rev. W. L. Foley recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. John R. Dail was installed as pastor of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. R. H. Stone delivered the charge to the minister and Rev. Sam Thomas to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister, and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Don Carson.

W. L. FOLEY, *Moderator*
SAM THOMAS, *Clerk*

6. The report of the Commission to install Rev. Jerry C. McCann was admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JERRY C. McCANN

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Glenwood Presbyterian Church June 29, 1958 at 7:15 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Rev. John A. Womeldorf. Members present: Revs. H. R. Montgomery, Samuel N. Thomas, John Womeldorf, Ministers, and W. M. Brown and Charles S. Wilkins Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder W. M. Brown was elected clerk. Rev. H. Reid Montgomery presided in the worship service. Rev. Samuel N. Thomas preached the sermon, Text Acts 2:42. Rev. H. R. Montgomery recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev.

Jerry C. McCann was installed as pastor of St. Paul Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136 and 140, Book of Church Order. Rev. John Womeldorf delivered the charge to the minister and Elder W. M. Brown to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister. The leaders of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. H. R. Montgomery.

H. R. MONTGOMERY, *Moderator*
W. M. BROWN, *Clerk*

7. Letters of transfer were received of a candidate and ministers:
Candidate John E. Eliason from Presbytery of Albany, U.S.A.
Rev. Burton M. Sherrod from Guerrant Presbytery.
Rev. Jerry C. McCann from Wilmington Presbytery.
Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick from Albemarle Presbytery.

REV. THOS. B. RUFF HONORABLY RETIRED AND DISMISSED

At the request of Rev. Thomas B. Ruff he was given the status of being honorably retired and was dismissed to Mecklenburg Presbytery.

REV. GUY M. MORROW DISMISSED

Rev. Guy M. Morrow requested that the pastoral relations between him and the Stony Creek and Oakview Presbyterian Churches be dissolved. Representatives from each of the churches stated the concurrence of their congregations. His further request that he be transferred to Fayetteville Presbytery was granted.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTMENTS

The following standing committees were appointed by the Moderator:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Chairman Elder I. C. Crawford, Rev. James H. Wade, Rev. J. H. P. McNatt.

COURTESY COMMITTEE: Chairman Rev. Sam Thomas, Rev. Gerald Reiff, Elder R. W. Vann.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

INSTALLATIONS: Rev. Jeff Kesterson, Chairman; Rev. C. W. Jennings, Elder J. J. Eichorn.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS: Chairman Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. William Smith, Elder H. J. Thiel.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The reports were made by Rev. R. L. Turner and Elder H. P. Morrison. Other commissioners expressed their appreciation and acknowledged their attendance. By action of the Presbytery the Commissioners were commended for their diligence upon attending the meeting of the recent General Assembly and for the fine reports they made.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The report of the Council was presented by the Chairman, Mr. Charles Wilkins. It was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

The Council RECOMMENDS that Presbytery take the following actions:

- A. The Nominating Committee of the Presbytery is instructed to present nominations for the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope at the Fall Meeting of Presbytery, at which time the Trustees will be elected. Elected Trustees will take office as of January 1st following election.
- B. The Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope is instructed to call its own meetings at will after proper notice to the Trustees.
- C. The request made by the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope for approval of the paper, "Proposed By-Laws of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope is tabled.
- D. The Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope is requested to reconsider their paper, "Proposed By-Laws of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, and to confer concerning it with the Committee studying the organization of Christian Education in the Presbytery.

The Council of the Presbytery of Orange

By: CHARLES S. WILKINS, *Chairman*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

The Report of the Sub-Committee on Stewardship was presented by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. It was received as information and the following recommendations adopted: The Council has approved and recommends that Presbytery adopt and instruct the Council to execute the following Presbytery program of Stewardship promotion and publicity.

- (A) The Presbytery every church Pre-Budget canvass plan (as for last year) including the following features:
 1. Adoption at the Fall Meeting of a tentative Presbytery Budget based on present operating cost of our Benevolent Causes plus their pressing needs for future expansion.
 2. Recruiting of laymen to serve under the direction of the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee in presenting to Church Officers the need for giving to Benevolences.
 3. Presenting to Presbytery at the Winter Meeting a final Budget based on acceptances by Churches.
- (B) Offering training in techniques of fund raising to directors of Every-Member (Congregational) Canvasses and to other interested laymen.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

This report was presented by Rev. Ralph Buchanan and was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

The report of the Church Extension Committee was made by Rev. William Currie, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the churches of the Presbytery be urged to observe the Church Extension Season, October 12-19 and to challenge their members to give at least one day's pay for this cause.
2. That churches cooperate in getting the appeal of the Church and Manse Building Fund before their communicants.
3. That our members pray privately for the cause of Evangelism, and that our Ministers remember the causes of our Committee at the Throne of Grace in their pastoral prayers.

W. M. CURRIE, *Chairman*

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The report of the Annuities and Relief Committee was made by Elder E. Frank Andrews, and was received as information:

HIGHER EDUCATION

This report was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander. The report was received as information.

The motion was made and seconded that the Presbytery reconvene ten minutes earlier after lunch for the purpose of prayer for Christian Education and other causes of the church. This was approved.

Motion made and approved that Elder H. P. Morrison be given the privilege of the floor.

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

This report was made by Rev. Cecil Callis and was received as information with the following recommendations approved and adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Presbytery urge pastors and sessions to observe Training School Day on April 26, 1959, and that the pastors and other church leaders seek to direct to the school men and women of superior gifts of consecration as well as young people of college age in order to meet the Church's need for more trained workers.
2. That all pastors be urged to recognize the important service that can be rendered for our benevolent causes by acquainting their people with the services of the Presbyterian Foundation and by inviting them in making of wills to contribute to the ongoing work of their church.

CECIL CALLIS, *Chairman*

Candidate John Eliason preached a sermon as a part of his trial for licensure. His text was I Corinthians 13:1 and his subject "The Greatest Thing in the World."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Before taking recess for lunch to reconvene at 1:20 the Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Chester Alexander. Presbytery reconvened following lunch and was led in prayer by Rev. Don Skinner. There followed a season of prayer.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was made by Rev. Sam Thomas, which was adopted and follows:

In view of the very gracious manner in which the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church has provided for Presbytery's needs in its June 1958 meeting, your Committee on Courtesy would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange express by a rising vote of thanks its sincere gratitude to the Stony Creek Church, its pastor, the ladies who sacrificed their time and efforts to provide a delicious meal, and all others who have contributed to our pleasure here.
2. That the pastor of the church be requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation of the church.
3. That he be requested also to express to his people the commendation of Presbytery for the fine work which this church has rendered over a long and illustrious history and for the fine work which it continues to render today.

SAM THOMAS, *Chairman*
GERALD REIFF
R. W. VANN

Candidate Jas P. Carse preached a sermon as part of his trial for licensure. His text was I Corinthians the ninth chapter and his subject "All Things to All Men."

Candidate Zeb N. Holler, Jr. preached a sermon as part of his trial for licensure. His text was Matthew 24:42 and his subject "The Sign of His Coming."

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK, REPORT OF

Was made by Elder H. P. Morrison and was admitted to record:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JUNE 15, 1953

- I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted as a Commission in the following matters:
 - (a) At its regular meeting on May 6th, the Commission heard the request of the Reverend C. H. Reckard, Chairman of the Sub-

Committee on Candidates, that Candidate John D. Garrison be transferred to the Presbytery of Concord. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was authorized to send a transfer of Candidate Garrison to the Presbytery of Concord.

- (b) The Reverend William H. Kryder, Pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church, appeared before the Commission at a called meeting, May 19, and requested that he be dismissed from the Presbytery of Orange to the Presbytery of Birmingham, Synod of Alabama, in order that he might accept a call of the Southminister Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, Alabama, and that his service to the Graham Presbyterian Church terminate on May 31st.

Mr. W. H. Hazard, Jr., Clerk of the Session of the Graham Presbyterian Church, stated that the congregation had had a duly called congregational meeting at which time they accepted the resignation of Mr. Kryder and reluctantly concurred in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the Graham Presbyterian Church and Mr. Kryder. Mr. B. M. Rogers, senior member of the Session of the Graham Church, appeared with Mr. Hazard and Mr. Kryder.

The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Birmingham, and that a letter of commendation accompany the certificate.

II. The Commission received and examined the following calls:

- (a) The congregation of the Broadway Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Alton C. Trivette, of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, to be pastor of the Broadway Church. Terms of call are as follows: Annual salary of \$2700.00, manse and 7½% of salary into Ministers Annuity Fund, annual vacation of one month.
- (b) The congregation of the Salem Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Alton C. Trivette, of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, to be pastor of the Salem Church. Terms of call are as follows: Annual salary of \$1500.00, share in manse, and 7½% of salary into Ministers Annuity, annual vacation of one month.
- (c) The congregation of the Park Avenue Church has called the Reverend Kay Moser Misenheimer to become its pastor. The terms of the call are as follows: Salary \$5,000.00 a year, \$400.00 car allowance, 7½% of salary for Ministers Annuity, free use of manse, one month's vacation each year, \$4,000.00 life insurance policy on your person and a hospitalization policy for yourself and your family.

The Commission finds these calls in order and recommends that they be approved by the Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
HAROLD P. MORRISON, *Chairman*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Report made by Rev. C. H. Reckard. Candidates' sermons and written parts were approved and the candidates were commended for the caliber and great help of their sermons. It was approved that Mr. J. H. Coble be dropped from the roll of candidates at his own request and that the Office of the General Assembly be notified of this action.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates, presented four candidates for examination: Mr. Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Mr. J. P. Carse, Mr. John Eliason and Mr. Z. N. Holler, Jr. The oral examination of the candidates was conducted by Dr. Ben Brown, Chairman, Rev. Kay Misenheimer on Experimental Religion, Dr. McMullen on Theology, Rev. David Moorefield on Sacraments, Rev. Vance Barron on Church Government and Rev. Frank Johnson on English Bible.

The examinations were approved both in part and as a whole. It was moved and seconded that these examinations be approved for ordination. Adopted.

The service of licensure was led by the Moderator, who offered a prayer.

Mr. Zeb Holler being duly licensed was also ordained into the Gospel Ministry. Questions for Ordination were asked by the Moderator. It was here moved and adopted that Mr. Zeb Holler, Sr., Elder of the Church of the Covenant, take part in the ordination. Prayer was led by Dr. John Womeldorf. The charge was given by Rev. Marion Huske. With the laying on of hands Mr. Holler was declared ordained as a minister of the Gospel. He was ordained an evangelist and was given the right to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery and to continue his studies.

Mr. Holler then signed the Book of Obligations. Calls were placed in the hands of Mr. W. E. Massey, Jr., this call from the Cross Roads Church. And a call from the Hope View Church was placed into the hands of Mr. John Eliason.

The following men were examined for entrance into Orange Presbytery: Rev. Jerry McCann, Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, Rev. Burton Sherrod. The examination on Experimental Religion was conducted by the Moderator, on Theology by Rev. H. R. McFayden, on Sacraments by Rev. David Moorefield, on Church Government by Rev. Jeff Kesterson. The examinations were sustained in part and in whole and calls were presented by the Moderator and accepted. These men then signed the Book of Obligation.

“THIRTY DAYS WITH JESUS”

Motion made by Rev. H. R. McFayden concerning “Life of Christ Month.” A committee was appointed consisting of Revs. Chester Alexander, Joseph Garrison, and William

Currie to study this matter. The Committee brought to the Presbytery the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. That the month of October be named "Life of Christ Month."
2. That during that month we endeavor to have every member read and study devotionally the Gospels—using as a guide the booklet "Jesus of Nazareth," by McFayden.
3. That our motto for the season be "Thirty Days With Jesus."

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, REPORT OF

Was presented by Rev. Jefferson Kesterson, chairman, and was adopted as follows:

Commission to ordain and install Mr. Wm. E. Masey, Jr. in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church on July 13th at 4:00 P.M. Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. R. H. Stone to charge the pastor; Mr. Durwood Stokes to charge the congregation; Rev. David Moorefield is alternate. Dr. Warner L. Hall is by invitation to preach the sermon. Mr. W. E. Massey, an elder in the Covenant Church of Charlotte, is also to be an invited member.

Commission to ordain and install Mr. John E. Eliason in the Hope View Presbyterian Church on July 6th at 8:00 P.M. Rev. E. Lee Willingham to preside; Rev. Louie Andrews to preach; Rev. Wm. M. Currie to charge the minister and Mr. Frank Pearman to charge the congregation. Rev. R. H. Stone, alternate.

Commission to ordain Mr. James P. Carse in the Presbyterian Church at Chapel Hill on July 13th at 11:00 A.M. Rev. Vance Barron to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Rev. Harry Smith to preach the sermon. Rev. R. J. McMullen to give the charge to the minister—to be ordained as an evangelist. Mr. John Graham. Alternates: Rev. David R. Moorefield and Mr. T. D. Rose.

Commission to install Rev. Chas. G. Fitzpatrick pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church on July 13th at 4:00 P.M. Rev. W. L. Hodgkin to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. James H. Wade to preach; Rev. T. H. Patterson to charge the congregation; Rev. H. R. Montgomery to charge the minister. Elders C. Don Alexander and Hugh Fitzpatrick, M.D. complete the commission.

Commission to install Rev. Jerry C. McCann pastor of the St. Paul Presbyterian Church on June 29th at 7:30 P.M. Rev. H. R. Montgomery to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. Sam Thomas to preach; Rev. John Womeldorf to charge the minister and Elder Murdock Brown to charge the congregation. Elder Chas. S. Wilkins to also be a member of the commission.

Commission to install Rev. Burton M. Sherrod pastor of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church on June 29th at 7:30 P.M. Rev. Ralph Buchanan to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. R. H. Stone to preach; Rev. Don Skinner to charge the minister and Mr. John C. Barnwell to charge the congregation.

It was approved that the ministers and elders who will be visiting to aid in the installations be invited by the Presbytery to participate in the services.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

As previously determined the Presbytery will meet in the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro on September 11, 1958 at 9:30 A.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the day's session were read and approved. After the passing of a motion to adjourn the Moderator led the closing prayer.

Kay M. Misenheimer, Moderator
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk
Louie V. Andrews, Permanent Clerk

A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Like so many of our pioneer churches the earliest records of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church have been lost or burned. It was organized in 1775 mainly of Scotch-Irish families. The only record of any charter member family is that of James Moore, who left Derry County, Ireland, and arrived here by way of Pennsylvania—coming by wagon through Virginia in 1772. He and his son Robert were two of the first elders.

The earliest session record is July 2, 1821. From that record it appears that there had been a state of disorganization and it was reactivated by Orange Presbytery. There were nine former members and five coming from Cross Roads or Hawfields. In 1843 there were 43 white and 4 Negro members.

In 1854 during the pastorate of Rev. James Lynch the congregation built a new church "perhaps worth a thousand dollars." In 1910 during the pastorate of Rev. W. O. Sample the church was remodeled. About 1874 the Sunday School was organized. The materials taught were Websters "Blue Back Spelling Book," the catechisms and portions of Scriptures.

In 1894 the women were organized as "The Ladies Foreign Mission Society" during the pastorate of Rev. J. L. Currie. They later became "The Ladies Aid Society" and in 1919 became the "Woman's Auxiliary" and are now "The Women of the Church."

In 1947 plans were under way for the construction of a manse. In 1951 Rev. Branson L. Wood became pastor and within his short pastorate ending in January 1953 twenty-four members were added to the church.

In July 1953 Rev. Guy M. Morrow began his pastorate. During his term of five years a Committee on Religious Education was appointed; new people were enlisted in the work of the church; the Sunday School grew from 95 to 125; the cemetery was enlarged and regulations for its care were adopted. An educational building was erected in 1956 at a cost of \$14,000.00.

All of its life Stony Creek has been giving of its life to help build other Presbyterian Churches and has made contributions of communicants to other denominations. The present membership is 100 with a Sunday School enrollment of 120.

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES OF WELCOME	8, 41
CALLS TO PASTORS:	
East Burlington to Rev. Burton Sherrod	13, 15
Cross Roads to Candidate Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	13, 15
Dogwood Acres to Rev. Chas. G. Fitzpatrick	13, 15
Hope View to Candidate John E. Eliason	13, 15
St. Andrews-Black Memorial to Rev. John R. Dail	15
Park Avenue to Rev. M. Misenheimer	52
Saint Paul to Rev. Jerry C. McCann	13, 15
CAMP NEW HOPE	49
CANDIDATES:	
Received—	
Mr. William Bason	39
Mr. Wm. E. Massey, Jr. by transfer	10
Mr. John E. Eliason, by transfer	48
Dismissed—	
Mr. James J. Watkins	12
Mr. John D. Garrison	52
Dropped from Roll—	
Mr. J. H. Coble	52
Ordained—	
Mr. Jas. P. Carse	53, 54
Mr. Zeb N. Holler, Jr.	53
CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND	19, 50
CHURCHES—	
Organized—St. Paul	44
No Elder Present	7, 8, 40, 41
Historical Sketch—Stony Creek	55
CLERKS ELECTED	41
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REPORT OF	48
COMMISSION APPOINTED:	
To Install Rev. John R. Dail	16
To Install Rev. C. G. Fitzpatrick	54
To Install Rev. Jerry C. McCann	54
To Install Rev. Burton M. Sherrod	54
To Ordain and Install Mr. W. E. Massey, Jr.	54
To Ordain and Install Mr. John E. Eliason	54
To Ordain Mr. J. P. Carse	54
Reports of:	
To Install Rev. John A. Womeldorf	10, 11
To Install Rev. W. P. Booth	11, 12
To Install Rev. Gerald N. Reiff	12
To Install Rev. John R. Dail	47
To Install Rev. Jerry C. McCann	47, 48
To Organize St. Paul Church	44, 46
Minister and His Work	12, 14, 15, 16, 51
COMMITTEES APPOINTED	48
COMMITTEES REPORTING:	
Annuities and Relief	50
Annuities and Relief—Special Committee	17
Christian Education	16
Christian Higher Education	18, 50
Candidates, Sub-Committee On	39, 52
Church Extension	14, 50
Courtesy	17, 51

INDEX

	Page
Examination	16, 53
General Fund Agencies	50
Homes	18
Installations	16, 54
Nominations	36, 37, 49
Orders	8, 41
Stewardship Sub-Committee	49
Women's Work	18
COMMUNICATIONS	10-13; 43-48
COUNCIL, REPORT OF	18, 19, 49
Audit Sub-Committee	21-35
New Hope Audit for April, 57	Inside Back Cover
Stewardship Sub-Committee	49
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, GUIDE TO OFFICE AND DUTIES	19-21
GLADE VALLEY, PERTAINING TO	17
MANSE OF PRESBYTERY	38, 39
MINISTERS—	
Changes in Terms of Call	13
Dismissed:	
Rev. J. T. Benjamin to Piedmont Presbytery	14
Rev. J. A. Boyd to Abingdon Presbytery	14
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr. to Louisiana Presbytery	10
Rev. W. L. Foley to Lexington Presbytery	38
Rev. W. H. Kryder to Birmingham Presbytery	52
Rev. Guy M. Morrow to Fayetteville Presbytery	48
Rev. T. B. Ruff to Mecklenburg Presbytery	48
Honorably Retired—Rev. T. B. Ruff	48
Received:	
Rev. John R. Dall	10, 16
Rev. Chas. G. Fitzpatrick	48, 53
Rev. Jerry C. McCann	48, 53
Rev. Burton M. Sherrod	48, 53
MODERATOR, NOMINATION OF REV. KAY M. MISENHEIMER	37
Election of	41
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:	
Rev. Jas. T. Benjamin	12
Rev. J. A. Boyd	14
Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	10
Rev. W. L. Foley	38
Rev. W. H. Kryder	52
Rev. Guy M. Morrow	48
RESOLUTIONS:	
Senator W. Kerr Scott's Death	13
Of Thanks to Rev. C. L. Cheshire, Jr.	16
In Regard to Faith Church Property	43-44
PRESBYTERY:	
Communications	10-13; 43-48
Dockets	9, 38, 42
Invitations for Meeting	12
Ministerial Roll	3
Roll	7-8; 38, 40-41
Time and Place of Next Meeting	37, 55
Visiting Brethren	10, 43
STATED CLERK:	
Resignation of Rev. C. Linwood Cheshire, Jr.	10
Election of Rev. R. H. Stone	36
“THIRTY DAYS WITH JESUS”	53-54
TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, INSTRUCTIONS TO	39

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GREENSBORO, N. C.

April 9, 1957

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions we have examined the books and financial records of

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

OPERATING FUND, CAMP NEW HOPE

MAINTENANCE FUND, CAMP NEW HOPE

for the year ended December 31, 1956. Our examination was limited to the records maintained by the treasurer of the respective funds.

Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the depository. Expenditures are supported by endorsed cancelled checks all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

Because of the limitation of our examination we are not in position to express an opinion in regard to the accompanying statements.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES AND EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

J. R. Ingram, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

September 9, 1955 through December 31, 1956

RECEIPTS

Transfer by T. Henry Patterson, Treasurer	\$14,600.05	
Subsequent Remittances, Orange Presbytery	<u>8,328.88</u>	\$22,928.93
Gifts from Individual Churches		2,952.78
Christian Education Committee		3,000.00
Richardson Memorial Fund		<u>8,815.01</u>
		\$37,696.72
Loan, Trustees of Orange Presbytery		<u>30,000.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$67,696.72

DISBURSEMENTS

Cash Advance Camp Operations		\$ 300.00	
Insurance		259.95	
W. C. Lyon Company		119.60	
Patterson Mattress Company		541.10	
Appraisal Fee		45.00	
Heater Well Company		48.00	
Interest		479.55	
Cost of Pool:			
Construction	\$55,247.84		
Architect's Fee	<u>1,267.39</u>	<u>56,515.23</u>	<u>58,308.43</u>
			\$ 9,383.29
Curtailment of Indebtedness			<u>2,500.00</u>
CASH BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1956			\$ 6,888.29

REPRESENTED BY:

Balance, Central National Bank, Sanford, N. C.	\$ 5,214.62
Deposit in Transit	<u>1,673.67</u>
AS ABOVE	\$ 6,888.29

CAMP NEW HOPE**OPERATING FUND****CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

Year Ended December 31, 1956

CASH BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1956

\$ 555.25

RECEIPTS

Camp Fees	\$9,053.30	
Less: Camp Fees Refunded	<u>359.00</u>	\$8,694.30
Refreshment Stand		1,617.24
Offering		3.50
Camp Rental		37.00
Insurance		10.00
Camp Nurse Salary		90.00
Contribution to Staff Salaries		807.70
Publicity and Printing		15.00
Miscellaneous	<u>2,124.69</u>	<u>13,399.43</u>
CASH REC. & BAL. BROUGHT FWD.		\$13,954.63

EXPENDITURES

Refreshment Purchases	\$1,301.24	
Contribution	72.84	
Camp Rental	793.00	
Food Purchases	8,096.41	
Staff Salaries	1,975.00	
Traveling	111.57	
Craft Material for Program	259.63	
Insurance	388.40	
Camp Nurse	95.00	
Office Supplies	118.33	
Salary Office Secretary	384.43	
Telephone	46.85	
Postage	51.90	
Miscellaneous	<u>247.62</u>	<u>13,942.22</u>
CASH BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1956		\$ 12.46

CAMP NEW HOPE
MAINTENANCE FUND
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1956

CASH ON HAND, JANUARY 1, 1956

\$ 1,046.53

RECEIPTS

Camp Rent	\$ 5,141.75	
Food	16,450.52	
Trustees Allocation	300.00	
Loan by Business Manager	500.00	
Telephone Refunds	112.50	
Salary Deposits for Christian Education Workers	275.00	
Store Income	909.35	
Campers' Insurance Deposits	722.00	
Gifts	14.00	
Miscellaneous	106.57	
	<u>24,531.69</u>	24,531.69

CASH RECEIPTS & BALANCE BROUGHT FWD.

\$25,578.22

DISBURSEMENTS

Caretaker's Salary	\$ 2,102.00	
Caretaker's Insurance	6.00	
Business Manager's Salary	1,325.00	
Business Manager's Annuity	112.50	
Business Manager's Travel	90.00	
Nurse for Summer	405.00	
Other Camp Work	220.00	
Utilities:		
Electricity	548.00	
Gas	234.00	
Coal	248.00	
Telephone	407.00	
Truck and Mower Operations	238.00	
New Truck	333.00	
Insurance — Workmen's Compensation, Fire		
Liability, Staff Accident	413.00	
Miscellaneous Camp Supplies	718.79	
Salary Deposits to Operating Fund	275.00	
Drugs and Medical Supplies	126.00	
Pool Chemicals	198.00	
Campers' Insurance Paid	722.00	
Repayment of Loan to Business Manager	500.00	
Athletic Supplies	170.00	
Miscellaneous	157.95	
Kitchen Food and Labor	12,114.00	
New Kitchen Equipment	270.00	
Kitchen Janitor Supplies	540.00	
Kitchen Equipment Repairs	201.00	
Store Supplies	890.00	
Bank Service Charges	3.34	
	<u>23,567.58</u>	23,567.58

BALANCE ON HAND, DECEMBER 31, 1956

\$ 2,010.64

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS
FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."



C285
063

MINUTES
OF THE
PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Asheboro, N. C.

September 11, 1958

THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
BUFFALO (G) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

January 15, 1959



Volume CLXXXX

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES
OF THE
PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Asheboro, N. C.

September 11, 1958

THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

BUFFALO (G) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

January 15, 1959



Volume CLXXXX

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Place	Burlington
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd.	Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington Ave.	High Point
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave.	Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	R. F. D. No. 1	Sanford
Brammer, Edwin C., Jr.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro
Brown, Ben F., Th.D.	R. F. D. No. 10, Box 269	Greensboro
Buchanan, Ralph L.	R. F. D. No. 1	Mebane
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs
Cappel, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carse, James P.	Y. M. C. A.	Chapel Hill
Carson, R. Don Th.M.	212 Hawkins St.	Sanford
Currie, Wm. M.	1205 Colonial Ave.	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	R. F. D. No. 6	Sanford
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Chas. G.	R. F. D. No. 2	Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	3408 Normandy Rd.	Greensboro
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Hart, Samuel P.	715 W. Fourth St.	Siler City
Hodgkin, W. L.		Milton
Holler, Zeb N., Jr.	90 Queens Rd.	Aberdeen, Scotland
Huske, Marion S.	1611 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Jennings, Chas. Wesley	213 Virginia Ave.	Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R. F. D. No. 1	Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Terrace	Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	R. F. D. No. 1	Burlington
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R. F. D. No. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Rd.	Greensboro
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McLaughlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori,	
	4 Chome, I Kuti Ku	Kobe, Japan
McMullen, Robt. J., Sr., D.D.	208 Vance St.	Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R. F. D. No. 10	Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave.	Greensboro
Moorefield, David R., Th.M.,		
M.G.C.	Box 1075 Duke Sta.	Durham
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St.	Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575	Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 W. Decatur St.	Madison
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Plonk, Wm. M.	414 N. Spring St.	Greensboro
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Rt. No. 1, Box 67A	Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood	Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St.	Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St.	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Smith, William O.	R. F. D. No. 2	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Jr., Th.M.	1002 Grave Avenue	Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Thompson, W. T., D.D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R. F. D. No. 5	Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St.	Asheboro
Walkup, James W., Th.M.	R. F. D. No. 3	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St.	Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Wilson, John	113 Robbins Rd., Apt. A	Sanford
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.		Guilford College

**ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, LAYWOMEN, TRUSTEES, DIRECTORS, COUNCIL AND
PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

Allred, Edgar	1507 Fairmont	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Auman, J. M.	410 Carbonton Rd.	Sanford
Balsley, R. E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnwell, John	913 Washington St.	Burlington
Bennett, Lawrence	220 N. Elam Ave.	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Rd.	Sanford
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave.	Greensboro
Bowditch, Miss Miriam	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Boyd, Chas. T.	Jefferson Standard Bldg.	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Ave.	Burlington
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Carlson, C. I., Jr.	Shady Oak Farm	Guilford College
Carson, Miss Mary Faith	Presbyterian Church	Chapel Hill
Clark, Harry M.	301 Lakeside Ave.	Burlington
Coble, George R.	406 Ward Street	Graham
Cole, Clyde C.		Yanceyville
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Standard Bldg.	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	1026 W. Market St.	Greensboro
Craft, Floyd H.	1704 Battleground	Greensboro
Cragan, Paul S.	McCracken Heights	Sanford
Crawford, Irvine C.	207 S. Tremont	Greensboro
Crumpler, June	Forest Lake	Mebane
Dalton, P. Hunter	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter	1048 Rockford Road	High Point
Deifell, John J.	1010 N. Eugene St.	Greensboro
Forlaw, Henry L.	2000 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Fox, J. H.	411 Worth St.	Asheboro
Frank, Clinton J., Jr.	143 High & Park Drive	Leaksville
Frazer, O. H.	1905 Franklin St.	High Point
Gardner, M. J.	113 E. Avondale	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley	Box 266	Burlington
Goley, Mrs. W. C.	217 N. Main St.	Graham
Green, Sydney		Hillsboro
Ham, Robert H.	1506 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Rd.	Greensboro
Hastings, Paul D.	Box 515	Reidsville
Hendley, Floyd F.	206 Waverly Way	Greensboro
Herndon, John M.	2001 Bundy Drive	Greensboro
Hines, P. T.	Jefferson Bldg.	Greensboro
Holt, Ralph M.	724 Tarleton Ave.	Burlington
Hood, Miss Margaret	% First Presbyterian Ch.	Graham
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum St.	High Point
Jackson, J. A.	720 N. Chatham Ave.	Siler City
Jones, Clarence D.		Hillsboro
Jones, C. P.	R. F. D. No. 2	Mebane
Jones, J. L.	P. O. Box 599	Greensboro
Jones, T. D.		Mebane
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Kerchner, Charles E.	500 Cornwallis Dr.	Greensboro
King, Victor	219 Gulf Street	Sanford
King, Mrs. Victor	219 Gulf Street	Sanford
Kiser, R. E.	Edgewood Drive	Asheboro

Kneedler, Miss Connie	First Presbyterian Church	Burlington
Knight, F. L., M.D.	115 Hillcrest Drive	Sanford
Koonts, Henry V.	317 Ardmore Circle	High Point
Latta, J. E.	R. F. D. No. 1	Hillsboro
Love, J. Spencer	% Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Loy, M. C.	R. F. D. No. 1	Burlington
MacLean, Herman D.	R. F. D. No. 1	Haw River
McAlister, Mrs. J. Gray	19 Davie Circle	Chapel Hill
McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
Mallard, Miss Mildred	3707 Manor Drive	Greensboro
Mann, Kenneth	607 Spruce St.	High Point
Marsh, Sydney F.	2631 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Marshall, Wallace M.	505 Redd Street	Reidsville
Mason, George		Madison
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale	High Point
Neely, James B.		Asheboro
Parks, Mrs. T. E.	2126 N. Church St.	Burlington
Patten, Allen	512 E. Harden St.	Graham
Perry, C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Pleasants, J. Ed.	703 W. Ray St.	High Point
Plummer, Chas. E.	227 N. Elm	Greensboro
Preyer, L. Richardson	605 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Jr.	730 S. Elm St.	Greensboro
Prickett, Karl E.	1501 Briarcliff Rd.	Greensboro
Richardson, R. P.	Winston-Salem Road	Reidsville
Richmond, Thos. M.	330 N. Eugene	Greensboro
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robinette, W. F.	1217 Cedrow Ave.	High Point
Scott, Ralph	% Melville Dairies	Burlington
Scott, Robert W.	R. F. D. No. 1	Haw River
Shoffner, Mrs. W. L.	708 Willowbrook Drive	Burlington
Shore, J. P.	% Guilford Co. Court House	Greensboro
Singleary, W. C.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Smith, Archie		Asheboro
Smith, Hase	R. F. D. No. 10	Greensboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Dr.	Greensboro
Southerland, F. M.	Fifth St. Extension	Mebane
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin St.	Reidsville
Stack, Coy	518 Maple	Leaksville
Strayhorn, Robert	R. F. D. No. 2	Chapel Hill
Taylor, Mrs. John R.	Drawer T-3	Greensboro
Vincent, Mrs. Jos. S.	2502 W. Market St.	Greensboro
Walker, D. J., Jr.	223 Long Avenue	Graham
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
White, Jesse A.	3511 W. Market St.	Greensboro
White, S. A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thomas		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Chas. S.	P. O. Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene		Haw River
Wilson, Mrs. John K.	1008 Dover Road	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church St.	Burlington
Wilson, Willard G.	310 Woodbrier Lane	Burlington
Wolfe, B. H.	1246 W. Webb Ave.	Burlington
Yount, John M.	Box 129	Leaksville

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JANUARY 15, 1959

I. OFFICERS

Moderator.....	Charles S. Wilkins
Stated Clerk.....	R. H. Stone 1960
Permanent Clerk.....	Kay Misenheimer 1960
Executive Secretary.....	R. H. Stone 1960
Treasurer.....	R. H. Stone 1960

II. TRUSTEES

(Key—SS means to succeed self; RE means replacement)

1. Presbytery: (Term three years—six members)
 - 1959—Chester Alexander, Henry V. Koonts
 - 1960—Charles T. Boyd, W. Owen Cooke
 - 1961—C. Fred Carlson (ss), Thos. M. Richmond (ss)
2. Davidson College: (term four years—4 members)
 - 1959—Ralph M. Holt
 - 1960—J. Spencer Love
 - 1961—T. Henry Patterson
 - 1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (ss)
3. Flora Macdonald College: (term three years—12 members; 11 men, 1 woman)
 - 1959—C. Fred Carlson, Mrs. Waylon Blue, Thomas Whitley, Paul S. Cragan
 - 1960—Kay M. Misenheimer, (re), Paul D. Hastings, C. W. Perry, S. A. White
 - 1961—John M. Yount, James B. Neely, R. Don Carson, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.
4. Peace College: (term two years—2 members)
 - 1959—Roy E. Watts
 - 1960—F. L. Knight, M.D.
5. Glade Valley: (term 2 years—7 members)
 - 1959—John A. Kellenberger, W. C. Singletary, Ralph Scott, George Mason
 - 1960—Floyd H. Craft (ss), Paul Ingle (ss), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (ss)
6. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund (term one year—1 member)
 - 1959—T. D. Jones (ss)

III. DIRECTORS

1. Camp New Hope: (term three years—18 members)
 - 1959—S. A. White, Staley Garrison, John Deifell, Robert Strayhorn, Mrs. C. L. Bright, Hardin A. King
 - 1960—Clarence D. Jones, C. H. Reckard, Coy Stack, Henry Forlaw, Mrs. T. E. Parks, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
 - 1961—J. Ed Pleasants, C. P. Jones (ss), Harry Smith (ss), W. G. Springs (ss), Clyde C. Cole (ss), Mrs. John K. Wilson (ss)

IV. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Council: (term three years—Chairman and 16 members)

Chairman: Charles S. Wilkins, E; 1959

A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Commission on the Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions, and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education and Higher Education.

1959—Charles S. Wilkins, Chm., Mrs. John R. Taylor, Herman D. MacLean, P. Hunter Dalton

1960—D. J. Walker, Jr., C. E. Plummer

1961—M. J. Gardner, Wallace M. Marshall

B. President, Men of the Church, Coy Stack; President, Women of the Church, Mrs. Britt Armfield

C. Ex-Officio: Moderator, Charles S. Wilkins, and Stated Clerk

V. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations: (term three years—12 members)

Chairman: W. M. Baker

A. Theology:

1959—R. J. McMullen

1960—Marion S. Huske, (re)

1961—Harry Smith

B. Sacraments:

1959—David R. Moorefield

1960—Chas. G. Fitzpatrick, (re)

1961—E. Lee Willingham

C. Church Government:

1959—John N. Wilson

1960—J. T. Kesterson

1961—Wm. M. Currie

D. English Bible

1959—Frank S. Johnston

1960—W. M. Baker

1961—Hardin A. King

2. Nominations: (term three years—7 members)

Chairman—James H. Wade

1959—John C. Whitley, Charles W. Perry

1960—T. Henry Patterson, Paul G. Boone

1961—Jas. H. Wade, Allen McSween

3. Sessional Records: (term three years—3 members, Presbytery as a whole) Chairman—Harry M. Clark

1959—Harry M. Clark

1960—J. P. H. McNatt

1961—Irvine C. Crawford

4. Commission on the Minister and His Work: (term three years—7 members) Chairman—H. P. Morrison

1959—Carl H. Stark, Chas. E. Kerchner (re)

1960—R. Don Carson, Allen McSween, H. P. Morrison

1961—C. Wesley Jennings, Paul G. Boone

5. World Missions and Overseas Relief (term 3 years—9 members)
Chairman—John G. Parks, Jr.
1959—John G. Parks, Jr., B. H. Wolfe, J. H. Fox
1960—W. L. Hodgkin, W. F. Robinette, Mrs. C. W. Perry
1961—Hilton G. West, C. I. Carlson, Jr. (ss), Robert Lee Turner (ss)
6. Annuities and Relief: (term three years—6 members)
Chairman—E. Frank Andrews
1959—W. L. Hodgkin, Mrs. Eugene Wilson
1960—E. Frank Andrews, Jos. M. Garrison
1961—John W. Herndon, C. Almon McIver
7. Church Extension: (term three years—16 members)
Chairman—Ben F. Brown
(Evangelism Committee, Ex-officio Robert W. Scott)
1959—John A. Redhead, Jr. (re); R. E. Kiser, J. M. Auman, Floyd F. Hendley, Hase Smith, Mrs. Victor King, George Coble
1960—Roy E. Watts, Ralph L. Buchanan, Robert Ham, J. P. Shore
1961—J. P. H. McNatt, Robert P. Richardson, June Crumpler, J. L. Jones(ss), Ben F. Brown
8. Higher Education: (term three years—5 members)
Chairman—Chester Alexander
1959—Chester Alexander, Jesse White
1960—Irving Birdseye, Victor King
1961—James H. Wade
9. Christian Education: (term three years—18 members)
Chairman—John C. Whitley
1959—Joseph W. Flora, Jr., F. M. Southerland, Miss Miriam Bowditch, Miss Margaret Hood (re), Carl E. Mills, Marion Murray
1960—John C. Whitley, E. Lee Willingham, Sam N. Thomas, Allen Patten (re), Miss Connie Kneeder (re), Miss Mary Faith Carson
1961—Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., C. Wesley Jennings (ss), Edgar Allred, Kenneth Mann (re), Miss Mildred Mallard (re), Mrs. A. E. Roberts (re)
10. Homes: (term three years—Chairman and 10 members)
Chairman—C. Don Skinner
1959—C. Don Skinner, Carl E. Mills (re), J. A. Jackson, Mrs. W. C. Goley
1960—O. H. Frazer, John Barnwell, Vance Barron
1961—Willard G. Wilson, John A. Womeldorf, W. Clark Porter, III, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner
11. General Fund Agencies: (term three years—Chairman and 8 members)
Chairman—Wm. M. Currie(re)
1959—Clyde Cole, Wm. M. Currie (re)
1960—Louie V. Andrews (re), Worth Covington, J. E. Latta, Woodson P. Booth (re)
1961—Samuel S. Cappel, M. C. Loy, Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent (ss)
12. Worship: (term three years—1 member)
Chairman—Lee W. Adkins (1961)

13. Women's Work: (term three years—Chairman and 4 members)
 Chairman—Z. T. Piephoff (1959)
 1959—Z. T. Piephoff, Mrs. J. Gray McAlister
 1960—Mrs. Eugene Wilson, James H. Wade
 1961—Sydney Green
14. Evangelism: (term three years—6 members)
 Chairman—Robert W. Scott
 1959—Robert W. Scott (re), R. E. Balsley, M.D.
 1960—Samuel S. Cappel
 1961—R. Don Carson
- A. President—Men of the Church, Coy Stack, Chairman
 Spiritual Growth, Women of the Church—Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Centennial Committee:
 L. Richardson Preyer, Chairman; Marion S. Huske and R. H. Stone
2. Christian Relations:
 Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman; Sidney Marsh, Clinton J. Frank, Jr.
3. Presbyterian Foundation Committee:
 Chester Alexander, Chairman; T. Henry Patterson, Henry V. Koonts,
 Karl Prickett, June Crumpler, Archie Smith, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield
4. Installations:
 J. M. Millard, Chairman; H. R. McFadyen and P. T. Hines
5. Records and Amendments:
 R. Don Carson, Chairman; Marion J. Murray and Victor King
6. Manse Maintenance:
 Lawrence H. Bennett, Chairman; Dennis Snead, and Mrs. Clyde Harmon.

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. William Bason | 9. Arnold Fred Leary |
| 2. Andrew T. Bristow | 10. Curtis Medlin |
| 3. Henry C. Brockman | 11. Guy Forrest Miller |
| 4. M. M. Foust | 12. Walter O'Briant |
| 5. Joseph M. Garrison, Jr. | 13. Joe Kenneth Rogers |
| 6. Howard L. Ingle | 14. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 7. James Mack Johnson | 15. James H. Tunstall, III |
| 8. Hardin W. King | 16. Samuel Oscar Walker |

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Alamance	Ben F. Brown R.F.D. 10, Box 269 Greensboro, N. C.	W. Gilmer Phipps R.F.D. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Dewey E. Jobe R.F.D. 10 Greensboro, N. C.	Leslie W. Gauldin R.F.D. 6 Greensboro, N. C.
Asheboro First	James H. Wade 804 S. Park St. Asheboro, N. C.	Jas. L. Riddle 212 Circle Drive Asheboro, N. C.	E. Reid Craig 229 Shamrock Rd. Asheboro, N. C.	E. Reid Craig 229 Shamrock Rd. Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	Edwin C. Brammer, Jr. 714 Elwell Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Rt. 1 McLeansville, N. C.	Mrs. Vivian May 1204 Woodnell St. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Vivian May 1204 Woodnell St. Greensboro, N. C.
Bethany	Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. 1200 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	R. Layton Guthrie 1034 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3 Graham, N. C.	Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3 Graham, N. C.
Bethel	H. Earl Woodall McLeansville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Henry Tickle Rt. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.	Henry Tickle Rt. 2 Gibsonville, N. C.
Bethesda (V)		D. W. Wright Rt. 1 Ruffin, N. C.	Elwood Clayton Ruffin, N. C.	Elwood Clayton Ruffin, N. C.
Bethlehem (V)		Ruffin, N. C. C. P. Jones Rt. 2 Mebane, N. C.	C. E. Teer Rt. 1 Chapel Hill, N. C.	C. E. Teer Rt. 1 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Black Memorial	John R. Dail Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	L. W. Cook Rt. 2 Cameron, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Rt. 8, JHS Sanford, N. C.	W. R. Waddell Rt. 8, JHS Sanford, N. C.
Brentwood	J. P. H. McNatt 2031 Wesley Place High Point, N. C.	Dan Kelly 508 Hill St. High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Dr. High Point, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Dr. High Point, N. C.
Broadway	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C.	Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C.	T. W. Mansfield Broadway, N. C.
Buffalo (G)	E. Lee Willingham 2520 Church St. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. E. Kerchner 500 Cornwallis St. Greensboro, N. C.	W. Vance Hart 1309 Spry St. Greensboro, N. C.	W. Vance Hart 1309 Spry St. Greensboro, N. C.
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup Rt. 3 Sanford, N. C.	K. E. Seymour Box 516 Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. W. M. Cashion Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. W. M. Cashion Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.

Burlington First	Chester Alexander 504 Fountain Pl. Burlington, N. C.	Robert D. White 405 Circle Drive Burlington, N. C.	Donnell Bain 607 W. Front St. Burlington, N. C.	Miss Frances Pritchett First Presbyterian Ch. Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron P. O. Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Dr. John B. Graham Box 607 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 126 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 126 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Ch. of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	John E. Barney 615 Candlewood Greensboro, N. C.	S. B. Matlock, Jr. 3201 Edgewater Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. H. J. Williams Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	W. M. Baker 1600 E. Lexington High Point, N. C.	Herbert C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Rd. High Point, N. C.	Dan M. Clark % Sheraton Hotel High Point, N. C.	Dan M. Clark % Sheraton Hotel High Point, N. C.
Cross Roads	Win. E. Massey, Jr. Rt. 3 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	A. H. Lambert Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.	S. C. Craddock Rt. 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cummock (V)		Edwin L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	Chas. G. Fitzpatrick Rt. 2 Asheboro, N. C.	C. Don Alexander Box 616 Asheboro, N. C.	C. A. Thompson, Jr. 316 E. Ward St. Asheboro, N. C.	C. A. Thompson, Jr. 316 E. Ward St. Asheboro, N. C.
East Burlington	Burton M. Sherrod 1113 Dixie Street Burlington, N. C.	J. W. Cheek 1731 Webb Ave. Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Dr. Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Dr. Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood	John N. Wilson 113 A. Robbins Rd. Sanford, N. C.	Leon Phillips 1211 7th St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. Bobby Cole 410 Houghes St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. Bobby Cole 410 Houghes St. Sanford, N. C.
Effland	Wm. O. Smith Rt. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Wilson Effland Effland, N. C.	John L. Effland, Jr. Effland, N. C.	John L. Effland, Jr. Effland, N. C.
El-Bethel	Gerald N. Reiff Rt. 1, Box 67-A Leaksville, N. C.	J. D. Richardson Rt. 1 Leaksville, N. C.	Mrs. Pauline Rich'd's'n Rt. 1 Leaksville, N. C.	Mrs. Pauline Rich'd's'n Rt. 1 Leaksville, N. C.
Eno	W. Clark Porter, III P. O. Box 26 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Box 122 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.
Euphronia	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	Jos. M. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Rt. 3 Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman Rt. 3 Carthage, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Fairfield	W. Clark Porter, III Cedar Grove, N. C.	Bill Dorsett Rt. 1 Efland, N. C.	Jack Workman, Jr. Rt. 2 Hillsboro, N. C.	Jack Workman, Jr. Rt. 2 Hillsboro, N. C.
Faith	John A. Womeldorf Guilford College, N. C.	Lewis Wilson Guilford, N. C.	J. I. Helms Guilford College, N. C.	J. I. Helms Guilford College, N. C.
Farmville (V)		Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph S. Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Seagroves Rt. 4 Sanford, N. C.
Glenwood	H. R. Montgomery 1116 Lexington Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Frank B. Gray 1506 Glenwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	W. W. Mitchell Box 1421 Greensboro, N. C.	W. W. Mitchell Box 1421 Greensboro, N. C.
Goldston (V)		F. M. Barber, Sr. Goldston, N. C.	F. M. Barber, Sr. Goldston, N. C.	F. M. Barber, Sr. Goldston, N. C.
Graham	W. W. Peters 204 W. Harden St. Graham, N. C.	Wm. H. Hazard, Jr. Box 55 Haw River, N. C.	Dr. Ben M. Johnson 208 E. Harden St. Graham, N. C.	Joseph Grier 505 Oakwood Lane Graham, N. C.
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead, Jr. 617 N. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.	L. Richardson Preyer 605 Sunset Drive Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Robert L. Turner Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	J. Frederick Daniel Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	T. M. Williams Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	Harvey Carroll 805 Madison St. Reidsville, N. C.
Griers	Frank S. Johnston Rt. 1 Leasburg, N. C.	C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	Chas. E. Murphy Rt. 1 Leasburg, N. C.	Chas. E. Murphy Rt. 1 Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Irving Birdseye 3006 Dellwood Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	L. F. York 2013 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Samuel H. Loder 2718 Rockwood Road Greensboro, N. C.	Samuel H. Loder 2718 Rockwood Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf (V)		J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.
Hawfields	Ralph L. Buchanan Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Henry A. Scott Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.	David Murdock Rt. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Kerr Freshwater Rt. 1 Haw River, N. C.
Haywood (V)		B. H. Benfield Rt. 5 Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. J. V. Davenport Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. J. V. Davenport Moncure, N. C.

High Point 1st	Roy E. Watts 213 Hillcrest Dr. High Point, N. C.	Vernon W. Idol, Jr. 900 Quaker Lane High Point, N. C.	Dr. A. B. Croom 1102 Greenway High Point, N. C.	Dr. A. B. Croom 1102 Greenway High Point, N. C.
Hillsboro	C. H. Reckard Box 372 Hillsboro, N. C.	C. D. Jones Hillsboro, N. C.	E. E. Patterson Hillsboro, N. C.	E. E. Patterson Hillsboro, N. C.
Hillview (V)		H. E. Manley Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	John H. Knowles Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	John H. Knowles Rt. 5 Reidsville, N. C.
Hope View	John E. Eliason 2707 Haig Street Greensboro, N. C.	R. B. May 1614 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
Jonesboro	Marion J. Murray 416 E. Main St. Sanford, N. C.	P. L. Clark Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York Rt. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Leaksville 1st	John C. Whitley 510 Moir St. Leaksville, N. C.	John M. Young Box 129 Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze N. Hamilton St. Leaksville, N. C.	G. A. Kunze N. Hamilton St. Leaksville, N. C.
Little River	W. Clark Porter, III P. O. Box 26 Cedar Grove, N. C.	J. E. Latta Rt. 1 Hillsboro, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	Lynn Woods Rt. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Madison	T. Henry Patterson 202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	George C. Mason 555 W. Academy Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	J. Siewers Wall 604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.
Meadowside	Carl E. Mills 1884 Mayfair Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	T. B. Hilliard 1709 E. Cone Blvd. Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.	Harold Williamson 1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.
Mebane	Sam S. Cappel Mebane, N. C.	Steve A. White Mebane, N. C.	Alvin Duncan 112 W. Jackson Mebane, N. C.	Milton McDade 101 E. McKinley St. Mebane, N. C.
Memorial	Louie V. Andrews, Jr. 1729 McKnight Mill Rd Greensboro, N. C.	W. L. Summers 3525 Martin Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Alton Reece 1730 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Alton Reece 1730 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Milton	W. L. Hodgkin Milton, N. C.	Harold Duff Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.	J. T. Bradsher Milton, N. C.
Morningside	Zane M. Moore, P.E. Box 1049 Sanford, N. C.	Victor King Box 1049 Sanford, N. C.	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C.	A. K. Stephens 414 Oakwood Ave. Sanford, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Mt. Vernon Spgs.	S. P. Hart 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City, N. C.	W. H. Scott Rt. 2 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell E. Lane Box 102 Siler City, N. C.	Mrs. Nell E. Lane Box 102 Siler City, N. C.
New Hope	W. O. Smith Rt. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Samuel C. Blackwood Rt. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.	John W. Cates, Jr. Rt. 3 Hillsboro, N. C.
Northside	J. Don Skinner 1938 Wilkins St. Burlington, N. C.	Willard G. Wilson 610 Woodbrier Lane Burlington, N. C.	W. A. Inge 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington, N. C.	W. A. Inge 507 Homewood Ave. Burlington, N. C.
Oakview (V)		N. L. Oliver Rt. 1 Yanceyville, N. C.	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.	Mrs. Annie O. King 1422 Ashe St. Burlington, N. C.
Park Avenue	Kay Misenheimer 421 Wildwood Lane Burlington, N. C.	B. H. Wolfe Box 1037 Burlington, N. C.	Miss Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington, N. C.	Miss Margaret Whitley 407 Logan St. Burlington, N. C.
Piedmont	Carl H. Stark, Jr. 1002 Grace Ave. Burlington, N. C.	J. C. Edwards 1024 Rainey St. Burlington, N. C.	John Barnwell 913 Washington St. Burlington, N. C.	John Barnwell 913 Washington St. Burlington, N. C.
Pittsboro	Jas. W. Anderson, SS Pittsboro, N. C.	Wade Barber Pittsboro, N. C.	Stanley Combs Rt. 1, Pittsboro, N. C.	Stanley Combs Rt. 1, Pittsboro, N. C.
Pleasant Grove	F. S. Johnston Rt. 1 Leasburg, N. C.	W. P. Cook Star Route Yanceyville, N. C.	Thurman Cook Yanceyville, N. C.	Thurman Cook Star Route Yanceyville, N. C.
Pocket	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	E. Q. Matthews Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	A. L. Cheek Rt. 3 Sanford, N. C.	A. L. Cheek Rt. 3 Sanford, N. C.
Randolph	George V. Hunter, P.E. R. F. D. 3 High Point, N. C.	J. E. Warren Rt. 3 High Point, N. C.	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.	J. J. Warren 609 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.
Red House	W. L. Hodgkin Milton, N. C.	M. A. Chandler Rt. 1 Blanch, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.	C. K. Thompson Blanch, N. C.
Reidsville 1st	John G. Parks, Jr. Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.	W. F. Wilson Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.	J. M. Cox Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.	J. M. Cox Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.

Riverview	C. W. Jennings 213 Virginia Ave Spray, N. C.	Henry Shelton 407 Clarkway St. Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.
St. Andrews	John R. Dail Rt. 6	Rt. 8	Miss Lucille McGilvary Rt. 8	Miss Lucille McGilvary Rt. 8
St. Paul	Sanford, N. C. Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Chas. Bailey 2204 Springhill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Chas. Bailey 2204 Springhill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	Harry F. Barnett, P.E. Broadway, N. C.	Rt. 7	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2	Harold G. Avent Rt. 2
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 212 Hawkins Ave. Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summitt Ave. Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.
Sedgefield	Lee W. Adkins 4210 Wayne Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Clifford M. Holmes 3607 Groometown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Eloise Keefer 3907 Groometown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. Eloise Keefer 3907 Groometown Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Hardin A. King Rt. 1	Oscar Miles 412 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Lyman Moran Rt. 6	Lyman Moran Rt. 6
Siler City	Burlington, N. C. S. P. Hart 715 W. Fourth St. Siler City, N. C.	Dr. G. C. Wrenn 404 N. Holly Ave. Siler City, N. C.	Russell Lawson Siler City, N. C.	Russell Lawson Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna (V)		W. G. Rakestraw Rt. 2	R. H. Rakestraw Rt. 1	R. H. Rakestraw Rt. 1
Speedwell	Robert L. Turner Rt. 5	Madison, N. C. W. A. Rankin Rt. 2	Madison, N. C. Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6	Madison, N. C. Mrs. C. L. Robertson Rt. 6
Springwood (V)	Reidsville, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. J. G. Patterson Rt. 1	Reidsville, N. C. T. J. Hoffman Box 282	Reidsville, N. C. T. J. Hoffman Box 282
Starmount	Allen C. McSween P. O. Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	Burlington, N. C. Robert H. Hood 101 Bethel Spring Dale Greensboro, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C. Clark Burritt, Jr. 913 Forest Hill Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C. Clark Burritt, Jr. 913 Forest Hill Dr. Greensboro, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSION	TREASURER OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURER OF BENEVOLENCES
Stony Creek (V)		H. J. Thiel Rt. 2	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2	J. T. Bowles Rt. 2
Stoneville (V)		Burlington, N. C. C. P. Robertson Box 132 Stoneville, N. C.	Elon College, N. C. T. Clarence Stone Stoneville, N. C.	Elon College, N. C. T. Clarence Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Trinity (V)		Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.
Wentworth (V)		Jasper Roberts Rt. 4	Bruce E. Gunn Rt. 4	Bruce E. Gunn Rt. 4
Westminster	Marion S. Huske 1611 Walker Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. P. N. Pritchett 2621 Beechwood Greensboro, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. Robah Neelley 818 Fifth Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. Robah Neelley 818 Fifth Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
White Hill	Woodson P. Booth Rt. 1 Sanford, N. C.	K. S. Coffey Rt. 1	Walter McDonald Rt. 1	Walter McDonald Rt. 1
Yanceyville (V)		Sanford, N. C. Thomas H. Whitley Yanceyville, N. C.	Cameron, N. C. W. A. Cobb Yanceyville, N. C.	Cameron, N. C. W. A. Cobb Yanceyville, N. C.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Asheboro, N. C.

Thursday, September 11, 1958

The Fall Adjourned meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order and opened with a prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer at 9:30 A.M. in the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro.

A devotional preceding the Communion was given by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick. The host pastor, Rev. James H. Wade, was assisted in the Communion service by Rev. John R. Dail. The elements were served by Messrs. B. B. Dalton, M.D., Hugh Fitzpatrick, M.D., R. E. Kiser, John T. Moffitt, Arthur Ross, Jr., Archie Smith, R. R. Walker and B. W. Woodley.

Mr. Archie L. Smith of the Asheboro Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

ROLL:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins.....	Joe P. Mitchell.....	Sedgefield
Chester Alexander.....	Duncan A. MacKenzie	Burlington First
James Anderson.....		Pittsboro
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.....		Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	H. C. Simmons.....	Crestwood
Vance Barron.....	Wm. R. Straughn.....	Chapel Hill
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.....	Geo. A. Denny.....	Bessemer
Irving E. Birdseye.....	Carl Whiteside.....	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth.....	D. T. Harrington.....	White Hill
	Frank M. Gilliam.....	Pocket
	Will Tillman.....	Euphronia
Ben F. Brown.....	W. G. Phipps.....	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan.....		Hawfields
Leslie Bullock.....		
Sam S. Cappel.....	J. Sam White.....	Mebane
R. Don Carson.....	John N. McNair.....	Sanford First
John R. Dail.....	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook.....	Black Memorial
John E. Eliason.....	Robert B. May.....	Hope View
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick.....	Robert L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres
Jos. M. Garrison.....	I. C. Crawford.....	Church of Covenant
Jeff T. Kesterson.....		Church of Covenant
Marion S. Huske.....	J. Harvey Dick.....	Westminster
Frank S. Johnston.....	Neal Broach.....	Griers
	R. O. Hicks.....	Pleasant Grove
Hardin A. King.....	M. C. Loy.....	Shiloh

Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	Joe E. Tate	Cross Roads
Jerry McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	Dan Kelly	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Charles S. Wilkins	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills		Meadowside
Kay M. Misenheimer	R. W. Vann	Siler City
Reid Montgomery	Frank B. Gray	Glenwood
David R. Moorefield		
Marion J. Murray	Roy Harris	Jonesboro
John G. Parks, Jr.	G. W. Apple	Reidsville First
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	J. Blair Long	Bethany
T. Henry Patterson	Edgar V. Penn	Madison
W. Clark Porter, III	Robert D. Hughes	Eno
	Ira L. Miller	Little River
	C. C. Wilkinson	Fairfield
C. H. Reckard		Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	John A. Kellenberger	Greensboro First
Wm. M. Currie	Allen E. Strand	Greensboro First
Joseph W. Flora	John J. Deifell	Greensboro First
	A. W. Wells	Greensboro First
Burton Sherrod	A. J. Baulding	East Burlington
Wm. O. Smith	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
J. Don Skinner		Northside
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. A. Sumner	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
James H. Wade	Archie L. Smith	Asheboro First
John Whitley	Tom C. Stanley, Jr.	Leaksville First
E. Lee Willingham	Chas. E. Kerchner	Buffalo (G)
John Wilson	Roland Monroe	Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf		Faith
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
Roy E. Watts	R. A. Short	High Point First
Samuel N. Thomas		
	C. C. Cole	Yanceyville
	Duncan Godfrey	Morningside
	I. H. Thompson	Graham
	Cabell Kimball	Riverview
	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
	Robert Lee Neal, Sr.	Bethesda
	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (L)
	J. W. Carter	Wentworth

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

The following churches were not represented by an elder: Bethlehem, Broadway, Cumnock, Efland, El Bethel, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Hillsboro, Hillview, Meadowside, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity and Wentworth.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The report of the Committee on Orders was presented by Rev. James H. Wade. The following Docket was adopted:

ELDERS ATTENDING FOR THE FIRST TIME:

The following elders were presented as attending for the first time: Messrs. Duncan A. MacKenzie, Edgar V. Penn, Roy Harris, I. H. Thompson, Herbert Reese, R. O. Hicks, Hugh Fitzpatrick, M.D. and Frank B. Gray.

Mr. Coy Bovender, student-supply at Stony Creek and Oakview was in attendance.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The following communications were read, referred or disposed of in the following manner:

1. Requests to be excused from attendance at this meeting were read and granted: Revs. Milton P. Brown, Jr., W. M. Rice, Harry Smith, W. T. Thompson and Jas. P. Carse.
2. Rev. Douglas W. Hix requested that he be dismissed to Abingdon Presbytery. The request was granted.
3. From Mr. S. A. White, Clerk of Session of the Mebane Presbyterian Church asking that the Presbytery hold its 1959 Spring Meeting in their new church. The invitation was accepted.
4. From Rev. C. H. Reckard extending an invitation of the Hillsboro Church to hold the 1959 Summer session with them. The invitation was accepted.
5. Resolution from the Trustees of Camp New Hope relating to purchase of additional property—referred to the Council.
6. Minutes of the following Commissions were admitted to record:
 - A. To Ordain and Install Licentiate W. E. Massey, Jr.

**MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL LICENTIATE
W. E. MASSEY, JR.**

**Cross Roads Presbyterian Church
Mebane, N. C.**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Mr. W. E. Massey, Jr., to the Gospel ministry and to install him as pastor of the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church, Mebane, N. C. met at the Church at 3:50 P.M. on July 13th, 1958. The following members were present: Ministers: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. R. L. Buchanan, Rev. D. R. Moorefield; Elder: Durwood Stokes.

Also, by special permission, Dr. Warner L. Hall, former pastor of the pastor-elect, and Elder W. E. Massey, Sr., father of the same, served on the Commission.

The Rev. R. L. Buchanan presided and Elder Stokes opened the meeting of the Commission with prayer. Mr. Buchanan explained to the members their parts in the service.

Dr. Warner Hall announced that by special permission of the Session of the Covenant Church, Charlotte, the Session was officially represented at the Church, and he expressed the appreciation of this group for being allowed to participate in the service and asked that this appreciation be made known to the Presbytery.

Mr. Buchanan presided over the service of ordination and installation. Dr. Hall preached the sermon on "The Nature of the Church" from the

17th chapter of the Gospel of John. Mr. Buchanan recited the proceedings of Presbytery and proposed the questions to the pastor-elect and to the congregation. The Commission being satisfied with the answers, it proceeded to ordain Mr. W. E. Massey, Jr. to the Gospel ministry with prayer and the laying on of hands of the Presbytery. Mr. Buchanan then announced that Mr. Massey was a duly ordained minister and that he had been officially installed in the Cross Roads Presbyterian Church.

The charge to the minister was delivered by Rev. R. H. Stone, Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery, and Elder Stokes, of the Graham Presbyterian Church, delivered the charge to the congregation. Following the delivery of the charges, the service was concluded with the singing of a hymn, and the newly-installed pastor pronounced the benediction. The congregation then came forward to welcome their new minister and to promise him their love and loyal support.

The Commission read and approved the minutes. The members wish to thank Orange Presbytery for the privilege of serving the Presbytery at this occasion, and respectfully request that the Commission be dissolved pending the adoption of these minutes by the Presbytery. The Commission closed its work with prayer by Mr. Stone.

Respectfully submitted,
Ralph L. Buchanan, Moderator
David R. Moorefield, Clerk

B. To Install Rev. Burton M. Sherrod pastor of the East Burlington Church.

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL THE REV. BURTON M. SHERROD
PASTOR OF EAST BURLINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. Burton M. Sherrod as pastor of the East Burlington Presbyterian Church met in the pastor's study at 7:25 P.M., June 29, 1958. The following members were present: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. J. Don Skinner, Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan and Ruling Elder John C. Barnwell.

Rev. R. H. Stone presided and the Commission was constituted with prayer led by Elder John C. Barnwell. Then after going over the order of proceedings to be sure each man understood his part, the Commission moved into the sanctuary and began the service. Mr. Stone presided over the service and preached a sermon on the subject, "The Holy Catholic Church." He then propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both pastor and people.

Upon announcement that Rev. Sherrod had been officially installed as pastor of the East Burlington Church according to Word of God and the constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, a charge was delivered to the pastor by Rev. J. Don Skinner and to the congregation by Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan. The service was concluded by the singing of the hymn, "The Church's One Foundation," and the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. After the close of the service the members of the congregation came forward to give their pastor a warm hand of welcome.

The Commission then returned to the pastor's study, read and approved the minutes and closed its proceedings by prayer led by Rev. Don Skinner.

Respectfully submitted,
R. H. Stone, Moderator
Ralph L. Buchanan, Clerk

C. To Ordain and Install Licentiate John E. Eliason.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL LICENTIAE JOHN ELIASON

The Commission appointed to ordain and install Licentiate John Eliason met in the Hope View Presbyterian Church on Sunday, July 6, 1958 at 7:45 P.M. Those present were Rev. E. Lee Willingham, Chairman, Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Louie Andrews, Jr., and Mr. Frank Pearman, an Elder in the Hope View Church. Mr. Stone led the opening prayer. Rev. Louie Andrews, Jr., was elected clerk.

The Commission went into the sanctuary and united with the congregation in a service of worship in which Rev. Louie Andrews preached the sermon. Mr. Willingham asked the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative. Mr. Everett Eliason, father of the pastor-elect and an Elder in the Presbyterian Church U.S.A., was asked to take part in the service of the laying on of hands and ordination. The charge to the minister was given by Rev. R. H. Stone and Mr. Frank Pearman gave the charge to the congregation. The Chairman declared that Rev. John E. Eliason had been duly called, ordained and installed pastor of the Hope View Presbyterian Church.

Following the benediction by the pastor there was a reception given him in the Social Room of the Church in which he was officially welcomed by the congregation.

The Commission reviewed and approved its minutes and was adjourned with a prayer led by Mr. Pearman.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Lee Willingham, Chairman
Louie Andrews, Jr., Clerk

D. To Ordain Licentiate James P. Carse.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN LICENTIAE JAMES P. CARSE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Licentiate James P. Carse as an Evangelist in Chapel Hill, N. C. for service in the Young Men's Christian Association of the University of North Carolina, met at the church just before the morning service on Sunday, July 13, 1958, and was organized. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. Vance Barron, Rev. Harry Smith, Dr. R. J. McMullen, and Elder Thomas D. Rose.

Rev. Vance Barron called the meeting to order and led in prayer. Elder Thomas D. Rose was requested to serve as Clerk.

At the morning service the Scripture lesson was read by Elder Thomas D. Rose and sermon delivered by Rev. Harry E. Smith. Following the sermon Rev. Vance Barron introduced the Commission and propounded the required constitutional questions to the candidate. These questions being answered in the affirmative, James P. Carse was ordained by the laying on of hands and was given the right hand of fellowship.

The charge to the Evangelist was delivered by Dr. R. J. McMullen.

Following the service the meeting was closed with prayer.

Vance Barron, Chairman
Thomas D. Rose, Clerk

E. To Install Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. CHARLES G. FITZPATRICK

The Commission appointed to install Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church met in the Church on July 13, 1958 at 4:00 P.M. and was opened with a prayer by the Chairman, Rev. W. L. Hodgkin. Other members present were Reverends James H. Wade, T. Henry Patterson, H. Reid Montgomery and Elders C. Don Alexander and Hugh Fitzpatrick, M.D. Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick was elected clerk.

The Commission united with the congregation in a service of worship in which Mr. Hodgkin presided and Mr. Wade preached the sermon from the text II Peter 3:18 using as a subject "Grow in Grace." The Chairman recited the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional Questions to the Minister and to the congregation. These having been answered in the affirmative Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick was declared duly called and installed pastor of the Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church. Rev. H. Reid Montgomery delivered the charge to the Minister and Dr. T. H. Patterson gave the charge to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction by the newly installed pastor and the members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with a prayer led by Dr. T. H. Patterson.

W. L. Hodgkin, Chairman
Hugh Fitzpatrick, Clerk

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE:

Report of this committee was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. Examinations were conducted as follows:

Rev. James W. Anderson and Rev. H. Earl Woodall were examined for entrance into the Presbytery. They were examined on Experimental Religion by the Moderator, Rev. Kay Misenheimer. On Theology by Rev. Ben Brown, on Sacraments by Rev. David Moorefield, and on Church Government by Rev. John Wilson. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Calls were placed in the hands of these men: Rev. James W. Anderson to be Stated Supply at the Pittsboro Church and Rev. H. Earl Woodall to be pastor of the Bethel Church. These men signed the book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as members of the Presbytery.

SPECIAL STUDY COMMITTEE:

Report was made by Rev. Joe Flora and was received as information and the following recommendations adopted.

1. That the name of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope be changed to the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.
2. That Presbytery approve part II of this report, a Job Description for the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery, as a working paper for the Christian Education Committee.
3. That our total Camping and Conference Program at Camp New Hope be executed by the joint efforts of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope. That

these two bodies meet in joint session at least twice each year, including one meeting in September and one in the spring. The September meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, and the spring meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee. That all major matters concerning Policy, Program, Property, and long-range planning, be settled by the two bodies working together and that all actions reported to Presbytery concerning these matters be the actions of the joint bodies. That such reports be made by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee, or the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

4. That all finances of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope be administered through a joint Finance Committee operating with one central treasurer for all the financial activities of the two bodies. This Committee to be composed of three members from each body. That this Committee be instructed by Presbytery to secure the services of one treasurer to handle all monies for the two bodies. Separate accounts shall be kept for the various activities of the two bodies. The Chairman of this Committee to be elected by the representatives of the joint bodies, alternating the chairmanship after each term of office between the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope. During the discussion on recommendation 5 Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Director of Christian Education, was given the privilege of the floor.

5. That Orange Presbytery be empowered to secure the services of an Executive Director of Christian Education for Orange Presbytery. That this person be recommended by a joint committee of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, along with salary and duties he is to perform. That the Director be the Administrator and Coordinator of the total Education, Camp, and Conference program of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch and prayer was led by Rev. Don Carson.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

At 1:30 P.M. upon the reconvening of Presbytery prayer was led by Rev. H. R. McFadyen.

SPECIAL STUDY COMMITTEE

The following recommendations 6 thru 10 were passed:

REPORT OF SPECIAL STUDY COMMITTEE

6. That the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope be instructed to have their first joint meeting of the two bodies later this month.

7. That the joint bodies be instructed to appoint a committee of not less than six and not more than ten persons representative of the two bodies, and that this committee elect its own Chairman and be given the responsibility for writing the Job Description of the new Executive Director of Christian Education. This Committee to be

appointed at the first joint meeting of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

8. That Presbytery empower the Council of Presbytery to provide for an adequate amount in the budget for 1959 to meet the needs of salary, allowances, office, and secretarial expense. That in the future this amount is to be included in the budget request of the Finance Committee of the joint bodies.

9. That the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery be instructed to work with Synod's Director of Christian Education concerning the future status of our Area Director of Christian Education, if possible maintaining her services for Orange Presbytery, or at least on a cooperative basis with not more than one other Presbytery.

10. That Presbytery approve the following changes in the Manual of Orange Presbytery in order that the Manual may conform with the above recommendations.

11. That the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope and the Christian Education Committee of Orange Presbytery work together for scheduling the use of the Camp facilities by the various organizations and churches of Orange Presbytery. Responsibility for use of the Camp by groups outside Orange Presbytery to fall on the Board of Directors and they are to give preference to Presbyterian Groups.

12. That Presbytery by standing vote show its appreciation to the Christian Education Committee for the progress made in developing a Camp-Conference Program at Camp New Hope which is a credit to our Presbytery and an invaluable aid in the evangelistic work with our Young People; and that the Presbytery show its appreciation to the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope for its vision in developing a Camp location which is indeed outstanding in both its physical layout, buildings and grounds, and in its service to individual churches, as well as the whole of Orange Presbytery. That the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope be encouraged by Orange Presbytery to continue the outstanding service rendered and that Presbytery express its confidence and faith that under the cooperative program outlined, they can lead our Presbytery to still greater accomplishments in the field of Christian Education and Church Camping.

13. That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended to conform to the preceding recommendations as follows:

"A" Page 70, paragraph 8, Christian Education (To read as follows:)

This Committee shall be composed of eighteen (18) members; five (5) Ministers, at least three (3) Elders, and ten other laymen and women. The Chairman and members shall be elected.

It shall be the duty of the Committee to promote Christian Education and to stimulate Sunday Schools and new schools at Mission points; to arrange and hold Institutes, Clinics, and Conferences; to develop a program of Leadership Education across Presbytery; to promote in accordance with our Presbyterian Church's program, the work of our Church Schools, Youth Work, Children's Work, Men's Work, Adult Work, and Young Adult Work. In so doing, the Committee may divide itself into Sub-committees, but all final actions shall be the actions of the Committee as a whole and so reported to Presbytery.

It shall also be the duty of the Committee to plan and execute a Camp and Conference program at Camp New Hope and to encourage its development and use by the local Churches in the Presbytery through its Sub-committee on Camp New Hope.

The total Camping and Conference program will be executed through the joint efforts of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope. These two bodies will meet in joint session at least twice each year including one meeting in September and one in the spring. The September meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, and the spring meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee. Major matters of Policy, Program, Property, and long-range planning, are to be settled by the two groups together and all actions reported to Presbytery shall be the actions of the joint bodies. Reports of the joint bodies may be made by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee or the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

The total finances of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope will be administered through a joint Finance Committee operating with one central treasurer for all financial activities of the two bodies. Separate accounts shall be kept for the various activities of the two bodies. The Chairman of this Committee shall be elected by the representatives of the joint bodies, alternating the chairmanship after each term of office between the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope and the Christian Education Committee.

“B” Page 57, add following paragraph:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Orange Presbytery shall be responsible for employing the services of a qualified person as Executive Director of Christian Education, with the recommendation of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

The person shall be secured for a term of three (3) years, re-election to be determined by the Council of Presbytery. Council may renew the contract if it seems wise after consultation with the joint bodies. However, the Executive Director may be relieved of his duties by the Council alone if in their judgment it is for the best interest of Presbytery.

Salary and allowances shall be recommended to the Council by the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope in joint session.

The Executive Director shall be the Field Director of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope. He shall promote the total program of Christian Education across the Presbytery. He shall be the Director of Camp New Hope in its year-round program, and in this capacity serve as Administrator and Co-ordinator of the total Education, Camp and Conference activities for the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope in both Program and Property.

Specific duties will be spelled out by the Committee concerned.
“C” Page 61, Camp New Hope

(Change to read as follows:)

CAMP NEW HOPE

The Board of Directors of Camp New Hope shall consist of eighteen (18) members elected by Orange Presbytery. At least three (3) of the Directors shall be Ministers of Orange Presbytery, the remaining fifteen (15) may be lay members in good standing in a Presbyterian Church under the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery. Five (5) of the lay members may be women.

The Executive Secretary of Presbytery and the Executive Director of Christian Education, and the Chairman of the Christian Education Sub-committee on Camp New Hope, shall be ex-officio members of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

The total Camping and Conference program will be executed through joint efforts of the Christian Education Committee and the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope. These two bodies will meet in joint session at least twice each year including one meeting in September and one in the spring. The September meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope, and the spring meeting to be chaired by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee. Major matters of Policy, Program, Property, and long-range planning, are to be settled by the two groups and all actions reported to Presbytery shall be the actions of the joint bodies. Reports may be made by the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee or the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope.

The total finances of the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope and the Christian Education Committee will be administered through a joint Finance Committee operating with one central treasurer for all the finances of the two bodies. Separate accounts shall be kept for the various activities of the two bodies. The Chairman of this Committee shall be elected by the representatives of the joint bodies, alternating after each term of service between the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope and the Chairman of the Christian Education Committee.

"D" Page 65, Committee on Nominations, add paragraph 3
(To read as follows:)

Due to the fact that the seventeen members of the Christian Education Committee must be assigned to the work of eight Sub-committees involving specialized fields of interest, the Nominations Committee shall give special consideration to the request of the Executive Committee of Christian Education for new assignments, in order that the Chairman of the Committee on Christian Education may make Sub-committee chair appointments with maximum efficiency in this most important area of our Church's work.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY, Report of

This report was made by Mrs. Hunter Dalton. The report was received as information and the following recommendations acted upon:

1. After careful study of the status of the school and the evaluation of this report the Trustees of Glade Valley School recommend that the Presbytery authorize a campaign for capital funds during the fall of 1960.

This recommendation referred to Council of Orange Presbytery.

2. Because of the increase of salary schedule \$2,500.00 and because of the discontinuing of help from Synod, \$10,000.00, we recommend that Orange Presbytery set aside \$7,500.00 for Glade Valley School beginning with the calendar year of 1959. This recommendation to be taken up and voted on along with the Budget Committee Report.

THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

Was made by Rev. Allen McSween, admitted to record and the following recommendations adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SEPTEMBER 11, 1958

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has met each month on the first Tuesday at 2:30 P.M. with called meeting as necessary. The Commission has advised with numerous nominating committees of vacant churches in an effort to aid them in securing pastors or supplies.

I. REPORT ON ACTIONS TAKEN

A. CALLS REVIEWED

1. The Bethel Church of McLeansville to the Reverend H. Earl Woodall. The terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$4,200.
 - b. Free use of the Manse
 - c. Seven and one-half per cent of salary to the Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - d. \$300.00 car expense
2. The Crestwood Church of High Point to the Reverend W. M. Baker. The Crestwood Church has requested the services of Mr. Baker as Stated Supply for one year beginning September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1959. The terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$4,200.
 - b. Free use of Manse
 - c. One month vacation
 - d. Seven and one-half per cent of salary to Ministers' Annuity Fund and participation in the Group and Hospitalization Insurance.
3. The Session of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church to the Reverend J. W. Anderson, graduate student at Duke University, as Stated Supply. The terms of the call to be:
 - a. Salary \$200.00 per month
 - b. Free use of the Manse

B. DISMISSALS GRANTED

1. The Reverend J. A. McIntyre appeared before the Commission on July 1, 1958 with the request that the pastoral relation existing between him and the Randolph Church be dissolved in order that he might accept the call of the Providence, Berea and Plainview Churches near Angier.

- N. C. Elder H. C. McPherson, Ruling Elder in the Randolph Church, reported that the congregation of the church in a duly called meeting on Sunday, June 29, 1958 had accepted the resignation of Mr. McIntyre and concurred with regret with him in his request that the pastoral relations between him and the Randolph Church be dissolved as of July 15, 1958. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a Certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Fayetteville along with a letter of commendation. The pulpit of the Randolph Church was declared vacant.
2. The Reverend Jack Scott, returned Foreign Missionary, requested that he be dismissed to the Transylvania Presbytery in Kentucky in order that he might become pastor of the Springfield Presbyterian Church, Springfield, Kentucky. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a Certificate of dismissal and a letter of commendation to the Stated Clerk of the Transylvania Presbytery.
 3. The Reverend Cecil Callis appeared before the Commission on September 3, 1958 with the request that the pastoral relation existing between himself and the Yanceyville and Bethesda Churches be dissolved and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Piedmont in South Carolina in order that he might accept the call of the Easley Presbyterian Church, Easley, S. C. Mr. Sam Bason, ruling Elder in the Yanceyville Church, stated that the church, in a duly called congregational meeting, had unanimously concurred in the request of Mr. Callis that the pastoral relation be dissolved. Mr. Elwood Clayton, Ruling Elder in the Bethesda Church, reported that his church, in a duly called congregational meeting, had unanimously concurred in the request of Mr. Callis, that the pastoral relationship be dissolved. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a Certificate of dismissal to the Presbytery of Piedmont in S. C. along with a letter of commendation.
 4. A letter from the Reverend C. H. Reckard, Chairman of Candidates, requested that Candidate W. J. Wrenn be dismissed as a candidate to Bethel Presbyterian Church in South Carolina in order that he might serve as Assistant to the Pastor at the Purity Presbyterian Church, Chester, S. C. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was asked to send a certificate of dismissal for candidate W. J. Wrenn to Bethel Presbytery.
 5. The Rev. Kay Misenheimer requested the Commission to dissolve the pastoral relation existing between himself and the Siler City and Mount Vernon Springs Churches in order that he might accept the call of the Park Avenue Church, Burlington, N. C. Col. W. H. Ingle, Ruling Elder in the Siler City Church, concurred with Mr. Misenheimer in his request for the dissolution of the pastoral relationship. The Mount Vernon Springs Church took similar action. The request was granted.

II. REPORT ON VACANT FIELDS

The following Churches and fields are vacant at the present time:

1. Bethlehem
2. Broadway, Salem
3. Buffalo (L)

4. Gulf, Goldston, Cumnock, and Farmville
5. Graham First
6. Haywood
7. Hillview, Smyrna and Wentworth
8. Morningside
9. Mount Vernon Springs and Siler City
10. Randolph
11. Springwood and Trinity
12. Stoneville
13. Yanceyville and Bethesda

Churches being served by supplies:

1. Crestwood, High Point, The Reverend W. M. Baker, Stated Supply.
2. Pittsboro, The Reverend J. W. Anderson, Stated Supply.
3. Stony Creek, Oakview, Mr. Coy Bovender, Student Supply.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMISSION:

- A. That the call of the Bethel Church to the Reverend H. Earl Woodall be found in order and placed in his hands pending his examination and, that pending the signing of the Presbytery obligations, a commission be appointed to install him in the Bethel Church.
- B. (1) That the request of the Crestwood Church for the services of the Reverend W. M. Baker as stated supply for one year, September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1959, be approved.
(2) That the request of the Pittsboro Presbyterian Church for the services of the Reverend J. W. Anderson as stated supply for one year, September 1, 1958 through August 31 be approved.
- C. That the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. to the Reverend William M. Plonk to serve as Minister to Youth be approved pending his examination and the signing of the Presbytery obligation.
- D. That the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended so as to give the Executive Secretary the permission to vote in meetings of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman

THE COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

This report was made by Rev. Samuel Thomas, Chairman, and was adopted as follows:

The Courtesy Committee wishes to submit the following report:

That Orange Presbytery at its 378th Adjourned Meeting, in the First Presbyterian Church, Asheboro, N. C. wishes to express our thanks to this church for the opportunity of meeting in this beautiful new church. We commend the people of this church for engaging to provide the kind of church facilities which are necessary for the promotion of an adequate church program in this community.

We express our sincere gratitude to the officers, the pastor, the ladies who have given of their time and effort to provide a delicious

meal, and all others who have contributed to our pleasure here. The pastor is requested to convey our gratitude to the congregation.

Sam Thomas, Chairman

Gerald Reiff

R. W. Vann

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

The report of the Council of Orange Presbytery was made by Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman and the Rev. John Parks, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Stewardship. The following recommendations were adopted:

Referred to the Council by the Presbytery as a Recommendation by the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope.

1. RECOMMENDATION TRUSTEES OF CAMP NEW HOPE TO MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1958

RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to purchase sixty-three acres of land adjoining the Camp New Hope property on the South and extending along the highway for approximately one-half mile, from Mrs. Ida May D. Craig and any others who may have an interest in the title, for the sum of \$9,500, said transaction to be closed after the property is surveyed and after the title is examined and found to be satisfactory.

RESOLVED, Further, that the purchase price of said land be provided by the use of \$2,000.00 now on hand in the Capital Funds of Camp New Hope, and that the remainder of \$7,500.00 be provided by a refinancing of the balance of \$17,500.00 due on the original loan of \$30,000.00 obtained by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery from Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, deceased, through which refinancing the present balance of \$17,500.00 will be increased to \$25,000.00, the present payment schedule of the loan to be maintained and the increase of \$7,500.00 to be repaid by adding three semi-annual payments of \$2,500.00 each at the end of the present repayment schedule. The other terms of the new \$25,000.00 loan shall remain the same as were contained in the \$30,000.00 loan.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any incidental expenses in connection with the refinancing of said loan be paid out of the Camp New Hope capital account fund.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery specifically approve the refinancing of said loan as above set out, by Security National Bank of Greensboro, Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, deceased, and likewise specifically authorizes the borrowing of the additional \$7,500.00, thus raising the total amount of the loan to \$25,000.00 by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, and authorize the Trustees to sign all necessary papers and to take such actions as may be necessary to accomplish the refinancing.

2. PRESBYTERIAL TAX FOR CHURCH YEAR 1959

Membership 750 and above @ .61c			Membership 100 to 199 @ .50c con't		
Burlington 1st	992	\$ 605.12	Bethlehem	104	52.00
Graham 1st	756	461.16	Greenwood	109	54.50
Greensboro 1st	2958	1,804.38	Hillview	100	50.00
Ch. of Covenant	1051	641.11	Smyrna	125	62.50
High Point 1st	1176	717.36	Bethesda	133	66.50
Membership 500 to 749 @ .58c			Buffalo (L)	144	72.00
Chapel Hill	501	290.58	Edgewood	147	73.50
Alamance	727	421.66	Pocket	126	63.00
Starmount	641	371.78	White Hill	199	99.50
Mebane	602	349.16	Siler City	129	64.50
Reidsville 1st	584	338.72	Riverview	186	93.00
Sanford 1st	703	407.74	Springwood	159	79.50
Membership 300 to 499 @ .56c			Yanceyville	124	62.00
Hawfields	371	209.76	Membership 99 and less @ .48c		
Leaksville 1st	444	248.64	Broadway	88	42.24
Asheboro 1st	345	193.20	Trinity	44	21.12
Northside	313	175.28	Black Memorial	61	29.28
Park Avenue	381	213.36	Eno	99	47.52
Piedmont	372	208.32	Cumnock	29	13.92
Shiloh	357	199.92	Efland	31	14.88
Bethany	373	208.88	Fairfield	66	31.68
Buffalo (G)	401	224.56	Goldston	16	7.68
Glenwood	374	209.44	Hope View	80	38.40
Guilford Park	454	254.24	Memorial	99	47.52
Membership 200 to 299 @ .54c			Sedgefield	58	27.84
Westminster	202	109.08	Faith	65	31.20
Bessemer	201	108.54	Gulf	30	14.40
Hillsboro	230	124.20	Randolph	59	28.32
Cross Roads	221	119.34	Griers	71	34.08
Jonesboro	269	145.26	Milton	53	25.44
St. Andrews	201	108.54	Haywood	49	23.52
Membership 100 to 199 @ .50c			Mt. Vernon Spgs.	73	35.04
Dogwood Acres	107	53.50	Pittsboro	64	30.72
East Burlington	155	77.50	Speedwell	67	32.16
Stony Creek	100	50.00	Euphonia	56	26.88
New Hope	117	58.50	Farmville	25	12.00
Meadowside	139	69.50	Morningside	80	38.40
Brentwood	198	99.00	Salem	82	39.36
Crestwood	139	69.50	Red House	42	20.16
Little River	155	77.50	Stoneville	40	19.20
El Bethel	166	83.00	Wentworth	39	18.72
Madison	121	60.50	Oakview	26	12.48
Pleasant Grove	110	55.00	St. Paul	50	24.00
Bethel	176	88.00	Total for year \$11,980.00		

3. TENTATIVE BUDGET OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

ASSEMBLY'S ASKINGS

World Missions.....	\$114,850.00
Church Extension.....	46,245.00
Christian Education.....	21,295.00
Annuities and Relief.....	12,898.00
General Fund.....	33,864.00
Inter Church Agencies.....	598.00

\$229,750.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	\$ 15,734.00
Higher Education	
Educational Institutions.....	71,133.00
Campus Christian Life.....	10,115.00
Homes	
Barium Springs	
(Regular.....)	18,440.00
(Special.....)	15,300.00
Presbyterian Home	
(Regular.....)	5,380.00
(Special.....)	1,537.00
Christian Education.....	7,678.00
Inter Church Relations.....	615.00

\$145,932.00

PRESBYTERY'S ASKINGS:

Church Extension.....	\$105,890.00
Office of Orange.....	22,000.00
Christian Education (Estimated).....	17,000.00
Camp New Hope.....	10,688.00
Glade Valley.....	7,500.00

\$163,078.00

TOTAL.....\$538,760.00

4. That Presbytery grant permission to the Presbyterian Home to raise, in 1959, within Orange Presbytery, its portion of funds needed for the new building at the Home.

5. That the Presbytery of Orange give to the Stewardship Committee permission to include in its every Church Canvass, the facts contained in the action of Synod concerning Ministers salary . . . and that the Council bring the recommendation of Synod to the attention of the Presbytery at its Winter Meeting.

The Council reaffirms its recommendation to Presbytery (previously approved by Presbytery) that we adopt the Every Church Canvass plan, presenting the tentative Budget at this time and submitting the final Budget at the January 1959 meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman

THE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of

This report was made by Rev. Chester Alexander and was received as information.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, Report of

This report was made by the Rev. John C. Whitley. The report was received as information and the following recommendation adopted:

"That camp leaders be commended for their fine work: Summer Camp Director, Zeb North Holler, Jr.; Permanent Staff Members: Louise Hudson, Mary Thompson, Holly Deifell, Greta Sims, Mrs. Laura Boyd, Mrs. Becky Ingle (nurse), Larry Ingle, Jerry Eller, Adlai Boyd, Louis Drew, Holland McSwain, Ray Barnes (Lifeguard); Camp Directors: Senior High Conference, H. R. Montgomery; Pioneer Directors: Ed Brammer, John R. Dail, Cecil Callis; Junior Directors: Carl Mills, Lee Adkins, Ralph Buchanan, Ben Brown and William O. Smith.

Respectfully submitted,

John Whitley, Chairman

THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of

This report made by Rev. William M. Currie, Chairman, was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That our Ministers and Sessions prayerfully consider recommending the "One Day's Pay" plan for the observance of the week of prayer and self-denial for Church Extension, October 12-19. (Of this offering 80% is retained for Orange Presbytery's work of Church Extension and 20% goes to Atlanta to the Board of Church Extension to assist weaker Presbyteries in their needs.

2. That our people join the Church and Manse Building Fund of the Presbytery.

3. That thanks be given to God for his blessing upon our work and leaders and that the wisdom of God be granted your Committee in the work you have committed to them.

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. M. Currie, Chairman

THE HOMES COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by the Rev. Don Skinner and was received as information. Mr. R. A. Short, Superintendent of the Presbyterian Home made an address concerning the future plans of the Home.

COMMITTEE ON RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS, Report of

Was made by Rev. Jeff Kesterson, Chairman, received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange go on record as approving the report of the Ad Interim Committee on "United" or "Federated" Churches, and the proposed additional chapter thereon in the *Book of Church Order*.

2. That each member of Orange Presbytery be urged to give thorough and prayerful study to the proposed amendments to the *Confession of Faith*, Ch. XXVI and the *Book of Church Order* proposed in section after paragraph 376 and that suggestions or comments be directed to the chairman of the committee before October 25, 1958.

Jeff T. Kesterson, Chairman
1128 Westover Terrace
Greensboro, N. C.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman, amended and the following were elected:

TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery:
1961—Fred C. Carlson*, T. M. Richmond*
2. Davidson College
1962—John A. Redhead, Jr.*
3. Flora Macdonald College
1960—Kay Misenheimer to replace C. L. Cheshire, Jr.
1961—John M. Yount, Leaksville, N. C.
James B. Nealy*, R. Don Carson*, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.*
4. Glade Valley
1961—Floyd H. Craft*, Paul Ingle*, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton*
5. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund
1961—T. D. Jones*
6. Camp New Hope
1961—J. Ed Pleasants, C. P. Jones*, Harry Smith*
W. G. Springs*, Clyde C. Cole*, Mrs. John K. Wilson*

PRESBYTERY COUNCIL

- 1961—M. J. Gardner, Elder Buffalo Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Wallace M. Marshall, Deacon, First Church, Reidsville

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations
Chairman: W. M. Baker to replace Ben F. Brown
 - A. Theology
1960—Marion S. Huske for Ben F. Brown
1961—Harry Smith
 - B. Sacraments
1960—Charles G. Fitzpatrick to replace J. A. Boyd
1961—Lee Willingham
 - C. Church Government
1961—Wm. M. Currie
 - D. English Bible
1961—Hardin A. King
2. Sessional Records
Chairman—Harry M. Clark
1961—Irvine C. Crawford, Covenant Church, Greensboro, N. C.

3. Commission on the Minister and His Work
1961—Wesley Jennings and Paul G. Boone
4. World Missions and Overseas Relief
1961—Hilton West, Guilford Park Church
C. I. Carlson, Jr.*, Robert Lee Turner*
5. Annuities and Relief
1961—John W. Herndon, First Church, High Point, N. C.
C. Almon McIver, First Church, Burlington, N. C.
6. Church Extension
Chairman—Ben F. Brown
1959—John A. Redhead, Jr. to replace W. L. Foley
1961—J. P. H. McNatt, Robert P. Richardson, First Church,
Reidsville, N. C.
June Crumpler, Mebane Church, J. L. Jones*
7. Higher Education
1961—James H. Wade
8. Christian Education
1959—Miss Margaret Hood
1960—Allen Patten, Graham Church to replace C. O. Smith
Miss Connie Kneedler to replace Mrs. R. L. Buchanan
1961—Ed Brammer, Wesley Jennings*, Edgar Allred, Cove-
nant Church, Greensboro
Robert H. Koonts, First Church, High Point, N. C.
Miss Mildred Mallard, Starmount Church
Miss Nancy Lipscomb*, Mebane First Church
Note: If the Presbytery decides to decrease this Committee
by one per class, we recommend that the following be dropped
from the Committee:
1959—Hase Smith
1960—Harry Clark
1961—Robert Moffett
9. Homes:
1961—Willard G. Wilson, Northside Church, Burlington, N. C.
John A. Womeldorf, Clark Porter, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner,
of the First Church, Burlington, N. C.
10. General Fund Agencies:
1959—Wm. M. Currie, Chairman
1960—Louie V. Andrews to replace J. A. McIntyre
Woodson P. Booth to replace Guy M. Morrow
1961—Samuel S. Cappel, M. C. Loy, Shiloh Church, Burlington,
N. C. Mrs. Joseph S. Vincent, Starmount Presbyterian
Church, Greensboro, N. C.
11. Worship:
Chairman, Lee W. Adkins
12. Women's Work:
1961—Sidney Green, Hillsboro Church, Hillsboro, N. C.
13. Evangelism:
Chairman, Robert W. Scott, Hawfield Church, Mebane, N. C.
1961—Robert W. Scott, R. E. Balsley, M.D.*
14. Centennial Committee:
L. Richardson Preyer, First Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Marion S. Huske, R. H. Stone

15. Christian Relations:

Jos. M. Garrison, Sidney Marsh, Alamance Church, Greensboro, N. C.

Clinton J. Frank, Jr., Leaksville, N. C.

*Nominated for re-election.

Ralph L. Buchanan, Chairman
Nominations Committee

Motion made and passed that the new members would take office in January and that the Nominating Committee is to bring in recommendation to clarify when members should take office to best serve committees.

THE INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by Rev. David Moorefield, Chairman, received as information and the following commissions appointed:

1. To install Rev. H. Earl Woodall, pastor of the Bethel Presbyterian Church on September 21st at 11:00 A.M.

Mr. Paul G. Boone, Chairman; Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., to preach the sermon; Rev. Sam Thomas to charge the minister and Mr. John Diefell to charge the congregation. Rev. Jefferson T. Kesterson to complete the Commission.

2. To Install Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer pastor of the Park Avenue Church at 11:00 A.M. on September 21st.

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman; Rev. Carl Stark to preach the sermon; Rev. Hardin King to charge the minister and Mr. R. D. Hughes to charge the congregation. Other members of the Commission—Rev. Don Skinner and Mr. Ralph Scott.

NOMINEE FOR THE MODERATOR

Elder Charles Wilkins of the Starmount Church was nominated for the Moderator for the 379th and the Spring Adjourned meeting of Presbytery.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of Orange Presbytery will be at the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., January 15, 1959.

READING AND CORRECTING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery was adjourned with prayer offered by Dr. John Womeldorf.

Kay M. Misenheimer, Moderator
Louie V. Andrews, Permanent Clerk, Pro Tem
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ASHEBORO, N. C.

1848—Rev. George McNeill, missionary from Fayetteville, visited and preached in Asheboro. Small group of people wanted a church.

1849—Meeting of Orange Presbytery in Washington, N. C. appointed a committee to consider organizing a church in Asheboro.

- 1850—May 3—Committee decided to organize a Church in Asheboro.
May 4—Prospective members met in old Randolph County Courthouse and organized church, with thirteen charter members.
May 11—Building lot on Worth Street was bought for \$75.00 and building was started. Church services were held in the Courthouse during the building period.
November 17—First communion service held.
- 1852—Small white frame church finished. Had green blinds and gallery across back for colored worshippers.
- 1854—Rev. McNeill resigned due to poor health. Church had no regular pastors and very small membership until 1905.
- 1905 to 1918—A period of supply pastors and sharing pastors with other towns. Nevertheless, a gradually increasing membership.
- 1918—Under very active leadership of Dr. T. M. McConnell, church grew. Building was moved eastward on lot, brick veneered, added to and improved. Western portion of lot was sold to finance construction. Services were held in new county courthouse during this time.
- 1923—Rev. Cothran G. Smith, a very energetic pastor, came to church, remained 19 years. During this time the membership increased five-fold, and electric organ and chimes were bought.
- 1929—Church became self-supporting.
- 1942—Rev. Frank S. Jones came. Much emphasis was placed on Evangelism and many new members were gained.
- 1947—Dogwood Acres Mission Church was established. Construction was begun on new manse on South Park Street. It was finished in 1948.
- 1952—New building lot purchased, corner of West Walker Avenue and South Park Street.
- 1953—Rev. James H. Wade became pastor.
August 2—Dogwood Acres Chapel became a church with its own pastor.
- 1956—Additional property acquired. Building of new church started. Old church property sold.
- 1958—January 26—New Church dedicated. This property is now valued in excess of \$250,000.00.

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

Tuesday, January 15, 1959

Buffalo (G) Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C.

The Three Hundred and Seventy-Ninth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, in the Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. on Thursday, January 15, 1959, who led the Presbytery in prayer.

A sermon entitled "The Problem of Alcohol" based on text I Corinthians 8:13 was preached by Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer.

ROLL:

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	G. M. Newlin	Burlington First
Louie V. Andrews		Memorial
Vance Barron		Chapel Hill
W. M. Baker		Crestwood
Irving E. Birdseye	Dr. John K. Wilson	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	C. D. McLeod	White Hill
	L. R. Gladden	Pocket
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	C. Hodgkin Donnell	Bessemer
Ben F. Brown	James R. Gwynn	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan	George Bason	Hawfields
James Carse		
R. Don Carson	Owen C. Rogers	Sanford First
Sam S. Cappel	John W. Latta	Mebane
W. M. Currie (Asso. P.) ..		Greensboro First
John R. Dail	W. D. McGilvary	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook	Black Memorial
John E. Eliason		Hope View
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick	C. Don Alexander	Dogwood Acres
Jos. W. Flora (M.R.)		Greensboro First
Joseph M. Garrison	L. M. Thompson	Church of the Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
Samuel P. Hart	W. H. Ingle	Siler City
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
Marion S. Huske	P. N. Pritchett	Westminster
C. W. Jennings	Harry M. Shelton	Riverview
F. S. Johnston	C. F. Smith	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
J. F. Kesterson (A.P.)		Church of the Covenant
Hardin A. King	W. O. Lemmons	Shiloh

R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	Earl W. Clark	Brentwood
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	Mark S. Walker	Cross Roads
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills	Roy Heath	Meadowside
Kay M. Misenheimer	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
David R. Moorefield		
H. Reid Montgomery	Walter A. Clark	Glenwood
Marion J. Murray	W. H. Gurley	Jonesboro
John Parks, Jr.	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	J. B. Joyce	Madison
W. W. Peters	W. E. Bason	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.	Ernest P. Webster	Bethany
W. M. Plonk (M.Y.)		Greensboro First
Wm. C. Porter, III	Robert D. Hughes	Eno
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
	J. E. Latta	Little River
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Clyde Harmon	Greensboro First
	P. T. Hines	
	Wm. Owen Cooke	
Gerald N. Reiff	Paul Evans, Sr.	El Bethel
Burton Sherrod	A. J. Baulding	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner	E. M. Pendergraph	Northside
Harry E. Smith (Min- ister to Students)		
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John Barnwell	Piedmont
R. H. Stone, Executive Secretary and S. C.		
S. N. Thomas (A.P.)	Hal A. Davis	High Point First
Robert Lee Turner	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
James H. Wade	Dr. Ralph E. Kilpatrick	Asheboro First
James W. Walkup	M. E. Wicker	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	Robert L. Stephens	Leaksville First
E. L. Willingham	L. G. Albright	Buffalo (G)
John N. Wilson	Leon Phillips	Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf	Lewis H. Wilson	Faith
H. Earl Woodall	H. M. Pearson	Bethel
	C. J. Law	Bethesda
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	Howard McAdams	Efland
	Victor King	Morningside
	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
	W. G. Smith	Oak View
	J. E. Warren	Randolph
	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
	Robert J. Spence	Springwood
	Charles S. Wilkins	Starmount
	Ben McCulloch	Stony Creek
	J. T. Roberts	Wentworth
	C. D. Covington	Yanceyville

The following churches were not represented by an Elder: Bethany, Broadway, Chapel Hill, Crestwood, Cumnock, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Hope View, Memorial, Milton, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Sedgewfield, Speedwell, Stoneville and Trinity.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

The nominee for Moderator of the Presbytery, Elder Charles Wilkins of the Starmount church was elected by acclamation. Rev. Lee Adkins and Rev. Robert Turner were elected as temporary clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Mr. Harvey V. Powell of the Buffalo Church extended a welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. Lee Willingham. The printed docket was approved.

DOCKET OF WINTER MEETING

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

Thursday, January 15, 1959 — 9:30 A.M.

BUFFALO (G) PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Greensboro, N. C.

- 9:30—A.M. Called to Order—Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer, Moderator
Opening Worship and Sermon—the Moderator
- 10:00—Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, nominee) and
Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. Harvey B. Powell
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Lee Willingham
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
Appointment of Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
Special Committee appointments: Installations
- 10:30—COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of
Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman
(Reception of Ministers)
- 11:00—COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION, Report of
Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman Sub-committee on Candidates
- 11:15—COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of
Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman

- 11:30—Committee on Records and Amendments, Report of
Rev. Jeff Kesterson, Chairman. *In re* to proposed changes in the
Confession of Faith and revision of the Form of Government of
The Presbyterian Church.
- 12:00—EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS,
Mr. H. M. Clark, Chairman
- 12:45—COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of
Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
- 1:00—Recess for lunch
- 2:00—Reconvene:
- COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of
- WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
Rev. John Parks, Chairman
- COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of
Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman
- INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
Rev. David Moorefield, Chairman
- ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
- NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of
Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Chairman
- ELECTION OF NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Class of 1961
(Nominated and elected from the floor)
- Reading of Manual Change
- Unfinished business
- New business
- Time and place of next meeting
April 16, 1959, Mebane Presbyterian Church
- Reading and correcting the Minutes
- Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN

By action of Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Revs. S. P. Hart of Abingdon Presbytery, L. A. McLaurin of Fayetteville Presbytery, W. W. Peters of Greenbrier Presbytery, William M. Plonk of Hanover Presbytery, J. W. Walkup of Enoree Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

1. The following Certificates of Presbyterial Dismission were received:
 - A. Rev. James W. Walup from Enoree Presbytery
 - B. Rev. William M. Plonk from Hanover Presbytery
 - C. Rev. William W. Peters from Greenbrier Presbytery
 - D. Rev. S. P. Hart from Abingdon Presbytery
2. The request of Rev. Milton P. Brown for transfer to Lexington Presbytery. The request was granted.
3. Request of Candidate Thomas W. Barker for transfer to Athens Presbytery. Upon the concurrence of Rev. C. H. Reckard, Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates he was transferred.

4. Minutes of Commissions to install pastors were admitted to record:

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. H. EARL WOODALL

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Bethel Presbyterian Church, September 21, 1958, at 10:45 A.M. and was opened with prayer by Elder John J. Deifell. Members present: Revs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr., Jeff Kesterson, Ministers; and Paul G. Boone and John J. Deifell, Ruling Elders. A quorum was present. Elder John J. Deifell was elected clerk. Ruling Elders of the Bethel Presbyterian Church were present.

Elder Paul Boone presided in the worship service. Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. preached the sermon. Text: John 20:21. Elder Paul Boone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. H. Earl Woodall was installed as pastor of Bethel Presbyterian Church, according to Paragraphs 136 to 140, B. O. C. O. Rev. Jeff Kesterson delivered the charge to the minister; Text II Timothy 4:1-2. Elder John J. Deifell delivered the charge to the congregation.

The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister. The members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission adjourned with prayer by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff.

Paul Boone, Chairman
John J. Deifell, Clerk.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. KAY MISENHEIMER

The Commission according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery met at Park Avenue Presbyterian Church at 10:45 A.M. on September 21, 1958 and was led in prayer by Rev. Carl Stark. Members present were: Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman, Rev. Carl Stark, Rev. Hardin King and Elder R. D. Hughes. A quorum was present. Elder R. D. Hughes was elected clerk. Rev. R. H. Stone presided in the worship service. Rev. Carl Stark preached the sermon from Habakkuk, "A Faith to Match the Times." Rev. R. H. Stone recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and congregation. These being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer was installed as pastor of the Park Avenue Church, according to Paragraphs 136-140 of the B. O. C. O. Rev. Hardin King delivered the charge to the minister and Mr. R. D. Hughes the charge to the congregation. Rev. Hardin King led the Installation prayer. The service was concluded with the benediction, pronounced by the newly installed minister and the congregation came forward and gave him the right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard. The minutes were read and approved and the commission was adjourned with prayer by Elder R. D. Hughes.

R. H. Stone, Chairman
R. D. Hughes, Clerk

5. From Dr. J. R. Cunningham, Executive Director of The Presbyterian Foundation, Inc. (U.S.) asking that "a committee be appointed, composed of two ministers, two elders, two deacons and one lady to direct the cultivation of this agency among the churches of the Presbytery."

Presbytery authorized the election of the asked-for committee and it was referred to the Nominating Committee.

6. The following churches were granted permission to change the terms of the call to their pastors:
 - A. The Bethany church from \$4,250.00 per year to \$5,050.00 for salary, utilities and car expense.
 - B. Little River from \$1,800.00 to \$1,890.00 per year.
 - C. Bethel from \$4,200.00 salary and \$300.00 car allowance, to \$4,200.00 salary, of which \$400.00 is to be designated as utility allowance, 10% of same to M.A.F., \$380.00 car expense and \$148.32 Hospitalization for pastor and dependents.
 - D. Meadowside Church from \$4,200.00 to \$4,800.00, plus \$200.00 for car allowance.
 - E. Presbyterian Church of the Covenant to amend the Call to Rev. Jeff Kesterson from \$4,200.00, etc., to \$4,500.00, rent allowance of \$1,000.00, car expense, \$500.00, a month's vacation and $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ M.A.F. dues.
 - F. Piedmont Church to add "payment of utilities \$300.00; gas allowance \$360.00; and Group Life and Hospital Insurance for pastor and Hospital Insurance for his dependents—\$148.32."
7. Requests to be excused from attendance at this meeting were approved as follows: Revs. Allen McSween, Leslie Bullock, W. O. Smith, W. T. Thompson, W. M. Rice and Jerry C. McCann.
8. The request of the Hope View Church that the Presbytery loan them \$8,000.00 on terms suitable to the Trustees of Presbytery was granted.
9. Mr. W. Owen Cooke presented a legal brief in which the Faith Presbyterian Church requested a reduction in yearly payments to Presbytery's loan to them from the Foust Trust. The following resolutions were adopted:
 - (1) That Orange Presbytery grant permission to Faith Presbyterian Church to refinance its present indebtedness to Security National Bank of Greensboro, as Successor Trustee under the Last Will and Testament of D. P. Foust, deceased, by executing and delivering to said Bank, as Successor Trustee, a new note in the principal amount of \$30,000.00 in payment of the unpaid balance of the present note, payable in twelve (12) annual installments of \$2,500.00 each with interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum payable semi-annually.
 - (2) That Orange Presbytery grant permission to Faith Presbyterian Church, through its Trustees, to execute a deed of Trust to Security National Bank of Greensboro, as such Successor Trustee, conveying any or all of the property of said Church to secure the repayment of the above note.
 - (3) That Orange Presbytery become a co-maker of said note and authorize and direct its Stated Clerk to sign said note on behalf of Orange Presbytery as such co-maker.
 - (4) That Orange Presbytery request Security National Bank of Greensboro, as Successor Trustee under the Will of D. P. Foust, deceased, to refinance the above loan in such a manner.
10. From the Council of Orange with regard to the Report of the Synod's Ad Interim Committee Study on Ministers' salaries. This was referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

11. From the Session and Board of Deacons of the Speedwell Presbyterian Church, inviting the Presbytery to hold its Fall Meeting with them in honor of the Church's Two Hundredth (200th) Anniversary. The invitation was accepted.

A motion was passed that the Nominations Committee appoint committee as suggested in letter of Dr. J. R. Cunningham.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Chairman, Rev. Kay Misenheimer; Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Elder J. B. Balsley, Jr.

COURTESY: Chairman, Rev. James Wade; Rev. William Massey. Elder Dr. John Wilson.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

INSTALLATIONS: Chairman, J. M. Millard; Rev. H. R. McFadyen, Elder P. T. Hines.

RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS: Chairman, Rev. Don Carson; Rev. Marion Murray, Elder Victor King.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

This report was presented by Rev. W. M. Baker. The following men were examined for entrance into Orange Presbytery: Rev. S. P. Hart, Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. William Plonk, Rev. J. W. Walkup. The examination was conducted by the following men:

Experimental Religion	Elder Charles Wilkins, Moderator
Theology	Rev. Marion Huske
Sacraments	Rev. Lee Willingham
Church Government	Rev. Jeff Kesterson

These examinations were approved both severally and as a whole. The calls were placed into the hands of the men by the Moderator and they were accepted:

Rev. S. P. Hart—Mt. Vernon Springs and Siler City
 Rev. W. W. Peters—Graham
 William Plonk—Minister to Youth, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
 Rev. J. W. Walkup—Buffalo in Lee County

These men then signed the Book of Obligations and were enrolled as members of the Presbytery.

A motion was approved that the Presbytery hear Dr. Joseph Garrison for ten minutes following the Report of the Committee on Higher Education.

THE COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

This committee made no formal report. Dr. Chester Alexander introduced Rev. Irving Birdseye as the new Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Candidates.

At this point Dr. Joseph Garrison spoke on the Presbyterian Home Campaign.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of

was presented by Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report was admitted to record:

**REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JANUARY 15, 1959****I. CALLS RECEIVED**

The following calls have been examined and found to be in order.

1. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called the Reverend William M. Plonk as Minister of Youth. Terms of Call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$4,200.00 (\$400.00 of this designated as Utility allowance).
 - b. Car \$600.00.
 - c. Housing \$1,200.00.
 - d. One month vacation.
 - e. 7½% to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - f. Moving expense from Hopewell, Va. to Greensboro.
2. The congregation of the Siler City Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Samuel Preston Hart, of the Presbytery of Abingdon, to be pastor of the Siler City Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$2,600.00.
 - b. Manse.
 - c. \$200.00 per year travel expense.
 - d. 10% of salary to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - e. 30 days vacation.
3. The congregation of the Mount Vernon Springs Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Samuel Preston Hart, of the Presbytery of Abingdon, to be pastor of the Mount Vernon Springs Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$1,600.00.
 - b. Manse.
 - c. \$100.00 per year travel expense.
 - d. 10% of salary to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - e. 30 days vacation.
4. The congregation of the Buffalo (Lee) Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend James William Stover Walkup, of the Presbytery of Enoree, to be pastor of the Buffalo (L) Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$4,800.00.
 - b. Manse.
 - c. Manse utilities, water, electricity and heat.
 - d. One month vacation.
 - e. 7½% of salary to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.

5. The congregation of the Graham Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend William Wooten Peters, of the Presbytery of Greenbrier, to be pastor of the Graham Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$6,000.00.
 - b. Manse equipped with stove and refrigerator.
 - c. Manse utilities: heat, electricity, water and local phone.
 - d. \$500.00 per year car expense.
 - e. One month vacation.
 - f. Premiums on a \$5,000.00 Life Insurance policy.
 - g. Moving expense from Alderson, W. Va. to Graham.
 - h. 7½% of salary to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
6. The congregation of the Broadway Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Harry Franklin Barnett, of the Presbytery of Winston-Salem to be pastor of the Broadway Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$2,800.00.
 - b. Manse.
 - c. One month vacation.
 - d. 7½% of salary paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
7. The congregation of the Salem Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Harry Franklin Barnett, of the Presbytery of Winston-Salem to be pastor of the Salem Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$1,400.00.
 - b. Manse.
 - c. One month vacation.
 - d. 7½% of salary to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund.

II. REPORT OF PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF JAN. 6, 1959

1. Bethlehem
2. Broadway, Salem—Mr. Barnett will be on field January 17th
3. Gulf, Goldston, Cumnock, Farmville
4. Haywood
5. Hillview, Smyrna, Wentworth
6. Morningside
7. Randolph, called pastor on 4th, call not accepted as of Jan. 6th
8. Springwood
9. Stoneville
10. Trinity
11. Yanceyville, Bethesda

III. The Commission respectfully calls the attention of all churches in the Presbytery to Paragraph 126, Chapter XXIV, B. O. C. O., which states "The terms of the call under which the pastoral relationship is established by the Presbytery *cannot* be changed except by consent of the Presbytery."

IV. The Commission has reviewed the report of the "Laymen's Committee to Study Ministers' Salaries," and wishes to advise that for the past several years each congregation calling a pastor has been urged to include in their call a number of the items recommended in this report. The Commission feels that more information concerning the salaries of the ministers' within the bounds of our Presbytery is necessary before making definite recommendations to the Presbytery.

V. GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. The Commission during 1958 held eleven regular stated meetings and had five called meetings. The attendance at these meetings averaged 77%.

2. A total of 280 man-hours exclusive of travel time has been devoted to the work of the Commission during these meetings.
3. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, the Commission has dissolved the pastoral relationship between six ministers and their congregations, five of these being dismissed to other Presbyteries. Five of these dissolutions and dismissals would have required five called meetings of Presbytery.
4. Some of the individual members of the Commission have spent much time in conferences with Nominating Committees in their area. All of these conferences were at the request of the Nominating Committees and with the permission of the Commission as a whole.
5. In order to be of greater service to the pastorless churches and their Nominating Committees the Commission has met in Burlington (1), Graham (1), High Point (2), Reidsville (2) and Sanford (2). The Commission has found that by meeting in the area of the pastorless churches there has been a much higher percentage of attendance by the Nominating Committees.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The call of the Session of the First Church, Greensboro, to the Reverend William M. Plonk be approved,
 - b. The calls of the Siler City and Mount Vernon Springs churches to the Reverend Samuel P. Hart be approved,
 - c. The call of the Buffalo (L) Church to the Reverend Samuel W. Walkup be approved.
 - d. The call of the Graham Church to the Reverend William W. Peters be approved,
 - e. The calls of the Broadway and Salem Churches to the Reverend Harry F. Barnett be approved.
2. The Commission recommends that the Presbytery instruct all churches who have changed the terms of the call under which the pastoral relationship was established by Presbytery to make such change, or changes, known to the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery before the Spring meeting so that the Presbytery may give its consent to such change, or changes, thus complying with the requirements of the B.O.C.O.
3. The Commission recommends that the Presbytery appoint one layman from District I—(*), III, IV and the Chairman of the Committee on Church Extension to work with the three lay members of Commission in making a survey of salaries and other allowances of the ministers of the Presbytery, to evaluate the findings of the survey and to make definite recommendations to the Presbytery at the Spring Meeting. That the Presbytery designate the convener of the seven member Committee. (*) The three lay members of the Commission are from District II. Any action taken toward the increase of the minimum salary of ministers to be retroactive to January 1, 1959.

H. P. Morrison, Chairman.

REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE ON RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS:

This report was presented by Rev. Jeff Kesterson. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Orange approve all the paragraphs in the proposed revision of the Form of Government through Chapter 20, Paragraph 11.
FOR 134
AGAINST 0
2. That the Presbytery of Orange approve all the paragraphs in Chapter 22 through Chapter 30, paragraph 4, of the proposed revision of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.
FOR 134
AGAINST 0
3. That the Presbytery of Orange disapprove Chapter 21, in the proposed revision of the Form of Government.
FOR 132
AGAINST 2
4. That the Presbytery of Orange approve the proposed amendments to the Confession of Faith, Chapter XXVI.
FOR 97
AGAINST 14
5. That the Presbytery of Orange approve the proposed amendments to the B.O.C.O., paragraph 376, on Marriage, Divorce and Re-marriage.
FOR 97
AGAINST 11

EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

was carried out under the direction of Mr. H. M. Clark, Chairman. By action of Presbytery it declared itself a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional Records. Under the direction of Elder H. M. Clark this part of the business of Presbytery was undertaken. Elder Clark made the following report for the committee which was adopted and is as follows:

1. Minutes not submitted for examination: Broadway, Goldston, Gulf, Hawfields, Haywood, Pittsboro, Salem, Trinity,
2. Minutes approved without exception: Alamance, Asheboro First, Bessemer, Bethany, Bethel, Bethlehem, Brentwood, Buffalo (G), Buffalo (L), Burlington 1st, Chapel Hill, Church of the Covenant, Crestwood, El-Bethel, Graham, Greensboro First, Greenwood, Griers, Guilford Park, High Point First, Hillsboro, Jonesboro, Leakville First, Little River, Madison, Meadowside, Mebane, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Park Avenue, Piedmont, Pocket, Randolph, Reidsville First, Riverview, St. Andrews, Sanford First, Sedgefield, Shiloh, Smyrna, Springwood, St. Paul, Starmount, Stony Creek, Wentworth, Westminster, White Hill, Yanceyville,
3. Meetings not opened and/or closed with prayer: Black Memorial, Fairfield,
4. Sessions Annual Report not written in minutes: Dogwood Acres, Faith, Red House,
5. Minutes not signed by Moderator and/or Clerk: Bethesda, Efland,
6. Attachments not firmly attached: Bethesda, Edgewood, Ephronia, Glenwood, Morningside,

7. Less than four Stated Meetings: Cumnock, Eno, Farmville, Pleasant Grove, Red House, Stoneville,
8. Met without an elected Moderator: East Burlington,
9. No Presbytery appointment: Efland.
10. Congregational meeting not properly called: Hillview, Siler City.
11. Ordination not completely reported: Hope View.
Respectfully submitted,
H. M. Clark, Chairman.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of

Was presented by Rev. Ben Brown. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the following churches be commended for coming to full self-support this year: Crestwood, Meadowside and Riverview.
2. That the following churches be commended for reducing their askings for sustentation for this year: Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, Edgewood, Stony Creek and Oakview.
3. That Presbytery approve the following Sustentation appropriations for 1959:

Dogwood Acres	\$ 1,000.00	Red House	800.00
East Burlington	500.00	Mt. Vernon Springs ..	300.00
Edgewood	1,100.00	St. Paul	2,400.00
Faith	1,200.00	Randolph	1,500.00
Griers	1,030.00	Stony Creek	868.00
Hope View	900.00	Oakview	566.00
Memorial	1,400.00	Smyrna	706.00
Morningside	2,100.00	Wentworth	588.00
Milton	800.00	Hillview	706.00
		Total	\$18,464.00

4. That the churches be encouraged to invite Dr. Stone or members of the Committee to present the Church and Manse Building Fund and to receive pledges for same.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 2:00 P.M. Rev. R. L. Turner led the Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR THE AFTERNOON SESSION

After Presbytery was reconvened at 2:00 P.M. prayer was offered by Rev. John Wilson.

THE COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by Rev. James Wade, Chairman and was approved as follows:

1. That Orange Presbytery express its appreciation to Buffalo (G) Church, its Pastor, and Officers, and the Women of the Church

for the delicious and bountiful meal and to any others who have contributed to making the 379th meeting of Orange Presbytery a pleasant and profitable one.

2. That the Pastor of the Church be asked to convey Presbytery's gratitude to the congregation for the conveniences and comforts provided, and also Presbytery's commendation for the long and useful service of the church for more than 200 years to Presbyterianism in the State of North Carolina.

THE WORLD MISSION COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Boards of Deacons and Finance Committees remember this first great cause of our church to "Preach the Gospel to every creature" as they guide the giving of their people, and that pastors foster within their congregations a mission-mindedness that will prove an antidote to selfishness and broaden the reach of their liberality.
2. That our pastors be urged to attend the World Missions Conference in Montreat July 23-29, 1959, in company with those adults and young people of their churches who together can help their people receive a fresh vision of our great missionary needs and opportunities.
3. That the World Missions Season, February 1 to March 1, and the week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions, February 22, March 1, be observed in all our churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions; that all Sessions be urged to arrange for supplemental offerings in the churches; that due information regarding the work of our missionaries be given to our members through such means as Bulletin inserts ("Your Missionary Corner," or "Meet your Missionaries") and the use of mission study material.
4. That our Churches work toward a goal for giving to World Missions of at least one tenth of their total gifts—"A Tithe from our church to the world."
5. That a special Easter offering be received March 29 for alleviating human suffering and need in the name of Christ throughout the world, to be administered through the Board's Department of Overseas Relief and Interchurch Aid.
6. That in lieu of having a speaker on World Missions as is customary at this meeting of Presbytery, your Committee be permitted if it so desires, to secure a speaker for the Fall Meeting, and that Presbytery devote itself now to a special period of intercession for World Missions, giving various members of Presbytery the opportunity to lead us in prayer—For our missionaries and native workers; for the reception of the Gospel in believing hearts; and for new zeal on the part of our officers and members to carry out our Lord's last command which the first General Assembly of our Church called "The Great End of Her Organization and obedience to it as the indispensable condition of her Lord's promised presence."

Motion made and approved that the World Mission Committee study the matter of Regional conferences on World Missions and determine what can be done on this matter in Orange Presbytery.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE, Report of

Was made by Rev. John Parks in behalf of the Chairman, who is the Moderator. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

- I. **GLADE VALLEY:** The Council recommends to Presbytery that a Campaign not to exceed \$100,000.00 in Orange and Winston-Salem Presbyteries for a boy's dormitory be approved for the Glade Valley School in the Fall of 1960.
- II. **MANSE MAINTENANCE:**
Recommendation that Presbytery approve the request of the Council to instruct the Moderator to appoint a committee of three (one woman and two men), as the Presbytery Manse Maintenance Committee which shall inspect the manse and report to the council at the meeting prior to the Fall meeting of Presbytery.
- III. **CHECK SIGNING:**
Recommendation: That Presbytery adopt the following resolution:
"Resolved, that in the event of the inability of the Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery to sign the checks which he is now signing on the various funds of the Presbytery, due to illness or other causes, the Chairman of the Council of Orange Presbytery be authorized to sign said checks during the continuance of the Executive Secretary's inability to act."
- IV. **OFFICE:**
"The Council recommends that Presbytery adopt the following resolution:
"That the Presbytery of Orange look forward to the day when it will own its own office. That the Presbytery of Orange instruct the Central Treasurer to establish a Building Fund for the Office of the Presbytery of Orange to receive such gifts as may be offered for this purpose. However, no campaign for this purpose is authorized.
"The Presbytery acknowledges with thanks the action of the Women of the Church of Orange Presbytery in pledging \$1,500.00 from their 1959 income to the Building Fund for the Office of Orange Presbytery."
- V. **TREASURER'S REPORT:**
Recommendation that the Treasurer's report be considered as tentative unaudited reports and received as information.
- VI. **STEWARDSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS:**
 - A. *Budget*, That the attached proposed final Budget for 1959 be adopted:

PROPOSED BENEVOLENCE BUDGET FOR 1959**ASSEMBLY CAUSES:**

World Missions	\$94,016.00
Church Extension	37,856.00
Christian Education	17,432.00
Annuities & Relief	10,558.00
General Fund	27,721.00
Inter Church Agencies	490.00

\$188,073.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	10,186.00
<i>Higher Education</i>	
Educational Institutions.....	46,049.00
Campus Christian Life.....	6,548.00
<i>Homes</i>	
Barium Springs, regular.....	11,937.00
special.....	9,904.00
Presbyterian Home, regular.....	3,483.00
Presbyterian Home, special.....	995.00
Christian Education.....	4,970.00
Inter Church Relations.....	398.00

 94,470.00

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	80,125.00
Office of Orange.....	19,030.00
Christian Education.....	18,029.00
Glade Valley.....	7,011.00

 124,195.00

 1959 Budget.....\$406,738.00

1959 ACCEPTANCES BY CHURCHES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOR BENEVOLENCES

Alamance	\$15,000.00	Hope View	\$ 500.00
Asheboro	7,200.00	Jonesboro	3,000.00
Bessemer	2,800.00	Leaksville 1st	5,000.00
Bethany	7,200.00	Little River	1,500.00
Bethel	3,000.00	Madison	2,800.00
Bethesda	1,500.00	Meadowside	900.00
Bethlehem	1,080.00	Mebane	13,000.00
Black Memorial	105.00	Memorial	1,200.00
Brentwood	1,600.00	Milton	1,100.00
Broadway	1,132.00	Morningside	480.00
Buffalo (G)	7,500.00	Mt. Vernon Spgs.	600.00
Buffalo (L)	1,800.00	New Hope	800.00
Burlington 1st	30,000.00	Northside	3,500.00
Chapel Hill	7,000.00	Oakview	150.00
Church of Covenant	22,265.00	Park Avenue	4,200.00
Crestwood	1,600.00	Piedmont	5,000.00
Cross Roads	2,600.00	Pittsboro	1,020.00
Cumnock	200.00	Pleasant Grove	250.00
Dogwood Acres	880.00	Pocket	1,000.00
East Burlington	600.00	Randolph	700.00
Edgewood	900.00	Red House	250.00
Efland	500.00	Reidsville 1st*	10,000.00
El-Bethel	1,200.00	St. Andrews	1,200.00
Eno	500.00	St. Paul	700.00
Euphronia	250.00	Salem	300.00
Fairfield	400.00	Sanford 1st	22,375.00
Farmville	(100.00)	Sedgefield	1,000.00
Faith	500.00	Shiloh	4,000.00
Glenwood	3,120.00	Siler City	1,300.00
Goldston	(100.00)	Smyrna	300.00
Graham	15,750.00	Speedwell	550.00
Greensboro 1st	105,000.00	Springwood	1,200.00
Greenwood	1,259.00	Starmount	13,780.00
Griers	250.00	Stoneville	650.00
Guilford Park	4,500.00	Stony Creek	1,000.00
Gulf	240.00	Trinity	(500.00)
Hawfields	7,600.00	Wentworth	300.00
Haywood	100.00	Westminster	3,000.00
High Point 1st	35,000.00	White Hill	1,000.00
Hillsboro	3,100.00	Yanceyville	1,200.00
Hillview	(300.00)	Riverview	250.00

Total Benevolence

Acceptances \$407,238.00

*The parenthesis figures are estimated and not acceptances.

B. PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGE

According to the Manual this proposed amendment is to be voted on at a subsequent regular or Stated meeting.

The Council recommends: That since the work of Stewardship promotion including the Every Church Canvass is one of the most important responsibilities of the Presbytery, and since the work requires for proper execution the devoted work of a large number of people over a long period of time, and since the Council while it is now assigned this work does not have within its membership the necessary manpower to properly staff the work due to most Council

members being committee chairmen—that Presbytery act to amend the Manual to assign Stewardship promotion to a new committee while leaving budget making a duty of the Council and that this be effected by making the following changes in the Manual:

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE—PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGES

I. On page No. 61-64 of the Manual under “Council”, Paragraphs 1 & 3 now read:

1. “It (The Council) shall formulate a benevolent budget for the Presbytery including the Causes of the General Assembly, the Synod and the Presbytery, and make recommendations for apportionments to each local church for these benevolent causes. The Council shall, through publicity, promote the work of the Church in order that the membership of the local churches may be informed about the program, life and ministry of the Church, and their Christian duty of the Stewardship of time, talents, and means.”
3. The Council shall submit to Presbytery at the Fall meeting the Benevolent Budget and Presbytery’s expense budget and these proposed budgets shall be mailed to each church 30 days prior to the Fall Meeting at which they are to be acted upon.

CHANGE TO READ AS BELOW:

“The Council shall prepare for approval of Presbytery the Budget of the Presbytery for the Causes of General Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery. If requested by the Stewardship Promotion Committee, the Council shall prepare for submission at the Fall Meeting of Presbytery a budget including the full amount of Assembly’s and Synod’s apportionments and such amounts for Presbytery’s agencies as the Council shall deem reasonably and properly necessary so that the work of these causes and agencies may go on in as vigorous a manner as possible. The Council shall prepare a working or “spending” budget for submission at the Winter Meeting of Presbytery. The total of this budget shall be the sum of the promised contributions of the churches.

“The Council shall generally through the Executive Secretary see that the work of the Church is given general publicity and promotion.”

II. On page 70 add a new Permanent Committee, to be called the Stewardship Promotion Committee, as below:

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE

“Presbytery shall elect a Stewardship Committee consisting of three classes (three year terms) of one minister and two laymen each (The Chairman to be elected by Presbytery). The Committee may recruit from year to year such volunteer workers as it shall need to execute its programs.”

“The Stewardship Promotion Committee is charged with promoting Christian Stewardship and the supporting of the benevolent causes of Presbytery. The Committee work includes these fields:

“1. The Stewardship Promotion Committee shall execute the canvassing program of the Presbytery for its budget for As-

sembly's, Synod's and Presbytery's Causes. The Committee may use the Every Church Canvass Plan or any other plans approved by Presbytery.

"2. The Stewardship Promotion Committee shall throughout the year promote Christian Stewardship of time, talents, and property by such means as it can devise including the following: encouraging of Stewardship preaching; distribution and encouraging the use of Stewardship literature and training aids; working with the Christian Education Committee to present Stewardship training at camps, conferences, leadership training schools, etc.; holding of conferences of ministers, elders and deacons, and/or others on Stewardship; study of such data as can be especially useful in encouraging Christian Stewardship; promoting the organizing of and assisting in the work of Stewardship Committees in the local churches; promotion of Stewardship at the regular meetings of Presbytery and other meetings within the bounds of the Presbytery.

"3. The Stewardship Promotion Committee shall endeavor to be useful to ministers and officers of the local churches seeking assistance in planning fund raising efforts. The Committee shall maintain a file of books, pamphlets, etc., on fund raising, and a list of persons in the churches of the Presbytery who are especially trained or skilled in this field."

III. Under "Council" on page No. 61 after "Women's Work" on next to last line on page insert "Stewardship Promotion" (this makes the Chairman of the Stewardship Promotion Committee a member of the Council).

- C. That the Stewardship Committee be authorized by Presbytery to work with Benevolence Treasurer in establishing a "Working Percentage" for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through the Treasurer's office for the purpose of attaining the budgeted distribution as closely as possible.
- D. That the lay canvassing team who conducted the Presbytery's Every Church Canvass be thanked for their contribution of time, thought and effort.
- E. EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

The Council recommends to the Presbytery that the terms of the call to the Executive Secretary be amended to read as follows: "to pay you the sum of \$6,000.00 a year regular salary, of which \$600.00 shall be considered for utilities retroactive to January 1, 1958."

Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman
Council of Orange Presbytery

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was presented by Rev. David Moorefield and the following Commissions were appointed:

1. To install Rev. W. W. Peters Pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church, January 25th, 11:00 A.M.
Rev. T. H. Patterson, Chairman
Rev. R. Don Carson, to preach
Rev. Chester Alexander, to charge pastor
Mr. D. J. Walker, Jr. to charge congregation
Mr. Ralph Scott, Alternate

2. To install Rev. Samuel P. Hart, Pastor of Mt. Vernon Springs at 10:00 A.M. and Siler City at 11:15 A.M. on February 1st.
Rev. Ben Brown, Chairman
Rev. T. Henry Patterson, preach
Rev. Wm. Plonk, charge minister
Mr. Gabe Holmes, charge congregation
Alternates: Rev. R. H. Stone and Mr. R. W. Vann
3. To install Rev. J. W. Walkup, pastor of the Buffalo (L) Presbyterian Church 7:30 P.M. January 25, 1959.
Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman
Rev. John A. Womeldorf, preach
Mr. W. W. Seymour, charge pastor
Rev. Marion J. Murray, charge congregation
Alternates: Rev. John N. Wilson, and Mr. M. E. Wicker.

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

The following were elected Commissioners to the General Assembly meeting in the Druid Hills Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Georgia on April 23rd:

PRINCIPALS: Ministers—C. H. Reckard, Vance Barron, Marion J. Murray, Edwin C. Brammer, Jr., J. Don Skinner, and H. Reid Montgomery; Elders—C. P. Jones, J. L. Jones, Hase Smith, E. C. McLean, Dr. John B. Graham and Paul Evans.

ALTERNATES: Ministers—Louie Andrews, Jr., Leslie Bullock, James H. Wade, Allen C. McSween, Gerald N. Reiff and John N. Wilson. Elders—Bunn Pope, Durward Stokes, Clyde C. Cole, Harvey Carroll and E. L. Gunther.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of

Was made by Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan and the following recommendations were adopted:

- I. That Mrs. A. E. Roberts be elected to replace Miss Nancy Lipscomb in the Class of 1961 of the Christian Education Committee and that Mr. Kenneth Mann replace Mr. Robert H. Koonts in the same class and Committee.
- II. All new Committee members will take office on January 1st of each year with the understanding that these new members be invited and urged to attend meetings during the interim between Fall meeting of the Presbytery when Nominations Committee Report is made and the first of the year so as to be familiar with the work by this time.
- III. That the following serve as members of the Presbyterian Foundation Committee: Revs. Chester Alexander and T. Henry Patterson; Elders—Messrs. Henry Koonts and Karl E. Prickett; Deacons—Messrs. June Crumpler and Archie Smith; and Mrs. Britt M. Armfield.
- IV. Your Committee recommends that Dr. Cunningham's suggestion be followed as to the constitution of this committee with the exception that we say four laymen instead of two Elders and two Deacons. This Committee will serve until replaced.

ELECTION OF NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE CLASS OF 1961

The following named men were elected:

Chairman: Rev. James Wade, Rev. Allen McSween, Elder I. C. Crawford.

PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGE

Proposed on pages 25-27 was read for the second reading and was adopted. See pages 23-27 of this volume of the Minutes in regard to the Report of the Special Study Committee.

NEW BUSINESS:

A motion was made and approved that a Historical sketch of the Buffalo (G) Church be included in the Minutes of this meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING:

April 16, 1959 Mebane Presbyterian Church

Summer Meeting, Hillsboro Church

Fall Meeting, Speedwell Church—This year is the 200th Anniversary of this Church.

The Minutes were read, corrected and approved.

ADJOURNMENT

After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Rev. J. P. H. McNatt led the Presbytery in prayer.

Charles S. Wilkins, Moderator

Louie V. Andrews, Permanent Clerk, *Pro Tem*

R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

ADDITIONAL MINUTE

After adjournment of the Presbytery the Moderator appointed the following Committees:

1. MANSE MAINTENANCE:
Messrs. Lawrence Bennett, Chairman; Dennis Snead, Mrs. Clyde Harmon.
2. To work with Commission on the Minister and His Work to study Ministers' salaries: Messrs. John M. Yount, Frank Southerland, and Victor King.

R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

BUFFALO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, North Carolina

Established 1756, Buffalo Presbyterian Church is one of the oldest churches in Piedmont North Carolina. Its people were mostly Scotch-Irish whose antecedents left them a desire for the advantages of education and a determination to worship God as they believed their Bible taught, and without restrictions from any source.

During the 16th Century Scotland was gradually brought under the rule of England; this in itself was obnoxious to the freedom loving Scots, and as the restrictions on their civil and religious liberties became unbearable, they began emigrating to Ulster in Ireland early in the 1600's where they had access to substantial land acreages and much more freedom from hateful restrictions for about 90 years. By 1640, the population had grown to considerable numbers due to immigration and birth rate; so much so, that the English Government began increasing taxes and restrictions on the freedom of the Ministry of their churches.

In the early 1700's both Scots and Scotch-Irish began emigrating from the old countries into Pennsylvania. During the late 1740's some members of Nottingham Presbyterian Church in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, formed a company; and named it Nottingham Colony, and appointed an agent to visit the Earl of Granville's grant of land in the upper part of North Carolina. This action resulted in the securing of a lease on 21,000 acres of land on the waters of North Buffalo and Reedy Fork Creeks. It was divided into 33 plots, on which 19 families had settled by the mid 1750's.

Eventually, a site of one acre was deeded to a trustee for a Meeting House. It was built of logs and stood in the north-west corner of our present cemetery, serving as a Meeting House for many years until a frame structure was erected. Unfortunately, there are no plans or pictures of either of these two first buildings available.

The older section of the present Sanctuary was erected in 1826-27. (American Colonial Style). When the walls were extended in 1956 to enlarge the seating capacity, great care was taken to match the old handmade bricks.

The restful tones of the interior, a choir loft with its pipe organ and space for 33 singers, its splendid acoustic qualities all help toward meditation and worship.

Rev. E. Lee Willingham, III is the Minister. During 1958, 52 members were added to the Church. The present enrollment is 496, with 396 in Sunday School and an average attendance of 216.

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES	3-5
Council	4, 5
Ministers	3
Permanent and Special Committees	4, 5
Trustees	4, 5
AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER AND	
CONFESSION OF FAITH	34-35, 48-49
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	
Adopted—Special Study Committee	58
Proposed—Stewardship Promotion Committee	55-56
Executive Secretary Voting	30
Special Christian Education Committees Report	25-27
CANDIDATES	
Roll	9
Dismissed—W. J. Wrenn	29
Thomas W. Barker	42
CHURCHES	
Request of Hope View—In re loan	44
Request of Faith—In re reduction of payments	44
Change Terms of Call to Pastors	44
Mailing Directory	10-16
No Elder Present	18, 41
CLERKS, TEMPORARY, ELECTED	41
COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Election of	57
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:	
To Install Rev. H. Earl Woodall—Bethel	37
To Install Rev. Kay Misenheimer—Park Avenue	37
To Install Rev. W. W. Peters—Graham	56
To Install Rev. S. P. Hart—Mt. Vernon Springs, Siler City	57
To Install Rev. J. W. Walkup—Buffalo (L)	57
COMMISSIONS, REPORTS OF	
Commission on Minister and His Work	28-30, 46-48
To Ordain and Install Licentiate Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	20
To Ordain and Install Licentiate John E. Eliason	22
To Ordain Candidate Jas. P. Carse	22
To Install Rev. Burton M. Sherrod	21
To Install Rev. Chas. G. Fitzpatrick	23
To Install Rev. H. Earl Woodall	43
To Install Rev. Kay Misenheimer	43
COMMITTEES—Authorized, Appointed, Elected	
On Presbyterian Foundation	43, 45, 47
On Manse Maintenance	52, 58
Special Committees Appointed	45
Nominations, Election of	57
COMMITTEES, REPORTING	
Christian Education	34
Church Extension	34, 50
Courtesy	30, 53
Examinations	23, 45
Higher Education	33, 46
Sub Committee on Candidates	29, 42
Homes	34
Installations	37, 56-57
Nominations	35-37, 57
Orders	18, 41
Records and Amendments, B.C.O. and Confession of Faith	34, 35, 48-49
Sessional Records	49
Special Campaigns for Institutions—	
Glade Valley—(Council)	52
Presbyterian Home—(Council)	33
Special Study Committee on Christian Education Recommendations	23-27
World Missions	51

INDEX (Continued)

	Page
COMMUNICATIONS	20-23, 42-45
COUNCIL, Report of	31-33, 52-53
Sub-Committee, Stewardship	32-33
Tentative Budget for 1959	33
Budget for 1959 Adopted	52-53
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	6-9
Executive Director of Christian Education	
Authorized	24
Duties of	26
Executive Secretary, change of call	56
Historical Sketches	
Asheboro First	37-38
Buffalo (G)	59
Manse Maintenance	52, 58
Ministers	
Dismissed	
Rev. Douglas Hix to Abingdon Presbytery	20
Rev. J. A. McIntyre to Fayetteville Presbytery	28
Rev. Jack Scott to Transylvania Presbytery	29
Rev. Cecil Callis to Piedmont Presbytery	29
Rev. Milton P. Brown to Lexington Presbytery	42
Received	
Rev. Jas W. Anderson	23
Rev. S. P. Hart	45
Rev. W. W. Peters	45
Rev. W. M. Plonk	45, 48
Rev. J. W. Walkup	45
Rev. H. Earl Woodall	23
Salaries—Synod's Ad Interim Committee	44, 47, 48
Elders Appointed to study	58
Stated Supply Relationships	
Rev. W. M. Baker—Crestwood, Reconfirmed	28, 30
Rev. J. W. Anderson—Pittsboro, Established	28, 30
MODERATOR	
Nomination of Mr. Charles S. Wilkins	37
Election of Mr. Wilkins	41
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS	
Rev. J. A. McIntyre—Randolph	28
Rev. Cecil Callis—Bethesda, Yanceyville	29
Rev. Kay Misenheimer—Siler City, Mt. Vernon Springs	29
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED	
Rev. H. Earl Woodall—Bethel	43
Rev. Kay Misenheimer—Park Avenue	43
Rev. Wm. E. Massey, Jr.—Cross Roads	20
Rev. Burton M. Sherrod—East Burlington	21
Rev. John E. Eliason—Hope View	22
Rev. Charles G. Fitzpatrick—Dogwood Acres	23
PRESBYTERY	
Budget	52-53
Communications	20-23, 42-45
Dockets	19, 41
Elders attending for first time	20
Invitations for Meetings	20, 45
Roll	17-18, 39-40
Time and place of next meeting	37, 53
Visiting Brethren	19, 42
Tax	32
TRUSTEES—Authorized to purchase property—Camp New Hope	31
Camp New Hope (Directors)	20
Glade Valley	27-28
CAMP NEW HOPE DIRECTORS, Report of	20
Glade Valley	27-28

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

"The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1958

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	CONTRIBUTIONS																											
			For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery										For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.																	
			Officers	Communicants	Bap- tists	World	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church	Assembly's Church					
Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Church Christian Education	Assembly's Church Annularies	Assembly's Church General Fund	Assembly's Church Inter Church	Total Assembly's Church	Total Synod's Agencies	Total Presbytery's Agencies	Total Budgeted Benevolence	Assembly's Agencies	Synod's Agencies	Presbytery's Agencies	Congregational Agencies	Miscellaneous	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolence	Total Benevolence	Current Expenses	Building Fund Receipts	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																														
7. Presbytery of Orange.																														
(All towns are in North Carolina)																														
Asheboro, First* R. 2, Dogwood Acres* Broadway, Broadway* Burlington, First* East Burlington* Northside* Park Avenue* Piedmont* R. 1, Shiloh* R. 4, Stony Creek* Trinity* Cameron, Black Mom. Cedar Grove, Eno* Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill* New Hope* Cumnock, Cumnock* Eiland, Eiland* Fairfield* Goldson, Goldson* Graham, Graham* Bethany* Greensboro, First* R. 10, Alamance* Edwin C. Brunson, Jr., P. Buffalo (G)* Church of the Covenant* Glenwood* Guilford Park* Hope View* Meadowdale* R. 1, Hills* St. Paul* Sedgefield* Starmount* Winchester* Guilford College, Faith* Gulf, Gulf* High Point, First* Brentwood* Crestwood* RFD, Randolph* Hillsboro, Hillsboro* Hurdle Mills, Little River* Leaksville, First* El Belcher* F. S. Johnston (2) P. Madison, Madison* McLeansville, Bethel* McLane, McLane* Belknap* R. 3, Cross Roads* R. 1, Hawthalls* Milton, Milton* Monroe, Monroe* Mt. Vernon Spgs., Mt. Vernon Spgs.* Pittsboro, Pittsboro* Reidsville, First* R. 2, Greenwood* Hillview* Smyrna* Specsdelite* Rufin, Bethesda* Sumner, First* Buffalo (L)* Edgewood* Euphrasia* R. 4, Farmville* Jonesboro* Marionville* Pocket* R. 6, St. Andrews* Salmon* R. 1, White Hill* Semora, Red House* Siler City, Siler City* Spray, Riverview* Stoville, Stoville* Wentworth, Wentworth* Whitsett, Springwood* Yanceyville, Yanceyville* Oakview* Pleasant Grove* Franklin Blvd. Chapel																														James H. Wade, P. Chas. G. Fitzpatrick, P. Harry F. Barnett (2) P. Chester Alexander, P. Burton M. Sherrod, P. J. Don Skinner, P. Kay M. Mischenheimer, P. Carl H. Stark, Jr., P. Hardie A. King, P. V. John R. Dail (2) P. W. C. Porter III (3) P. Vance Barron, P. Wm. O. Smith (2) P. V. Wm. O. Smith (2) P. W. C. Porter, III (3) P. V. W. W. Peters, P. III Z. T. Piephof, Sr., P. J. A. Redhead, Jr., P. W. M. Curcio, Asso. P. Jos. W. Flora, M. E. W. M. Flork, Min. Youth Ben F. Brown, P. Edwin C. Brunson, Jr., P. E. L. Wilingham, III, P. Jos. M. Garrison, P. Jeff T. Keesterson, A. P. H. Reid Montague, P. Irvine E. Birdseye, P. John E. Eliason, P. Carl E. Mills, P. Louis V. Andrews, P. Jerry C. McCann, P. Lee W. Adkins, P. Allen C. McSwen, P. Marion S. Hunt, P. John A. Womeldorf, P. Roy E. Watts, P. Samuel N. Thomas, A. P. J. P. H. McNatt, A. P. W. M. Baker, S. S. C. H. Reckard, P. W. C. Porter, III, (3) P. John C. Whitley, P. G. N. Beiliff, P. F. S. Johnston (2) P. T. Henry Patterson, P. H. Earl Woodall, P. Sam S. Cappel, P. Wm. E. Massey, Jr., P. Ralph L. Buchanan, P. W. L. Hodgkin (2) P. S. P. Hart (2) P. E. J. W. Anderson, S. S. John G. Parks, Jr., P. R. L. Turner (2) P. V. R. L. Turner (

FICAL R

mmunicants

Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants
4	5	6
30	53	333
4	20	92
..	1	87
53	81	988
13	5	186
19	19	336
11	85	322
6	25	366
13	12	361
1	4	114
..	4	42
4	3	71
5	2	106
67	67	520
3	1	120
..	...	29
1	2	30
6	6	67



C 285
063

Minutes

of the

Presbytery of Orange

CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

February 20, 1959

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

April 16, 1959

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING

HILLSBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Hillsboro, N. C.

July 16, 1959



Volume CLXXXXI

Minutes

of the

Presbytery of Orange

CALLED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Greensboro, N. C.

February 20, 1959

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

April 16, 1959

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING

HILLSBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Hillsboro, N. C.

July 16, 1959



Volume CLXXXXI

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Wayne Road, Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Place, Burlington
Anderson, James W.	Pittsboro
Andrews, Louie V.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Baker, W. M.	1600 E. Lexington Ave., High Point
Barnett, H. F.	Broadway
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.	2319 Fairfield Ave., Greensboro
Booth, Woodson, P.	R.F.D. No. 1, Sanford
Brown, Ben F., Th.D.	R.F.D. No. 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs
Cappel, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carse, James P.	Y.M.C.A., Chapel Hill
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Avenue, Spray
Currie, Wm. M.	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro
Dail, John R.	R.F.D. No. 6, Sanford
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street, Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	R.F.D. No. 2, Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	1929 Wilmington Ave., Richmond, Virginia
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive, Greensboro
Hart, Samuel P.	715 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Holler, Zeb N., Jr.	90 Queen Road, Aberdeen, Scotland
Howell, J. O.	Wentworth
Hunter, G. V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main St., High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Briarwood Road, Charlotte 7
Jennings, Chas. Wesley	213 Virginia Ave., Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R.F.D. No. 1, Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1128 Westover Terrace, Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	R.F.D. No. 1, Burlington
Lytch, W. E.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R.F.D. No. 3, Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Rd., Greensboro
McFadyen, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLauchlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikutaka, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, Robert J., Sr.	208 Vance Street, Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	2031 Wesley Place, High Point
McSween, Allen C.	304 Waverly Way, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R.F.D. No. 10, Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moore, Zane M.	525 Bragg St., Sanford
Moorefield, David R., Ph.D.	c/o Columbia Seminary, Decatur, Georgia
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 W. Decatur St., Madison
Peters, W. W.	Graham Presby. Church, Graham
Plephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St., Graham
Plonk, Wm. M.	414 N. Spring St., Greensboro
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906, Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Rt. 1, Box 67-A, Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood, Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.	Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Smith, Wm. O.	R.F.D. No. 2, Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005, Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	First Presbyterian Ch., High Point
Thompson, W. T., D.D., Litt.D.	1221 Rennie Avenue, Richmond 27, Va.
Turner, Robert Lee	R.F.D. No. 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park St., Asheboro
Walkup, James W., Th.M.	R.F.D. No. 3, Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	First Presbyterian Ch., High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Virginia
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Wilson, John	315 W. Garden St., Sanford
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.	Guilford College
Woodall, H. Earl	R.F.D. No. 1, McLeansville

**MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Greensboro, North Carolina
February 20, 1959—10:30 A. M.**

The Presbytery of Orange met in Called Session on Friday, February 20, 1959 at 10:30 A. M. in the Virginia Gilmer room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, North Carolina, and was called to order by Elder Charles S. Wilkins, Moderator, and Elder Irvine C. Crawford led Presbytery in prayer.

A quorum was declared present with the following ministers and elders present:

ROLL

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
W. M. Baker.....	W. R. Rinehart.....	Crestwood
Harry F. Barnett.....	Vernon Stevens.....	Broadway
	Robert W. Dalrymple.....	Salem
Irving E. Birdseye.....		Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown.....	James A. Gwynn, Sr.....	Alamance
Sam Cappell.....	John Latta.....	Mebane
W. M. Currie.....		Greensboro First
John E. Eliason.....		Hope View
Charles Fitzpatrick.....		Dogwood Acres
Samuel P. Hart.....	Clyde L. Fore.....	Siler City
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
Jeff T. Kesterson.....	I. C. Crawford.....	Church of Covenant
Hardin King.....		Shiloh
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.....	Mark S. Walker.....	Cross Roads
Kay M. Misenheimer.....	B. B. Oakes.....	Park Avenue
John Parks.....		Reidsville First
W. W. Peters.....	Roy Davis.....	Graham
Wm. Clark Porter, III.....	R. D. Hughes.....	Eno
Jerry C. McCann.....		St. Paul
H. R. McFadyen.....		
R. J. McMullen.....		
J. P. H. McNatt.....		Brentwood
Allen C. McSween.....	Charles S. Wilkins.....	Starmount
Carl E. Mills.....		Meadowside
H. Reid Montgomery.....		Glenwood
C. H. Reckard.....		Hillsboro
Gerald M. Reiff.....	D. L. Smith.....	El-Bethel
Harry E. Smith.....		Chapel Hill
Wm. O. Smith.....		New Hope
Carl H. Stark, Jr.....		Piedmont
R. H. Stone.....		
Robert Lee Turner.....		Greenwood
James H. Wade.....		Asheboro First
Roy Watts.....	Hal A. Davis.....	High Point 1st
John Whitley.....		Leaksville First
John N. Wilson.....		Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf.....		Faith
Earl Woodall.....		Bethel
	C. P. Jones.....	Bethlehem
	L. C. Albright.....	Buffalo (G)

A motion was carried that Rev. Marion Huske, Rev. J. M. Millard and Rev. E. Lee Willingham be excused from this meeting of Presbytery.

The Call was read and found in order as follows:

"The Constitutional requirements having been met, I call the Presbytery of Orange to meet in a Called Session in the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, on Friday, February 20, 1959, at 10:30 A.M., to transact the following business if the way be clear.

1. To consider further, in the light of the recent legal procedure brought against the Stated Clerk of Orange Presbytery, the matter of Higher Educational Institutions, including the Consolidated Presbyterian College. (May include possible adoption of a resolution endorsing the consolidation as it now exists.)
2. To examine and receive Rev. Harry F. Barnett as pastor of the Broadway and Salem Churches.
3. To attend to any business growing out of the above matters."

By action of Presbytery the items listed in the Call would serve as a working Docket.

The motion was carried that Elder Charles Boyd of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Mr. James K. Dorsett, Jr., Attorney for the Synod of North Carolina and Dr. Marshall S. Woodson, Acting President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College be given privileges of the floor.

The motion was carried that the following resolution be adopted:

"RESOLVED: That Orange Presbytery does hereby expressly approve, ratify, and affirm that Agreement of Consolidation which was executed by Peace College, Inc. on December 17, 1957, by Flora Macdonald College on May 7, 1958, by Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Inc. on May 12, 1958, and which was filed in the office of the Secretary of State of North Carolina on May 28, 1958; a certified copy of said executed Agreement of Consolidation being presented to this meeting;

RESOLVED FURTHER: That Orange Presbytery does hereby specifically approve, and affirm the right and authority of the Trustees and Officers of Flora Macdonald College to execute said Agreement of Consolidation, and does agree that such action was taken pursuant to and in compliance with the authority and instruction of a resolution adopted by this Presbytery on September 8, 1955."

The motion was carried that Attorney James K. Dorsett, Jr. be employed to represent Orange Presbytery in the law courts in the dissolution of the present amended complaint involving the Consolidated College.

The Moderator requested Dr. Ben Brown to lead Presbytery in a prayer for guidance in this entire matter and in the asking of the Will of God.

Rev. Harry F. Barnett was presented to the Presbytery by Rev. Allen McSween, acting Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, who reminded Presbytery that the terms of call of

Broadway and Salem churches to Mr. Barnett had been approved at the last meeting of Presbytery.

The motion was carried that a Certificate of Transfer and a letter of commendation from the Stated Clerk of Winston-Salem Presbytery be received. Rev. William Baker, Chairman of the Examinations Committee, proceeded with the examination of Mr. Barnett. He was examined in experimental religion by the Moderator, views in Theology by Rev. Harry Smith, on the Sacraments by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, and Church Government by Rev. W. M. Currie.

The examination was sustained in several parts and as a whole. Mr. Barnette accepted the calls to become pastor of the Broadway and Salem Churches and signed the book of Ministerial Obligations.

The report of the Installations Committee was made by Rev. R. H. Stone in the absence of Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman, relative to the installation of Rev. Harry F. Barnett as follows:

Commission to install Rev. H. F. Barnett Pastor at Salem and Broadway. Rev. M. J. Murray, Chairman, Rev. Don Carson to preach, Rev. J. B. Garrett, of Fayetteville Presbytery to be invited to charge the congregation, Rev. J. W. Walkup to charge the pastor. The elders are Dr. F. L. Knight, Mr. Carl Buchanan, and Mr. Robert Dalrymple. The Commission will meet at 3:00 P.M. on April 12th in the Salem Church and at Broadway at 7:30 P.M.

The minutes were read and approved and upon a motion to adjourn Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Clark Porter.

Charles S. Wilkins, *Moderator*
K. K. Misenheimer, *Permanent Clerk*
R. H. Stone, *Stated Clerk*

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, April 16, 1959—9:30 A. M.

MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Mebane, North Carolina

The Spring Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A. M. by the Moderator, Elder Charles S. Wilkins, in the Mebane Presbyterian Church, Mebane, North Carolina on Thursday, April 16, 1959. Rev. Lee Adkins led the Presbytery in prayer.

A service of worship was led by Rev. Lee Adkins and Rev. Sam Cappell. Four beautiful musical selections: "Though Your Sins Be as Scarlet", "There is a Balm in Gilead", "Listen to the Lambs", and "A Mighty Fortress" were inspiringly sung by the choir of Glade Valley School directed by Mr. Ed Johnson.

A Service of Communion was conducted by Rev. Sam Cappell, host pastor, and Rev. Lee Adkins. They were assisted by the following elders from the Mebane Church: J. Samuel White, Frank M. Southerland, Alfred Holt, Theodore D. Jones, Stephen A. White, Robert A. Wilkinson and John Latta.

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

ROLL:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	John Lee Fonville	Burlington First
Louie V. Andrews, Jr.	Wm. H. Rogers	Memorial
James Anderson		Pittsboro
W. M. Baker	Hubert C. Simmons	Crestwood
Harry F. Barnett	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
	T. C. Dalrymple	Salem
I. E. Birdseye	John K. Wilson, M.D.	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	Will Tillman	Euphronia
	Jewel W. Gunter	Pocket
	C. L. Cummings	White Hill
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.	George A. Denny	Bessemer
Ben F. Brown	R. M. Weatherly	Alamance
Ralph Buchanan	Howard C. Doss	Hawfields
Sam S. Cappel	John Latta	Mebane
James Carse		
John S. Cook		
W. M. Currie	E. Frank Andrews	Greensboro First
W. M. Plonk	J. T. Benjamin	Greensboro First
	A. W. Wells	Greensboro First
Jack Dail	Dixon Thomas	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook	Black Memorial
John E. Eliason		Hope View
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	Robert L. McKenzie	Dogwood Acres

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Jos. M. Garrison	Arthur Foster	Church of Covenant
Jefferson T. Kesterson		Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
	C. K. Thompson	Red House
Geo. V. H. Hunter, Jr.	Roger N. McClay	Randolph
Marion S. Huske	D. M. Fuquay	Westminster
C. W. Jennings	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
F. S. Johnston	J. C. Wilkinson	Griers
	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
Hardin A. King	Eugene Hinkle	Shiloh
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	J. F. Bowland	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann		St. Paul
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	Thos. E. Miller	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Charles Wilkins	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills	Wm. L. Jones	Meadowside
K. M. Misenheimer	B. H. Wolfe	Park Avenue
H. R. Montgomery	J. M. McKinney	Glenwood
David R. Moorefield		
M. J. Murray	Ned Hammond	Jonesboro
John Parks	Steve Woodson	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	J. B. Joyce	Madison
Wm. W. Peters	E. E. McAdams	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam E. Florence	Bethany
Wm. Clark Porter, III		Eno
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
	J. E. Latta	Little River
C. H. Reckard	Clarence D. Jones	Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff		El Bethel
Burton M. Sherrod	A. J. Baulding	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner	Elwood Ray	Northside
Wm. O. Smith	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
	Wilson Efland	Efland
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	E. W. Coleman	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Sam Thomas	Hal A. Davis	High Point First
Robert Lee Turner	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
		Speedwell
James H. Wade	Arthur Ross, Jr.	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	Gilbert Kelly	Buffalo (L)
John Whitley	John M. Yount	Leaksville First
E. Lee Willingham	E. W. Thompson, Jr.	Buffalo (G)
John N. Wilson		Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf	John S. Higgins	Faith
H. Earl Woodall	G. H. Holt	Bethel
	L. W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	Auburn L. Wright	Chapel Hill
	Victor King	Morningside
	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
	J. W. Roach	Wentworth
	Thos. H. Whitley	Yanceyville

Churches with no Elder present:

Bethesda, Cumnock, Edgewood, El Bethel, Eno, Hope View, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Oakview, Pittsboro, Red House, Sanford First, Sedgfield, Siler City, Stoneville, Smyrna, Speedwell, Springwood, Trinity.

9:30	Presbytery called to Order—Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Moderator
	Communion Meditation.....Rev. Lee Adkins
	Communion Service conducted by Rev. Lee Adkins and Rev. Sam Cappel
	Roll Call
	Address of Welcome.....Mr. Steve A. White
	Report of Committee on Orders.....Rev. Sam Cappel
	Introduction of visiting brethren
	Communications and announcements
	Presentation of Superintendent Harold Jones
10:45	Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of, Rev. Allen McSween, Secretary
	Examinations Committee, Report of, Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman
	Installations Committee, Report of, Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman
11:45	Special Committee on Ministers' salaries, Report of Mr. Paul G. Boone, Secretary
12:15	Church Extension Committee, Report of, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
12:30-1:30	—LUNCH
1:30	Reconvene
	Courtesy Committee, Report of, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
	Homes Committee, Report of, Rev. C. Don Skinner, Chairman (Deferment requested)
	Directors of Camp New Hope, Report of, Mr. Clarence Jones, Chairman
1:45	Women's Work Committee, Report of, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
2:00	Christian Higher Education Committee, Report of, Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman
	Sub-committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving Birdseye
2:30	Council of Orange, Report of, Mr. Charles Plummer, Chairman
	Audit Sub-committee
	Nominations Committee, Report of, Rev. James Wade, Chairman
	Reading of Manual changes
	Nomination of next Moderator
	Time and place of next meeting
	Unfinished business
	New business
	Reading and correcting Minutes
	Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting Brethren: Rev. George Hunter—Fayetteville Presbytery, Professor Rufus Morrow—Missionary to Mexico, and Rev. J. S. Cook—Concord Presbytery. The following elders were welcomed to the Presbytery for the first time as representatives of their churches: Messrs. Ned Hammond—Jonesboro, C. L. Cummings—White Hill, Arthur Faulconer—Church of the Covenant, Steve Woodson—Reidsville First Church, Jim Henkle—Shiloh, E. W. Thompson—Buffalo (G), William Rogers—Memorial, John S. Higgins—Faith and Elwood Ray—Northside. Also welcomed and recognized by the Moderator were Mr. Mack Johnson, Candidate for the Ministry, Rev. Robert Turner—Mecklenburg Presbytery and Mr. Ralph Doermann—Lutheran Minister.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. A Certificate for Presbyterial dismissal of Rev. George V. H. Hunter, Jr. of Fayetteville Presbytery, was received.
2. A Certificate for Presbyterial dismissal of Rev. J. S. Cook, of Concord Presbytery, was received.
3. A Presbyterial Dismissal of Candidate Zane M. Moore was received from Mecklenburg Presbytery.
4. The following letter from the Trustees of the Westminster Presbyterian Church was read:

“Orange Presbytery,
c/o R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk
Greensboro, N. C.

Brethren:

Westminster Church officers are negotiating for a loan of \$105,000 to complete the first unit of our new church plant.

We find that the lending institutions require the endorsement of Orange Presbytery in order to secure the loan. We are therefore requesting that the Presbytery pass the following resolution:

Resolved, that in order to assist Westminster Presbyterian Church with the financing of its new church plant, Orange Presbytery authorizes its Stated Clerk, on behalf of the Presbytery, to sign all necessary papers, along with the Trustees of Westminster Presbyterian Church, in connection with a mortgage loan on the new church property to be obtained from any lender, in an amount not to exceed \$105,000 at an interest rate and upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the Trustees and the lender.

For your information we would like to state that a fair valuation

of our entire church property, when completed, will be approximately \$200,000.

Sincerely,

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- (s) P. N. Pritchett, Trustee
- (s) J. P. Shore, Trustee
- (s) Thos. M. Richmond, Trustee

Upon motion The Presbytery adopted the following resolution:

“Resolved, that in order to assist Westminster Presbyterian Church with the financing of its new church plant, Orange Presbytery authorizes its Stated Clerk, on behalf of the Presbytery, to sign all necessary papers, along with the Trustees of Westminster Presbyterian Church, in connection with a mortgage loan on the new church property to be obtained from any available lender, in an amount not to exceed \$105,000.00 at an interest rate and upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the trustees and the lender.

5. From the St. Paul Presbyterian Church the following resolution was read and the Trustees of the Presbytery were authorized to convey to the St. Paul Church or its Trustees the described tract of land:

WHEREAS, on 31 October 1957 there was conveyed by Paul D. Hubert and Wife, Gertrude E. Hubert, the following described tract of land to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, said tract of land was purchased by Orange Presbytery with the view to organizing a Presbyterian Church in the vicinity thereof and, upon the organization of said church, to convey said tract of land to such church in order that such church might construct a church building thereon, and

WHEREAS, St. Paul Presbyterian Church has been duly organized and is an existing Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery in the Synod of North Carolina in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the United States and said church was formed for the purpose of ministering to the needs of the people in the community surrounding the hereinafter described tract of land, and,

WHEREAS, St. Paul Presbyterian Church has requested Orange Presbytery, through its Trustees, to convey to it the tract of land hereinafter described as a gift and without consideration in order that said St. Paul Presbyterian Church may construct thereon a church building and other edifices deemed necessary or proper by said church for the carrying on of its religious activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery convey to St. Paul Presbyterian Church, or its Trustees, the following described tract of land:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of the intersection of Valley Park Drive and Ontario Street in the City of Greensboro, and running thence from said beginning point with the western margin of Valley Park Drive South 0 deg. 11 min. West 200 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 84 deg. 43 min. West 818.75 feet to an iron pipe in the eastern margin of Hillside Park Subdivision;

thence North 01 deg. 31 min. 10 sec. East 219.48 feet to an iron pipe, Martin's corner; thence South 84 deg. 27 min. East with Martin's southern line 317.22 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 84 deg. 43 min. East with the south line of Piedmont Park, 361.18 feet to an iron pipe in the Southern margin of Ontario Street; thence with the southern margin of Ontario Street as it curves to the left, the chord and chord distance being South 76 deg. 31 min. East 131.06 feet, to an iron stake; thence with the Southern margin of Ontario Street South 88 deg. 33 min. East 7.05 feet to the point of BEGINNING.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be, and they are hereby, authorized to convey the above-described tract of land to said St. Paul Presbyterian Church or to its Trustees.

A second resolution was read in regard to the borrowing of \$35,000.00 and requesting the Presbytery to be a co-maker of the note.

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery has, by resolution duly passed this date, authorized its Trustees to convey to St. Paul Presbyterian Church a tract of land located at the intersection of Valley Park Drive and Ontario Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, St. Paul Presbyterian Church is desirous of building and, in fact, has started to build a church on said tract of land, and

WHEREAS, in order to build such church, it will be necessary to obtain a loan of money, both for construction purposes and permanent financing, and

WHEREAS, Guilford National Bank of Greensboro has agreed to make a temporary loan to St. Paul Presbyterian Church of the sum of \$35,000.00 to be repaid upon demand, with interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable quarterly, if Orange Presbytery will sign as co-maker the note of St. Paul Presbyterian Church for such loan, and if said loan is secured by a deed of Trust on the above-mentioned tract of land, and

WHEREAS, Guilford National Bank of Greensboro has also agreed to make a permanent loan, either as a bank or through one of its trusts, to said church in the sum of \$35,000 (the proceeds of said permanent loan to be used to pay off the above-mentioned temporary loan to the extent necessary), repayable over a period of ten (10) years in semi-annual installments of \$1,750.00 each with interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, also payable semi-annually, if Orange Presbytery will sign as co-maker the note of said church for said loan and if said loan is secured by a deed of trust on the above-mentioned tract of land.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that St. Paul Presbyterian Church be authorized, insofar as the permission of Orange Presbytery is necessary, to borrow the sum of \$35,000 from the Guilford National Bank of Greensboro as a temporary loan and through its Trustees to execute and deliver to said bank a note therefor in the sum of \$35,000.00 payable to said bank, or to bearer, payable on demand with interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable quarterly, and also through its Trustees to execute and deliver to said bank a deed of trust as security for the payment of said note conveying the tract of land

located at the intersection of Valley Park Drive and Ontario Street to be conveyed to it by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery (a description of which is set out by metes and bounds in a deed recorded in Book 1745, page 166, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, North Carolina), and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery, in order to assure said Bank that said loan will be repaid, sign said note above mentioned as a gratuitous co-maker, and the Stated Clerk be, and he is hereby authorized and empowered to sign such note in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery in order to accomplish such purpose, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that St. Paul Presbyterian Church be authorized insofar as the permission of Orange Presbytery is necessary, to borrow the sum of \$35,000 as a permanent loan from the Guilford National Bank of Greensboro, or from one or more of the trusts of which it is Trustee, as a permanent loan that said church, through its Trustees, be authorized and empowered to execute and deliver to said Bank, as a bank or as a Trustee, a note therefor in the sum of \$35,000 payable to said Bank solely, or to said Bank as Trustee of a Trust or trusts, or order, over a period of ten (10) years in semi-annual installments of \$1,750.00 each with interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable also semi-annually, and also that said Church, through its Trustees be authorized and empowered to execute and deliver to said Bank, as a bank or as a Trustee of a trust or trusts, a deed of trust as security for the payment of said note, conveying the tract of land located at the intersection of Valley Park Drive and Ontario Street to be conveyed to said Church by the Trustees of Orange Presbytery (a description of which is set out by metes and bounds in a deed recorded in Book 1745, page 166, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Guilford County, North Carolina), and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery, in order to assure said bank that said loan will be repaid, sign said note for the permanent loan as a gratuitous co-maker and the Stated Clerk be, and he is hereby authorized and empowered to sign such note in the name of and on behalf of Orange Presbytery in order to accomplish such purpose.

By vote of the Presbytery the Stated Clerk was authorized to sign the note on behalf of Orange Presbytery.

6. The following requests to be excused from attendance at this meeting were granted: Revs. Harry Smith, W. T. Thompson, Roy E. Watts, Leslie Bullock and Vance Barron.
7. Reports of Commissions to install pastors were found in order and admitted to record:
 - A. To install Rev. W. W. Peters.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. W. W. PETERS PASTOR OF THE GRAHAM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission to install Rev. William W. Peters as pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church met in the pastor's study of the Church at 10:50 A.M. Sunday, January 25, 1959.

Rev. T. Henry Patterson called the Commission to order and Rev. Chester Alexander made the opening prayer. Rev. Chester Alexander was elected

to serve as Clerk. Members of the Commission present were: Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. Chester Alexander, Elders—D. J. Walker of Burlington First Church, Ralph Scott of Hawfields Church.

Dr. Patterson presided over the worship service and introduced the members of the Commission to the congregation. The sermon was preached by Rev. Don Carson from Psalm 122. Dr. Patterson propounded the constitutional questions to the pastor-elect Rev. W. W. Peters and to the congregation. After the words of installation, the prayer of installation was given by Elder Ralph Scott. The charge to the pastor was given by Rev. Chester Alexander and to the congregation by Elder D. J. Walker. Following the service the congregation was dismissed by the benediction offered by the new pastor.

The Commission met following the service. The minutes were read and approved and the Rev. Don Carson led the Commission in the closing prayer.

Chester Alexander
Clerk of Commission

B. To Install Rev. S. P. Hart:

**REPORT OF COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO INSTALL REV. SAMUEL P. HART
AS MINISTER IN THE MOUNT VERNON SPRINGS AND SILER CITY
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES**

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to install Rev. Samuel P. Hart as pastor of the Mount Vernon Springs and Siler City Presbyterian Churches met at the Mount Vernon Springs Church on February 1, 1959 at 9:50 A.M. The Commission was convened with prayer by the chairman. Present, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman, Rev. William M. Plonk, Elder Gabe Holmes and Elder R. W. Vann. Mr. Vann was elected clerk.

Dr. Brown conducted the worship service and introduced the members of the Commission. Mr. Plonk delivered a timely sermon on Romans 12:1. The chairman, Dr. Brown, propounded the constitutional questions to Mr. Hart and to the congregation, led in prayer of installation, and delivered the charge to the pastor. Elder Gabe Holmes delivered the charge to the congregation.

The Commission reconvened at the Siler City Church at 11:15 A.M. and a worship service was conducted by the Commission, and the installation service like the above was carried out. Following the service the Commission approved the minutes and was adjourned with prayer by Mr. Plonk.

Ben F. Brown, Chairman
R. W. Vann, Clerk

C. To Install Rev. J. W. Walkup.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. W. WALKUP

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rev. J. W. Walkup as Pastor of the Buffalo (Lee) Presbyterian Church, met at the Buffalo Church on Sunday evening January 25th at 7:15 P.M. The members of the Commission present were: Ministers, Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman; Rev. Marion J. Murray, Rev. John A. Womeldorf; Elders: M. E. Wicker and W. W. Seymour.

The Commission was called to order by the Chairman and Rev. Mr. Murray led in prayer. Mr. W. W. Seymour was elected clerk of the Commission. Following the service of worship, a very appropriate sermon was

preached by Rev. John A. Womeldorf on the subject of "Examine Yourself."

Rev. R. Don Carson propounded the constitutional questions to the pastor-elect and the congregation, and being answered in the affirmative, the Chairman with the congregation standing, declared the Rev. J. W. Walkup to be duly elected and installed as pastor of the Buffalo (Lee) Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution and By-Laws of our Church.

The prayer of dedication was offered by Rev. R. Don Carson.

The charge to the Pastor was delivered by Elder W. W. Seymour, and the charge to the congregation was delivered by Rev. Marion J. Murray.

After the singing of a hymn, and the benediction pronounced by Rev. J. W. Walkup, the Commission met at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and concluded its work with prayer by Elder M. E. Wicker.

R. Don Carson, Chairman
W. W. Seymour, Clerk

D. To Install Rev. Harry F. Barnett

**MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. HARRY F. BARNETT
AS PASTOR OF THE SALEM AND BROADWAY CHURCHES**

The Commission met at Salem Presbyterian Church at 2:45 P.M. on Sunday, April 12, 1959. Present were: Rev. Marion Murray, Rev. Don Carson, Rev. J. W. Walkup, and Rev. J. B. Garrett (of Fayetteville Presbytery). Elders Carl Buchanan and Robert Dalrymple. (Elder Floyd Knight was not able to be present.)

The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Rev. Marion J. Murray. Mr. W. Carl Buchanan was elected clerk. The pastor, Rev. Harry Barnett, met with the commission to plan the order of service. The commission then moved to the church sanctuary. Rev. M. J. Murray presided, and introduced the members of the Commission to the congregation. The Scripture reading—Psalm 122—was read by Elder W. C. Buchanan, prayer was offered by Elder Robert Dalrymple. Rev. Don Carson brought a message: "What I wish of My Church!" The Constitutional Questions were propounded to the pastor and the congregation by Rev. M. J. Murray, and answered in the affirmative. Rev. J. W. Walkup then charged the pastor; and Rev. J. B. Garrett charged the congregation. An installation prayer was made by Rev. M. J. Murray. The meeting closed with the benediction by the pastor, Rev. H. F. Barnett. The Commission recessed until 7:15 P.M., to meet at the Broadway Presbyterian Church.

The Commission reconvened at 7:15 P.M. at the Broadway Presbyterian Church. All the members who were present at the afternoon service at Salem were present.

Rev. M. J. Murray presided and introduced the members of the Commission to the congregation. The Scripture reading—Luke 15:1-7 was read by Elder W. C. Buchanan; prayer was offered by Elder Robert Dalrymple. Rev. Don Carson brought a message on: "The Church—a Fellowship of the Concerned." The Constitutional Questions were propounded to the pastor and the congregation by Rev. M. J. Murray, and were answered in the affirmative. The Rev. J. W. Walkup then charged the pastor; and Rev. J. B. Garrett charged the congregation. An installation prayer was then offered by Rev. M. J. Murray. The benediction was pronounced by the new pastor, Rev. Harry F. Barnett.

The minutes of the afternoon meeting and the evening meeting were read and approved. The meeting of the Commission was closed with prayer by the Rev. M. J. Murray.

Respectfully submitted,
M. J. Murray, Chairman
W. Carl Buchanan, Clerk for Commission

8. The following requests for change in terms of call were approved:

- A. St. Andrews to change from \$3500.00, manse and 2½ % Annuity to \$3,000.00 per year, \$500.00 car allowance, manse and 2½ % Annuity, retroactive to January 1, 1959.
- B. Black Memorial asks to add \$152.50 annual car expense and states their participation in the M. A. F.
- C. Faith—adding “all utilities for manse shall be paid by the Church retroactive to January 1, 1958. That beginning January 1, 1959 the automobile expense be increased from \$300.00 to \$600.00.”
- D. Beginning January 1, 1959 Sedgfield increases salary to \$4950.00 and provides an annual manse utility allowance of \$300.
- E. Glenwood—salary \$4,500.00; car allowance of \$400.00; utility allowance \$500.00; 7½ % of salary to M.A.F. and participation in Group Hospital and Life Insurance plan; and free use of manse.
- F. Northside salary from \$4,200.00 to \$4,800.00 with a car allowance of \$600.00.
- G. Brentwood, salary \$4,200.00; \$300.00 car expense; manse and participation in the M.A.F.
- H. Presbyterian Church of the Covenant—
Rev. Jeff F. Kesterson's salary increased to \$4500.00; \$500.00 car allowance; \$1,000.00 manse allowance; participation in the M.A.F. and a month vacation.
Rev. Jos. M. Garrison's salary \$8,300.00; car allowance of \$900.00; manse, 7½ % salary to M.A.F. and a month vacation.
- I. Burlington First amended to read salary \$8,500.00, allowances (car and book) \$1,300.00; manse and utilities; 7½ % in M.A.F. and a month vacation.
- J. Bessemer—Salary \$4,200.00; manse utilities \$500.00 and Insurance \$100.00.
- K. Buffalo (G) Increase salary from \$4,800.00 to \$5,200.00; increase car allowance from \$350.00 to \$840.00. These changes were effective January 1, 1958.
- L. Little River increased car allowance from \$90.00 to \$150.00.
- M. Hawfields increase salary by \$350.00; utilities \$300.00; car allowance \$500.00 and insurance coverage.

9. The following was received from the Westminster Church:

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

WHEREAS: Reverend Marion S. Huske, beloved and esteemed pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, has requested the Session of this church, and Presbytery, to relieve him of his pastoral duties in order that

he may retire after many years of faithful and devoted service to the Lord's work; and

WHEREAS: the members of Westminster Presbyterian Church desire to take cognizance of the long and distinguished career of Mr. Huske, and especially do we commend him for the work and the responsibility in effecting the moving of Westminster to its new location on Friendly Road, which he has labored so tirelessly and successfully for; it is regretful however, that his retirement comes when our ultimate goal of building a new church plant is in sight and most of the hard work and decisions are behind us;

WHEREAS: the loyalty and perseverance in their work has led us into new experiences in faith, and created within us a greater understanding of love for all mankind;

NOW THEREFORE: be it resolved by the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church;

1. That the congregation reluctantly accept his resignation as pastor, and join with him in asking Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship effective June 1, 1959.

2. That we express to our beloved pastor and his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Lord Huske, our profound gratitude and appreciation for their devoted and faithful service to the Lord's work during the five years they have served Westminster.

3. That the congregation respectively voice their confident hope that Reverend and Mrs. Huske will bear their lightened burden willingly and that they will use the coming months to restore to Mrs. Huske full health and vigor.

4. That a copy of this resolution, duly certified, shall be delivered to Reverend and Mrs. Huske, and a copy forwarded to Orange Presbytery.

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

(Seal) P. N. Pritchett

10. A letter from the Speedwell Church asking that Presbytery obtain another place to hold its Fall meeting—the reason being that there wasn't time to get adequate facilities.

11. The following resolution presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown was adopted:

"The Reverend D. Lee Williamson, Jr., a member of Knoxville Presbytery, and a son of the Reverend and Mrs. D. Lee Williamson, Sr., of our West Brazil Mission, was enrolled in the Graduate Department of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N. C. during the current term. During this time he was supplying the pulpit of the Yanceyville and Bethesda Churches. He conducted service at the Yanceyville Church on Sunday, January 18, 1959, and while returning to Chapel Hill had an automobile accident which resulted in his death.

Since he was promoting the Kingdom of God in our Presbytery at the time of his death, it is fitting that the following resolution be adopted:

1. That we submit to the Will of God, and reaffirm our faith in a wise and loving Heavenly Father who causes all things to work together for good to them that love Him.

2. That we express our gratitude to his wife, his parents and other members of the family for his life and ministry in Orange Presbytery, and extend to them our love and sympathy."

12. COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY. It was reported to the Presbytery that a number of the lay Commissioners to the General Assembly could not attend and that all of the alternates who could go had been commissioned and that Presbytery should elect additional alternates. This was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

GLADE VALLEY

Elder E. Frank Andrews presented to the Presbytery the new Superintendent of Glade Valley, Mr. Harold Jones, who spoke briefly concerning Glade Valley and his acceptance as Superintendent.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Report of, was presented by Rev. Allen McSween, secretary. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO ORANGE PRESBYTERY

February 16, 1959

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has met each month on the first Tuesday at 3:00 p.m. with called meetings as necessary. In addition, the Commission met with the Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work on March 3rd in Raleigh, North Carolina for a discussion with Mr. Graham White, Secretary of the Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work, with regard to the duties of Presbytery Commissions on the Minister and His Work. The Commission has conferred with nominating committees of numerous vacant churches in an effort to aid them in securing pastors or supplies.

I. REPORT ON ACTION TAKEN

- A. Call reviewed—the call of the Randolph Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., to the Reverend George Vincent Hunter was reviewed and found in order. The terms of the call are as follows: a. Salary—\$4,200 a year, b. Free use of the Manse (stove & refrigerator furnished), c. An amount equal to 7½% of salary to the Ministers' Annuity Fund, d. \$300 annual car expense, e. Participation in Group Insurance, f. One-month vacation.

- B. Dismissals granted—NONE

II. REPORT ON MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING AS PASTORS OF CHURCHES

- A. Bullock, P. Leslie—Professor, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.
B. Carse, James P.—Y.M.C.A. Director, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
C. Dickson, A. P.—H. R. Plumtree, N. C.
D. Holler, Zeb N.—Graduate Study, Aberdeen, Scotland
E. McFadyen, H. R.—Chaplain, Oak Ridge Military Academy, Oak Ridge, N. C.
F. McLaughlin, W. C.—Missionary, Kobe, Japan

- G. McMullen, R. J.—H. R., Supply work, Chapel Hill, N. C.
 H. Millard, J. M.—H. R., Supply work, Greensboro, N. C.
 I. Moorefield, David R.—Duke Divinity School, Durham, N. C.
 J. Rice, W. M.—Infirm, Greensboro, N. C.
 K. Schenck, L. B.—Professor, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
 L. Seals, D. Hilton—M.D., Sylva, N. C.
 M. Smith, Harry E.—Minister to Students, U.N.C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
 N. Thompson, W. T.—H. R., Supply work, writing, Richmond, Va.
 O. Westerfield, W. H.—Supply work, Danville, Va.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS

- A. That the call of the Randolph Presbyterian Church to the Reverend George Vincent Hunter be found in order and placed in his hands, pending his examination and the signing of the Presbytery obligation, and that a Commission be appointed to install him in the Randolph Church.
- B. That all ministers who elected to come under Social Security be urged to get "Wage Statement Request Card Form OAR—7004" and mail to the appropriate office in order to get a statement of earnings. (These cards are available now at this meeting of Presbytery for anyone who wishes to have one.)
- C. That each church in the Presbytery be urged to establish a study for the minister in the church building wherever possible. This recommendation is made in order to give the minister more quietness and privacy for his study and sermon preparation, and also to give the church members a greater feeling of confidence and privacy when they confer with the pastor for counseling, spiritual guidance, and advice.
- D. That Presbytery hear a statement from Rev. Marion S. Huske, who submitted his request that Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Westminster Church and himself. The request, which was granted, included the desire to remain on the roll of Orange Presbytery though he will make his residence in Charlotte, North Carolina. Elder Dave Fuqua announced that the Westminster congregation had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Huske's request at a congregational meeting, and expressed the heartfelt gratitude of the Westminster Congregation for Mr. Huske's ministry in Greensboro. Rev. Reid Montgomery speaking of Mr. Huske's influence and ministry in his churches and in Presbytery offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLUTION:

- a. That appropriate words of appreciation to the Reverend Mister Marion Strange Huske be presented to Orange Presbytery and incorporated in the Minutes of Orange Presbytery.
- b. And that a copy of 1, the article of the Orange Presbyterian of March 1959; 2, the editorial concerning Mr. Huske in the Reidsville Review, January 1954, and 3, the feature story of Presbyterian Men, March 1951 entitled, "Here is a Man with Influence" and 4, and any other existing printed items become a part of the Permanent Records of Orange Presbytery and entered with the Historical Foundation, Montreat, N. C. and,

That appreciation be expressed to the only Wise God our Heaven-

ly Father, who in His divine Providence brought His servant, Mr. M. S. Huske, to the Presbytery of Orange, and used him so effectively in our midst.

The Moderator appointed Rev. Reid Montgomery to prepare appropriate words of appreciation in accordance with the resolution.

THAT REV. E. C. BRAMMER BE HEARD

Mr. Brammer made the request that his pastoral relationship with the Bessemer Church be dissolved, since he has accepted a call to undertake a new work in Winston-Salem Presbytery. Elder G. A. Denny of Bessemer Church announced that the congregation had concurred with this request at a Congregational meeting. The request was granted and he was transferred to Winston-Salem Presbytery.

A motion was carried that a tribute be given to Rev. Marion S. Huske and Rev. E. C. Brammer by a rising vote and a prayer for God's continued guidance, blessings, and use of these two men. Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. Allen McSween.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. G. V. Hunter and Rev. J. S. Cook. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, in Theology by Rev. R. J. McMullen, Sr., on the Sacraments by Rev. E. Lee Willingham, and Church Government by Rev. John Wilson. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Hunter accepted the call of the Randolph Church and Mr. Cook, who is honorably retired, was received as a member of Orange Presbytery. They both signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:30 P. M. Rev. Harry F. Barnett led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION AT 1:30 P. M.

Presbytery was reconvened and prayer was offered by Rev. John Wilson.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The following report was read and adopted:

COURTESY COMMITTEE REPORT

1. That Orange Presbytery take note of the new and commodious physical facilities which the Mebane Presbyterian Church now has, and commend the church for this great dream which has become a reality.
2. That the good wishes and blessing of Presbytery be expressed to the Congregation for its future service to the Kingdom of God.
3. That the gratitude of Presbytery be conveyed to the minister, the officers and the Women of the Church, for the comforts and conveniences provided, and for the tasty and satisfying lunch which was served with such grace and dispatch.

James H. Wade, Chm.
William E. Massey, Jr.
Dr. John K. Wilson

WOMEN'S WORK COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman, who presented Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, President of Orange Presbyterial, who spoke briefly of the Women's Work. The recommendation was adopted that the Women of Orange be commended for their work, and recognition be given them by a rising vote.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was given as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That all churches observe the Church Extension Season, May 1-31, 1959.
2. That all churches present "The One Day's Pay Plan" for the Self-Denial Offering for Church Extension, emphasizing that 80% of this offering will be used here in our Presbytery for our newest work—Vandalia Chapel.

HOMES COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Jerry McCann, in the absence of Rev. J. Don Skinner, Chairman. The report concerning the Forward Fund was received as information.

DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE, Report of,

Was given by Elder Clarence Jones, Chairman. The report was received as information. The motion was made that the Presbytery urge the several churches of the Presbytery to give full support to publicizing and encouraging an effort to secure memorial gifts and bequests to Camp New Hope for capital improvements. Furthermore, that the Presbytery authorize the Board of Directors of Camp New Hope to contact existing organizations within the local churches to expedite this effort.

CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman. The report was received as information. The chairman of the Sub-committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving Birdseye, introduced and presented Harry H. Phillips of the Church of the Covenant for the purpose of examining him as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry, in accordance with paragraph 108 of the Book of Church Order. The examination in Experimental Religion and motives for desiring to become a minister was conducted by the Moderator. Then the Moderator proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered by Rev. Joseph Garrison and prayer of consecration was led by Rev. Chester Alexander.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Charles Plummer, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Audits. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AUDITS TO PRESBYTERY 4-16-1959

The firm of Lindsay, Squires & Everett, Certified Public Accountants of Greensboro, N. C. made a detailed Audit of the books of Dr. R. H. Stone, Treasurer of Orange Presbytery, for the period January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959 as follows:

- (1) General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- (2) Operating Expense Fund
- (3) Committee on Christian Education
- (4) Office of Orange Presbytery
- (5) Debenture Bond Fund

The receipts and disbursements of these accounts were found to be in order, properly kept and in balance.

Detailed Audit of the books of Thomas M. Richmond, Treasurer of Trustees of Orange Presbytery, for the Church Year January 1, 1958 and ending December 31, 1958 was made by the firm of C. Ernest Eichorn and Company, Certified Public Accountants, of Greensboro, N. C. His accounts were found to be in order, the books well kept and in balance.

Examination of the Camp New Hope Maintenance Fund and also the Summer Camp Operation Fund, covering the period of January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958, was made by Lindsay, Squires and Everett. Cash receipts were test-checked to duplicate receipt records and traced to the depository. Disbursements were tested by examination of cancelled checks, invoices, and other supporting data.

Signed Certificates of the Accounting Firms mentioned above are attached to and made a part of this Audit Report.

This includes the audit of all books of Orange Presbytery, with the exception of the books of the Committee on Church Extension, Church and Manse Building Fund, Bond Retirement Fund and the Trustees of Camp New Hope, which are in the process of being audited. Report on these accounts will be given at the Summer meeting of Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is our recommendation that this Audit Report be made a part of the printed minutes of this meeting of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Audits,
Charles Plummer, Chairman
Marshall Gardner

RECOMMENDATION 2. That the remaining audits be submitted at the June meeting of Orange Presbytery.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants
Greensboro, N. C.
April 13, 1959

Chairman Auditing Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

R. H. STONE, TREASURER
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959, and submit herewith our report consisting of:

- Exhibit "A"—Receipts and Disbursements
General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- Exhibit "B"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Expense Fund
- Exhibit "C"—Receipts and Disbursements
Committee on Education
- Exhibit "D"—Receipts and Disbursements
Office of Orange Presbytery
- Exhibit "E"—Debenture Bond Fund
- Exhibit "F"—Bond Retirement Fund (on page—)
- Exhibit "G"—Church and Manse Building Fund (on page—)

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank. Expenditures are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 10, 1959, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibits "A" through "D" and Exhibits "F" and "G" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Work of General Assembly:

	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance 1/10/59
World Missions	\$ 83,807.86	\$ 83,807.86	\$
Church Extension	33,627.04	34,325.66	(698.62)
Christian Education	13,222.07	13,222.07	
Annuities and Relief	10,667.48	10,667.48	
General Fund Agencies	19,122.03	19,171.26	(49.23)
Inter-Church Agencies	584.48	535.24	49.23
	<u>\$161,030.96</u>	<u>\$161,729.58</u>	<u>\$ (698.62)</u>
Synod Causes:			
Church Extension	\$ 6,691.47		
Educational Institutions	36,821.75		
Barium Springs	20,046.80		
Presbyterian Home	5,863.00		
Christian Education	4,350.44		
Campus Christian Life	4,309.20		
Synod's Office	6,157.47		
	<u>\$ 84,240.13</u>	<u>\$ 84,472.13</u>	<u>\$ (232.00)</u>
Work of Presbytery:			
Church Extension	\$ 70,103.54	\$ 69,404.92	\$ 698.62
Office of Presbytery	15,667.47	15,667.47	
Christian Education	5,465.80	5,465.80	
Camp New Hope	7,119.84	7,119.84	
Glade Valley	5,610.70	5,610.70	
Miscellaneous	3,625.56	3,393.56	232.00
	<u>\$107,592.91</u>	<u>\$106,662.29</u>	<u>\$ 930.62</u>
	<u>\$352,864.00</u>	<u>\$352,864.00</u>	<u>\$ —0—</u>

Exhibit "B"

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959

Balance, January 10, 1958		\$ 529.24
Receipts from Presbytery Tax		6,452.87
TOTAL RECEIPTS & BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		\$6,982.11
EXPENDITURES		
Taxes:		
General Assembly	\$3,478.54	
Synod of N. C.	1,170.89	\$4,649.43
Stated Clerk:		
Salary Clerk	\$ 125.00	
Permanent Clerk	40.00	

Secretarial Help	84.81	249.81	
Expense Stated Clerk's Office:			
Printing Minutes and Dockets	\$ 845.50		
Postage and Supplies	142.89	988.39	
Committee and Commission			
Expense and Travel		72.02	
Treasurer's Office Expense:			
Printing and Postage	\$ 47.70		
Audit	35.00		
Box Rent	4.50		
Bank Service Charges	5.50		
Sight and Sound Splices	5.50	98.20	6,057.85
RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES			\$ 924.26
LESS:			
Transfer Authorized by Presbytery, January 2, 1959			912.26
BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1959			12.00

Exhibit "C"

COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959

Balance, January 10, 1958	\$3,034.04
---------------------------	------------

RECEIPTS

From Churches	\$5,465.80	
Refund from Camp Fees	11.09	
Refund of Telephone Calls	57.98	5,534.87
		<u>\$8,568.91</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Contribution to Camping Program	\$3,100.00	
Salaries, Training and Publicity	480.71	
Traveling, Meals, Telephone and Office Expense	356.77	
Men's Work (C. R. Forbes, Treasurer)	450.00	
Young Adult Work—Materials, Travel and Rally	75.11	
Youth Work:		
Camp and Travel	\$130.53	
Pioneer Work:		
Meals, Travel and Office	\$134.61	
Camp Expense	117.33	
Training	100.62	352.56
		<u>483.09</u>
Children's Work (Junior Camps) :		
Training and Materials	\$462.70	
Vacation School Workshops	63.65	526.35
Leadership Education:		
Leadership Schools	\$258.40	
Training Conferences	102.15	360.55
		<u>543.33</u>
Area Director of Christian Education		543.33

General Committee Expense:

Traveling and Meals	289.99	
Convention Expense	100.00	
Miscellaneous	4.56	6,770.46

BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1959

\$1,798.45

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

OPERATING STATEMENT

January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959

Balance, January 10, 1958

\$ 5,568.29

RECEIPTS

From Churches	\$14,943.47	
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	490.00	
Honorariums	377.60	
Freewill Offerings	1,230.00	
Sale of Supplies	27.51	
Transfer from Tax Account	912.26	
Miscellaneous	40.00	18,020.84

Total Receipts and Balance Brought Forward

\$23,589.13

DISBURSEMENTS

Executive Secretary:

Salary	\$6,000.00	
Annuity	517.50	\$ 6,517.50

Travel		976.85
Office Salaries		3,600.00
Payroll Taxes		81.00
Group Insurance		146.90
Rent—Office	\$1,167.76	
—Manse	750.00	1,917.76

Moving Expense		315.00
Insurance and Bond Premium		121.38
Office Equipment Repairs		61.40
Telephone		382.18
Postage and Office Supplies		610.26
Publications—Orange Presbyterian		1,399.57
Promotional Supplies		810.65
Audit	\$ 35.00	
Gillespie Memorial and Printing Checks	189.65	224.65
		17,165.10

\$ 6,424.03

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Graphotype	\$ 464.06	
Typewriter Table	8.88	
Line-A-Time	33.76	
Audio Visual Equipment	696.76	
Cabinets	258.50	\$ 1,461.96

Payment on Manse	582.93	
Drapes, Blinds, etc., for Manse	300.00	2,344.89

BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1959

\$ 4,079.14

Exhibit "E"

DEBENTURE BOND FUND

R. H. Stone, Treasurer

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

May 20, 1958 through January 10, 1959

ASSETS

CASH

Security National Bank		\$	500.00
Guilford National Bank—Savings	\$41,450.00		
Home Federal Savings & Loan Assn.	32,550.00	74,000.00	

MORTGAGES OR REFUNDS

St. Paul Property	\$14,211.60		
Refund to Church Extension Com.			
St. Paul Property	3,288.40		
Advances to Hope View Church	8,000.00	25,500.00	

ALLOCATION OF FUNDS DERIVED
FROM SALE OF DEBENTURES

\$100,000.00

LIABILITIES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

DEBENTURE BONDS

Outstanding			\$100,000.00
Total Receipts from Debenture Bonds	\$100,000.00		
Less: Loaned or Advanced through			
January 10, 1959		25,500.00	
Balance Available for Loans or Advances	\$	74,500.00	
Commitments:			
Gifts and Loans to Sedgewfield	\$35,000.00		
Gifts and Loans to St. Paul	35,000.00		
Reserve for Purchase Vandalia			
Property	12,500.00	82,500.00	

Commitments and Reserves in Excess
of Available Cash

\$(8,000.00)

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

ACCOUNTANTS

1704½ Battleground Ave., P. O. Box 2288

Greensboro, N. C.

March 18, 1959

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER
TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINAfor the year ended December 31, 1958. We submit herewith our report
consisting of Exhibit "A", Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis
of Changes in Assets Held by Funds, together with the following comments.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—\$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans:

Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro	\$	500.00
Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington		8,000.00

Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	7,000.00	\$15,500.00
--	----------	-------------

Cash:

Checking Account—Security National Bank, Greensboro	\$4,000.00	
Savings—Federal Savings and Loan Greensboro	4,500.00	8,500.00
		<u>\$24,000.00</u>

All income earned on this fund with the exception of \$20.00 still held in the general fund is distributed to the Home Mission Committee Orange Presbytery. The distribution during the period under review amounted to \$945.76 consisting of the following income:

Interest on Loans and Savings Accounts:

Trinity Presbyterian Church, Burlington	\$ 13.00	
Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington	340.00	
Greenwood Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	60.00	
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro	80.05	
First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	67.50	
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	395.00	
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greensboro	10.21	\$ 965.76
		<u>20.00</u>
Less: On hand in General Fund		\$ 945.76

Maryland Hickerson Fund—\$1,250.00

The principal amount of this fund, previously loaned to the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., was repaid during the prior year. The income is restricted to the African Board of World Missions. An analysis of the account is shown below.

Balance on Hand, January 1, 1958	\$1,349.00	
Interest earned during the year	40.27	\$ 1,389.27
		<u>139.27</u>
Less: Disbursements to Currie B. Hearne, Treasurer		\$ 1,250.00
		<u>50.00</u>
Savings Account Security National Bank, Greensboro		1,200.00
Bonds, Orange Presbytery		<u>\$ 1,250.00</u>

Cora Harrison Fund—\$500.00

The principal amount of this fund, previously loaned to the Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., was repaid during the year and the principal sum is now invested in Orange Presbytery Bonds. The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An analysis of income is shown below:

Balance on hand, January 1, 1958	\$ 50.00	
Interest earned during the year	16.25	\$ 66.25
		<u>66.25</u>
Less: Disbursement to W. M. Rice, Treasurer		\$ -0-
Balance—December 31, 1958		

Mary I. Smith Loan Fund:

This fund is on deposit in Savings Account with the Security National Bank, Greensboro, N. C., for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of \$200.00.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1958	\$	53.35
Repaid on loans during year		85.00
Interest accrued on savings account during year		70.80
	\$	209.15
Disbursements:		
Loan to Curtis Medlin		200.00
Balance—December 31, 1958	\$	9.15

General Fund

	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
Balance—January 1, 1958	\$ 236.18	\$	\$ 236.18
Camp New Hope	15,672.75	15,672.75	-0-
Manse Fund, 908 Avery Drive	12,218.82	25,046.31	(12,827.49)
Trans. from Savings (Faith Manse)	12,827.49	-0-	12,827.49
D. P. Foust Estate	2,659.96	2,659.96	-0-
	<u>\$43,615.20</u>	<u>\$43,379.02</u>	<u>\$ 236.18</u>

Less: Treasurer's Expenses

Safe Deposit Box Rent	\$	5.50
Postage		5.00
Audit		20.00
		<u>30.50</u>

Balance—December 31, 1958 \$ 205.68

Cash in Bank—Security National Bank—Greensboro, N. C.**Analysis of Checking Account Balance:**

General Fund (Page 3)	\$ 205.68	
Less: Earmarked for Murphy Chapel	41.32	\$ 164.36
Stone Estate—Allocated to General Fund		138.75
Balance held for Murphy Chapel		41.32

	\$	344.43
Stone Estate (Page 1)		4,020.00
Mary I. Smith Loan Fund (Page 3)		3.35
Total (Exhibit "A" Page 2)	\$	4,367.78

The General Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the trustees.

Analysis of Savings Accounts Balances:

Stone Estate Fund—Home Fed. Savings & Loan	\$	4,500.00
Mary I. Smith Fund—Security Nat. Bank		1,205.80
Maryland Hickerson Fund—Sec. Nat. Bank		50.37
Orange Presbytery Bonds:		
Cora Harrison Fund	\$	500.00
Maryland Hickerson Fund	1,200.00	1,700.00
Total (Exhibit "A", Page 2)	\$	7,456.17

Respectfully submitted,
C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—ORANGE PRESBYTERY (T. M. Richmond, Treasurer) Greensboro, North Carolina
Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds For the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1958

	Notes and Mortgages Receivable							Assets					Liabilities		
	Cash on Deposit	Cash on Savings	First Presbyterian	Greenwood Presbyterian	Dogwood Acres	Trinity Presbyterian	Northside Presbyterian	Smayna Reidsville	Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Maryland Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Mary L. Smith Fund	Total Liabilities
Balances, January 1, 1958															
General Fund.....	\$ 236.18		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 654.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$	\$ 236.18	\$ 24,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Stone Estate.....	984.75									138.75					
Maryland Hickerson Fund.....	1,349.00									99.00					
Mary L. Smith Fund.....	50.00	1,232.74					500.00			50.00			500.00		
Mary L. Smith Fund.....	53.35	12,827.49								86.00				1,200.00	
Faith Manse Fund.....										12,827.49					
	\$ 2,673.28	\$ 14,060.23	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 654.00	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 13,437.51	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 40,387.51
Receipts:															
On Principal:															
First Presbyterian—Leaksville.....															
Greenwood Presbyterian—Reidsville.....	\$ 3,000.00														
Dogwood Acres—Asheboro.....	1,500.00														
Trinity Presbyterian—Burlington.....	1,500.00														
Northside Presbyterian—Burlington.....	500.00														
Smayna Presbyterian—Reidsville.....	3,000.00														
	\$10,154.00														
Income Restricted:															
Stone Fund.....	\$ 965.76									\$ 965.76					
Cora Harrison Fund.....	16.25	.37								16.25					
Hickerson Fund.....	40.21	.37								40.64					
	\$ 1,022.28	.37								1,022.65					
General Fund:															
Manse Fund—Camp New Hope.....	\$15,672.75	193.14								\$15,672.75					
Contributions from D. P. Foust Estate.....	2,659.96									12,218.82					
Mary L. Smith Loan Fund Repayment.....	85.00	38.06								2,659.96				85.00	
	\$30,443.39	231.20								38.06				85.00	
	\$30,443.39	231.20								\$30,589.59				85.00	
Transferred from Savings															
Total Receipts and Balances Brought Forward	\$31,920.63	\$14,920.63	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 500.00	\$ -0-	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$72,084.75	\$45,049.75	\$24,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$500.00	\$1,285.00	\$72,084.75
Disbursements															
Restricted:															
Smayna Presbyterian—Reidsville.....	\$ 2,000.00														
Curtis W. Medlin—Burlington.....	206.00														
First Presbyterian—Leaksville (Stone).....	945.76									945.76				200.00	
Home Missions and Weak Churches (Foust).....	2,659.96									2,659.96					
Curtis B. Hearne, Treasurer (Hickerson).....	139.27									139.27					
W. M. Rice—Hickerson.....	66.25									66.25					
Transferred to Savings:															
Mary L. Smith.....	135.00														
Cora Harrison.....	500.00														
Maryland Hickerson.....	1,250.00														
Stone Estate.....	4,500.00														
Paid for Camp New Hope.....	15,672.75									15,672.75					
Manse Fund—Camp New Hope.....	25,046.31									25,046.31					
Balances:															
Cora Harrison.....	500.00														
Maryland Hickerson.....	1,200.00														
Treasurer's Expenses:															
Safe Deposit Box Rent.....	5.50									5.50					
Postage.....	5.00									5.00					
Audit.....	20.00									20.00					
	\$54,845.80	\$ 8,085.00								\$44,560.80				\$ 200.00	
BALANCES—DECEMBER 31, 1958	\$ 4,367.78	\$ 7,456.17	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 500.00	\$ -0-	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$27,323.95	\$ 488.95	\$24,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$500.00	\$1,085.00	\$27,323.95

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

April 13, 1959

Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records of Camp New Hope Maintenance Fund and also the Summer Camp Operating Fund for the year 1958.

All receipts were traced to the depository banks.

Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks all of which were examined by us and reconciled with the banks' statements.

In our opinion, the statements herewith correctly reflects the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1958.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CAMP NEW HOPE

REPORT ON OPERATIONS

Year Ended December 31, 1958

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1958		\$ 3,526.76
INCOME		
Meals	\$17,692.96	
Camp Rentals	6,241.00	
Commissary Sales	1,210.09	
Insurance and Medical Fees	829.40	
Miscellaneous	79.65	26,053.10
TOTAL RECEIPTS & BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		\$29,579.86
EXPENDITURES		
Salary—Superintendent	\$ 1,479.72	
Salary—Dietician	850.87	
Salaries—Buildings and Grounds	2,992.21	
Purchases of Food	9,960.60	
Purchases—Commissary	1,180.40	
Kitchen Salaries and Wages	2,243.18	
Gas, Heat and Lights	1,395.80	
Insurance	1,548.12	
Telephone	235.90	
Payroll Taxes	336.27	
Truck Repairs, Gas and Oil	234.47	
Maintenance and Repairs, Buildings and Grounds	770.43	
Lifeguard, Nurse and Medical Supplies	937.12	
Camp, Pool and Kitchen Supplies	869.25	
Postage and Office Supplies	61.60	
Bank Service Charges	30.47	25,126.41
		\$ 4,453.45
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES		
Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 67.50	
Lawn Mower	119.00	
Kitchen Equipment	326.38	

Buildings and Ground Improvement	444.28	957.16
		<u>\$ 3,496.29</u>

ON DEPOSIT

Durham Bank and Trust Company	\$ 3,496.29
-------------------------------	-------------

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

CAMP NEW HOPE

SUMMER CAMP OPERATIONS

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year 1958

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1958	\$ 41.89
--------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

Registration Fees from Campers	\$14,112.00
Commissary Sales	795.00
Contribution, Orange Presbytery	3,100.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$18,007.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Staff Salaries	\$ 3,200.00
Secretary	420.00
Printing and Postage	128.07
Commissary Purchases	624.71
Camp Maintenance:	
Campers' Board	\$10,356.00
Campers' Insurance and Nurse Fees	495.45
Campers' Ground Fees	1,642.50
	<u>12,493.95</u>

Books for Staff and Teachers	84.04
Janitor Service	10.00
Books, Magazines, Periodicals	114.15
Laundry	368.23
Registration Refunds	504.50
Refreshment Refunds	60.00
Bank Service Charges	3.58

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

18,011.23

DISBURSEMENTS IN EXCESS OF RECEIPTS

(4.23)

BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1958

\$ 37.66

CASH ON DEPOSIT

Bank of Chapel Hill	\$ 37.66
---------------------	----------

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman. The following Commission was elected by Presbytery to install Rev. G. V. Hunter as pastor of Randolph Church: Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman; Rev. W. M. Plonk to preach; Rev. R. H. Stone, to charge the congregation; Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the minister; Mr. H. C. McPherson and alternate Mr. Henry V. Koonts. The time—May 10th at 7:30 P.M.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MINISTERS' SALARIES, Report of,

Was made by Elder Paul Boone, in the absence of the Chairman, H. P. Morrison. The entire report was read and received as information and the following amended recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- I. That the following minimum standards be set.
 1. NET salary of \$4,500.00 per annum;
 2. Car expense allowance of \$270.00 per annum to be increased by \$265.00 per annum until a total of \$800.00 per annum is allowed;
 3. "Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits" for the Minister and his family as available through the Board of Annuities and Relief, annual cost of \$148.37, or its equivalent;
 4. In computing the amount paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund, "Add 15% to net salary for free use of manse, if any, regardless of ownership, plus 15% of all other fixed cash commitments, in order that the minister may build larger earned annuities." (Recommendation 4, page 65, Minutes of the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly.)
- II. That each minister in order to feel his own responsibility to the Annuity Fund be urged to pay his 2½%, thereby complying with recommendation of the General Assembly.
- III. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work be instructed to recommend no call to Presbytery for approval that does not meet these minimum standards on and after April 17, 1959, allowing three years, if necessary, to reach the totals of Item 2, Recommendation 1.
- IV. That all existing calls *not* meeting the *net* salary minimum be brought up to the minimum immediately retroactive to January 1, 1959.
- V. That *all* churches regardless of size or salary now paid, if not meeting the minimum standards as set forth in items 2, 3, 4, in Recommendation I, be instructed to do so beginning January 1, 1960, allowing three years, if necessary, to reach totals of item 2.
- VI. That no salary or allowances now given be reduced or rescinded, except in such cases where certain allowances are included with salary in a lump sum in the call, the portion designated as *net* salary shall not be less than \$4,500.00.
- VII. That the allowance as set forth in item 2 of Recommendation I, not be designated by officers of the church for tax purposes under I. R. C. 1. 107, but be paid over and above net salary as set by the congregation or the Session.
- VIII. That each church take care of any increases necessitated if at all possible, others to take the matter up with the Committee on Church Extension.
- IX. That any minister who serves a church as Temporary or Oc-

casional Supply be paid an honorarium of not less than \$25.00 for each service, plus .07c per mile each way and any other expense he might incur.

- X. That the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery be instructed to send a copy of all recommendations approved and adopted by the Presbytery to each minister (s), the Clerk of the Session, and the Chairman of the Board of Deacons of each church within its bounds.

The motion was carried that notice be given at the next Stated Meeting for these recommendations be read for Manual change, in accordance with the Manual procedure for change.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted and the following were elected:

1. Alternate Commissioners to the General Assembly—Elders Frederick Daniel of the Greenwood Church, Z. N. Holler of the Covenant Church, C. D. Jones, Hillsboro, and I. C. Crawford of the Covenant Church.
2. Stewardship Promotion Committee:
1960—H. Reid Montgomery, Chairman.
Herman D. McLean, John J. Deifell.
1961—Kay M. Misenheimer, John K. Wilson, M.D., and T. C. Dalrymple.
1962—J. Don Skinner, Charles E. Plummer and Wallace M. Marshall.
3. In accord with Presbytery's Manual which requires that the chairman of Examinations Committee come from the Subcommittee on Theology, we recommend that W. M. Baker replace Marion S. Huske on the Subcommittee on Theology in the class of 1960, and that Marion S. Huske replace W. M. Baker on the Subcommittee on English Bible in the class of 1960.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Elder I. C. Crawford in the absence of the Chairman, Elder Harry Clark. Sessional records (not submitted at January meeting) received and examined this date. Broadway with the following exceptions:

(1) No statistical report recorded for year 1958. (2) No record that the Session called Congregational Meeting for May 28, 1958 or December 28, 1958. (3) S. S. Officers and teachers for year were not elected. and (4) Minutes were not read nor approved.
Goldston: No signed minutes submitted since September 1953, Two subsequent Minutes in 1953 and 1954 not signed, and no meetings apparently held since 6-20-54.

Hawfields Church: No exceptions but the suggestion that the Minutes be recorded in the past tense, stating in definite terms what was done.
Pittsboro Church: Meeting of 6-9-58 not opened or closed with prayer, no record of election of representative to Presbytery or Synod,

attachments not firmly affixed, statistical report (summary) not recorded in Minutes, election of Sunday School officers and teacher not reported and ordination (and instruction) of officers not properly reported.

Salem Church: (1) Less than four meetings in year. Only one meeting in 1958. (2) S. S. Officers and Teachers not elected for year. and (3) Congregational meeting not properly called. No Presbytery or Synod appointment.

The motion carried that the Chairman of the Committee on Records write those Sessions which have not so forwarded their Minutes requesting them to do so, and to write those Sessions in whose Minutes exceptions have been noted, calling these exceptions to their attention. Churches which have not submitted Sessional Records for 1958 for examination: Gulf, Haywood, Memorial and Trinity.

PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGES

Were read by Rev. R. H. Stone concerning the Stewardship Promotion Committee as follows: (See page 55 Minutes of Orange Presbytery, Vol. CLXXXXX; and page 30 III.) The motion was carried that the printing of the Minutes of the last meeting of Presbytery and sending of them to the Churches and ministers be tantamount to the reading of the changes at the January meeting. The motion was carried that the Manual changes be approved.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Dr. Robert E. Balsley of the Reidsville Church was designated unanimously for Moderator of Orange Presbytery's Three Hundred and Eightieth Meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Hillsboro Church had already been accepted for the Three Hundred and Eightieth Meeting of Orange Presbytery. A motion was carried that the Manual be suspended and that they meet on the third Thursday in July, which is the 16th at 9:30 A.M. instead of on June 18, 1959.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved after Presbytery voted to adjourn. Elder E. Frank Andrews led the Presbytery in prayer.

Elder Charles S. Wilkins, Moderator
Rev. K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
Rev. R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE MEBANE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Mebanville Presbyterian Church, located about a half mile from town, was organized in 1868 with twelve members. This was the first

church in the community and was located on the site of the present Congregational Christian Church. The Hawfields and Cross Roads Churches were located several miles away. The membership steadily increased, and in 1906 the church fathers realized the need to move the church up town in order to be of greater service to the Christian Faith. It was not until 1914 that the former church was built. Rev. F. M. Hawley held its first service in July, 1914. The church membership at that time was 175 and by 1919 had increased to 225. Our present membership as of January 1st 1959 was 622 with a Sunday School enrollment of 524.

The members of the Mebane Presbyterian Church remember today the twelve charter members: Dr. Benjamin Franklin Mebane, Mrs. Benjamin Franklin Mebane, Mrs. Atelia Mebane, Major William B. Lynch, Mrs. William B. Lynch, Colonel William Bingham, Mrs. William Bingham, Major Robert Bingham, Mrs. Robert Bingham, Miss Alice White, Mrs. Betty Holt, and Miss Martha Mebane.

We honor the sixteen ministers who have led our congregation faithfully the past ninety years:

The Reverend Calvin M. Morrow
The Reverend P. Tinsley Penick
The Reverend James M. Anderson
The Reverend Thomas J. Allison
The Reverend J. Horace Lacy
The Reverend Samuel M. Rankin
The Reverend Ephraim C. Murray, D.D.
The Reverend Henry C. Kegley
The Reverend W. Hines
The Reverend Robert Todd Liston, D.D.
The Reverend F. Morton Hawley, S.T.D.
The Reverend A. Worth Shaw
The Reverend J. Samuel Garner
The Reverend David Brown Green
The Reverend William McIlwain Baker
The Reverend Samuel S. Cappel

The sanctuary in which we worship today was dedicated on Sunday, November 22, 1958. The cost was in excess of \$200,000.00.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

HILLSBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Hillsboro, North Carolina

Thursday, July 16, 1959—9:30 A. M.

The Three Hundred Eightieth Stated meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Elder Charles S. Wilkins, in the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church on Thursday, July 16, 1959. A devotional was led by Rev. Lee Adkins followed by a sermon entitled "Be Not Anxious" based on the text Phillippians 4:6, which was preached by Candidate Zane M. Moore.

ROLL

The roll was taken and a quorum was declared present, as follows:

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins	C. W. Echols	Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	W. E. Apple, Jr.	Burlington First
James W. Anderson		Pittsboro
W. M. Baker	D. L. Lanier	Crestwood
Harry F. Barnett	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
Woodson P. Booth	J. B. Spivey	White Hill
Ben F. Brown	S. L. Whiteley	Alamance
Ralph L. Buchanan	John H. Wood	Hawfields
J. S. Cook		
Jack Dail	L. W. Cook	Blacks Memorial
		St. Andrews
Charles G. Fitzpatrick	C. Don Alexander	Dogwood Acres
Jos. M. Garrison	Z. N. Holler	Church of Covenant
Jeff T. Kesterson		Church of Covenant
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
James O. Howell	Paul Miller	Smyrna
	J. W. Carter	Wentworth
George V. H. Hunter	J. E. Warren	Randolph
Frank S. Johnston	John W. Simmons	Pleasant Grove
	Joseph H. Warren	Griers
W. E. Lytch	Elwood H. Clayton	Bethesda
	Thomas H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	W. H. Young	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	Herbert Reese	St. Paul
R. J. McMullen		
Allen C. McSween	Charles S. Wilkins	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills		Meadowside
Kay M. Misenheimer		Park Avenue
H. R. Montgomery	Geo. W. Pearson	Glenwood
M. J. Murray	Erwin Bryan	Jonesboro
John Parks	R. E. Balsley, M.D.	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	George C. Mason	Madison

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
W. C. Porter, III	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
	Robert D. Hughes	Eno
	J. E. Latta	Little River
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff	A. F. Holman	El-Bethel
Burton Sherrod		East Burlington
Harry E. Smith		Chapel Hill
R. H. Stone		
W. Taliferro Thompson		
James H. Wade	Jas. L. Riddle	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	Clarence C. Cole	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	Charles W. Perry	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
John Wilson		Edgewood
John A. Womeldorf	L. H. Wilson	Faith
H. Earl Woodall	H. M. Pearson	Bethel
	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
	Otis B. Osborne	Buffalo (G)
	Henry M. Shelton	Riverview
	J. W. Stokes	Guilford Park
	Geo. W. Lasley	Bethlehem
	Lyman Moran	Shiloh
	Vernon L. Tapp	New Hope
	R. J. Smith, Jr.	Leaksville First
	P. A. Holt	Graham
	B. H. Benfield	Haywood
	H. L. Laubscher	Morningside
	Eugene Foust	Siler City

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT:

Bessemer, Bethany, Brentwood, Chapel Hill, Cumnock, East Burlington, Edgewood, Efland, Euphronia, Farmville, Goldston, Greensboro First, Greenwood, Gulf, Hillview, Hope View, Meadowside, Mebane, Memorial, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Park Avenue, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, St. Andrews, Salem, Sanford First, Speedwell, Springwood, Stony Creek, Stoneville, Trinity and Westminster.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

Elder Robert E. Blasley, M.D., of the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville was by acclamation elected Moderator. Upon taking the chair he asked Rev. T. H. Patterson to serve as parliamentarian. Rev. Carl Mills and Rev. Wm. E. Massey, Jr. were elected Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder C. D. Jones of Hillsboro Church extended a welcome to Presbytery, and gave an interesting resume of the history and personalities of the Church and Hillsboro.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by the Chairman, Rev. C. H. Reckard. The printed Docket was approved as follows:

DOCKET**THREE HUNDRED EIGHTIETH STATED MEETING OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

- 9:30 A.M. Called to Order.....Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Moderator
 Devotional.....Rev. Lee Adkins
 Sermon.....Candidate Zane M. Moore
- 10:00 A.M. Roll Call
 Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks
 Address of Welcome.....Mr. C. D. Jones
 Report of Committee on Orders.....Rev. C. H. Reckard
 Introduction of visiting brethren
 Communications and announcements
 Appointment of Standing Committees—the Moderator
 Bills and Overtures
 Courtesy
 Council of Orange, Report of, Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chm.
- 11:00 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of,
 Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
 Examinations Committee, Report of, Rev. W. M. Baker, Chm.
 Higher Education Committee, Report of,
 Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman
 Subcommittee on Candidates—Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chm.
- 12:10 P.M. Commissioners to the General Assembly, Report of,
 Mr. Durward Stokes, for the Elders
 Rev. Reid Montgomery for the Ministers
- 12:30 P.M. Recess for Lunch
- 1:30 P.M. Reconvene

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES:

1. Annuities and Relief, Mr. E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
2. Women's Work Committee, Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman
3. General Fund Agencies, Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
4. Church Extension Committee, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chm.
5. Christian Education, Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
6. Nominations Committee, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
7. Stewardship Promotion Com., Rev. H. R. Montgomery, Chm.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES:

1. Christian Relations—Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman
2. Centennial Committee, Judge L. Richardson Preyer, Chm.
3. Installations, Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman
4. Records and Amendments, Rev. R. Don Carson, Chairman

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

1. Bills and Overtures
2. Courtesy
 Manual Changes
 Unfinished business
 New business
 Time and place of next meeting
 Reading and correcting minutes
 Adjournment

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN:

By action of Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. W. O. Howell, Baptist Minister, Rev. W. E. Lytch of Mecklenburg Presbytery, Rev. W. S. Patterson of Kings Mountain Presbytery, Rev. William O. Walker of Indian Presbytery and Rev. James Efird of Concord Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner.

1. REQUESTS TO BE EXCUSED FROM THIS SESSION OF PRESBYTERY: Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Rev. David R. Moorefield ("this and future meetings of Orange Presbytery"), Rev. J. Don Skinner, Rev. Marion S. Huske, Rev. John C. Whitley, Rev. Jos. W. Flora, Rev. Wm. W. Peters, Rev. John E. Eliason, Rev. C. Wesley Jennings, Rev. Hardin King, Rev. Leslie Bullock, Rev. Sam P. Hart, Rev. W. O. Smith, Rev. Robert Turner. Upon motion they were excused.
2. REQUESTS TO LABOR OUTSIDE THE BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY were granted to Rev. Joseph Flora during the period of study at Union Seminary and to Rev. David Moorefield while teaching in Columbia Theological Seminary.
3. FROM REV. MARION S. HUSKE with regard to the Centennial Committee. Referred to the Nominating Committee.
4. FROM REV. HAROLD J. DUDLEY, STATED CLERK OF SYNOD, advising that the per capita assessment for support of the Synod's Office and program for 1960 is 34c. This was referred to the Council.
A communication with regard to *The Presbyterian Survey* was referred to the Nominating Committee.
5. A CERTIFICATE OF DISMISSION of Rev. W. E. Lytch and an accompanying letter of commendation were received from Mecklenburg Presbytery.
6. FROM MR. CHAS. S. WILKINS relating to revision of Manual—referred to Nominating Committee.
7. AN INVITATION from the Shiloh Church to hold the April 1960 meeting with them was accepted.
8. Reports of attendance at the General Assembly were received from Rev. C. H. Reckard, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Mr. C. P. Jones and Mr. Harvey Carroll. Received as information.
9. REQUESTS TO AMEND TERMS OF CALL from the Milton, Red House and Cross Roads Churches to their pastor to conform to Presbytery's standard were approved. The Alamance Church was granted permission to have the terms of its call to read "salary \$6,400.00, automobile expenses \$800.00 and Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for the pastor and his family."
10. RECOMMENDATION No. 17 as adopted by the General Assembly. The Council had previously acted upon it.

11. PETITION containing fifty-five names for the organization of a Church in the Vandalia area. Action proposed in report of Council of Orange.
12. The Minutes of the Commission to install Rev. G. V. H. Hunter, Jr., were admitted to record.

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO INSTALL THE REV. GEORGE H. V. HUNTER, JR.
AS PASTOR OF THE RANDOLPH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,**

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

The Commission, according to the appointment by the Orange Presbytery, met in the pastor's study at Randolph Presbyterian Church May 10, 1959, at 7:15 o'clock P.M., and was opened with prayer by the Chairman, Rev. W. M. Baker. Other members of the Commission present were: Rev. W. M. Plonk, H. P. Morrison, and H. C. McPherson. Dr. R. H. Stone was absent due to the death of his wife's mother. A quorum was present. H. C. McPherson was elected clerk.

The Commission retired to the sanctuary where Rev. W. M. Baker, presided over the worship service. Rev. W. M. Plonk preached the sermon, using as his text 1st Corinthians 12:31. Rev. W. M. Baker recited the proceedings of the Presbytery and propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation which were all answered in the affirmative, and the Rev. W. M. Baker pronounced Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr. as being duly installed as pastor of Randolph Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. Mr. H. P. Morrison delivered the charge to the minister and the Rev. W. M. Baker the charge to the congregation. After which a closing hymn, "Faith of our Fathers", was sung, and the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction and the congregation came forward and gave him the right hand of fellowship, and pledged their loyal support to the newly installed pastor.

After the benediction, the Commission returned to the pastor's study where the minutes were read and approved, and the Commission adjourned with prayer by the Rev. George H. V. Hunter, Jr.

W. M. Baker, Chairman
H. C. McPherson, Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES:

Was made by the Moderator, Dr. Robert Balsley as follows:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Chairman Rev. Ralph Buchanan, Rev. Ben Brown, Mr. Sam Whiteley, and Mr. Thomas Whitley. **COURTESY:** Chairman Rev. Jerry McCann, Rev. Allen McSween, and Mr. George W. Pearson.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the audit reports made by Lindsay, Squires and Everett of the books of R. H. Stone, Treasurer, of The Committee on Church Extension, The Bond Retirement Fund and the Church and Manse Building Fund for the period of January 10, 1958 through January 10, 1959, and the books of John J. Deifell, Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Camp New Hope for the year 1958, be approved and become a part of the Minutes of this meeting of Presbytery.

2. That Presbytery approve the petition signed by fifty two people for the organization of a Presbyterian Church in the Vandalia area.
3. That Presbytery authorize the Council to negotiate a lease for office space for a Presbytery's Office for a term not to exceed (3) three years commencing at the termination, either by cancellation or otherwise, of the lease of the present space occupied by Presbytery's Office, for a space not to exceed 630 square feet; at a rental rate not to exceed \$3.00 per square foot per year; including heat, janitor service, utilities (except phone), and other usual services.

It is further recommended that the Presbytery authorize the Stated Clerk and Chairman of the Council to sign such a lease for the Presbytery, if approved by the Council.

4. In light of the action that the Presbytery has already taken regarding owning its own office building (page 52 of Volume CLXXXX of Minutes) The Council recommends that the Presbytery appoint a Committee to implement this action by raising funds through private solicitation, locating and planning the construction thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

May 13, 1959

Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the books and records of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery and based on data obtained therefrom, we have prepared the following statements:

- Schedule 1—Receipts and Disbursements,
January 13, 1958 through January 8, 1959
Schedule 2—Capital Expenditures and Loans,
January 13, 1958 through January 8, 1959

Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the activity of the Committee on Church Extension of Orange Presbytery for the fiscal period ended January 8, 1959, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
Certified Public Accountants

Schedule 1

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 13, 1958 through January 8, 1959

BALANCE, JANUARY 13, 1958

RECEIPTS

\$14,858.02

Churches of Orange Presbytery		\$69,404.92	
Trust Fund Receipts:			
Foust Estate	\$ 2,659.96		
L. Richardson Estate	2,210.00		
Stone Estate	1,031.39	5,901.35	
Receipts from Notes and Loans:			
Meadowside Presbyterian Church	\$ 400.00		
Randolph Presbyterian Church	250.00	650.00	
Miscellaneous Receipts:			
Vacation Fund	\$ 450.00		
Interest Prepaid on Bonds	102.95		
Interest on Savings	1,080.73		
Board of Church Extension	1,000.00		
Refund from Bond Account St. Paul			
Property	3,288.40		
Refund on Ministers' Annuity	50.00	5,972.08	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			81,928.35
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE			
BROUGHT FORWARD			\$96,786.37
DISBURSEMENTS			
Salaries	\$18,371.68		
Vacation Fund	507.25		
Moving Ministers	205.58		
Printing and Postage	545.54		
Miscellaneous Office Expense	144.43	\$19,774.48	
Challenge Funds:			
Edgewood Presbyterian Church	\$ 1,000.00		
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church	500.00		
Smyrna Presbyterian Church	1,000.00		
Memorial Presbyterian Church	2,000.00		
Morningside Presbyterian Church	1,250.00	5,750.00	
Starmount Presbyterian Church—Note		2,000.00	
Starmount Presbyterian Church—Note			
Interest		160.00	
Advances to Churches to Purchase			
Property (Schedule 1)		25,000.00	
Advances to Churches for New			
Buildings (Schedule 1)		25,800.00	
Loans to Churches		6,400.00	
Bond Retirement Reserve		5,216.15	90,100.63
			\$ 6,685.74
			Schedule 2
COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION OF			
ORANGE PRESBYTERY			
Greensboro, North Carolina			
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND LOANS			
January 13, 1958 through January 8, 1959			
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
Advances to Churches for Purchase of Property:			
Westminster Presbyterian Church			\$19,000.00

Glenwood Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	
Northside Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	
		<u>\$25,000.00</u>
Advances to Churches for New Buildings:		
Memorial Presbyterian Church	\$ 2,000.00	
Crestwood Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	
Broadway Presbyterian Church	3,000.00	
Shiloh Presbyterian Church	8,000.00	
Hope View Presbyterian Church—Manse	1,000.00	
Piedmont Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	
Faith Presbyterian Church—Manse	800.00	
Euphronia Presbyterian Church	1,000.00	
		<u>\$25,800.00</u>
LOANS		
Meadowside Presbyterian Church	\$ 400.00	
Faith Presbyterian Church	5,000.00	
Randolph Presbyterian Church	1,000.00	
		<u>\$ 6,400.00</u>
NOTES RECEIVABLE, JANUARY 8, 1959		
Faith Presbyterian Church	\$ 5,000.00	
Randolph Presbyterian Church	750.00	
		<u>\$ 5,750.00</u>

Exhibit "F"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BOND RETIREMENT FUND
R. H. Stone, Treasurer
Year Ended December 31, 1958

INCOME		
Contribution from Church Extension Fund		\$5,216.15
DISBURSEMENT		
Interest to December 1, 1958 on Books Outstanding	\$2,500.00	
Redemption of Bonds	2,700.00	5,200.00
		<u>5,200.00</u>
BALANCE ON DEPOSIT, December 31, 1958		<u>\$ 16.15</u>

Exhibit "F"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND
R. H. Stone, Treasurer
From July 3, 1958 through January 8, 1959

INCOME		
Voluntary Contributions		\$621.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Hope View Manse Fund		621.00
		<u>621.00</u>
BALANCE		<u>\$ -0-</u>

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

May 13, 1959

Board of Trustees, Camp New Hope
 Mr. John J. Deifell, Treasurer
 Greensboro, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records of John J. Deifell, Treasurer, for the year 1958.

All receipts were traced to the depository bank.

Expenditures were supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us and reconciled with the bank's statements.

In our opinion the statement herewith correctly reflects the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1958.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT
 Certified Public Accountants

TRUSTEES, CAMP NEW HOPE

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

JOHN J. DEIFELL, TREASURER

Report for the Year Ended December 31, 1958

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1958			\$ 3,714.29
RECEIPTS			
Orange Presbytery—Contributions		\$7,865.29	
Miscellaneous Income	\$ 7.00		
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	230.00	237.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS			8,102.29
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			\$11,816.58
DISBURSEMENTS			
Expense:			
Plumbing Repairs	\$ 51.07		
Interest Expense	1,062.50	\$1,113.57	
Capital Expenditures:			
Payment on Principal of Note	\$5,000.00		
Deposit on Land Purchase Contract	1,938.75	6,938.75	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			8,052.32
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1958			\$ 3,764.26

To implement the action taken in recommendation 2 the following commission was appointed to organize a Church in the Vandalia Area:

Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman,
 Rev. R. H. Stone,
 Rev. H. Reid Montgomery
 Rev. W. M. Currie,
 Rev. J. M. Millard,
 Mr. Mac Foust, Memorial,
 Mr. Avery Phipps, Alamance,

Mr. Hase Smith, Alamance
Mr. D. Max Coble, Alamance,
Mr. Floyd Hendley, Greensboro First,
Mr. Lawrence Bennett, Guilford Park,
Dr. Robert E. Balsley, Reidsville First,

The following committee was appointed to make effective the adoption of recommendation 4.

COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY-OWNED OFFICE BLDG.

Mr. E. Frank Andrews, convener,
Dr. Robert E. Balsley,
Mr. P. Hunter Dalton,
Mr. June Crumpler,
Mr. Chas. E. Plummer,
Mr. Ralph Scott,
Mr. Charles Perry,
Rev. T. Henry Patterson,

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Allen C. McSween in the absence of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

**REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JULY 16, 1959**

I. CALLS RECEIVED

The following calls have been examined and found to be in order.

1. The Morningside Presbyterian Church, Sanford, has called Mr. Zane Moore to be pastor of the Morningside Church.
Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00
 - b. Manse
 - c. 7½% paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund. To be figured in accordance with the recommended procedure.
 - d. Car allowance of \$270.00 to be increased by \$265.00 each of the next two years.
 - e. Group Hospitalization Insurance on Minister and family.
 - f. One month's vacation
 - g. Moving expense
2. The Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Ruffin, has called the Reverend W. E. Lytch to be pastor of the Bethesda Church.
Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$2,250.00
 - b. Manse
 - c. 7½% paid in to the Minister's Annuity Fund. To be figured on the recommended procedure
 - d. Manse utilities \$265.00
 - e. Group Insurance \$80.00
 - f. Car allowance \$220.00. To be increased annually to bring total to that required by Presbytery.
 - g. One month's vacation.
3. The Yanceyville Presbyterian Church, Yanceyville, has called the Reverend W. E. Lytch to be pastor of the Yanceyville Church.
Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$2,250.00

- b. Manse
 - c. 7½ % paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund. To be figured on the recommended procedure.
 - d. Manse utilities \$200.00
 - e. Group Insurance \$80.00
 - f. Car expense \$285.00. To be increased annually to bring total to that required by Presbytery.
 - g. One month's vacation.
4. The Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, has called the Reverend J. O. Howell to be pastor of the Smyrna Church.
Terms of call are as follows:
- a. Salary—\$2,250.00
 - b. Manse
 - c. 7½ % paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund. To be figured on the recommended procedure.
 - d. Car allowance \$200.00. To be increased \$100.00 each year for two years.
 - e. One half cost of Group Life and Major Medical Benefits.
 - f. One month's vacation.
5. The Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Wentworth, has called the Reverend J. O. Howell to be pastor of the Wentworth Church.
Terms of the call are as follows:
- a. Salary—\$2,250.00
 - b. Manse
 - c. 7½ % paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund. To be figured on the recommended procedure.
 - d. Car allowance \$200. To be increased \$100.00 a year for two years.
 - e. One month's vacation.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The call of the Morningside Church to Mr. Zane Moore be approved.
 - b. The calls of the Bethesda and Yanceyville Churches to the Reverend W. E. Lytch be approved.
 - c. The calls of the Smyrna and Wentworth Churches to the Reverend J. O. Howell be approved.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examination of Rev. W. E. Lytch and Rev. J. O. Howell, a minister of the Baptist Church. Certificates of Mr. Howell from approved institutions were accepted in lieu of an examination as to the knowledge of his theological studies, except those required by the Book of Church Order. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; their views in Theology by Dr. R. J. McMullen; on the Sacraments by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick and on Church Government by Rev. J. T. Kesterson. The Moderator then asked Mr. Howell the questions for Ordination which were answered in the affirmative. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as a whole. Mr. Lytch and Mr. Howell accepted the calls of the Bethesda and Yanceyville, Wentworth and Smyrna Presbyterian Churches re-

spectively. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as members of Presbytery.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:30 and was led in prayer by Dr. Roy Watts.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON

After the singing of a hymn Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 P. M. Prayer was offered by Dr. Joseph Garrison.

Candidate Zane Moore was presented to Presbytery for examination and licensure. Having his certificates from approved institutions, they were accepted in lieu of an examination as to his knowledge of his various theological studies, excepting those required by the Book of Church Order. Rev. Harry Smith informed Presbytery of the lengthy examination of Mr. Moore by the Examinations Committee which had previously been conducted in Theology whereupon Mr. Moore read a statement of his faith and beliefs, after which this part of the examination was sustained. He was examined on the Sacraments by Rev. Charles Fitzpatrick, and this part of the examination was sustained. He was examined in Church Government by Rev. J. T. Kesterson, and this part of the examination was sustained. He was also examined in English Bible by Rev. W. M. Baker, who informed Presbytery of Mr. Moore's thorough examination in this area. After further questioning, this part of the examination was sustained. The Committee announced their approval of Mr. Moore's thesis and exegesis. The opening sermon was approved as a satisfactory part of trial. The examination was sustained as a whole. The Moderator then proposed the questions required for licensure by the Book of Church Order which were answered in the affirmative. The call of the Morningside Church was placed in his hand and accepted. The motion was carried that this examination be substituted for his examination for Ordination.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

- “(a) That the request of Homer Larry Ingle to be dropped from the roll of candidates be granted as he has decided to pursue a career as a history teacher.
- (b) That Presbytery drop from the roll of candidates for the ministry James H. Tunstall, III who has been engaged in Y.M.C.A. work since March 1958 and plans to remain in this field.

- (c) That Presbytery hear Miss Mary Faith Carson as a candidate for Lay Service. Miss Carson appears before Presbytery with the endorsement of your committee and further, that Presbytery hear John T. Brothers as a candidate for the Gospel Ministry. Mr. Brothers also appears before Presbytery with the endorsement of your committee.

Miss Mary Faith Carson was presented to Presbytery for the purpose of examining her as a candidate for lay service. The examination in Experimental Religion was conducted by the Moderator. The motion was carried that the examination be sustained and the Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. A charge was delivered by Rev. Harry Smith and a prayer of consecration was led by Rev. James Wade.

Dr. Chester Alexander introduced and presented Mr. John T. Brothers of First Church, Burlington, for the purpose of examining him as a candidate for the Gospel ministry according to Paragraph 108 of the Book of Church Order. The examination in Experimental Religion and motives in desiring to become a minister was conducted by the Moderator. The motion was carried that the Examination be sustained and the Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered and a prayer of consecration was led by Dr. Chester Alexander.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Durward Stokes of the Graham First Church for the Elder Commissioners, and Rev. Reid Montgomery for the Ministers, in accordance with instructions in the manual of the Presbytery of Orange, Page 65 (2), after other commissioners who had represented Orange Presbytery at the recent meeting of the General Assembly had expressed their appreciation and had acknowledged their attendance by correspondence. By action of the Presbytery the Commissioners were commended for their diligence shown attending the meeting of the recent General Assembly and for the fine report they made. The motion was carried that Mr. Durward Stokes' recommendations be referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures as follows: That Orange Presbytery

1. Find some way to get more information to the laymen of the Church using particularly the Men of the Church, which is the original purpose for its organization.
2. An effort be made for more dynamic teaching of the functions and progress of the Church through the local Church in the belief that people will better support what they more thoroughly understand.
3. That Orange Presbytery seriously consider an overture to the 100th General Assembly to conduct in the coming year a forceful, prayerful, emphasis throughout the church on the need for more ministers and missionaries.

The motion was carried that the Nominations Committee be instructed to consider and recommend to Presbytery a plan to nominate Commissioners to the General Assembly whose service and experience especially qualify them to serve as Commissioners to the General Assembly.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the Every Church Canvass for the 1960 Benevolence Budget, for Presbytery, Synod, and the General Assembly Causes be approved.
2. That each Church order and use the Stewardship helps and materials that are available from the General Council.
3. That each Church begin to plan immediately for an Every Member Canvass, and to seriously consider using the Pre-Budget Canvass.
4. That Presbytery urge each church to use the Every Member Canvass Flip Charts to be prepared by the Stewardship Promotion Committee.
5. That churches be encouraged to participate in District Meetings for the training of the Every Member Canvass Directors and for the promotion of Stewardship in the local church.

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF, Report of,

Was presented by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted and the following elected:

1. Mr. Ed Dalrymple (1961) Stewardship Promotion Committee
2. Rev. Lee W. Adkins (1961) Christian Education Committee
3. Rev. Don Skinner (1959) Christian Education Committee
4. Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Rev. John A. Womeldorf, and Mrs. Clyde Barksdale, 122 W. Pritchard, Asheboro, N. C.—Presbyterian Survey Committee—entered for an addition to Manual to be a Permanent Committee.

CHRISTIAN RELATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Joseph M. Garrison. The report was as follows:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN RELATIONS

Whereas the General Assembly and the Synod of North Carolina are

seeking to activate their Permanent Committees on Christian Relations, be it resolved:

First, that the Committee known as Presbytery's Special Committee on Christian Relations be designated a Permanent Committee.

Second, that the Permanent Committee be set up with seven members as follows—A chairman who will be a member of Presbytery's Council and a member of Synod's Permanent Committee on Christian Relations; at least one minister and three laymen, as follows: From the Men of the Church, from the Women of the Church, and one local Sessional Chairman; one representative each for Young People and Young Adults.

Third, that the Presbytery request the Church Sessions of the Presbytery to appoint a Committee on Christian Relations for each Congregation.

Fourth, that the Special Committee be authorized to set up a one-day institute of Christian Relations both for ministers and laymen in the Presbytery.

Actions taken on the above recommendations are:

PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGE

That the reading of recommendations one and two be entered as a proposed Manual change to make the Committee on Christian Relations a Permanent Committee.

A motion was carried to adopt the third recommendation relative to Church sessions appointing a Committee on Christian Relations for each congregation. A motion was carried to adopt the Fourth recommendation relative to setting up a one-day institute of Christian Relations.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY COMMITTEE PROPOSED MANUAL CHANGE

A motion was carried that the Manual be amended so as to provide a Permanent Committee on the Presbyterian Survey. The motion was carried that the Moderator appoint a temporary committee on the Presbyterian Survey.

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman. Relative to the installation and ordination of Mr. Zane M. Moore and the installations of Rev. James O. Howell, and Rev. William E. Lytch in the Morningside, Wentworth and Smyrna, Yanceyville and Bethesda Presbyterian Churches respectively. The report was adopted and the following were appointed as members of Commissions to ordain and/or install these men in their respective churches as follows:

1. To Ordain and Install Mr. Zane M. Moore July 26th, 7:30 P.M. Morningside Church, Sanford.

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman and preach the sermon.
 Rev. Carl S. Miller—to be invited to charge the Pastor.
 Rev. John N. Wilson to charge the congregation.
 Rev. John Eliason.
 Rev. Marion Murray.
 Mr. H. L. Laubscher.

Mr. Roland Monroe.

Mr. C. C. Moore to be invited—an Elder in the New Salem Presbyterian Church, Marshville, N. C.

2. To Install Rev. W. E. Lytch Pastor at Bethesda, 9:30 A.M. July 19th; Yanceyville 11:00 A.M. July 19th.

Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman.

Rev. Chester Alexander to preach the sermons.

Mr. T. H. Whitley, charge the Minister at Bethesda.

Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, charge the congregations.

Mr. S. M. Bason.

Mr. Elwood Clayton, charge the minister at Yanceyville.

Mr. Charles Law.

3. To Install Rev. James O. Howell Pastor at Smyrna, August 2nd, 3:30 P.M.; Wentworth, August 2nd, 7:30 P.M.

Rev. Robert Turner, Chairman.

Rev. John Parks to preach the sermons.

Rev. Harry F. Barnett to charge the minister.

Dr. Robert Balsley to charge the congregations.

Mr. Paul Miller, alternate for Wentworth.

Mr. Willie Carter, alternate for Smyrna.

BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Chairman Ralph Buchanan. The report was received as information and the recommendation adopted as follows: Orange Presbytery respectfully overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., at its One Hundredth Stated Meeting to develop and promote a special program during the coming year confronting youth with the great challenge and need for more ministers and missionaries.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Chairman, Jerry McCann. The following report was read and adopted: The Presbytery wishes to express its deep appreciation to the Hillsboro Church, the pastor and people for their careful preparation for the meeting of Presbytery, the use of its beautiful and adequate facilities in this historical setting, the lovely music of the choir, and the delicious meal served so graciously by the Women of the Church. We also wish to thank Rev. Lee Adkins for his devotional, Mr. Zane Moore for his inspiring message and the Moderator for his effective leadership and guidance throughout the meeting.

MANUAL CHANGES

A motion was carried to reconsider the matter relative to ministers' salaries being included in the Manual. The motion was carried that the proposed Manual change on page—not be considered since it is not Manual material.

NEW BUSINESS

A motion was carried that the program committee of the Christian Education Committee make provisions for minister counsellors at Camp New Hope at the summer camps to attend Presbytery if they so desire.

The motion was carried that Presbytery endorse the request of Rev. James W. Anderson of Duke University for a loan from the Board of Education in the amount of \$500.00. The motion was carried to include in the Minutes the report of the Sessional Records Committee and the History of the Hillsboro Presbyterian Church.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Your Committee has examined the Sessional Records of the Haywood Church, as of this date (July 5, 1959) and note the following exceptions:

Less than four stated meetings held in the year.

No Presbytery or Synod appointments.

Congregational meeting not properly called.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Sessional Records
By I. C. Crawford

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

No invitation has been accepted for the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery which will be held September 10, 1959 at 9:30 A.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read, corrected and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Dr. W. T. Thompson led the Presbytery in prayer.

Robert Balsley, Moderator

K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

ADDENDUM

An invitation has been accepted to hold the Fall Adjourned Meeting in the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville. Stated Clerk.

A BRIEF HISTORY: HILLSBORO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

In the years prior to the organizing of the church Presbyterian services were conducted in Hillsboro by ordained ministers of our Denomination. Among these men were the Reverend David Caldwell and the Reverend Alexander McMillan. The latter is recorded as having conducted regular services here while serving as the pastor of the Little River and New Hope Churches.

The organization of the church came under the guiding hand of Reverend John Witherspoon in 1816. Nine members comprised the first roll, though pew rentals listed many additional worshippers. The present basic sanctuary was constructed probably prior to the organizational date, since no record of this is contained in the sessional books. There is some basis of fact to support information that at least part of the construction funds were provided through an act of the Legislature.

With the passing of time additions have been made to the structure. Recent construction which necessitated exploring the walls of the church indicate that a second wall or veneer was at some early date added, there now being three courses of brick beneath the exterior stucco with an air cavity separating two courses from a third. Under the ministry of the Reverend Robert Burwell, 1835-1848, the old Session House was built on the corner now occupied by the Confederate Memorial Library. This served for many years as the educational building. The bell tower was added during the ministry of the Reverend W. F. Wilhelm who served from 1884 until his death in 1893.

The Reverend H. S. Bradshaw occupied this pulpit for the longest tenure of the succession of ministers. He served separate periods of 1894-1900 and 1905-1938. Under Reverend S. Wilds DuBose the first contributions were received toward a building fund in 1943. This effort bore its fruits in 1949 when the educational building was added and the sanctuary remodeled under the pastorate of Reverend Irving E. Birdseye.

In 1957 the final addition was made to the educational facilities as the present fellowship unit, known as Strudwick Hall, was constructed on the north side and the fellowship hall in the educational building partitioned for classrooms.

In November of 1957 work was begun on a new manse which was completed and occupied by the first day of February 1958. The present pastor, Reverend C. H. Reckard, began his services here in 1953.

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS
FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

INDEX

ADDRESSES OF WELCOME	10, 39
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	
Changes	36
Proposed revisions	41, 52, 53
CALLS TO PASTORS:	
Broadway and Salem to Rev. H. F. Barnett	7
Morningside to Mr. Zane M. Moore	47
Bethesda, Yanceyville to Rev. W. E. Lytch	47
Smyrna, Wentworth to Rev. J. O. Howell	48
CAMP NEW HOPE	
Report of Directors	22
CANDIDATES:	
Dropped from Roll—	
Mr. Homer Larry Ingle	49
Mr. J. H. Tunstall, III	49
Received—	
Mr. Zane M. Moore	11
Mr. John T. Brothers	50
Miss Mary Faith Carson (Lay service)	50
CHURCHES—	
No Elder present	9, 39
Historical Sketches—Mebane, Hillsboro	36, 55
Petition to organize in Vandalia Area	42
CLERKS ELECTED	39
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK	19-21, 47-48
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY—	
Alternates elected	19
Reports of	41, 50
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:	
To Install Rev. Harry F. Barnett	7
To Organize Church in Vandalia Area	46
To Ordain and Install Mr. Zane M. Moore	52, 53
To Install Rev. W. E. Lytch	53
To Install Rev. J. O. Howell	53
Reports of:	
To Install Rev. W. W. Peters	14-15
To Install Rev. S. P. Hart	15
To Install Rev. J. W. Walkup	15, 16
To Install Rev. Harry F. Barnett	16, 17
To Install Rev. G. V. H. Hunter, Jr.	42
COMMITTEES APPOINTED:	
Standing	42
Presbytery-owned Office Building	47
COMMITTEES REPORTING:	
Annuities and Relief	51
Bills and Overtures	50
Examinations	21, 48-49
Courtesy	22, 53
Women's Work	22
Homes	22
Christian Higher Education	23, 49-50

INDEX

Installations	7, 33, 52
On Ministers' Salaries (Special)	34-35
Nominations	35, 51
Sessional Records	35, 54
Stewardship Promotion	51
Church Extension	51
Christian Relations	51-52
COMMUNICATIONS	11-18, 41-42
CONSOLIDATED PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE: LITIGATION CONCERNING	6
COUNCIL OF ORANGE:	
Reporting	23-33, 42-46
Audit, Subcommittee	23-33, 42-46
GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL	8, 19
MANUAL CHANGES	36
Revision proposed	41, 52, 53
MINISTERS—	
Approved Loan for Rev. J. W. Anderson	54
Changes in Terms of Call	17, 41
Dismissed:	
Rev. E. C. Brammer, Jr.—Winston-Salem Presbytery	21
Honorably retired—	
Rev. Marion S. Huske	20
Received:	
Rev. Harry F. Barnett	6-7
Rev. Geo. V. H. Hunter, Jr.	11
Rev. J. S. Cook	11
Rev. J. O. Howell	48-49
Rev. W. E. Lytch	48-49
LABOR OUTSIDE OF BOUNDS:	
Rev. Joe Flora, Rev. David Moorefield	41
MODERATOR: NOMINATION OF DR. R. E. BALSLEY	36
Election of	39
OVERTURE TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY	50, 53
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:	
Rev. E. C. Brammer, Jr.—Bessemer	20
Rev. Marion S. Huske—Westminster	21
RESOLUTIONS:	
Regarding Financing Westminster Church	11-12
Regarding Financing St. Paul Church	12-14
In appreciation of Rev. M. S. Huske	17-18, 20
In appreciation of Rev. E. C. Brammer	21
In Memoriam—Rev. D. Lee Williamson, Jr.	18
PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY COMMITTEE	
Proposed	52
PRESBYTERY:	
Communications	11-18; 41-42
Docket	10, 40
Invitations for meeting	41, 54
Ministerial Roll	3
Roll	5, 8-9, 38-39
Time and Place of next meeting	36, 54
Visiting Brethren	11, 41

C285
063

MINUTES

OF THE

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Reidsville, N. C.
September 10, 1959

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
High Point, N. C.
January 21, 1960

• • •

Volume CLXXXII

DIRECTORY EDITION

MINUTES
OF THE
PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Reidsville, N. C.

September 10, 1959

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

High Point, N. C.

January 21, 1960



Volume CLXXXII

DIRECTORY EDITION

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Adkins, Lee W.	4210 Wayne Road	Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Place	Burlington
Anderson, James W.		Pittsboro
Baker, W. M.	211 Wilba Road	Mebane
Barnett, H. F.		Broadway
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Birdseye, Irving E.,	2319 Fairfield Ave.	Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	R. F. D. No. 1	Sanford
Bovender, Coy R.	R. F. D. No. 4	Burlington
Brown, Ben F., Th.D.	R. F. D. No. 10, Box 269	Greensboro
Bullock, P. Leslie, Th.D.	Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs
Cappell, Samuel S.		Mebane
Carse, James P.	Y. M. C. A.	Chapel Hill
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St.	Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Ave.	Spray
Currie, Wm. M.	1205 Colonial Ave.	Greensboro
Dail, John R.	R. F. D. No. 6	Sanford
Dickson, Albert P.		Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig Street	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	R. F. D. No. 2	Asheboro
Flora, Joseph W., Jr.	1929 Wilmington Ave.	Richmond, Virginia
Garrison, Joseph M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Drive	Greensboro
Hart, Samuel P.	715 W. Fourth St.	Siler City
Hodgkin, W. L.		Milton
Holler, Zeb N., Jr.	90 Queen Road	Aberdeen, Scotland
Howell, J. O.		Wentworth
Hunter, G. V. H., Jr.	4200 S. Main St.	High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Briarwood Road	Charlotte 7
Jennings, Chas. Wesley	213 Virginia Ave.	Spray
Johnston, Frank S.	R. F. D. No. 1	Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1436 Whilden Place	Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	2634 Alamance Rd.	Burlington
Leith, John H., Ph.D.	3401 Brook Road	Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch, W. E.	Box 207	Yanceyville
Massey, Wm. E., Jr.	R. F. D. No. 3	Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	2106 Crestridge Road	Greensboro
McDaniel, Frederick W., Jr.		Whitsett
McFadyen, H. R.		Oak Ridge
McLauchlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Ikuta Ku	Kobe, Japan
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance Street	Chapel Hill
McNatt, J. P. H.	2031 Wesley Place	High Point
McSween, Allen C.	Box 5054	Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	R. F. D. No. 10	Greensboro
Mills, Carl E.	1884 Mayfair	Greensboro
Misenheimer, Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane	Burlington
Montgomery, H. Reid	1116 Lexington Ave.	Greensboro
Moore, Zane M.	525 Bragg St.	Sanford
Moorefield, David R., Ph.D.	Columbia Seminary	Decatur, Georgia
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St.	Sanford
Orders, J. Wm., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd.	Greensboro
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575	Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 W. Decatur St.	Madison
Peters, W. W.	Graham Presbyterian Church	Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Plonk, Wm. M.	414 N. Spring St.	Greensboro
Porter, Wm. C., III	Box 906	Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H.	Box 372	Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	R. F. D. 1, Box 67-A	Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College	Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.		Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St.	Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St.	Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Box 505	Chapel Hill
Smith, Wm. O.	R. F. D. No. 2	Chapel Hill
Stark, Carl H., Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave.	Burlington
Stone, R. H., D.D.	Box 9005	Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	R. F. D. 1	Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D.D., Litt.D.	1221 Rennie Avenue	Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, E. C.	714 Elwell Avenue	Greensboro
Turner, Robert Lee	R. F. D. No. 5	Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park Avenue	Asheboro
Varker, W. D.	3908 Friendly Rd.	Greensboro
Walkup, James W., Th.M.	R. F. D. No. 3	Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church	High Point
Westerfield, W. H.	231 Locust Lane	Danville, Va.
Whitley, John C.	501 Moir Street	Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church Street	Greensboro
Womeldorf, John A., Th.D.		Guilford College
Woodall, H. Earl	R. F. D. No. 1	McLeansville

**ADDRESSES OF LAYMEN, LAYWOMEN, TRUSTEES, DIRECTORS, COUNCIL AND
PERMANENT AND SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

Adams, Mrs. Chas. M.	315 S. Chapman	Greensboro
Andrews, E. Frank	202 Elmwood Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Mrs. Britt M.	510 Country Club Drive	Greensboro
Armfield, Robert M.	903 Charles Drive	Guilford College
Balsley, Robert E., M.D.	Box 817	Reidsville
Barnwell, John	913 Washington Street	Burlington
Bennett, Lawrence H.	220 N. Elam Ave.	Greensboro
Best, Mrs. James	3513 Friendly Rd.	Greensboro
Blue, Mrs. Waylon	2505 Dalrymple Rd.	Sanford
Boone, Paul G.	107 Homewood Ave.	Greensboro
Boyd, Chas. T.	Jefferson Std. Bldg.	Greensboro
Brannon, Donald A.	2405 Lafayette Ave.	Greensboro
Bright, Mrs. C. L.	1617 Woodland Ave.	Burlington
Carlson, C. Fred	1006 Carolina	Greensboro
Carson, Mrs. R. Don	212 Hawkins St.	Sanford
Clapp, J. Boyd	Rt. 6, Box 182	Greensboro
Clayton, Elwood	R. F. D. 1	Ruffin
Coble, George R.	406 Ward Street	Graham
Cole, Clyde C.		Yanceyville
Cooke, W. Owen	Jefferson Std. Bldg.	Greensboro
Covington, G. Worth	P. O. Box 2910	Greensboro
Coxhead, George	Box 1058	Chapel Hill
Craft, Floyd H.	1704 Battleground Ave.	Greensboro
Cragan, Paul S.	McCracken Heights	Sanford
Crawford, Irvine C.	207 S. Tremont Dr.	Greensboro
Crumpler, June		Mebane
Dalrymple, Ed		Sanford
Dalton, P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Rd.	High Point
Dalton, Mrs. P. Hunter, Sr.	1048 Rockford Rd.	High Point
Dodson, Mrs. James	R. F. D. 1	Jamestown
Donnell, C. Hodgkin	R. F. D. 6	Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. Charles G.	R. F. D. 2	Asheboro
Forlaw, Henry L.	2000 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Foster, Arthur J.	1905 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Frazer, O. H.	1905 Franklin St.	High Point
Gardner, M. J.	113 E. Avondale	Greensboro
Garrison, Staley	Box 266	Burlington
Greene, Sydney		Hillsboro
Greeson, A. G., Jr.	R. F. D. 6	Greensboro
Gunn, Mrs. T. G.	507 Hawkins Ave.	Sanford
Ham, Robert H.	1506 Madison Ave.	Greensboro
Harmon, Mrs. Clyde	1811 Rolling Road	Greensboro
Herdon, John W.	2001 Bundy Drive	Greensboro
Hinson, R. A.	Box 834	Reidsville
Holt, Mrs. Ralph M.	724 Tarleton Ave.	Burlington
Ingle, Paul	319 Mangum Street	High Point
Ingram, Robert J.	Box 689	Sanford
Irving, Mrs. John, Jr.		Madison
Jones, Clarence D.		Hillsboro
Jones, C. P.	R. F. D. 2	Mebane
Jones, J. L.	P. O. Box 599	Greensboro
Jones, T. D.		Mebane
Kellenberger, John A.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Kerchner, Charles E.	500 Cornwallis Drive	Greensboro
King, Huger S.	701 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
King, Victor	219 Gulf Street	Sanford
Koonts, Henry V.	317 Ardmore Circle	High Point

Knight, F. L., M.D.	115 Hillcrest Drive	Sanford
Latta, J. E.	R. F. D. 1	Hillsboro
Lewis, Carlyle B.		Madison
Love, J. Spencer	% Burlington Industries	Greensboro
Loy, M. C.	2702 Mirror Lake Drive	Burlington
MacLean, Herman D.	R. F. D. 1	Haw River
McIver, C. Almon	529 Park View Drive	Burlington
McNeely, Robert H.	Banner Bldg.	Greensboro
Mallard, Miss Mildred	3707 Manor Drive	Greensboro
Mann, Kenneth	607 Spruce Street	High Point
Marsh, Sidney F.	2631 Walker Ave.	Greensboro
Marshall, Wallace M.	505 Redd Street	Reidsville
Mason, George		Madison
Morrison, H. P.	224 Edgedale	High Point
Neely, James B.		Asheboro
Parks, Mrs. T. E.	2126 N. Church St.	Burlington
Patten, Allen	512 E. Harden St.	Graham
Perry, C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Perry, Mrs. C. W.	1207 N. Rotary Drive	High Point
Phipps, W. Gilmer	R. F. D. 1	McLeansville
Piephoff, Mrs. Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main St.	Graham
Pleasants, J. Ed	703 W. Ray Street	High Point
Plummer, Charles E.	227 N. Elm St.	Greensboro
Preyer, L. Richardson	605 Sunset Drive	Greensboro
Preyer, W. Y., Jr.	730 S. Elm St.	Greensboro
Prickett, Karl E.	1501 Briarcliff Rd.	Greensboro
Ralston, John D.	2511 Fairway Drive	Greensboro
Richardson, R. P.	Winston-Salem Road	Reidsville
Richmond, Thomas M.	330 N. Eugene	Greensboro
Roberts, Mrs. A. E.	2009 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro
Robertson, C. P.	Box 132	Stoneville
Robinette, W. F.	1217 Cedrow Ave.	High Point
Scott, Ralph H.	% Melville Dairies	Burlington
Shoffner, Mrs. W. L.	708 Willowbrook Dr.	Burlington
Shore, J. P.	% Guilford Court House	Greensboro
Singleary, W. C.	Southeastern Bldg.	Greensboro
Smith, Archie L.		Asheboro
Snead, Dennis	4245 Ashland Drive	Greensboro
Stack, Coy	518 Maple St.	Leaksville
Stokes, Durward T.		Graham
Springs, W. G.	108 N. Franklin St.	Reidsville
Strayhorn, Robert	R. F. D. 2	Chapel Hill
Sullivan, W. H., Jr.	3922 Starmount Drive	Greensboro
Taylor, John R.	Drawer T-3	Greensboro
Thomas, R. A.	106 Trail 6	Burlington
Vincent, Mrs. Jos. S.	2502 West Market St.	Greensboro
Walker, D. J., Jr.	223 Long Ave.	Graham
West, Hilton G.	603 Woodland Drive	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Eugene		Haw River
Wilson, John K., M.D.	1008 Dover Road	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. John K.	1008 Dover Road	Greensboro
Wilson, Willard G.	610 Woodbriar Lane	Burlington
White, S. A.		Mebane
Whitley, Thomas H.		Yanceyville
Wilkins, Charles S.	P. O. Box 1288	Greensboro
Wilson, Mrs. Rufus D.	933 S. Church St.	Burlington
Woodall, Mrs. Earl	R. F. D. 1	McLeansville
Yount, John M.	Box 129	Leaksville
Yount, M. E., M.D.		Graham

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**I. OFFICERS**

Moderator.....Carl H. Stark, Jr.
 Stated Clerk, Treasurer and Executive Secretary.....R. H. Stone 1960
 Permanent Clerk.....Kay Misenheimer 1960

II. PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

(Key—SS means to succeed self; RE means replacement)

The Council: (Term three years, Chairman and 16 members)
 Chairman: John G. Parks, Jr.

- A. Chairmen of the following Committees: Commission on the Minister and His Work, Annuities and Relief, Church Extension, World Missions and Overseas Relief, General Fund Agencies, Homes, Women's Work, Christian Education, Higher Education, Christian Relations.
 1960—D. J. Walker, Jr., Charles E. Plummer
 1961—M. J. Gardner, Wallace M. Marshall
 1962—J. Boyd Clapp, W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, John G. Parks, Jr.
- B. President, Men of the Church—Carlyle B. Lewis, Women of the Church—Mrs. Chas. M. Adams
- C. Ex-Officio: Moderator and Stated Clerk

III. COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
 (Term three years—7 members)

Chairman—H. P. Morrison
 1960—R. Don Carson, Allen C. McSween, H. P. Morrison
 1961—C. Wesley Jennings, Paul G. Boone
 1962—W. W. Peters, Charles E. Kerchner

IV. TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery: (Term three years—six members)
 1960—Charles T. Boyd, W. Owen Cooke
 1961—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Thos. M. Richmond (SS)
 1962—R. H. Stone, Robert H. McNeely
2. Davidson College: (Term four years—4 members)
 1960—J. Spencer Love
 1961—T. Henry Patterson
 1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS)
 1963—Huger King
3. Flora Macdonald College: (Term three years—12 members—11 men and one woman, currently called the Board of Managers)
 1960—Kay M. Misenheimer (RE), Archie L. Smith (RE), Charles W. Perry, S. A. White
 1961—John M. Yount, James B. Neely, R. Don Carson, W. Y. Preyer, Jr.
 1962—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Mrs. Waylon Blue (SS), Thomas Whitley (SS), Paul S. Cragan (SS)

4. Peace College: (Term two years—2 members) Now elected by the Synod
1960—F. L. Knight, M.D.
5. Glade Valley: (Term two years—7 members)
1960—Floyd H. Craft (SS), Paul Ingle (SS), Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton (SS)
1961—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph Scott (SS), George Mason (SS)
6. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund: (Term one year—1 member)
1960—T. D. Jones (SS)

V. DIRECTORS

1. Camp New Hope: (Term three years—18 members)
Chairman: Clarence D. Jones
1960—Clarence D. Jones, C. H. Reckard, Coy Stack, Henry Forlaw, Mrs. T. E. Parks, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
1961—J. E. Pleasants, C. P. Jones (SS), Harry Smith (SS), W. G. Springs (SS), Clyde C. Cole (SS), Mrs. John K. Wilson (SS)
1962—S. A. White (SS), Staley Garrison (SS), Robert Strayhorn (SS), Mrs. C. L. Bright (SS), William M. Plonk, Durward T. Stokes (RE)

VI. PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. *Examinations*: (Term three years—12 members)

Chairman: W. M. Baker

A. *Theology*:

1960—W. M. Baker
1961—Harry Smith
1962—Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.

B. *Sacraments*:

1960—Chas. G. Fitzpatrick (RE)
1961—E. Lee Willingham
1962—George V. Hunter, Jr.

C. *Church Government*:

1960—J. T. Kesterson
1961—Wm. M. Currie
1962—Carl E. Mills

D. *English Bible*

1960—Jerry C. McCann (RE)
1961—Hardin A. King
1962—Wm. O. Smith

2. *Nominations*: (Term three years—7 members)

Chairman—James H. Wade

1960—T. Henry Patterson, Paul G. Boone
1961—James H. Wade, Allen McSween, I. C. Crawford
1962—Lee Adkins and Charles S. Wilkins

3. *Sessional Records*: (Term three years—3 members, Presbytery as a whole)

1960—J. P. H. McNatt
1961—Irvine C. Crawford, Chairman
1962—J. O. Howell

4. *World Missions and Overseas Relief*: (Term three years—9 members)
 Chairman—Harry F. Barnett
 1960—W. L. Hodgkin, W. F. Robinette, Mrs. C. W. Perry
 1961—Hilton G. West, Arthur J. Foster (RE), Robert Lee Turner (SS)
 1962—Harry F. Barnett, R. A. Hinson, A. G. Greeson, Jr.
5. *Annuities and Relief*: (Term three years—6 members)
 Chairman—E. Frank Andrews
 1960—E. Frank Andrews, Joseph M. Garrison
 1961—John W. Herndon, C. Almon McIver
 1962—John E. Eliason, Mrs. T. G. Gunn
6. *Church Extension*: (Term three years—16 members)
 Chairman—Ben F. Brown (Chairman Evangelism Committee Ex-Officio—Durward T. Stokes)
 1960—Roy E. Watts, Chester Alexander (RE), Robert Ham, J. P. Shore
 1961—Wm. E. Massey, Jr. (RE), Robert P. Richardson, June Crumpler, J. L. Jones (SS), Ben F. Brown
 1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS), George Coble (SS), C. P. Robertson, W. Gilmer Phipps, John D. Ralston, Robert J. Ingram, Mrs. Ralph Holt, Sr.
7. *Higher Education*: (Term three years—5 members)
 Chairman—Vance Barron
 1960—Irving Birdseye, Victor King
 1961—James H. Wade
 1962—Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
8. *Christian Education*: (Term three years—18 members)
 Chairman—John C. Whitley
 1960—John C. Whitley, E. Lee Willingham, Sam N. Thomas, Allen Patten (RE), Mrs. James Dodson (RE), Mrs. Earl Woodall (RE)
 1961—Lee W. Adkins (RE), R. A. Thomas (RE), Kenneth Mann (RE), Miss Mildred Mallard (RE), Mrs. A. E. Roberts (RE), T. R. McPherson, Jr.
 1962—J. Don Skinner, Don Brannon, George Coxhead, Samuel P. Hart, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner, Mrs. Charles G. Fitzpatrick
9. *Homes*: (Term three years—Chairman and 10 members)
 Chairman—J. W. Walkup
 1960—O. H. Frazer, John Barnwell, Vance Barron
 1961—Willard G. Wilson, John A. Womeldorf, W. Clark Porter III, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner
 1962—J. W. Walkup, John R. Dail, C. Hodgin Donnell, Mrs. James Best
10. *General Fund Agencies*: (Term three years—Chairman and 8 members)
 Chairman—W. M. Currie
 1960—Worth Covington, J. E. Latta, Woodson P. Booth (RE), Wm. D. Varker (RE)
 1961—Samuel S. Cappel, M. C. Loy, Mrs. Jos. S. Vincent (SS)
 1962—Wm. M. Currie, Elwood Clayton

11. *Worship*: (Term three years—1 member)
Chairman—Lee W. Adkins—1961
12. *Women's Work*: (Term three years—Chairman and 4 members)
Chairman—Gerald N. Reiff
1960—Mrs. Eugene Wilson, James H. Wade
1961—Sydney Green
1962—Gerald N. Reiff, Mrs. John Irving, Jr.
13. *Evangelism*: (Term three years—6 members)
Chairman—Durward T. Stokes
1960—Samuel S. Cappel
1961—R. Don Carson
1962—Durward T. Stokes, Carl H. Stark, Jr.
A. President—Men of the Church—Carlyle B. Lewis
B. Chairman of Spiritual Growth—Women of the Church
—Mrs. Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
14. *Stewardship Promotion Committee*: (Term 3 years—9 members)
Chairman—H. Reid Montgomery
1960—H. Reid Montgomery, Herman D. McLean, John R. Taylor (RE)
1961—Kay M. Misenheimer, John K. Wilson, M.D., Ed Dalrymple
1962—J. Don Skinner, Charles E. Plummer, Wallace M. Marshall
15. *Christian Relations*: (Term three years—7 members)
Chairman—Joseph M. Garrison
1960—Sydney F. Marsh
1961—Earl H. Woodall
1962—Joseph M. Garrison
Secretaries of Christian Relations: Men of the Church
Women of the Church
Young Adults
Young People
16. *Presbyterian Survey*
Chairman—John A. Womeldorf
1960—Carlyle B. Lewis
1961—John A. Womeldorf

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *Centennial*:
Co-Chairmen—Dr. R. J. McMullen and Judge L. Richardson Preyer
Other members: Marion S. Huske, George C. Mason, R. H. Stone and Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
2. *Manual Revision*:
Chairman—Charles S. Wilkins
Other members: Irving E. Birdseye, Wm. M. Currie, Kay M. Misenheimer
3. *Presbyterian Foundation*:
Chairman—Chester Alexander
Other members: T. Henry Patterson, Henry V. Koonts, Karl Prickett, June Crumpler, Archie L. Smith, Mrs. Britt M. Armfield

4. *Installations*: Hardin King, C. Wesley Jennings and Samuel S. Cappel
5. *Records and Amendments*: W. H. Westerfield, H. R. McFadyen and J. P. H. McNatt
6. *Manse Maintenance*:
Chairman—Lawrence H. Bennett, Dennis Snead and Mrs. Clyde Harmon
Clyde Harmon
7. *Presbytery-owned Office Building*:
Chairman—June Crumpler; E. Frank Andrews, Robert E. Balsley, M.D., P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Charles E. Plummer, Ralph Scott, Charles W. Perry, T. Henry Patterson
8. *History*
Chairman, T. Henry Patterson, Wm. M. Baker, Dr. M. E. Yount and Marion S. Huske

CANDIDATES FOR THE GOSPEL MINISTRY

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. William Bason | 9. Walter O'Briant |
| 2. Andrew T. Bristow | 10. Harry H. Phillips |
| 3. John T. Brothers | 11. Joe Kenneth Rogers |
| 4. M. M. Foust | 12. Donald Elliott Trent |
| 5. James Mack Johnson | 13. Samuel Oscar Walker |
| 6. Arnold Fred Leary | 14. Joseph G. Walser III |
| 7. Curtis Medlin | 15. Tony Tianko Wen |
| 8. Guy Forrest Miller | |

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

1. Miss Mary Faith Carson
2. Miss Helen Ruth Cole

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Alamance	Ben F. Brown R.F.D. 10	W. Gilmer Phipps R.F.D. 1	Clyde E. Reece 2728 Hayden St.	Leslie Gauden R.F.D. 6, Box 184
Asheboro First	Greensboro, N. C. Jas. H. Wade 804 S. Park St. Asheboro, N. C.	McLeansville, N. C. Archie L. Smith Kivett Street Asheboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C. Richard McKellar S. Park Drive Asheboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C. Richard McKellar S. Park Drive Asheboro, N. C.
Bessemer	E. C. Thornburg 714 Elwood Ave. Greensboro, N. C. Z. T. Prephoff, Sr. 1200 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	G. A. Denny R.F.D. 1 McLeansville, N. C. R. Layton Guthrie 1034 S. Main St. Graham, N. C.	Mrs. Daniel May 1204 Woodnell St. Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3	Mrs. Daniel May 1204 Woodnell St. Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Roger Jones R.F.D. 3
Bethel	H. Earl Woodall R.F.D. 1 McLeansville, N. C. W. E. Lytch Box 207 Yanceyville, N. C.	Paul G. Boone 107 Homewood Ave. Greensboro, N. C. D. W. Wright, Sr. R.F.D. 1 Ruffin, N. C. W. H. Atkinson R.F.D. 2, Box 86 Mebane, N. C.	Henry Tickle R.F.D. 2 Gibsonville, N. C. Elwood Clayton R.F.D. 1 Ruffin, N. C. Wilbur Lloyd R.F.D. 1 Mebane, N. C.	Graham, N. C. Henry Tickle R.F.D. 2 Gibsonville, N. C. Elwood Clayton R.F.D. 1 Ruffin, N. C. Miss Willie B. Lasley R.F.D. 1 Mebane, N. C.
Bethlehem (V)	John R. Dail Rt. 6 Sanford, N. C.	L. W. Cook R.F.D. 2 Cameron, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C. Hugh McLean Broadway, N. C. Charles L. Johnston P. O. Box 1003 Greensboro, N. C.	A. K. Martin 410 Otteray Drive High Point, N. C. T. W. Mansfield Broadway, N. C. Charles L. Johnston P. O. Box 1003 Greensboro, N. C.
Black Memorial				
Brentwood (V)				
Broadway	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C. E. Lee Willingham 2520 Church Street Greensboro, N. C.	R. A. Currie Broadway, N. C. Charles E. Kerchner 500 Corwallis Drive Greensboro, N. C.		
Buffalo (G)				

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Buffalo (L)	J. W. Walkup R.F.D. 3	K. E. Seymour Box 516	Mrs. W. M. Cashon R.F.D. 1	Mrs. W. M. Cashon R.F.D. 1
Burlington First	Sanford, N. C. Chester Alexander 504 Fountain Place Burlington, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Howard S. Fogleman P. O. Box 457 Burlington, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Donnell Bain 607 W. Front St. Burlington, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. Miss Frances Pritchett 1st Presbyterian Ch. Burlington, N. C.
Chapel Hill	Vance Barron Box 505 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Dr. John B. Graham Roosevelt Ave. Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 126 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Alexander Sessoms Box 126 Chapel Hill, N. C.
Church of Covenant	Jos. M. Garrison 214 N. Ridgeway Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	John E. Barney 615 Candlewood Greensboro, N. C.	J. A. King Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. H. J. Williams Church of Covenant Greensboro, N. C.
Crestwood	L. W. Avent, P. E. 1600 E. Lexington Ave. High Point, N. C.	Herbert C. Simmons 1100 Greensboro Road High Point, N. C.	Crosen C. Furr 134 Manor Drive High Point, N. C.	Crosen C. Furr 134 Manor Drive High Point, N. C.
Cross Roads	Wm. E. Massey, Jr. R.F.D. 3 Mebane, N. C.	Joseph A. Tate R.F.D. 4 Mebane, N. C.	A. H. Lambert R.F.D. 4 Mebane, N. C.	A. H. Lambert R.F.D. 4 Mebane, N. C.
Cummock (V)		E. L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.	E. L. Gunther Cummock, N. C.
Dogwood Acres	Charles G. Fitzpatrick R.F.D. 2 Asheboro, N. C.	C. Don Alexander P. O. Box 616 Asheboro, N. C.	C. A. Thompson, Jr. 316 E. Ward St. Asheboro, N. C.	C. A. Thompson, Jr. 316 E. Ward St. Asheboro, N. C.
East Burlington	Burton M. Sherrod 1113 Dixie Street Burlington, N. C.	J. W. Cheek 1731 E. Webb Ave. Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Drive Burlington, N. C.	Earl Denny 221 Springwood Drive Burlington, N. C.
Edgewood (V)		Leon Phillips 1211 7th St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. S. W. Whitaker 501 Makepeace St. Sanford, N. C.
Efland	W. O. Smith R.F.D. 2 Chapel Hill, N. C.	Wilson Efland Efland, N. C.	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.	John L. Efland, Jr. Efland, N. C.
El-Bethel	Gerald N. Reiff R.F.D. 1, Box 67-A Leaksville, N. C.	J. Douglas Richardson R.F.D. 1, Box 168 Leaksville, N. C.	Mrs. Pauline Richardson R.F.D. 1, Box 168 Leaksville, N. C.	Mrs. Pauline Richardson R.F.D. 1, Box 168 Leaksville, N. C.

Eno	W. Clark Porter, III Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C.	Sam W. Hughes Hillsboro, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.	Tom Pope Cedar Grove, N. C.
Euphronia	Woodson P. Booth R.F.D. 1	James M. Campbell Star Route Carthage, N. C.	Miss Grace Tillman R.F.D. 3	Miss Grace Tillman R.F.D. 3
Fairfield	Sanford, N. C. W. Clark Porter, III Box 906	Bill Dorsett R.F.D. 1	Carthage, N. C. J. H. Workman R.F.D. 2	Carthage, N. C. J. H. Workman R.F.D. 2
Faith	Cedar Grove, N. C. John A. Womeldorf	Efland, N. C. C. W. Schultheis	Hillsboro, N. C. Jas. E. Huffing	Hillsboro, N. C. James E. Huffing
Farmville (V)	Guilford College, N. C.	Guilford College, N. C. Ralph Seagroves R.F.D. 4	Guilford College, N. C. Ralph Seagroves R.F.D. 4	Guilford College, N. C. Ralph Seagroves R.F.D. 4
Glenwood	H. Reid Montgomery 1116 Lexington Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Sanford, N. C. J. M. McKinney R.F.D. 4, Box 113	Sanford, N. C. Walter H. Howerton 2005 Walker Ave.	Sanford, N. C. Walter H. Howerton 2005 Walker Ave.
Goldston (V)		Greensboro, N. C. F. M. Barber, Sr. Goldston, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Graham	W. W. Peters 204 W. Harden St. Graham, N. C.	W. H. Hazard, Jr. Box 55 Haw River, N. C.	J. E. Andrews, Jr. 404 Jones Street Graham, N. C.	Terry A. Holt 519 E. Pine St. Graham, N. C.
Greensboro First	John A. Redhead, Jr. First Presbyterian Ch. Greensboro, N. C.	L. Richardson Preyer 605 Sunset Drive Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	T. T. Holderness 2013 St. Andrews Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Greenwood	Robert Lee Turner R.F.D. 5	J. Frederick Daniel R.F.D. 5	T. M. Williams R.F.D. 5	D. H. Carroll 805 Madison St.
Griers	Reidsville, N. C. Frank S. Johnston R.F.D. 1	Reidsville, N. C. C. F. Smith Leasburg, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. Chas. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.	Reidsville, N. C. Chas. E. Murphy Leasburg, N. C.
Guilford Park	Leasburg, N. C. Irving E. Birdseye 2100 Fernwood Dr. Greensboro, N. C.	L. F. York 2013 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Vernon F. Westmoreland 2528 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Vernon F. Westmoreland 2528 Fernwood Drive Greensboro, N. C.
Gulf (V)		J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.	J. M. McIver Gulf, N. C.
Haywood (V)		B. H. Benfield R.F.D. 5, Sanford, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.	Mrs. Gladys Davenport Moncure, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Hawfields	Samuel N. Thomas R.F.D. 1	Henry A. Scott R.F.D. 1	David Murdock R.F.D. 1	David Murdock R.F.D. 1
High Point First	Mebane, N. C. Roy E. Watts First Presbyterian Ch.	Mebane, N. C. R. A. Short R.F.D. 1, Box 451	Mebane, N. C. D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg.	Mebane, N. C. D. Tom Blue 215 Professional Bldg.
Hillsboro	High Point, N. C. C. H. Reckard	High Point, N. C. C. D. Jones	High Point, N. C. J. C. Ray, Jr.	High Point, N. C. J. C. Ray, Jr.
Hillview	Box 372, Hillsboro J. S. Cook, S.S.	Hillsboro, N. C. Elwood Manley	Hillsboro, N. C. John E. Apple	Hillsboro, N. C. John E. Apple
Hope View	103 Park Ave. Spray, N. C. John E. Eliason	R.F.D. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	R.F.D. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	R.F.D. 5 Reidsville, N. C.
Jonesboro	2707 Haig Street Greensboro, N. C. Marion J. Murray	Robert B. May 1614 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.	Clarence Gant 1610 Summit Ave. Greensboro, N. C.
Leaksville First	416 E. Main St. Sanford, N. C. John C. Whitley	P. L. Clark R.F.D. 6 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York R.F.D. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Glenn York R.F.D. 8 Sanford, N. C.
Little River	501 Moir Street Leaksville, N. C. W. Clark Porter, III	206 Third Street Leaksville, N. C. J. E. Latta	505 N. Hamilton St. Leaksville, N. C. Lynn Woods	505 N. Hamilton St. Leaksville, N. C. Lynn Woods
Madison	Box 906 Cedar Grove, N. C. T. Henry Patterson	R.F.D. 1 Hillsboro, N. C. George C. Mason	R.F.D. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.	R.F.D. 1 Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Meadowside	202 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C. Carl E. Mills	555 W. Academy St. Madison, N. C. John F. Cranford	604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.	604 W. Decatur St. Madison, N. C.
Mebane	1884 Mayfair Greensboro, N. C. Samuel S. Cappel	607 Park Ave. Greensboro, N. C. Steve A. White	1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.	1209 Lolly Lane Greensboro, N. C.
Memorial	Mebane, N. C. J. William Orders, Jr.	Mebane, N. C. W. L. Summers	Alvin Duncan 112 W. Jackson St.	Milton McDade 101 E. McKinley St.
	1729 McKnight M. Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	R.F.D. 5, Box 288 Greensboro, N. C.	Mebane, N. C. Alton Reece	Mebane, N. C. Alton Reece
			1730 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	1730 McKnight Mill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.

Milton	W. L. Hodgkin	Harold Duff	J. T. Bradsher	J. T. Bradsher
Morningside	Milton, N. C.	Milton, N. C.	Milton, N. C.	Milton, N. C.
	Zane M. Moore	Victor King	L. Reid Harris	L. Reid Harris
	525 Bragg St.	P. O. Box 1049	R.F.D. 4	R.F.D. 4
Mt. Vernon Springs	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
	Samuel P. Hart	Hoyt Scott	Mrs. Nell E. Lane	Mrs. Nell E. Lane
	715 W. Fourth St.	R.F.D. 2	Box 102	Box 102
New Hope	Siler City, N. C.	Siler City, N. C.	Siler City, N. C.	Siler City, N. C.
	Wm. O. Smith	W. W. Barker	John W. Cates, Jr.	John W. Cates, Jr.
	R.F.D. 2	R.F.D. 3	R.F.D. 3	R.F.D. 3
Northside	Chapel Hill, N. C.	Hillsboro, N. C.	Hillsboro, N. C.	Hillsboro, N. C.
	J. Don Skinner	Willard G. Wilson	Max G. Holt	Max G. Holt
	1938 Wilkins St.	610 Woodbrier Lane	2108 Wilkins St.	2108 Wilkins St.
Oakview	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
	Coy Bovender, P.E.	N. L. Oliver	Mrs. James King	Mrs. James King
	R.F.D. 4	R.F.D. 4	1422 Ashe St.	1422 Ashe St.
Park Avenue	Burlington, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
	Kay Misenheimer	H. M. Clark	G. H. Baldwin	G. H. Baldwin
	421 Wildwood Lane	301 Lakeside Ave.	221 Gurney St.	221 Gurney St.
Piedmont	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
	Carl H. Stark, Jr.	J. C. Edwards	John W. Lee, Jr.	John W. Lee, Jr.
	1002 Grace Ave.	1024 Rainey St.	109 Lyndale	109 Lyndale
Pittsboro	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
	James W. Anderson	SS Wade Barber	Stanley E. Combs	Stanley E. Combs
	Pittsboro, N. C.	216 Hillsboro St.	R.F.D. 1	R.F.D. 1
Pleasant Grove	Frank S. Johnston	Pittsboro, N. C.	Pittsboro, N. C.	Pittsboro, N. C.
	R.F.D. 1	W. P. Cook	Thurman Cook	Thurman Cook
Pocket	Leasburg, N. C.	Star Route	Star Route	Star Route
	Woodson P. Booth	Yanceyville, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C.	Yanceyville, N. C.
	R.F.D. 1	E. Q. Matthews	W. G. Matthews	W. G. Matthews
Randolph	Sanford, N. C.	R.F.D. 1	R.F.D. 1	R.F.D. 1
	G. V. H. Hunter, Jr.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.	Sanford, N. C.
	4200 S. Main St.	J. E. Warren	J. J. Warren	J. J. Warren
Red House	High Point, N. C.	609 S. Main St.	609 S. Main St.	609 S. Main St.
	W. L. Hodgkin	High Point, N. C.	High Point, N. C.	High Point, N. C.
	Milton, N. C.	M. A. Chandler	C. K. Thomas	M. A. Chandler
		Blanch, N. C.	Blanch, N. C.	Blanch, N. C.

MAILING DIRECTORY OF CHURCHES

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CLERKS OF SESSIONS	TREASURERS OF CURRENT EXPENSE	TREASURERS OF BENEVOLENCES
Reidsville First	John G. Parks, Jr. Box 575 Reidsville, N. C.	S. F. Woodson Box 990 Reidsville, N. C.	W. W. Marshall 505 Redd St. Reidsville, N. C.	
Riverview	Chas. W. Jennings 213 Virginia Ave. Spray, N. C.	Henry Shelton 408 Clarkway, Car. Hts. Spray, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.	H. D. Knight 812 Early Ave. Leaksville, N. C.
St. Andrews	John R. Dail R.F.D. 6 Sanford, N. C.	J. G. Edwards R.F.D. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary R.F.D. 8 Sanford, N. C.	Miss Lucille McGilvary R.F.D. 8 Sanford, N. C.
St. Paul	Jerry C. McCann 2106 Crestridge Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Herbert Reese 2001 Ontario St. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. Bailey 2204 Springhill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Chas. Bailey 2204 Springhill Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Salem	Harry F. Barnett Broadway, N. C.	T. C. Dalrymple R.F.D. 7 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent R.F.D. 2 Sanford, N. C.	Harold Avent R.F.D. 2 Sanford, N. C.
Sanford First	R. Don Carson 212 Hawkins Ave. Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Monger, Jr. 311 Summit Ave. Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.	C. H. McAdams 701 Spring Lane Sanford, N. C.
Sedgefield	Lee W. Adkins 4210 Wayne Road Greensboro, N. C.	C. W. Echols 5017 High Point Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Michael Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	Michael Kramer 5508 Cumberland Rd. Greensboro, N. C.
Shiloh	Hardin A. King 2634 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Howard M. Pearson 319 Alamance Rd. Burlington, N. C.	Lynman Moran 2203 Moran St. Burlington, N. C.	Lynman Moran 2203 Moran St. Burlington, N. C.
Siler City	Samuel P. Hart 714 W. Fourth St. Siler City, N. C.	Dr. Grover C. Wrenn 514 S. 2nd Ave. Siler City, N. C.	Russell Lawson Greensboro Highway Siler City, N. C.	Russell Lawson Greensboro Highway Siler City, N. C.
Smyrna	J. O. Howell Wentworth	Jack Rakestraw R.F.D. 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw R.F.D. 2 Madison, N. C.	Robert Rakestraw R.F.D. 2 Madison, N. C.

Speedwell	Robert Lee Turner R. F. D. 5 Reidsville, N. C.	W. A. Rankin R.F.D. 2 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby Robertson R.F.D. 6 Reidsville, N. C.	Mrs. Ruby Robertson R.F.D. 6 Reidsville, N. C.
Springwood	Frederick W. Daniel, Jr. Whitsett, N. C.	J. G. Patterson, Sr. R.F.D. 1 Burlington, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman P. O. Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.	T. J. Hoffman P. O. Box 282 Gibsonville, N. C.
Starmount	Allen C. McSween P. O. Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	Lawrence B. Blakey 425 Ashland Drive Greensboro, N. C.	Clark C. Burritt, Jr. P. O. Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.	Clark C. Burritt, Jr. P. O. Box 5054 Greensboro, N. C.
Stoneville (V)		C. P. Robertson Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.	T. C. Stone Stoneville, N. C.
Stony Creek	Coy Bovender R.F.D. 4 Burlington, N. C.	H. J. Thiel R.F.D. 4 Burlington, N. C.	J. T. Bowles R.F.D. 2 Elon College, N. C.	J. T. Bowles R.F.D. 2 Elon College, N. C.
Trinity (V)		Samuel S. Webb 424 Camp Road Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.	R. L. Nance 143 Bland Blvd. Burlington, N. C.
Vandalia (V)	Ben F. Brown, SS R.F.D. 10 Greensboro, N. C.	K. N. Kirkman, Jr. R.F.D. 4, Box 798 Greensboro, N. C.	E. N. Harvell 3104 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.	E. N. Harvell 3104 S. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.
Wentworth	J. O. Howell Wentworth, N. C.	Jasper Roberts R.F.D. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley R.F.D. 4 Reidsville, N. C.	Norman Alley R.F.D. 4 Reidsville, N. C.
Westminster	Wm. D. Varker 3908 Friendly Rd. Greensboro, N. C.	P. N. Pritchett 2621 Beechwood Greensboro, N. C.	R. N. Neelley 818 Fifth Avenue Greensboro, N. C.	R. N. Neelley 818 Fifth Avenue Greensboro, N. C.
White Hill	Woodson P. Booth R.F.D. 1 Sanford, N. C.	K. S. Coffey R.F.D. 1 Sanford, N. C.	Walter McDonald R.F.D. 1 Cameron, N. C.	Walter McDonald R.F.D. 1 Cameron, N. C.
Yanceyville	W. E. Lytch Yanceyville, N. C. Box 207		Taylor M. Snead Yanceyville, N. C.	Taylor M. Snead Yanceyville, N. C.

THE FALL ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Reidsville, N. C.

Thursday, September 10, 1959

The Fall Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Dr. Robert E. Balsley, in the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 10, 1959.

An inspiring and meaningful service of worship and Communion was conducted by Rev. Jerry McCann and Rev. Earl Woodall. They were assisted by the following Elders from the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville: Messrs. S. F. Woodson, W. F. Springs, C. W. Apple, Jr., J. E. Lewis, R. E. Hinson, and J. B. Balsley, Jr.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee Adkins.....		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander.....	Howard Fogleman.....	Burlington First
James W. Anderson.....		Pittsboro
Louie V. Andrews.....	Glenn H. Campbell.....	Memorial
W. M. Baker.....	D. L. Lanier.....	Crestwood
Vance Barron.....		Chapel Hill
Harry Smith.....		
I. E. Birdseye.....	John K. Wilson.....	Guilford Park
Ben F. Brown.....	Robert N. Smith.....	Alamance
Leslie Bullock.....		
Sam S. Cappel.....	Steve A. White.....	Mebane
Don Carson.....		Sanford First
J. S. Cook.....	Charlie C. Comer.....	Hillview
W. M. Currie.....	John A. Kellenberger.....	Greensboro First
W. M. Plonk.....	A. W. Wells.....	Greensboro First
	John K. Brewer.....	Greensboro First
Jack Dail.....	Dixon Thomas.....	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook.....	Black's Memorial
John Eliason.....		Hope View
Charles G. Fitzpatrick.....		Dogwood Acres
Jos. M. Garrison.....	E. J. Stoker.....	Church of Covenant
Jeff T. Kesterson.....		
Samuel P. Hart.....		Siler City
James O. Howell.....	J. W. Roach.....	Wentworth
	W. G. Rakestraw.....	Smyrna
George V. H. Hunter.....	Luther Blakeley.....	Randolph
Marion S. Huske.....		
C. W. Jennings.....		Riverview
F. S. Johnston.....	Joseph H. Warren.....	Griers
Hardin A. King.....	W. P. Cook.....	Pleasant Grove

Hardin A. King	Oscar W. Miles	Shiloh
W. E. Lytch	Sam Bason	Yanceyville
	C. J. Law	Bethesda
Jerry C. McCann	Donald A. Causey	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.	J. G. Patterson, Sr.	Springwood
R. J. McMullen		
J. P. H. McNatt	Paul W. Craven	Brentwood
Allen C. McSween	Robert H. Hood	Starmount
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	L. L. Patton	Cross Roads
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills		Meadowside
Kay M. Misenheimer		Park Avenue
Reid Montgomery	W. B. Mayhew	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Duncan Godfrey	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	H. H. Brown	Jonesboro
John Parks	R. E. Balsley	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	Edgar Penn	Madison
William W. Peters	B. M. Rogers	Graham
W. Clark Porter III	R. D. Hughes	Eno
	J. E. Latta	Little River
C. H. Reckard	Sydney Green	Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff	D. L. Smith	El Bethel
Burton Sherrod	A. J. Bauilding	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner		Northside
Wm. O. Smith	S. C. Blackwood	New Hope
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	John C. Barnwell	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Edward C. Thornburg	C. Hodgin Donnell	Bessemer
Robert L. Turner	J. R. Bennett	Greenwood
	T. M. Jones	Speedwell
Wm. D. Varker	D. M. Fuquay	Westminster
James H. Wade	E. Britt Gore	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	K. E. Seymour	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	Charles W. Perry	High Point First
Sam N. Thomas		
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	Tom C. Stanley	Leaksville First
E. Lee Willingham	Harvey Powell	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	W. Randall Hobbs	Faith
H. Earl Woodall	T. H. Holt	Bethel
	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
	E. J. Evans	Hawfields
	G. T. Leary	Vandalia

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethany, Chapel Hill, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, Edgewood, Euphronia, Fairfield, Farmville, Goldston, Gulf, Haywood, Hope View, Meadowsides, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Northside, Oakview, Park Avenue, Pittsboro, Pocket, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Sanford First, Sedgfield, Siler City, Stony Creek, Stoneville, Trinity and White Hill.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder J. B. Balsley, Jr., of the First Presbyterian Church, Reidsville, extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John G. Parks. The printed docket was adopted as follows:

FALL ADJOURNED MEETING

Thursday, September 10, 1959

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 9:30 | Call to Order..... | Dr. Robert E. Balsley, Moderator |
| | Devotional—Communion Service..... | Rev. Earl Woodall |
| | | Rev. Jerry McCann |
| | Roll Call..... | |
| | Address of Welcome..... | Mr. J. B. Balsley, Jr. |
| | Report of Committee on Orders..... | Rev. John G. Parks |
| | Introduction of visiting brethren..... | |
| | Communications and announcements..... | |
| 10:30 | Report of Council of Orange..... | Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman |
| | Report of Commission on the Minister and His Work..... | |
| | | Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman |
| | Report of Examination Committee and reception of Ministers..... | |
| | | Rev. Wm. M. Baker, Chairman |
| 12:00 | Report of Stewardship Promotion Committee..... | |
| | | Rev. H. R. Montgomery, Chairman |
| | Address..... | Dr. J. G. Patton, Jr. |
| 12:30 | Recess for lunch..... | |
| 1:30 | Reconvene..... | |
| | Reports of: | |
| | Courtesy Committee..... | Rev. Jerry McCann, Chairman |
| | Trustees of Glade Valley School..... | Mr. John A. Kellenberger, Chm. |
| | Higher Education Committee..... | Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman |
| | Church Extension Committee..... | Dr. Ben F. Brown, Chairman |
| | Committee on Homes..... | Rev. C. Don Skinner, Chairman |
| | Christian Education Committee..... | Rev. John Whitley, Chairman |
| | Committee on Nominations..... | Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman |
| | Committee on Installations..... | Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman |
| | Nomination of next Moderator..... | |
| | Manual Change..... | |
| | New Business..... | |
| | Time and place of next meeting..... | |
| | Reading and correcting minutes..... | |
| | Adjournment..... | |

By the action of the Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Dr. J. G. Patton of Atlanta Presbytery, Rev. W. B. Varker of Potomac Presbytery, Rev. E. C. Thornburg of Albemarle Presbytery, and Rev. F. W. McDaniel, Jr., of Southwest Georgia Presbytery.

Also, welcomed and recognized by the Moderator were: Mrs. K. L. Whittington, Miss Helen Cole, and Dr. Ruth Graham.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Reception of Certificates of Dismission of Ministers—Rev. W. D. Varker, Potomac Presbytery; Rev. Edward C. Thornburg, Albemarle Presbytery; and Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr., Southwest Georgia Presbytery.
2. Presbyterian Dismission of a Candidate—Mr. Coy Bovender—Winston-Salem Presbytery. The motion was carried that he be received as a candidate of Orange Presbytery.
3. From the Alamance and Cross Roads Churches confirming the congregational approval of change in call of pastor.
4. From Mr. Hase Smith reporting attendance at the General Assembly.
5. Requests to be excused from attendance at today's session were received from: Rev. James P. Carse, Rev. John N. Wilson and Rev. Z. T. Piephoff. The requests were granted.
6. Reception of Reports of Commissions—To organize a Church in the Vandalia Community, to ordain and install Mr. Zane M. Moore in Morningside Church, to install Rev. W. E. Lytch in Yanceyville, Bethesda Churches, and to install Rev. James Howell in Smyrna-Wentworth Churches. These reports were admitted to the record.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE A CHURCH IN THE VANDALIA AREA

The Commission of Orange Presbytery to organize a church in the Vandalia community met on Sunday, August 30, at 7:00 P.M. at the Vandalia School near Greensboro, N. C. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman. The following were present: Ministers—Ben F. Brown, chairman; R. H. Stone, W. M. Currie, H. Reid Montgomery, and J. M. Millard; Elders—Mac Foust, Memorial Church and student-minister of the Vandalia Chapel; Avery Phipps, Hase H. Smith, and D. Max Coble, Alamance Church; Floyd F. Hendley, First Church, Greensboro; Lawrence H. Bennett, Guilford Park Church; and Dr. R. E. Balsley, First Church, Reidsville and Moderator of Presbytery. D. Max Coble was elected clerk.

The chairman outlined a proposed procedure for the organization of the church. This was adopted. The Commission recessed to lead the congregation in a worship service. Dr. R. E. Balsley, Moderator of Presbytery, brought appropriate greetings from Orange Presbytery. Rev. J. M. Millard led in prayer. Rev. H. Reid Montgomery read the Scripture lesson, Ephesians 4, and preached on "The Significance of the Church."

Mr. Hase H. Smith presented those who were to become charter members in three groups: (1) By transfer from other churches, (2) By reaffirmation of faith, and (3) By profession of faith and baptism. Each group was received by the Commission and the chairman baptized those who came on profession of faith. All the new members stood and entered into covenant by answering affirmatively, with the uplifted hand, the question prescribed in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 26. The chairman then declared that they were constituted a church according to the Word of God and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

**NAMES OF THOSE WHO SIGNED A PETITION TO BECOME CHARTER MEMBERS OF
A PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE VANDALIA COMMUNITY, GREENSBORO, N. C.**

BY TRANSFER FROM OTHER CHURCHES

Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Cobb—Alamance Presbyterian (Westminster Presbyterian). Mr. and Mrs. Walter Clark—Glenwood Presbyterian; Jan Clark—Glenwood Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cornell—Alamance Presbyterian (Presbyterian Church of Covenant); Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Cooper—Alamance Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Culbreth—Buffalo Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Donnell—Bethlehem Methodist; Connie Donnell—Bethlehem Methodist; Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Highsmith—Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; Mr. and Mrs. K. N. Kirkman, Jr.—Glenwood Presbyterian; Caryl Kirkman—Glenwood Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lawson—Independent Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Kirkman—Alamance Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Leary—Alamance Presbyterian (First Presbyterian, Greensboro); Mrs. H. F. Motsinger—Thomasville Baptist; Mrs. J. G. Nesbit, Sr.—Pleasant Garden Methodist; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. O'Brien—Westminster Presbyterian; Mrs. Jack Patton—Rocky Knoll Baptist; Mr. and Mrs. Royce Pugh—Alamance Presbyterian; Mr. J. W. Register—Pittsboro Methodist; Mrs. J. W. Register—First Baptist, Clinton, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Roger Smith—Alamance Presbyterian; Sandra Smith—Alamance Presbyterian; Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Thomas—First Congregational Christian, Greensboro; Mrs. Ann Highsmith Teachey—Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; Mr. R. C. Walser—First Methodist, Hillsboro, N. C.; Mrs. R. C. Walser—St. Andrew's Episcopal, Greensboro; Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Washam—Rehobeth Methodist; Miss Ann Washam—Calvary Methodist; Mrs. Sidney Washam—Rehobeth Methodist; Carol Warren—Moriah Methodist.

BY REAFFIRMATION OF FAITH

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Crabtree, Mrs. C. D. Hodgin, Mrs. Minnie Patton, Linda Williamson.

BY PROFESSION OF FAITH

Mrs. Jo Ann Crabtree, Susan Culbreth, Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Harvell, Linda Harvell, Ernest Stephen Harvell, Polly Kirkman, Mr. H. F. Motsinger, Ronald Motsinger, Ann Patton, David Patton, Larry Patton.

The congregation voted to call the new church The Vandalia Presbyterian Church. The congregation elected the following officers: Elders—Walter Clark, Dr. J. A. Highsmith, Jack Donnell, K. N. Kirkman, Jr., G. T. Leary, and C. C. O'Brien; Deacons—D. L. Cobb, E. N. Harvell, Joe Lawson, R. F. Motsinger, Royce Pugh, and Roger Smith; Trustees—Jack Donnell, Roger Smith, and J. W. Register. Those elected Elders and Deacons, having been previously examined, were ordained and installed in their respective offices. Mr. Clark and Mr. Kirkman, who had served as Elders at Glenwood, Dr. Highsmith, who had served as an Elder at the Church of the Covenant, and Mr. O'Brien, who had served as an Elder at the Westminster Church, were installed. Mr. Donnell and Mr. Leary were ordained and installed by the laying on of hands and prayer. The prayer was offered by Rev. W. M. Currie and Mr. Floyd F. Hendley gave a charge to the Elders. The Deacons were ordained and installed by the laying on of hands and prayer. The prayer was offered by Mr. Mac Foust and Mr. Lawrence H. Bennett gave a charge to the Deacons.

Following the dismissal of the congregation the Commission reconvened. Rev. Ben F. Brown was appointed to moderate the session of the new church. The Commission extended the period to receive charter members through the present church year. The minutes were read and approved. The meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. W. M. Currie.

D. Max Coble, Clerk
Ben F. Brown, Chairman

**MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL
MR. ZANE MARSHALL MOORE IN THE MORNINGSIDE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
SANFORD, N. C., JULY 26, 1959 AT 7:30 P.M.**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. Zane Marshall Moore met at the Morningside Church in Sanford on Sunday, July 26, at 7:30 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. Carl Miller. Rev. John Wilson was elected clerk. The members present were: Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman; Rev. Carl Miller, guest, Rev. John Wilson, Rev. John Eliason, ministers; and Elders H. L. Laubscher, Roland Moore and C. C. Moore, father of the pastor-elect, also a guest. Dr. Stone presided at the service and preached the sermon entitled "Some Old Paths For Our New Day." The text was I Cor. 4:17. After the sermon, Dr. Stone propounded the Constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both the minister and the congregation. Dr. Stone then gave the ordination prayer as the Commission, with Elders of the Morningside Church invited to participate, ordained Mr. Moore. Dr. Stone then announced that Mr. Moore was duly ordained and installed as pastor of the Morningside Church in accordance with Paragraphs 134-142 of the Book of Church Order. Mr. Miller then delivered a charge to the new minister, and Mr. Wilson delivered a charge to the congregation. The service was concluded with prayer and the benediction by the new minister, and the members of the church came forward to a reception. The commission retired to the pastor's study where the motion was made that the new pastor be received into the Presbytery as a full minister with his signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations. The motion was carried and the commission adjourned with prayer, after the minutes were read and approved.

R. H. Stone, Chairman
John N. Wilson, Clerk

**MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY'S COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. W. E. LYTCH
AT BETHESDA AND YANCEYVILLE**

JULY 19, 1959

The Commission directed to install Rev. W. E. Lytch at Bethesda at 9:30 A.M. July, 19th and at Yanceyville at 11:00 A.M. July 19th, 1959, met at Bethesda shortly before 9:30 A.M. This Commission consisted of the following: Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman; Dr. Chester Alexander to preach the sermons, Mr. T. H. Whitley to charge the minister at Bethesda, Rev. Reid Montgomery to charge the congregation, Mr. S. M. Bason alternate to Mr. Whitley, Mr. Elwood Clayton to charge the minister at Yanceyville, and Mr. Charles Law, alternate to Mr. Clayton.

Prior to the opening of the worship service, Rev. R. H. Stone, serving as Chairman of the Commission, called for the meeting to be opened by prayer by Dr. Chester Alexander, following which Mr. T. H. Whitley was named secretary for the Commission.

The installation service was then held in the sanctuary of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church. The sermon was preached by Dr. Alexander on the subject "Unquestioned Service." The Constitutional questions were asked by the Chairman and being answered in the affirmative Rev. W. E. Lytch was declared regularly elected and installed pastor of the Bethesda Presbyterian Church. Rev. Reid Montgomery led the prayer following the installation. Mr. Whitley gave the charge to the pastor and Mr. Montgomery gave the charge to the congregation. Rev. W. E. Lytch pronounced the benediction.

The Commission took a brief recess and united at 11:00 A.M. with the Yanceyville congregation in a service of worship in which Dr. Alexander preached the sermon using as a topic "Living in Reverse." The Constitutional questions were asked by the Chairman to the pastor-elect and to the congregation. After affirmative answers Rev. W. E. Lytch was declared regularly elected and installed pastor of the Yanceyville Presbyterian Church. Mr. Montgomery again led the prayer following the installation and gave the charge to the congregation. Mr. Elwood Clayton gave the charge to the pastor. The service was concluded with the benediction by Mr. Lytch.

At the respective Churches following the benedictions the congregations welcomed the minister and his family.

The Commission retired to the Lucy Williamson Class room where the Minutes were read and approved. The Commission was adjourned with a prayer by Rev. H. Reid Montgomery.

R. H. Stone, Chairman
Thomas H. Whitley, Secretary

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL THE REV. JAMES HOWELL,
PASTOR OF THE SMYRNA AND WENTWORTH CHURCHES, WENTWORTH, N. C.**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. James Howell as Pastor of the Smyrna and Wentworth Presbyterian Churches met in a Sunday School Classroom of the Smyrna Church at 3:25 P.M., August 2, 1959. The following members were present: Rev. Harry Barnett, Rev. John Parks and Ruling Elder, Robert E. Balsley, M.D.

Rev. Harry Barnett presided and constituted the Commission with prayer. Rev. John Parks was elected Clerk. Final arrangements for both installation services were made.

The Commission then united with the congregation of the Smyrna Church in a service of worship. Mr. Barnett presided and Mr. Parks preached the sermon from the text, Act. 4:34-5:11, using as his subject "How You and Your Church Can Grow."

Following the worship service, Mr. Barnett propounded the Constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both pastor and people. Upon his declaration that Rev. Howell had been officially installed as pastor of the Smyrna Presbyterian Church according to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, a charge was delivered to the pastor by Mr. Barnett and to the congregation by Ruling Elder R. E. Balsley. The service was concluded by the singing of a hymn and the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. After the close of the service, the members of the congregation came forward to give their pastor a warm hand of welcome.

The Commission adjourned to meet at the Wentworth Church at 6:30 P.M. and following a delightful supper and time of fellowship with the members of the congregation, the evening service began. Mr. Barnett presided, introducing the various members of the Commission, and Mr. Parks preached the sermon.

Rev. Wesley Jennings, former Pastor, was asked to lead in prayer. Mr. Barnett then propounded the Constitutional questions to the new pastor and to the congregation. These having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. James Howell was declared duly called and installed as Pastor of the Wentworth Presbyterian Church. Mr. Barnett delivered the charge to the

minister and Dr. Balsley gave the charge to the congregation. Ruling Elder Paul Miller, who had joined the Commission, read a very fitting poem. Dr. R. H. Stone, visiting the service, was asked to lead in prayer.

The Commission met and following approval of the reading of the minutes, was adjourned with prayer by Dr. R. E. Balsley.

Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
John Parks, Clerk

COUNCIL, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Parks for Elder Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE

1. The Council recommends to Orange Presbytery the proposed Challenge Benevolence Budget for 1960.
2. The approval of the attached proposed Presbytery's Tax for 1960.
3. The Council recommends to Presbytery that the ministers be urged to sell the Challenge Benevolence Budget to their congregations and give the strongest possible support to the Stewardship Promotion Committee.

CHALLENGE BENEVOLENCE BUDGET FOR 1960

ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES

Board of World Missions.....	\$117,075.00
Board of Church Extension.....	47,131.00
Board of Christian Education.....	23,001.00
Board of Annuities & Relief.....	13,149.00
General Fund.....	36,442.00
Inter Church Agencies.....	610.00

SYNOD'S CAUSES

Church Extension.....	\$ 16,288.00
Higher Education.....	80,716.00
Barium Springs.....	35,163.00
Presbyterian Home, Inc.....	7,193.00
Christian Education.....	9,321.00
Campus Christian Life.....	10,807.00
Synod's Office Causes.....	6,963.00

PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES

Church Extension.....	\$127,313.00
Office of Orange.....	22,500.00
Christian Education & Camp New Hope.....	25,133.00
Glade Valley.....	9,500.00
Total.....	\$588,305.00

PROPOSED PRESBYTERY'S TAX FOR 1960

The General Assembly's assessment is.....\$ 4,614.00
 The Synod's assessment is.....7,495.00

\$12,109.00

Recommend that the assessment to the churches be at the same rate as is currently used.

The Tax for individual churches is as follows:

Membership 750 and above @ 61c			Membership 100-199 @ 50c con't		
Burlington 1st.....	988	\$ 602.68	Hillview	100	50.00
Ch. of Covenant.....	1079	658.19	Little River	161	\$ 80.50
Greensboro 1st.....	3058	1,865.38	Madison	132	66.00
High Point 1st.....	1182	721.02	Meadowside	167	83.50
			Memorial	118	59.00
	6307	\$ 3,847.27	New Hope	120	60.00
Membership 500-749 @ 58c			Pleasant Gr.	116	58.00
Alamance	728	\$ 422.24	Pocket	150	75.00
Chapel Hill	520	301.60	Riverview	185	92.50
Graham	748	433.84	Sedgefield	111	55.50
Guilford Prk.	511	296.38	Siler City	118	59.00
Mebane	622	360.76	Smyrna	141	70.50
Reidsville 1st	589	341.62	Springwood	153	76.50
Sanford 1st	736	426.88	Stony Creek	114	57.00
Starmount	677	392.66	Westminster	187	93.50
			Yanceyville	113	56.50
	5131	\$2,975.98			
Membership 300-499 @ 56c			4090 \$ 2,045.00		
Asheboro 1st	333	\$ 186.48	Membership 99 and under @ 48c		
Bethany	386	216.16	Bethlehem	98	\$ 47.04
Buffalo (G)	436	244.16	Black Memorial	71	34.08
Glenwood	347	194.32	Broadway	87	41.76
Hawfields	372	208.32	Cumnock	29	13.92
Leaksville 1st	441	246.96	Dogwood Acres	92	44.16
Northside	336	188.16	Efland	30	14.40
Park Avenue	322	180.32	Euphronia	64	30.72
Piedmont	366	204.96	Farmville	29	13.92
Shiloh	361	202.16	Fairfield	67	32.16
			Goldston	16	7.68
	3700	\$ 2,072.00	Griers	71	34.08
Membership 200-299 @ 54c			Gulf	28	13.44
Crestwood	235	\$ 126.90	Haywood	42	20.16
Hillsboro	234	126.36	Hope View	87	41.76
Jonesboro	263	142.02	Milton	64	30.72
St. Andrews	211	113.94	Morningside	79	37.92
White Hill	231	124.74	Mt. Vernon Spgs. ..	72	34.56
			Oakview	27	12.96
	1174	\$ 633.96	Pittsboro	67	32.16
Membership 100-199 @ 50c			Randolph	58	27.84
Bessemer	198	\$ 99.00	Red House	42	20.16
Bethel	176	88.00	Salem	75	36.00
Bethesda	135	67.50	Speedwell	66	31.68
Brentwood	197	98.50	St. Paul	84	40.32
Buffalo (L)	150	75.00	Stoneville	46	22.08
Cross Roads	197	98.50	Trinity	42	20.16
E. Burlington	186	93.00	Vandalia	60	28.80
Edgewood	118	59.00	Wentworth	36	17.28
El-Bethel	178	89.00			
Eno	106	53.00		1629	\$ 781.92
Faith	151	75.50	Total Tax 1960.....		\$12,356.13
Greenwood	112	56.00			

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was amended and adopted as follows:

SEPTEMBER 10, 1959

- I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery, the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:
 1. At its regular meeting on August 4, 1959, the Reverend Ralph L. Buchanan, pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, appeared before the Commission and requested that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Piedmont, Synod of South Carolina, in order that he might accept the Call of the Presbytery of Piedmont as Executive Secretary, and that his pastoral relation with the Hawfields Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of August 31, 1959.
Mr. Ralph Scott, a Ruling Elder in the Hawfields Church, stated that the congregation had held a duly called Congregational meeting at which time they accepted the resignation of Mr. Buchanan and reluctantly concurred in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the Hawfields Presbyterian Church and Mr. Buchanan.
The request of Mr. Buchanan was granted and the Stated Clerk was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Piedmont, and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate.
 2. The Commission heard the request of the Reverend Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman of the Sub-committee on Candidates, that Candidate Hardin W. King be transferred to the Presbytery of Athens, Synod of Georgia. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was authorized to send a transfer of Candidate King to the Presbytery of Athens.
- II. Acting in its capacity as a Committee the following calls were examined and found to be in order:
 1. The congregation of the Westminster Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend William D. Varker, of the Presbytery of Potomac, to be pastor of the Westminster Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$5,000.00 .
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. 7½% to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund. Computation of payment to be made in accordance with the standard procedure adopted by Presbytery on April 16, 1959.
 - d. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for minister and his family.
 - e. Car allowance of \$600.00 per year.
 - f. One month vacation.
 2. The congregation of the Springwood Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr., of the Presbytery of Southwest Georgia, to be Pastor of the Springwood Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00.

- b. Free use of manse.
 - c. 7½% to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund. Computation of payments to be made in accordance with the standard procedure adopted by the Presbytery April 16, 1959.
 - d. Car allowance of \$270.00 to be increased \$265.00 per annum until a total of \$800.00 is allowed.
 - e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for minister and his family.
 - f. One month vacation.
3. The congregation of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Edward C. Thornburg, of the Presbytery of Albemarle, to be pastor of the Bessemer Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
- a. Salary—\$4,500.00.
 - b. Free use of manse.
 - c. 7½% to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund. Computation of payment to be made in accordance with standard procedure as adopted by Presbytery April 16, 1959.
 - d. Utilities—\$300.00.
 - e. Car allowance of \$270.00 to be increased by \$265.00 per annum until a total of \$800.00 is allowed.
 - f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical benefits for minister and his family.
 - g. One month vacation.
4. The Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend John S. Cook to serve as Stated Supply for a period of one year, from September 1, 1959 to August 31, 1960. Terms of call as follows:
- a. Salary—\$4,500.00 (Includes \$1,980.00 Social Security).
 - b. Manse rent \$480.00.
 - c. Ministers' Annuity \$388.00.
 - d. Car allowance \$270.00.
 - e. Hospital policy \$100.00.
 - f. One month vacation.

III. Your Commission has reviewed the reports of Assembly's and Synod's Committees on the Minister and His Work, and call to the attention of the Presbytery the following recommendations as found on page 164, Minutes of the Ninety-ninth General Assembly.

- 1. "(2) The need in each Presbytery to discover qualified Ruling Elders who have never served as members of the Commission on the Minister and His Work."
- 2. "(4) Presbytery responsibilities toward candidates and ministers."
- 3. "(7) Ministers moving to churches to which they have been called prior to being received officially by the Presbytery."
- 4. "(8) The advisability of Presbyteries requiring physical and psychological examinations of candidates for the ministry."

The Commission feels that the Nominating Committee is complying with 1—(2); that the Presbytery does realize and accept its responsibili-

ties to both ministers and candidates; that the method of ministers moving into the Presbytery as practiced for many years is to the best interest of the Church.

- IV. Your Commisison feels that there should be a standard Call form adopted by the Presbytery and we submit one for your approval. A draft of such form is attached to this report.

V. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The call of the Westminster Presbyterian Church to the Reverend William D. Varker be approved,
 - b. The call of the Springwood Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr., be approved,
 - c. The call of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Edward C. Thornburg be approved,
 - d. The call of the Session of the Hillview Presbyterian Church to the Rev. John S. Cook be approved.
 - e. The recommendation "(8) The advisability of Presbyteries requiring physical and psychological examinations of candidates for the ministry," be referred to the Sub-committee on Candidates for study and a recommendation be made at the Stated Meeting of Presbytery in January 1960.
 - f. All churches that have not brought the salary of their minister up to the minimum standard as adopted by Presbytery on April 16, 1959, be urged to do so at once.
 - g. All churches be urged to make plans to comply with the minimum standards as set forth in items 2, 3, and 4, of Recommendation I of the Presbytery's Committee to Survey Ministers' salaries and allowances, and as adopted by Presbytery on April 16, 1959.
 - h. That Rev. Ben F. Brown be approved as Stated Supply of the Vandalia Church from September 1, 1959 to September 1, 1960.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. W. D. Varker, Rev. E. C. Thornburg, and Rev. F. W. McDaniels, Jr. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator, in Theology by Rev. R. J. McMullen, on the Sacraments by Rev. Lee Willingham, and on Church Government by Rev. William Currie. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Varker, Mr. Thornburg, and Mr. McDaniels accepted the calls of the Westminster, the Bessemer, and Springwood Churches respectively, and they signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations. The motion that these men be received as members of Orange Presbytery was carried.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. H. R. Montgomery, Chairman. The report was received as information and Dr. J. G. Patton, Executive Secretary of the General Council, addressed the Presbytery on the subject, "Revival in Stewardship."

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:30 P.M. Rev. Marion Huske led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:30 P.M.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Jerry McCann, Chairman. The following report was read and adopted. "We express our appreciation to the minister, officers, and congregation of the First Church, Reidsville, for their careful preparation for this meeting of Presbytery. We thank those who planned, prepared, and conducted the Communion Service, the Organist for her lovely music, the Women of the Church for the delicious meal, and the Moderator for his effective leadership.

THE TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. John A. Kellenberger, Chairman. The report was received as information, and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the administration and faculty of Glade Valley School be commended for their loyalty and devotion to their work.
 2. That pending the adoption of this report the Presbytery hear Mr. Harold P. Jones for a period not to exceed ten minutes.
- Mr. Jones addressed Presbytery on many of the things being accomplished at Glade Valley School.

THE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman. The report was received as information.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman, who presented Miss Helen Ruth Cole as a candidate for lay service. After a charge to Miss Cole by Mr. Birdseye, a prayer of consecration by Dr. Chester Alexander, and expression of appreciation by several to Miss Cole for her fine

work in our Presbytery as Synod's Area Worker, the motion was carried that Miss Helen Ruth Cole be enrolled as a candidate for lay service.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON HOMES, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. Don Skinner, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That churches who have not responded to the Forward Fund Campaign be urged to participate immediately, or include their gifts in the budget over a three-year period.
2. All churches visit the Presbyterian Home in order that we may appreciate the work being done and that interest may be created.
3. That churches invite the Executive Director, Mr. R. A. Short, or some member of the Board to tell the story of the Home. Films about the Home should be used also.
4. That every church promote interest in the Presbyterian Orphans Home and receive a special Thanksgiving offering.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Whitley, Chairman. The report was received as information.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade. The report was adopted and the following elected:

TRUSTEES

1. Presbytery
1962—R. H. Stone, Robert H. McNeely
2. Davidson College
1963—Huger King
3. Flora Macdonald College
1962—C. Fred Carlson (SS), Mrs. Waylon Blue (SS), Thomas Whitley (SS), Paul S. Cragan (SS)
4. Peace College—Trustees now elected by Synod of N. C.
5. Glade Valley
1961—John A. Kellenberger (SS), W. C. Singletary (SS), Ralph Scott (SS), George Mason (SS)
6. Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund
1960—T. D. Jones (SS)

DIRECTORS

Camp New Hope

1962—S. A. White (SS), Staley Garrison (SS), Robert Strayhorn (SS), John Diefell (SS), Mrs. C. L. Bright (SS), Wm. M. Plonk

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Chairman—John G. Parks, Jr., 1962 (SS)

1962—J. Boyd Clapp, W. H. Sullivan, Jr., Mrs. Britt Armfield

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Examinations
 - A. Theology—1962 Z. T. Piephoff, Sr.
 - B. Sacraments—1962—George V. Hunter, Jr.
 - C. Church Government—1962—Carl E. Mills
 - D. English Bible—1960—Jerry C. McCann (RE) (Replacing Marion Huske)
 - 1962—Wm. O. Smith
2. Nominations (Elected at January meeting from floor)
3. Sessional Records
 - 1962—Henry V. Koonts
4. Commission on the Minister and His Work
 - 1962—W. W. Peters, Charles E. Kerchner
5. World Missions
 - Chairman—Harry F. Barnett
 - 1961—Arthur J. Foster (RE) (Replacing C. I. Carlson, Jr.)
 - 1962—Harry Barnett, R. A. Hinson, A. G. Greeson, Jr.
6. Annuities and Relief
 - 1962—John E. Eliason, Mrs. T. G. Gunn
7. Church Extension
 - Evangelism Committee Chairman—Durward T. Stokes—Ex-Of-ficio
 - 1960—Chester Alexander (RE) (Replacing Ralph L. Buchanan)
 - 1962—John A. Redhead, Jr. (SS), George Coble (SS), C. P. Robertson, W. Gilmer Phipps, John D. Ralston, Robert J. Ingram, Mrs. Ralph M. Holt, Sr.
 - 1961—William E. Massey, Jr. (RE) (Replacing J. P. H. McNatt)
8. Higher Education
 - Chairman—Vance Barron
 - 1962—Vance Barron, Robert M. Armfield
9. Christian Education
 - 1960—Mrs. James Dodson (RE) (Replacing Miss Connie Kneeder), Mrs. Earl Woodall (RE) (Replacing Miss Mary Faith Carson)
 - 1961—R. A. Thomas (RE) (Replacing Wesley Jennings)
 - T. R. McPherson, Jr. (RE) (Replacing Edgar Allred)
 - 1962—J. Don Skinner, Don Brannon, George Coxhead, Samuel P. Hart, Mrs. W. L. Shoffner, Mrs. Charles G. Fitzpatrick
10. Homes
 - Chairman—J. W. Walkup, 1962
 - 1962—John R. Dail, C. Hodgin Donnell, Mrs. James Best
11. General Fund Agencies
 - Chairman—Wm. M. Currie, 1962
 - 1962—Elwood Clayton
12. Women's Work
 - Chairman—Gerald N. Reiff, 1962
 - 1962—Mrs. John Irving, Jr.
13. Evangelism
 - Chairman—Durward T. Stokes
 - 1962—Durward Stokes, Carl H. Stark, Jr.

14. Presbyterian Survey
Chairman—John A. Womeldorf
1960—Carlyle Lewis
1961—John A. Womeldorf
Presbyterial Secretary of Literature
15. Christian Relations
Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman; Sidney Marsh, Clinton J. Frank, Jr.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Centennial
Co-chairmen—R. J. McMullen, Sr., and Judge L. Richardson Preyer
Members—Marion S. Huske, George C. Mason, R. H. Stone, Mrs. Rufus D. Wilson
2. Manual
Chairman—Charles S. Wilkins
Members—Irving E. Birdseye, Wm. M. Currie, Kay M. Misenheimer

COMMITTEE ON INSTALLATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman. The following commissions were elected by Presbytery to install Rev. W. D. Varker, Rev. E. C. Thornburg, and Rev. F. W. McDaniels, Jr.

- I. To Install Rev. Fred W. McDaniel, Jr. at Springwood Presbyterian Church on September 20th, 7:30 P. M.
Mr. Charles T. McNary, Chairman
Rev. Don Skinner, to preach
Rev. J. M. Millard, to charge the minister
Mr. B. H. Wolfe, to charge the congregation
Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer
- II. To Install Rev. Edward C. Thornburg at Bessemer Presbyterian Church September 20, 1959 at 7:45 P. M.
Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman
Rev. Robert T. Henderson to preach
Rev. Sam S. Cappell to charge the minister
Mr. Paul Boone to charge the congregation
Rev. E. Lee Willingham to propound the Constitutional Questions
Mr. Moir Ayers
- III. To Install Rev. H. D. Varker at Westminster Presbyterian Church October 4, 1959 at 7:30 P. M.
Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman
Rev. Allen C. McSween to preach
Rev. H. Reid Montgomery to charge the minister
Rev. Jeff T. Kesterson to charge the congregation
Mr. Charles T. Boyd
Mr. Owen Cooke

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. Carl Stark of the Piedmont Church was unanimously designated as the nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred and Eighty-First Stated Meeting.

MANUAL CHANGES

The motion was carried that the Manual ruling governing the first and second readings required for a Manual change be set aside at this meeting, in order that Manual changes be acted upon today, after the second reading of the following: (See Minutes of Orange Presbytery, Volume 191, page 52). The motion was carried that the special Committee on Christian Relations become a Permanent Committee on Christian Relations.

After second reading of the proposed Manual change, the Committee on *The Presbyterian Survey*, upon motion, became a Permanent Committee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the High Point First Church was extended by Elder Charles W. Perry for the Three Hundred Eighty-First Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery, which will be held on January 21, 1959, at 9:30 A.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. Rev. John Parks led the Presbytery in prayer.

Robert E. Balsley, Moderator
Kay M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

A group of Presbyterians in Reidsville began meeting in 1872 with the Rev. Jacob Doll, pioneer minister who came regularly from Yanceyville. This group started the church building which stood where we now see the Belvedere Hotel at the corner of South Main and Gilmer Streets. On January 15, 1875, the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville was organized with 22 charter members, and Mr. Doll moved here, dividing his time with the Bethesda Church. He served this church until his death in 1878.

The Rev. David Irvin Craig replaced Mr. Doll with both churches until 1890 when the Reidsville Church became self-supporting with Dr. Craig as full-time pastor. Dr. Craig's son, the Rev. Carl B. Craig served as co-pastor until 1918. In 1921 Dr. Craig resigned after 43 years of faithful service. During his pastorate, the present building was erected; the North wing was completed first and used until the Sanctuary was finished.

The Rev. Marion Strange Huske was installed as pastor on January 15, 1922 and served a fruitful 33 years until he resigned in 1954. The present building had just been completed when he came, but was unfurnished. The furnishings were completed and a debt of over \$40,000 paid off; the Boyd Memorial Wing was added in 1936 giving additional Sunday School rooms which the growing congregation badly needed. The church membership of 200 in 1922 more than doubled during Mr. Huske's career here, and five young men entered the ministry, with still others in training.

In September 1954, the Rev. John Grier Parks, Jr. assumed this pastorate. During Mr. Parks' ministry, the property adjoining the Church was bought and the house is now being used for Sunday School rooms. Plans have been accepted for a new Educational Building including a large Fellowship Hall and more classrooms, to be erected at the rear of the present structure. Then the North Wing will be renovated and the adjacent house razed for parking area and playground. During Mr. Parks' pastorate, two young men have been ordained into the ministry and a young couple has been commissioned to Foreign Mission work, serving now in the Belgian Congo.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.

Thursday, January 21, 1960, 9:30 A. M.

The 381st Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Dr. R. E. Balsley, in the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, N. C., on Thursday, January 21, 1960. A service of worship was led by Rev. Lee Adkins, followed by a sermon by Candidate Coy Bovender, who preached on the subject, "The Division of the Church in the Kingdom of God." Dr. Balsley as retiring Moderator, spoke briefly on: "Children are Taught by Example of Christian Love."

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present.

MINISTERS	RULING ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins.....		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander.....	Bob Benson.....	Burlington First
W. M. Baker.....	W. F. Robinette.....	Crestwood
Harry F. Barnett.....		Broadway
Vance Barron.....	Ralph Marshall.....	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye.....	J. W. Stokes.....	Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth.....		White Hill
	James Campbell.....	Euphronia
	Jewell W. Gunter.....	Pocket
Ben F. Brown.....	Roy H. Allred.....	Alamance
James Carse.....		
R. Don Carson.....	Paul S. Cragan.....	Sanford First
J. S. Cook.....		Hillview
Wm. M. Currie.....		Greensboro First
John R. Dail.....	W. D. McGilvary.....	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook.....	Black Memorial
John E. Eliason.....	Robert B. May.....	Hope View
Charles G. Fitzpatrick.....	Joe Wham.....	Dogwood Acres
Samuel P. Hart.....	R. W. Vann.....	Siler City
W. L. Hodgkin.....		Milton
James O. Howell.....	J. T. Roberts.....	Wentworth
	Paul N. Miller.....	Smyrna
Geo. V. H. Hunter Jr.....	Ules Bridgeman.....	Randolph
Marion Huske.....		
Hardin A. King.....	R. A. Thomas.....	Shiloh
C. W. Jennings.....	Robert Thomas.....	Riverview
F. S. Johnston.....	Neal Broach.....	Griers
	E. A. Henderson.....	Pleasant Grove
Jeff T. Kesterson.....	Z. N. Holler.....	Church of Covenant
W. E. Lytch.....	A. D. Covington.....	Yanceyville
	N. F. Law.....	Bethesda
Jerry C. McCann.....	Herbert Reese.....	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.....		Springwood

R. J. McMullen		
Allen C. McSween	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	James A. Roney	Cross Roads
J. P. H. McNatt	A. K. Martin	Brentwood
J. M. Millard		
Kay M. Misenheimer	Harry M. Clark	Park Avenue
Marion J. Murray	F. C. Wilson	Jonesboro
Carl E. Mills	Charles Connelly	Meadowside
Reid Montgomery	David Embler	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Victor King	Morningside
J. Wm. Orders	John H. Lewis	Memorial
John Parks	R. E. Balsley	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	Edgar V. Penn	Madison
William W. Peters	M. E. Yount	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff		Bethany
William M. Plonk		Greensboro First
Wm. Clark Porter, III		Eno
	J. E. Latta	Little River
	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
C. H. Reckard	Ernest E. Patterson	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	Harvey W. Sellers	Greensboro First
	A. W. Wells	
	Earl H. Wilkins	
Gerald N. Reiff	Paul R. Evans, Sr.	El-Bethel
Harry E. Smith		
W. O. Smith	W. W. Barker	New Hope
	Howard McAdams	Efland
Carl Stark		Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	John H. Wood	Hawfields
Edward C. Thornburg	L. L. Holt	Bessemer
Robert Lee Turner		Greenwood
William D. Varker	Spurgeon Harcum, Jr.	Westminster
J. W. Walkup	W. B. Knott	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	Charles W. Perry	High Point First
John C. Whitley	Coy L. Stack	Leaksville
John A. Womeldorf	L. H. Wilson	Faith
H. Earl Woodall	H. M. Pearson	Bethel
James H. Wade	B. B. Dalton	Asheboro First
	C. P. Jones	Bethlehem
	John Schoolfield	Buffalo (G)
	Leon Phillips	Edgewood
	John Henry James	Mebane
	Willard G. Wilson	Northside
	N. L. Oliver	Oakview
	Ben McCulloch	Stony Creek
	G. T. Leary	Vandalia

Churches with no Elder present: Bethany, Broadway, Cumnock, East Burlington, Eno, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, Piedmont, Pittsboro, Red House, Salem, Sedgfield, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, White Hill.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Carl H. Stark, of the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, was elected Moderator by acclamation.

Rev. W. O. Smith and Rev. John R. Dail were elected as Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder Charles W. Perry of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Roy E. Watts. The printed Docket was adopted as follows:

DOCKET OF WINTER MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

THREE HUNDREDTH EIGHTY-FIRST STATED MEETING

Thursday, January 21, 1960—9:30 A.M.

First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C.

- 9:30 A.M. Called to Order, Dr. R. E. Balsley, M.D., Moderator
Opening Worship, Rev. Lee Adkins, Chairman
Sermon—Candidate Coy Bovender
- 10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator (Rev. Carl H. Stark, Nominee) and
Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. Charles W. Perry
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Roy E. Watts
Introduction of Visiting Brethren
Communications and Announcements
Appointment of Standing Committees
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
Special Committee Appointments (Amendments to Book of
Church order, Installations)
- 10:30 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of,
Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
- 10:45 A.M. Committee on Examinations, Report of,
Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman
- 11:15 A.M. Action on "Proposed Additional Chapter in Book of Church
Order on United Churches."
- 11:30 A.M. World Mission Committee, Report of,
Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman
Address by Rev. Robert W. Reinhold, Moma, Congo
- 12:00 Examination of Sessional Records
- 12:45 P.M. Committee on Church Extension, Report of,
Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
- 1:00 P.M. Recess for lunch (Color slides of Camp New Hope)
- 2:00 Reconvene
Courtesy Committee, Report of,
- 2:10 Committee on Higher Education, Report of,
Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman

Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chairman Sub-committee on Candidates
 Council of Orange Presbytery, Report of,
 Rev. John Parks, Chairman
 Evangelism Committee, Report of,
 Mr. Durward Stokes, Chairman
 Installations Committee, Report of,
 Rev. J. M. Millard, Chairman
 Nominations Committee, Report of,
 Rev. James Wade, Chairman
 Election of Commissioners to General Assembly
 Election of Nominations Committee, Class of 1962—2 members
 (Nominations being made from the floor and the vote by
 written ballot)
 Manual Revision Committee, Report of,
 Mr. Chas. S. Wilkins, Chairman
 Reading of Manual Changes
 Unfinished Business
 Time and place of next meeting (April 21st—Shiloh,
 Burlington)
 Reading and Correcting the Minutes
 Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By action of the Presbytery the following ministers were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. Waldo Robertson, Concord Presbytery; Rev. Robert Reinhold, Albemarle Presbytery; Rev. William Orders, Kanawha Presbytery; Rev. John H. Leith, East Alabama Presbytery; Rev. William S. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery, and Dr. Robert D. Phillips, Missionary to Korea.

Also welcomed and recognized by the Moderator were: Mrs. W. F. Shoffner, Director of Christian Education, Burlington First Presbyterian Church; and Mrs. K. L. Whittington in the Office of Orange Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner:

- I. Certificates of Dismissions of ministers were received for Rev. J. William Orders, Jr., from Kanawha Presbytery and Rev. John H. Leith, PhD., from East Alabama Presbytery.
- II. The statistical reports for Orange Presbytery for 1959 were approved and ordered to be sent to the General Assembly.
- III. Announcement was made by the Stated Clerk of the reception of "The History of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point" as a gift of Mr. H. P. Morrison.
- IV. Letters of Resignation from Board and Committees:
 1. A letter was received from Mr. Paul D. Hastings submitting his resignation from the Board of Trustees of Flora MacDonald College. The request was granted. A letter from Mr. Henry V. Koonts submitting his resignation to the

Committee on Sessional Records was accepted and referred to the Committee on Nominations.

V. A letter was received from the four Seminary Presidents with regards to examination of candidates prior to ordination. This was referred to the Committee on Examinations.

VI. Churches reporting or asking changes in Pastors' salaries:

1. Starmount Church, raising the pastor's salary to \$7,600.00.
2. Guilford Park Church, changing the call to the minister to read "include (a) an income of \$6,000.00, (b) and retaining the other provisions of the call as previously amended in 1957."
3. Eno Church, raising the pastor's salary from \$1,470.00 to \$1,575.00; Fairfield Church, raising the pastor's salary from \$840.00 to \$900.00, and Little River Church, raising the pastor's salary from \$1,890.00 to \$2,025.00. Also the car allowance is raised to meet the Presbytery's requirement, and family hospitalization is carried.
4. Meadowside Church, raising the pastor's salary from \$4,800.00 to \$4,500.00 plus \$835.00 for car allowance.
5. Buffalo (G) raising the pastor's salary from \$5,200.00 to \$6,000.00.
6. Graham Church, raising the pastor's salary to \$6,000.00 and the car allowance to \$900.00. Also to include group insurance, which includes a life insurance policy of \$4,000.00 and family hospitalization.
7. St. Andrews Church, raising the pastor's salary to \$3,500.00, with car allowance of \$135.00.
8. Black Memorial, raising the pastor's salary to \$1,000.00 with car allowance of \$135.00. Also included in the change of call are the Ministers' Annuity and half of the hospitalization policy.
9. Jonesboro Church, raising pastor's salary from \$4,200.00 to \$4,500.00.
10. The Greenwood and Speedwell Churches, increasing pastor's salary to \$4,500.00 with \$535.00 car allowance.
11. Dogwood Acres Church, raising pastor's salary to \$4,500.00 and the car allowance to \$270.00.
12. White Hill Church, raising the car allowance to \$200.00.
13. The Pocket Church, raising the car allowance to \$200.00.
14. The Riverview Church, raising the pastor's salary to \$4,500.00.
15. The Effland Church, raising pastor's salary to \$1,400.00 plus car allowance.
16. New Hope Church, raising the pastor's salary to \$3,000.00 with car allowance of \$200.00.
17. Piedmont Church, increasing the car allowance to \$320.00.
18. The Yanceyville Church, raising the car allowance to \$150.00.

19. The Bethesda Church raising car allowance to \$535.00.
20. The Randolph Church raising the car allowance to \$535.00.
- VII. The following requests to be excused from attendance at today's session were granted: Rev. William Rice, Rev. Leslie Bullock, Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Rev. Samuel S. Cappel, Rev. Allen McSween (after lunch), Rev. Lee Willingham, Rev. Don Skinner and Rev. Burton Sherrod.
- VIII. The motion was carried that the following reports of Commissions be admitted to the record:
 1. To install Rev. W. D. Varker as pastor of Westminster Church.
 2. To install Rev. Edward C. Thornburg as pastor of Bessemer Church.
 3. To install Rev. F. W. McDaniel, Jr. in the Springwood Church.

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL THE REV. EDWARD C. THORNBURG
AS PASTOR OF THE BESSEMER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREENSBORO, N. C.**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. Edward C. Thornburg as pastor of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church met in the pastor's study at 7:35 P.M. September 20, 1959. The following members were present: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. E. Lee Willingham, Rev. Sam S. Cappel, Ruling Elder Paul G. Boone, and Ruling Elder Moir M. Ayers.

Rev. R. H. Stone presided and the Commission was constituted with prayer led by the chairman. Mr. Moir M. Ayers was elected clerk. Then after going over the order of the proceedings to be sure each man understood his part, the Commission moved into the sanctuary and began the service. Dr. Stone presided over the service and Rev. E. Lee Willingham preached a sermon on the subject, "The Name Christian." Dr. Stone then propounded the Constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both pastor and people.

Upon announcement that Rev. Edward C. Thornburg had been officially installed as pastor of the Bessemer Presbyterian Church according to the Word of God and the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, a charge was delivered to the pastor by Rev. Sam S. Cappel and the congregation by Elder Paul G. Boone. The service was concluded by the singing of the hymn, "The Son of God goes Forth to War," and the benediction pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The Commission then returned to a room at the back of the Church, read and approved the minutes and closed the proceedings by prayer led by Elder Paul G. Boone.

The congregation was invited to the basement of the church where Mr. and Mrs. Thornburg were greeted. During a social hour members of the congregation and friends gave the new minister and his wife a cordial welcome.

Respectfully submitted,
R. H. Stone, Chairman
Moir M. Ayers, Clerk

**MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL REV. FREDERICK W.
McDANIEL, JR. PASTOR OF THE SPRINGWOOD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SEPTEMBER 20, 1959**

A Commission of Orange Presbytery appointed to install Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr. as pastor of the Springwood Presbyterian Church met at the Church at 7:00 P.M. Present: Mr. Chas. T. McNary, Chairman, Revs. J. M. Millard, J. Don Skinner and Mr. B. H. Wolfe.

The Commission was constituted with prayer by Mr. McNary. Elder B. H. Wolfe was elected secretary.

After the singing of the Doxology and the invocation, Mr. McNary read the Scripture and had the pastoral prayer. Rev. Don Skinner preached the sermon on the subject "What Does Christ Mean To You?"

The Constitutional questions required by the Book of Church Order were propounded to Mr. McDaniel and the congregation and were answered in the affirmative. The chairman then declared Rev. Fred McDaniel duly installed as pastor of this church, according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. J. M. Millard delivered the charge to the pastor and Elder Wolfe the charge to the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by Mr. McDaniel.

The minutes were read and approved and the Commission dismissed with prayer by Rev. J. M. Millard.

B. H. Wolfe, Secretary

**MINUTES OF COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INSTALL REVEREND WILLIAM D. VARKER
AS PASTOR OF WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

The Commission, appointed by Orange Presbytery to install the Rev. William D. Varker as Pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, met at 7:20 P. M. at the Starmount Presbyterian Church on West Market Street in Greensboro, North Carolina. All of the members of the Commission were present, to-wit: Rev. R. H. Stone, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Rev. H. Reid Montgomery, Rev. Jeff T. Kesterson, Mr. Charles T. Boyd, and Mr. W. Owen Cooke.

The Commission was organized prior to the service at a meeting which was opened with prayer by Rev. R. H. Stone. Mr. H. Owen Cooke was elected Secretary.

The Commission then proceeded into the sanctuary of the Starmount Presbyterian Church for church services of Westminster Presbyterian Church. The installation sermon was preached by the Rev. Allen C. McSween who took his text from Acts 2:47, "And the Lord added to the church daily such as should be saved."

Following the installation sermon, Rev. R. H. Stone propounded the Constitutional Questions to Rev. William D. Varker who answered all the questions in the affirmative. Dr. Stone then propounded the Constitutional Questions to the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church, and the congregation answered the questions propounded to it in the affirmative.

Upon the answers of Rev. William D. Varker and upon the answers of the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church being given, Dr. Stone declared Rev. William D. Varker the duly elected and installed Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church.

Rev. H. Reid Montgomery gave the charge to Rev. William D. Varker, and Rev. Jeff T. Kesterson gave the charge to the congregation of Westminster Presbyterian Church.

The installation prayer was delivered by the Rev. Jeff T. Kesterson and benediction was pronounced by the Rev. William D. Varker.

Following the service in the sanctuary, the Commission met in private and reviewed the minutes of the Commission. These minutes were approved by vote duly taken.

The meeting of the Commission was dismissed with prayer by Mr. Charles T. Boyd.

W. Owen Cooke, Secretary

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Was made by the Moderator, Rev. Carl H. Stark, as follows:

BILLS AND OVERTURES: Rev. Z. T. Piephoff, Chairman, Rev. William Currie and Rev. Carl Mills.

COURTESY: Rev. William Massey, Chairman, Rev. John Eliason and Rev. J. W. Walkup.

APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER: Rev. W. H. Westerfield, Rev. H. R. McFayden, and Rev. J. P. H. McNatt.

INSTALLATIONS: Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman, Rev. C. W. Jennings and Rev. Sam Cappel.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was admitted to record:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, JANUARY 21, 1960 THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HIGH POINT, N. C.

I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:

1. At its regular meeting on October 6, 1959, the Reverend John Wilson, pastor of the Edgewood Presbyterian Church, Sanford, N. C., appeared before the Commission and requested that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Albemarle, Synod of North Carolina, in order that he might accept the call of the First Presbyterian Church, Wilson, N. C., as Assistant Pastor, and that his pastoral relation with the Edgewood Presbyterian Church be dissolved as of October 6, 1959.

Mr. Roland Monroe, a Ruling Elder in the Edgewood Church, stated that the congregation had held a duly called Congregational meeting at which time they reluctantly accepted the resignation of Mr. Wilson and concurred in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between Edgewood Church and Mr. Wilson.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Albemarle and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate.

2. At its regular meeting on October 6, 1959, the Reverend Louie V. Andrews, pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., appeared before the Commission and requested that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Norfolk, Synod of Virginia, in order that he might accept the call as pastor of the Community Presbyterian Church, Hampton, Virginia, and that his pastoral relation with the Memorial Church be dissolved as of October 31, 1959.

Mr. John Lewis, a Ruling Elder in the Memorial Church, stated that at a duly called Congregational meeting, the Congregation reluctantly accepted the resignation of Mr. Andrews and concurred with him in his request.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Norfolk, and that a letter of commendation accompany that Certificate.

3. The Commission heard the request of the Reverend Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman, Sub-Committee on Candidates, that Candidate Henry C. Brockman be transferred to the Presbytery of New York, United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a letter of Transfer of Candidate Brockman to the Presbytery of New York.

II. Acting in its capacity as a Committee the following calls were examined and found to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Samuel N. Thomas, of the Presbytery of Orange, to be pastor of the Hawfields Church. Terms of call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$5,000.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. Car allowance—\$800.00 per annum
 - d. Utility and telephone allowance \$300.00 per annum
 - e. Family Group Insurance
 - f. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Minister's Annuity Fund
 - g. One month vacation
2. The congregation of the Memorial Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. William Orders, Jr., of the Presbytery of Kanawha, to be pastor of the Memorial Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. Car allowance of \$535.00 per annum
 - d. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - e. Allowance for Group Insurance of \$148.37 per annum
 - f. Four weeks vacation
3. The congregation of the Oakview Presbyterian Church has called Mr. Coy Bovender to be pastor of the Oakview Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$1,500.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund (\$142.75)
 - d. Car allowance \$178.00 per annum
 - e. Hospitalization and Major Medical Benefits (\$49.45)
 - f. Four weeks vacation
4. The congregation of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church has called Mr. Coy Bovender to be pastor of the Stony Creek Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$3,000.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse

- c. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into Ministers' Annuity Fund (\$285.50)
- d. Car allowance \$357.00 per annum
- e. Hospitalization and Major Medical Benefits (\$98.92)
- f. Four weeks vacation.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The call of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Samuel N. Thomas be approved and that the call of the Church be placed in his hands.
 - b. The call of the Memorial Presbyterian Church to the Reverend J. William Orders, Jr., be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.
 - c. The calls of the Oakview and Stony Creek Presbyterian Churches to Mr. Coy Bovender be approved, and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations the call be placed in his hands.
 - d. Commission be appointed to install the Reverend Samuel N. Thomas in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church.
 - e. Commission be appointed to install the Reverend J. William Orders, Jr., in the Memorial Presbyterian Church.
 - f. Commission be appointed to ordain and install Mr. Coy Bovender in the Oakview and Stony Creek Churches.

IV. REPORT OF PASTORLESS CHURCHES AS OF DEC. 31, 1959:

1. Bethlehem
2. Cumnock, Farmville, Goldston and Gulf
3. Edgewood
4. Haywood
5. Pittsboro
6. Stoneville
7. Trinity
8. Vandalia
9. Hawfields, Mr. Thomas will be on the field about January 15, 1960.
10. Memorial, Mr. Orders will be on the field about January 13, 1960.
11. Oakview and Stony Creek, Mr. Bovender has been serving these churches as Student Supply and is on the field.

V. REPORT ON MEMBERS OF THE PRESBYTERY NOT SERVING AS PASTORS OF CHURCHES

1. Bullock, P. Leslie, Professor, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.
2. Carse, James P., Y.M.C.A. Director, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
3. Dickson, A. P., H.R., Plumbtree, N. C.
4. Holler, Zeb N., Jr., Graduate Study, 90 Queens Road, Aberdeen, Scotland
5. McFadyen, H. R., H.R., Oak Ridge, N. C.
6. McLaughlin, W. C., F.M. Kobe, Japan
7. McMullen, R. J., Sr., H.R., Chapel Hill, N. C.
8. Millard, J. M., H.R., Greensboro, N. C.
9. Moorefield, David R., Professor at Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.
10. Rice, W. M., Infirm, Greensboro, N. C.
11. Schench, L. B., Professor, Davidson College, N. C.

12. Seals, D. Hilton, M.D., Sylva, N. C.
13. Smith, Harry E., Minister to Students, Chapel Hill, N. C.
14. Stone, R. Hamlin, Executive Secretary and Stated Clerk, Greensboro, N. C.
15. Thompson, W. T., H.R., Richmond, Va.
16. Westerfield, W. H., H.R., Danville, Va.
17. Huske, Marion S., H.R., Charlotte, N. C.

V. GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. The Commission has met the first Tuesday in each month in regular scheduled meetings and has had five called meetings. A total of 320 man-hours exclusive of travel time have been devoted to these meetings. Meetings have been held in Greensboro, High Point, Burlington, Sanford and Gulf. Average attendance 78%.
2. Individual members of the Commission have spent approximately forty hours in conference with Ministers, Nominating Committees and Officers. Such conferences being held with the consent of the Commission as a whole.

Respectfully submitted,

H. P. Morrison, Chairman
 Paul G. Boone
 R. Don Carson
 C. Wesley Jennings
 Charles E. Kerchner
 William W. Peters
 Allen C. McSween, Secretary
 R. Hamlin Stone, Ex-Officio

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examination of Rev. John H. Leith and Rev. William Orders. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; Views in Theology by Rev. W. M. Baker; on the Sacraments by Rev. George V. Hunter; on Church Government by Rev. Jeff Kesterson. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Orders accepted the call to the Memorial Church. They both signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations. Dr. Leith is Professor of Historical Theology at Union Seminary in Virginia.

The Examination Committee then proceeded to examine Candidate Coy Bovender. Certificate of Mr. Bovender from approved institutions were accepted in lieu of an examination as to the knowledge of his Theological study, except those required by the Book of Church Order. He was examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; in Theology by Rev. Harry Smith, in the Sacraments by Rev. George V. Hunter, in Church Government by Rev. Jeff Kesterson and in English Bible by Rev. Hardin A. King. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as

a whole. Mr. Bovender then accepted the Calls of the Stony Creek and Oakview Churches. The motion was carried that this examination be also accepted for his Ordination.

ADDITION TO THE BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER

The General Assembly of 1959, having approved the "Proposed Additional Chapter in the Book of Church Order on United Churches" and having ordered that it be sent to the Presbyteries for advice and consent, Presbytery voted in favor of the proposed amendment.

WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Harry F. Barnett, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted: As part of the report an interesting and informative address was given by Rev. Robert W. Reinhold, Missionary to Moma, Congo, concerning his work there.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

1. That with five hundred missionaries and thirty-six hundred national workers counting on our prayers, spiritual and material support as their co-workers, the Churches of Presbytery observe February 1-March 6, 1960 as World Missions Season by:
 - A. Engaging in a concerted study of Africa, the Mission theme for 1960;
 - B. Setting aside February 28-March 6 as a Week of Prayer and Self-Denial;
 - C. Receiving supplemental offerings.
2. That the Church work untiringly toward the Assembly's present goal of sending one missionary for every one thousand members, and that Pastors and Sessions study the most recent Want List for new missionaries, search their Church Rolls diligently for well-qualified prospective missionaries, and send the names of any prospects to the Candidate Secretary of the Board of World Missions (there are more urgent calls at present for ordained ministers than any other type of worker).
3. That a special Easter offering be received April 17 for Overseas Relief and Inter-Church Aid, and that collections of used clothing, blankets, etc. be sent at least twice a year designated as contributions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland.
4. That one or more of the larger churches in each of the various areas of the Presbytery, rather than the World Missions Committee, assume the initial responsibility for organizing an area-conference on World Missions, after the order of the Chattanooga or Raleigh Conferences.
5. That Presbytery hear the Reverend Robert Reinhold of Moma, Belgian Congo.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of,

By actions of Presbytery, it declared itself to be a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining Sessional records. Under the direction of Elder Irvine Crawford this part of the business of Presbytery was undertaken. Rev. J. P. H. McNatt made the following report for the Committee, which was adopted and committed to record:

1. Churches not submitting Sessional Records:
Cumnock, Farmville, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Pittsboro, Sanford First, Siler City, Stoneville, Trinity.
2. Meetings not opened and/or closed with prayer:
Black Memorial, Dogwood Acres, Hopeview, Oakview, Vandalia, Pleasant Grove.
3. Minutes not properly signed:
Covenant, East Burlington, Efland, Hawfields, Sedgefield, St. Paul, White Hill, Yanceyville.
4. Attachments not firmly fixed in book:
Dogwood Acres, Piedmont, Sedgefield, Stony Creek, Vandalia.
5. Less than four Stated meetings in the year:
Gulf, St. Andrews.
6. Met without an elected Moderator:
Oakview.
7. No Presbytery representative:
Edgewood, Hopeview, Memorial, Milton, Oakview, Red House, St. Andrews, St. Paul, Salem.
8. No Synod representative:
Bessemer, Black Memorial, Efland, Greenwood, Griers, Hillview, Hopeview, Jonesboro, Little River, Milton, Oakview, Pocket, Red House, St. Andrews, St. Paul, Wentworth, White Hill.
9. Congregational Meetings not properly called:
Bethesda, Memorial.
10. Ordination not properly reported:
Hillsboro, St. Andrews.

I. C. Crawford, Chairman

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That the following Churches be commended for reducing their askings for Sustentation this year: El Bethel; Edgewood; East Burlington; Memorial; St. Paul.
2. That Presbytery approve the following Sustentation Appropriations for 1960:

Brentwood	\$ 500.00	Mt. Vernon Springs ..\$	300.00
East Burlington	300.00	Oakview	1,200.00
Dogwood Acres	1,000.00	Stony Creek	1,429.00
Edgewood	900.00	Randolph	1,500.00
El-Bethel	750.00	Red House	800.00
Faith	1,200.00	Smyrna	944.00
Griers	1,030.00	Springwood	1,200.00
Hillview	1,880.00	St. Paul	2,000.00
Hope View	1,600.00	Trinity	1,200.00
Memorial	1,500.00	Vandalia	2,400.00
Milton	800.00	Wentworth	911.00
Morningside	2,400.00	Franklin Boulevard ..	1,200.00

\$28,944.00

3. That each Session carefully and prayerfully consider recommending the "One Day's Pay" for the observance of the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for Church Extension, May 15-22 (80% of this supplemental offering is retained in Orange Presbytery for the work of Church Extension, and 20% goes through the Board of Church Extension in the General Assembly to assist weaker Presbyteries in the Church Extension Program.)
4. That ministers and sessions make known to the congregations the opportunities afforded by the Church and Manse Building Fund for giving to specific Church Extension projects within the Presbytery.
5. That the churches be called upon to undergrid our Church Extension work not only with their financial support but by their earnest prayers.

Respectfully submitted,

Ben F. Brown, Chairman

REV. W. M. BAKER HONORABLY RETIRED

Rev. William Baker presented the request that he be honorably retired as of February 1, 1960. The motion was carried that this request be granted and words of commendation and appreciation for his fruitful ministry were expressed by many.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 2:00 P.M. Rev. Marion Huske led Presbytery in prayer.

During the lunch hour a set of colored slides concerning Camp New Hope, prepared by Rev. W. O. Smith, Rev. Lee Adkins, and Rev. Kay Misenheimer, were shown to the representatives to Presbytery. Missionary to Korea, Dr. R. D. Phillips, spoke during the meal.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 2:00 P.M. and prayer was offered by Rev. Hardin King.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. William Massey, Chairman. The following report was read and adopted:

"That the Presbytery of Orange express its gratitude to the members of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point for extending to the Presbytery such outstanding hospitality and comfort for their 381st Stated Meeting. That special thanks be extended to the Rev. Roy Watts and to those officers and members who have served in the specific role of host and who have been overly gracious in meeting the needs of the members of Presbytery.

"That our appreciation be related to all those who were responsible for the bountiful and delicious meal served at the noon hour.

"That special appreciation be given to those who brought the inspirational messages of the day, Mr. Coy Bovender, Rev. Robert Reinhold, and Dr. R. D. Phillips."

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman. The report was received as information and Dr. Alexander introduced Dr. Ansley Cunningham Moore, first President of the Consolidated Presbyterian College, who spoke briefly. Mr. Silas Vaughn, business manager of the new college, was also introduced and he made a progress report.

The report of the Committee on Candidates was presented by Rev. Irving Birdseye. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the Committee on Candidates working out a definite plan to employ psychological methods in carrying out its responsibilities for all applicants with the provision for the necessary funds to be supplied by the Presbytery.
2. That Presbytery instruct the Manual Committee to revise the provisions of the Manual in such a manner as to instruct Candidates not to appear for Licensure or Ordination until they have graduated from a Seminary.
3. That Candidate J. M. Garrison, Jr., be dropped from the roster of Candidates for the Ministry.

Rev. Irving Birdseye introduced and presented Messrs. Joseph G. Walser III and Tony Wen, both of the First Church of High Point, for the purpose of examination as Candidates for the Gospel ministry, in accordance with paragraph 108 in the Book of Church Order. The examination in Experimental Religion and motives for desiring to become a minister was conducted by Mr. Birdseye, and the motion was carried that the examination be sustained. The Moderator then proposed the questions required by the Book of Church Order, which were answered in the affirmative. The charge was delivered and a prayer of consecration was led by Dr. Roy Watts.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Parks, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

**REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
TO THE STATED WINTER MEETING, JANUARY 21, 1960
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HIGH POINT, N. C.**

Your Council makes the following recommendations to Orange Presbytery:

1. The adoption of the following Benevolence Budget for 1960:

ASSEMBLY CAUSES:

World Missions.....	\$94,318.00
Church Extension.....	37,978.00
Christian Education.....	18,531.00
Annuities & Relief.....	10,590.00
General Fund.....	29,370.00
Inter Church Agencies.....	500.00

\$191,287.00

SYNOD CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	\$ 9,680.00
Higher Education.....	48,064.00
Presbyterian Orphans Home.....	20,920.00
Presbyterian Home, Inc.....	4,278.00
Christian Education.....	5,550.00
Campus Christian Life.....	6,440.00
Synod Office Causes.....	4,150.00

\$ 99,082.00

PRESBYTERY CAUSES:

Church Extension.....	\$83,235.00
Office of Orange.....	20,057.00
Christian Edc. & Camp New Hope.....	21,057.00
Glade Valley.....	7,410.00

\$131,759.00

\$422,128.00

This Budget was determined by the acceptance in the Every Church Canvass.

2. That the Budget and Audit Committee of the Council be authorized by Presbytery to work with the Benevolent Treasurer in establishing a "Working Percentage" for distribution of all undesignated gifts sent through the Treasurer's office, for the purpose of attaining the budgeted distribution as closely as possible.
3. That Presbytery consider the reports of the Treasurers as tentative, audited reports and be received as information. The audited reports will be presented at the Spring Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman

were elected by Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. Coy Bovender and to install Mr. Sam Thomas and Rev. William Orders:

1. To Ordain and Install Mr. Coy Bovender Pastor of the Stony Creek and Oakview Churches:
Stony Creek—February 14, 1960 at 7:30 P. M.
Rev. Carl Stark, Chairman; Rev. Chester Alexander to preach; Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr. to charge the minister; Rev. Don Skinner to charge the congregation, Elders Ben McCulloch and Henry J. Thiel.
To Install at Oakview, February 28th at 7:00 P. M.
Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman, Rev. Carl Stark to preach; Mr. Henry J. Thiel to charge the pastor; Mr. Ben McCulloch to charge the congregation; Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr.
2. To install Rev. Samuel N. Thomas pastor of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, February 7th at 11:00 A. M.
Rev. Carl Stark, Chairman; Rev. Kay Misenheimer to preach; Mr. H. P. Morrison to charge the pastor; Rev. W. E. Lytch to charge the congregation; Mr. Ralph Scott.
3. To install Rev. J. William Orders, Jr., pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church on February 7th at 7:30 P. M.
Rev. Allen C. McSween, Chairman; Rev. Richard Morgan be invited to preach; Rev. Ralph McCormack be invited to charge the minister; Rev. Reid Montgomery to charge the congregation. Elders John Lewis and Glenn H. Campbell.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James Wade, Chairman. The following recommendations were adopted.

1. That the nomination of a minister as a Commissioner shall ordinarily be on the chronological basis of when he was last a Commissioner from any Presbytery, in relation to his years in the ministry. That ordinarily a minister must serve in the Presbytery for two years before being considered as a Commissioner to the General Assembly.
2. That a rotation plan for nominating elders be set up, by dividing the churches of the Presbytery into three membership categories, with two Commissioners coming from each category, and with the Session of each church given the opportunity of suggesting a principal and alternate Commissioner before other churches in the same group have a second opportunity.

2 Commissioners from churches with membership of	1-300
(60 churches—6823 membership)	
2 Commissioners from churches with membership of	301-700
(15 churches—6629 membership)	
2 Commissioners from churches with membership of	701-_____
(7 churches—8519 membership)	

Categories would be amended as membership changes occur.
3. That briefing sessions be held for all Commissioners, prior to the General Assembly meeting, under the direction of the Stated Clerk

of Presbytery, with the sessions being led where possible by Commissioners who went the previous year.

The following were elected to the various positions as follows:

- I. TRUSTEES—Mr. Archie L. Smith was elected to the Board of Trustees of Flora Macdonald College in the Class of 1960.
- II. DIRECTORS—Mr. Durward Stokes in the Class of 1962 at Camp New Hope
- III. PERMANENT COMMITTEES:
 1. Rev. W. D. Varker, Class of 1960—General Fund Agencies.
 2. Mr. John R. Taylor, Class of 1960—Stewardship Promotion.
 3. The Christian Relations Committee members were put in Classes:
 - 1960—Mr. Sidney F. Marsh
 - 1961—Rev. Earl H. Woodall
 - 1962—Rev. Joseph M. Garrison, Chairman
 - Men of the Church—Christian Relations Chairman
 - Women of the Church—Christian Relations Chairman
 - Young People—Christian Relations Chairman
 - Young Adults—Christian Relations Chairman
 4. Session Records—Rev. J. O. Howell, Class of 1962
 5. Nominations—Class of 1962, Rev. Lee Adkins, Mr. Charles S. Wilkins
- IV. SPECIAL COMMITTEE:
 - History: Rev. T. Henry Patterson, Chairman
 - Rev. W. M. Baker
 - Dr. M. E. Yount
 - Rev. Marion S. Huske, Ex-Officio

The motion carried that the matter of the election of commissioners to the General Assembly be referred back to the Committee on Manual Revision to study and to present recommendations at the Spring Meeting.

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Nominations Committee presented the report of the nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly. The motion carried that the entire list of names submitted by the Nominations Committee be considered as Nominees for Commissioners to the General Assembly and that we vote for six.

The following were elected:

MINISTERS—Allen C. McSween, Marion J. Murray, Harry E. Smith, W. M. Baker, John R. Dail, Sam S. Cappel; Alternates—R. H. Stone, Lee W. Adkins, Carl E. Mills, Z. T. Piephoff, R. Don Carson, Gerald Reiff.

ELDERS—W. C. Buchanan, J. L. Jones, Z. N. Holler, Sr., Chas. T. McNary, R. E. Kizer, E. Q. Matthews; Alternates—Chas W. Perry, P. Hunter Dalton, Sr., Furman B. Pinson, Dixon Thomas, T. D. Jones, Mark Walker and C. H. Donnell tied.

MANUAL REVISION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Charles S. Wilkins, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

1. That members of Orange Presbytery use the mimeographed Manual of Orange Presbytery distributed at this meeting until such time as the Manual shall be ordered printed by future action of Presbytery along the General Lines covered in the motion of Orange Presbytery establishing the Manual Revision Committee. Members of the Presbytery are requested to study the Manual and to suggest, in writing, improvements and corrections to the Manual Revision Committee, c/o Office of Orange Presbytery, P. O. Box 9005, Plaza Station, Greensboro, N. C.
2. That Presbytery instruct the Nominating Committee to nominate a committee of three to be known as the History Committee to correct, edit, and bring up to date the history of Orange Presbytery, and to propose means for making a paper on the history of the Presbytery available to all needing it.

NEW BUSINESS

1. The motion was carried that Presbytery approve the \$5,000.00 loan of Hillview Church as requested by Rev. J. S. Cook.

MANUAL CHANGE

1. The motion was carried after the second reading that the Manual be amended so that the Executive Secretary will have the right to vote in the meetings of the Commission on the Minister and His Work where he now serves as an ex-officio member.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Shiloh Presbyterian Church had already been accepted for the Spring Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery, which will be held on April 21, 1960 at 9:30 A.M.

An invitation was accepted from Broadway Church for the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery on September 8, 1960.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. After Presbytery voted to adjourn, Dr. Roy Watts led the Presbytery in prayer.

Carl H. Stark, Moderator

Kay M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA**

The First Presbyterian Church of High Point was organized September 3, 1859. The first minister was Reverend Pleasant Hunter Dalton. The eleven charter members were as follows: Eli Denny, Mrs. Margaret H. Denny, Malcolm Shaw, Mrs. Eliza Dalton, Mrs. Rebecca Sechrest, A. G. Foster, Mrs. Letitia Foster, Robert English Blair, Miss Maggie Lynn, William P. Denny, Wash C. Denny.

The church has had three edifices in the course of its history. The first was erected in 1859, the second in 1896, and the present one in 1927. In 1946, the present building was dedicated. The minister at the time was Dr. Paul Tudor Jones.

In 1953, the Sunday school addition was erected. The enrollment of the church had increased to the point where additional facilities were necessary. Dr. Roy E. Watts was pastor at this time.

The church observed its centennial anniversary in 1959. Among the outstanding objectives that were accomplished during the centennial celebration, one of the foremost was the printing of the history of the church. This book was written by Mrs. Octavia Jordan Perry, assisted by her husband, Charles W. Perry. The membership of the church at the end of the Centennial Year was 1,215, the largest in its history.

The following ministers have served as pastors of the church: Rev. P. H. Dalton, 1859-1866, 1887-1889; Rev. F. H. Johnston, 1867-1872; Rev. W. B. Tidball, 1872-1874; Rev. W. P. McCorkle, 1889-1891; Rev. J. C. Dinwiddie, 1891-1893; Rev. P. H. Dalton and Rev. John Wakefield, 1893-1895; Rev. William Lee Harrell, 1895-1897; Rev. J. W. Goodman, 1898-1901; Rev. A. S. Caldwell, 1901-1903, 1909-1913; Rev. Eugene L. Siler, 1903-1909; Rev. Charles P. Coble, 1913-1930; Dr. Charles H. Nabers, 1930-1932; Dr. Joseph Rennie, 1932-1935; Dr. O. C. Williamson, 1936-1944; Dr. Paul Tudor Jones, 1945-1951; Dr. Roy Edward Watts, 1951 to present.

INDEX

	Page
ADDRESSES	
Council	6
Ministers	3
Permanent and Special Committees	7-10
Trustees, Directors	6, 7
ADDRESSES OF WELCOME	19, 38
AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF CHURCH ORDER	
Approved—Chapter on United Churches	47
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	
Christian Relations—Permanent Committee	34
Presbyterian Survey Committee—Permanent	34
Executive Secretary, voting	55
CANDIDATES FOR GOSPEL MINISTRY AND LAY SERVICE	
Roll	10
Dismissed:	
Mr. Hardin W. King—Athens Presbytery	27
Mr. Henry C. Brockman—Presbytery of New York, U.S.A.	44
Dropped from Roll: Mr. J. M. Garrison, Jr.	50
Ordained—Mr. Coy Bovender (Commission appointed)	53
Received—	
Mr. Coy Bovender	21
Miss Helen Ruth Cole	30
Mr. Joseph G. Walser, III	50
Mr. Tony Wen	50
CHURCHES	
Changes in terms of call to pastors	21; 40-41
Mailing Directory	3-5
No Elder Present	19, 37
Pastorless	45
Approved Loan to Hillview	55
CLERKS, TEMPORARY, ELECTED	38
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY,	
Election of	54
Report of	21
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:	
To Install Rev. Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.—Springwood	33
To Install Rev. Edward C. Thornburg—Bessemer	33
To Install Rev. W. D. Varker—Westminster	33
To Ordain and Install Mr. Coy R. Bovender—Stony-Creek-Oakview ..	53
To Install Rev. Sam N. Thomas—Hawfields	53
To Install Rev. J. William Orders, Jr.—Memorial	53
COMMISSIONS REPORTING	
To Ordain and Install Mr. Zane M. Moore	23
To Install Rev. W. E. Lytch	23
To Install Rev. J. O. Howell	24
To Organize A Church in Vandalia Area	21-22
To Install Rev. Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.	41-42
To Install Rev. Edward C. Thornburg	41
To Install Rev. W. D. Varker	42
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK	27-29; 43-46
COMMITTEES—AUTHORIZED, APPOINTED, ELECTED	43
COMMITTEES REPORTING	
Christian Education	31
Church Extension	31, 48-49
Courtesy	30, 50
Evangelism	52
Examinations	29, 46
Higher Education	30, 50
Sub Committee on Candidates	30-31, 50

INDEX (Continued)

	Page
Homes	31
Installations	33, 52-53
Nominations	31-33; 53-54
Orders	19, 33
Sessional Records	48
Stewardship Promotion	30
World Missions	47
COMMUNICATIONS	21-25; 39-42
COUNCIL, Report of	25, 51-52
Sub Committee on Stewardship	25
Challenge Budget for 1960	25
Budget for 1960 Adopted	51
DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	11-17
HISTORICAL SKETCHES	
Reidsville First	35
High Point First	56
MANUAL REVISION COMMITTEE, Report of	55
Ministers:	
Changes in Salaries	40, 41
Dismissed:	
Rev. Ralph L. Buchanan, Presbytery of South Carolina	27
Rev. John Wilson—Albemarle Presbytery	43
Rev. Louie V. Andrews—Norfolk Presbytery	43
Honorably Retired—Rev. W. M. Baker	49
Received:	
Rev. Wm. D. Varker	27
Rev. Frederick W. McDaniel, Jr.	27
Rev. Edward C. Thornburg	28
Rev. J. William Orders, Jr.—Kanawha Presbytery	39
Rev. John H. Leith—East Alabama Presbytery	39
Rev. Coy Bovender, To be Ordained	53
Stated Supply Relationships:	
Rev. John S. Cook—Hillview	28
MODERATOR	
Nomination of Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr.	33
Election of Mr. Stark	37
PASTORAL DISSOLUTIONS:	
Rev. Ralph Buchanan—Hawfields	27
Rev. John Wilson—Edgewood	43
Rev. Louie V. Andrews—Memorial	43-44
PASTORAL RELATIONS ESTABLISHED:	
Rev. W. D. Varker—Westminster	29; 42
Rev. Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.—Springwood	29; 41-42
Rev. Edward C. Thornburg—Bessemer	29; 41
Rev. J. William Orders, Jr.—Memorial	45
Rev. Coy R. Bovender—Stony Creek	45
Rev. Coy R. Bovender—Oakview	45
Rev. Samuel N. Thomas—Hawfields	45
PRESBYTERY	
Budget	25; 51
Communications	21-25; 39-42
Dockets	20, 38-39
Invitations for Meetings—Broadway	34, 55
Roll	3, 18, 36
Tax	26
Time and place of next meeting	34, 55
Visiting Brethren	20, 39
TRUSTEES	
Glade Valley, Report of	30

FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange.

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

"The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."

PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR YEAR 1959

POST OFFICES	CHURCHES	PASTORS OR SUPPLIES	CONTRIBUTIONS																												
			For Budgeted Apportionments Assigned By Presbytery														For Non-Budgeted Campaigns, etc.														
			Officers							Communicants							Bap- tisms							Total Synod's							
			Elders	Deacons	Added on Profession	Other Gains	Losses	Total Communicants	Adult	Infant	Sunday School Enrollment	World Missions	Assembly's Church Extension	Assembly's Christian Education	Annulars and Relief	Assembly's General Fund	Inter Church Agencies	Total Assembly's Agencies	Total Synod's Agencies	Total Presbytery's Agencies	Total Budgeted Benevolences	Assembly's Agencies	Synod's Agencies	Presbytery's Agencies	Congregational Ministries	Miscellaneous	Total Non-Budgeted Benevolences	Current Expenses	Building Fund Receipts	Total Contributions	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA																															
7. Presbytery of Orange.																															
(All towns are in North Carolina)																															
Ashboro, First*	James H. Wade, P.	12	18	7	31	24	347	3	2	349	1354	639	353	138	562	7	3053	1673	2471	7197	100	125	100	330	655	7852	19891	12839	40572		
Broadway, Broadway*	Chas. G. Fitzpatrick, P.	4	9	4	10	1	105	2	1	90	168	70	40	91	70	1	458	224	406	1087	60	225	10		295	1582	7334		8716		
Burlington, First*	Harry F. Barnett (2) P.	8	7	2	11	2	99	2	2	127	360	110	48	64	91	40	713	284	399	1399	50	184	9	151	384	1790	6779	2607	11176		
East Burlington*	Chester Alexander, P.	26	32	29	56	46	1029	9	11	942	6495	2818	1402	1583	204	30	15333	8176	10689	34191	578	5425	255	1000	5413	12671	40682	51522	36337	107377	
North Side*	Burton M. Sherrod, P.	9	7	9	12	15	352	19	10	6	196	51	12	5	16	10	94	63	56	231	13			111	126	399	8213	300	8852		
Piedmont*	J. Don Skinner, P.	10	12	19	16	13	85	19	10	500	1722	200	108	12	162	2	2296	460	762	3428	57			226	17	100	3728	1414	10447	28309	
Shioh*	Kay M. Misenheimer, P.	10	12	25	19	30	2	6	350	199	387	166	25	340	1	1739	286	1495	4200				92	258	405	5390	1247	8426	24623		
R. 4, Stony Creek*	Carl H. Stark, Jr., P.	12	12	14	12	28	364	14	7	392	960	422	179	133	372	5	2080	1241	1635	5131	59			28	145	452	4075	13559	1610	24816	
R. 7, Trinity*	Hardin A. King, P.	10	11	1	2	3	99			120	197	138	61	20	78	6	500	361	324	1185	10	192			80	1019	4475	17490	5515	27496	
Camden, R. 2, Black Mem'l*	John R. Dail (2) P.	6	8	5	7	85	5	5	5	500	32	10	1	1	9	1	56	24	37				100	100		191	200	1387	400	5320	
Cedar Grove, Eno*	W. C. Porter III (3) P.	7	9		1	14	93			102	97	40	20	3	40	1	207	115	178	501									1174		
Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill*	Vance Barron, P.	12	12	8	73	52	549	3	14	313	1802	795	293	150	609	20	3575	1802	2677	8154	50	200		982	1232	9386	30670	49150	89305		
R. 2, New Hope*	Harry E. Smith, M. Stu.	6	8		2	4	118			3	139	156	74	31	5	65	1	332	184	285	801	67	19	4	5	95	896	6447		7345	
Cummock, Cummock*	Wm. O. Smith (2) P.	2	2		1	28				58	99	18	8	1	16		92	47	71	210									434		
Edand, Edand*	Wm. O. Smith (2) P.	4	3		1	30				45	97	40	20	3	40	1	207	115	178	500									3282		
Fairfield*	W. C. Porter III (3) P.	5	4		1	3	65	1		40	78	37	16	2	32	1	166	92	142	400	28	1	00		240	359	759	2199	2988		
Goldston, Goldston*	W. W. Peters, P.	26	27	30	19	36	761	12	9	653	3357	1300	627	454	1035	13	6786	3580	4928	15303	692	2068		73	2830	8133	30121	6189	59443		
Graham, Graham*	Z. T. Piephof, Sr., P.	10	18	17	7	15	389	11	11	414	1454	544	266	142	434	6	2886	1548	1916	6350	81								7364	29366	
Greensboro, First*	J. A. Redhead, Jr., P.	65	63	64	128	240	3010	10	63	2132	26468	7614	5833	3008	6303	79	49005	18255	39411	107001	2326	70583	2830	1085	3751	80581	187582	164170	20547	381308	
R. 10, Alamance*	W. M. Currie, Asso. P.	24	30	11	29	40	732	10	27	687	2834	1263	752	364	1053	14	6280	3220	4654	14134	1471	4911	1107	369	7858	21992	28446		50438		
Bezemor*	Ben F. Brown, P.	5	8	11	9	12	206	5	2	204	543	268	108	48	226	3	1199	664	995	2858	100								2003	13017	
Buffalo (G)*	Edward C. Thornburg, P.	17	18	23	26	39	146	10	2	391	924	693	304	368	515	5	3727	2087	1991	6704	324	50	434	500	79	1387	10187	3748	41573	51818	
Church of the Covenant*	E. Lee Williams, H. L. P.	28	33	15	51	64	1081	3	19	683	4438	2048	886	235	1044	22	9415	6523	7970	23908	680	7656	1412	1712	11460	35309	57610		104950		
Glenwood*	Jos. M. Garrison, P.	7	15	6	3	32	330	4	7	281	489	231	98	15	203	3	2139	577	904	2510				641	679	3189	17000	32100	32199		
Guilford Park*	H. Reid Montgomery, P.	10	15	40	40	25	975	26	10	730	906	494	171	281	355	5	1032	1362	1663	5117	675			105	632	3199	13000	66300	63100		
Hope View*	Irving E. Brindley, P.	5	5	4	3	92				122	58	28	12	2	24	123	93	107	324										2031	3763	
Knockdown*	John E. Brindley, P.	5	5	4	3	92				122	58	28	12	2	24	123	93	107	324										2031	3763	
Memorial*	Carl E. Mills, P.	6	9	6	16	13	176	5	12	214	214	84	35	41	75	2	448	238	314	1004				60	25	1096	13556	441	15093		
St. Paul*	(J. William Orders, Jr., P. E.)	9	9	14	10	5	187	10	1	137	254	120	51	8	105	1	539	299	516	1348				183	483	1831	9016	4140	12623		
Stedfield*	Jerry C. McCann, P.	3	5	3	3	124				248	108	69	14	79	28	5	252	152	125	326	25			43	28	183	483	1831	9016	4140	12623
Stedfield*	Lee W. Adkins, P.	3	5	10	32		153	14	7	196	230	126	50	23	108	1	456	244	300	1000	107				50	157	157	12934	41905	56088	
Starmount*	Allen C. McSwen, P.	18	18	34	79	36	754	7	14	884	2756	1193	506	235	651	13	5754	3375	4651	13780				5000	1000	8000	19780	73692	17518	74990	
Vandalia*	Wm. D. Varick, P.	6	15	5	27	61	188	4	2	113	58	176	84	53	155	2	1138	616	820	2574	98	29	74	750	350	359	607	2256	1972	53801	
Westminster*	John A. Womdorf, P.	10	9	2	38	10	181	1	5	199	80		40	37	1	115	92	116	360	94					20	114	474	14059		16133	
Guilford College, Faith*	V	3	4							35																					
Gulf, Gulf*	Roy E. Watts, P.	54	32	31	87	85	1215	11	29	816	7287	3438	1458	1218	3027	37	16465	9297	13903	30965	752	18350	1500	5908	4739	31247	70312	62751	18121	151184	
High Point, First*	Samuel N. Thomas, A. P.	8	10	8	8	17	196	8	3	186	291	85	31	64	47	1	519	321	344	1184	5	165	29		199	1383	9433	21600	12976		
Brentwood*	J. P. H. McNatt, P.	5	12	23	43	18	283	17	9	362	366	147	62	88	130	2	759	392	721	1908	44	245	95		289	2097	20462	601	23350		
Crestwood*	W. M. Baker, S. S.	5	5	10	5	8	65			103	142	64	27	4	57		369	161	249	706	11				276	763	8998		9778		
Randolph*	G. H. V. Hunter, Jr., P.	18	5	10	5	20	224	7	6	152	270	270	115	18	238	3	1344	676	1102	3122	82			792	25	21	920	4043	1492	5418	
Hillsboro, Hillsboro*	C. H. Reed, P.	8	8	9	3	6	165	7	2	168	293	138	59	9	121	1	621	345	534	1590	30			50	150	1050	3774		8424		
Hurdle Mills, Little River*	W. C. Porter, III (3) P.	17	15	10	13	24	400	3	9	272	1099	468	233	151	405	5	2361	1240	1555	5456	113	2025	58	308	2504	7900	14791	1304	24091		
Leaksville, First*	G. N. Reiff, P.	8	9	6	6	5	181			140	36	16	7	92	1	406	302	360	1138										8076		
R. 1, El Bethel*	F. S. Johnston (2) P.	6	7	6	6	7	17	1		55	208	85	75	7	1	7	37	21	32	89				60	310	3208					
Guilford, Guilford*	G. N. Reiff, P.	8	9	6	6	5	181			140	36	16	7	92	1	406	302	360	1138										8076		
Madison, Madison*	F. S. Johnston (2) P.	6	7	6	6	7	17	1		55	208	85	75	7	1	7	37	21	32	89				60	310	3208					
McLeansville, McLeansville*	T. Henry Patterson, P.	8	9	6	6	5	181			140	36	16	7	92	1	406	302	360	1138										8076		
McLeansville, Bethel*	H. Earl Woodall, P.	9	12	10	3	5	190	13	7	187	620	261	110	59	230	3	1283	708	1009	3000	45			150	195	3155	8778		11973		
McLeansville, Bethel*	Sam S. Cappel, P.	15	18	20	16	19	690	11	10	516	3539	902	382	319	794	10	6260	2564	3528	12358	280	107	100	237	474	1108	13505	2729	36292	712	

Minutes

of the

Presbytery of Orange

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING
SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

April 21, 1960

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wentworth, N. C.

SMYRNA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. 4, Reidsville, N. C.

July 21, 1960



VOLUME CLXXXIII

Minutes

of the

Presbytery of Orange

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING

SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Burlington, N. C.

April 21, 1960

THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wentworth, N. C.

SMYRNA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R.F.D. 4, Reidsville, N. C.

July 21, 1960



VOLUME CLXXXXIII

ROLL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, APRIL 21, 1960

Adkins, Earl F.	1000 Garden Street, Sanford
Adkins, Lee W.	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Alexander, Chester, D.D.	504 Fountain Place, Burlington
Anderson, James W.	Pittsboro
Avent, Lawrence W.	1600 E. Lexington Ave., High Point
Baker, W. M.	Wilba Road, Mebane
Barnett, Harry F.	Broadway
Barron, Vance, Th.M.	Box 505, Chapel Hill
Bearss, James E.	First Presbyterian Church, Burlington
Birdseye, Irving E.	2100 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro
Booth, Woodson P.	Route 1, Sanford
Bovender, Coy R.	Route 4, Burlington
Brown, Ben F., Th.D.	Route 10, Box 269, Greensboro
Cappell, Samuel S.	Mebane
Carse, James P.	Y. M. C. A., Chapel Hill
Carson, R. Don, Th.M.	212 Hawkins St., Sanford
Cook, John S.	103 Park Ave., Spray
Currie, Wm. M.	1205 Colonial Ave., Greensboro
Dail, John R.	Route 6, Sanford
Davis, John L., II	1304 S. Elm, Greensboro
Dickson, Albert P.	Plumtree
Eliason, John E.	2707 Haig St., Greensboro
Fitzpatrick, Charles G.	Route 2, Asheboro
Garrison, Jos. M., D.D.	214 N. Ridgeway Dr., Greensboro
Hart, Samuel P.	714 W. Fourth St., Siler City
Hodgkin, W. L.	Milton
Holler, Zeb N., Jr.	509 Woodlawn Ave., Greensboro
Howell, J. O.	Wentworth
Hunter, G. H. V., Jr.	4200 S. Main St., High Point
Huske, Marion S.	2321 Sharon Rd., Charlotte 7
Johnston, Frank S.	Route 1, Leasburg
Kesterson, Jefferson T.	1436 Whilden Place, Greensboro
King, Hardin A.	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington
Leith John H. Ph.D.	3401 Brook Road, Richmond 27, Va.
Lytch W. E.	Box 207, Yanceyville
Massey Wm. E., Jr.	Route 3, Mebane
McCann, Jerry C.	106 Crestridge Road, Greensboro
McDaniel, Frederick W., Jr.	Whitsett
McFadyen, H. R.	Oak Ridge
McLauchlin, W. C., D.D.	112 Yamamoto Dori 4 Chome, Ikuta Ku, Kobe, Japan
McMullen, Robert J., Sr., Ph.D.	208 Vance Street, Chapel Hill
McSween, Allen C., D.D.	Box 5054, Greensboro
Millard, J. M.	Route 10, Greensboro
Mills, Car E.	1884 Mayfair, Greensboro
Misenheimer Kay M.	421 Wildwood Lane, Burlington
Montgomery, Reid	1116 Lexington Ave., Greensboro
Moore, Zane M.	525 Bragg St., Sanford
Murray, Marion J.	416 E. Main St., Sanford
Orders, J. Wm., Jr.	1729 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro
Parks, John G., Jr.	Box 575, Reidsville
Patterson, T. Henry, D.D.	202 W. Decatur St., Madison
Peters, W. W.	216 Harden St., Graham
Piephoff, Z. T., Sr.	1200 S. Main, Graham
Plonk, W. M.	906 Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro
Porter Wm. C. III	Box 906, Cedar Grove
Reckard, C. H., Th.M.	Box 372, Hillsboro
Redhead, John A., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Reiff, Gerald N.	Route 1, Box 67-A, Leaksville
Rice, W. M.	2509 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro
Schenck, L. B., Ph.D.	Davidson College, Davidson
Seals, D. Hilton, M.D.	Sylva
Sherrod, Burton M.	1113 Dixie St., Burlington
Skinner, J. Don	1938 Wilkins St., Burlington
Smith, Harry E.	Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.
Stark, Carl H. Th.M.	1002 Grace Ave., Burlington
Stone R. H., D.D.	Box 9005, Greensboro
Thomas, Samuel N.	Route 1, Mebane
Thompson, W. T., D.D., Litt.D.	1221 Rennie Avenue, Richmond 27, Va.
Thornburg, E C.	714 Elwell Avenue, Greensboro
Turner, Robert Lee	Route 5, Reidsville
Wade, James H.	804 S. Park Avenue, Asheboro
Varker, W. D.	3908 Friendly Rd., Greensboro
Walkup, James W., Th.M.	Route 3, Sanford
Watts, Roy E., D.D.	First Presbyterian Church, High Point
Westerfield W. H.	231 Locust Lane, Danville, Va.
Whitley John C.	501 Moir St., Leaksville
Willingham, E. Lee	2520 Church St., Greensboro
Womeldorf, J. A., Th.D.	2130 Wesley Place, High Point
Woodall, H. Earl	Route 1, McLeansville

**MINUTES OF THE SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY****SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Burlington, North Carolina

Thursday, April 21, 1960—9:30 A. M.

The Spring Adjourned Meeting of the Presbytery of Orange was called to order at 9:30 A.M. by the Moderator, Rev. Carl H. Stark, in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina, on Thursday, April 21, 1960.

A Communion Meditation was led by Rev. W. W. Peters, and the Communion Service was conducted by Mr. Peters and Rev. K. M. Misenheimer.

MEMORIAL TO REV. JOHN PHILIP HANCOCK McNATT

Elder Charles Perry presented a memorial to the late Rev. John Philip Hancock McNatt, which had been prepared by Dr. Roy E. Watts as follows:

MEMORIAL TO REVEREND JOHN PHILIP HANCOCK McNATT

Reverend John Philip Hancock McNatt was born December 5, 1903, at Parkton, North Carolina. His parents were Mr. and Mrs. James C. Dobbin McNatt.

After graduating from Parkton High School in 1922, he entered the University of North Carolina, where he received the Bachelor of Arts degree in 1928. In 1931, he graduated from Oberlin Graduate School of Theology and was given the Bachelor of Divinity degree. He was licensed by Fayetteville Presbytery, July 21, 1931, and ordained by Mecklenburg Presbytery, February 14, 1932.

His first pastorate was at Morven, North Carolina, where he served for twelve years, September 1931 to November 1943. His second pastorate was at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church of High Point, North Carolina. He served here most faithfully from 1943 to the day of his death, which was February 3, 1960. When Mr. McNatt came to High Point, the membership of the church was very small. However, under his consecrated and aggressive leadership, the church began to grow and experienced a steady growth throughout his ministry. Under his leadership, a beautiful church and manse were built. In both of his pastorates, he was beloved by the people and did a most creditable work for the ongoing of the Kingdom.

He is survived by his wife, who faithfully upheld his hands in his work. Mrs. McNatt was the former Miss Sarah Katherine Brown of Oberlin, Ohio. The four surviving children are Pvt. Ralph McNatt of Fort Jackson, South Carolina; Dobbin, a graduate student and assistant instructor at Michigan State University; Katherine and Edward of the home, who are attending High Point College.

The funeral was conducted at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church, February 6, 1960, by the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of

High Point. Interment was at Fayetteville, North Carolina, with Reverend J. Rupert McGregor and Reverend Hubert L. Black conducting the service.

Reverend Philip McNatt was a minister by the grace of the Lord of broad sympathies and deep consecration. He was diligent in the performance of his duties and worked unremittingly for the glory of the Master. He preached the Gospel with uncompromising convictions and practiced what he preached in his daily living. Mr. McNatt was a faithful pastor and unwittingly endeared himself to those who came within the scope of his ministry. He was a good presbyter, which was evidenced in his regular attendance at our church courts and the faithfulness with which he served on church committees. Truly, God used this servant of His to cast a healing shadow and to advance the Kingdom by what he was, by what he said, and by what he did. In the passing of this minister, we are reminded of these farewell words which David once spoke to his dear friend Jonathan: "Thou shalt be missed, because thy place will be empty."

Following the reading of the Memorial the Presbytery was led in prayer for the family of Mr. McNatt.

ROLL

The Roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTERS	ELDERS	CHURCHES
Lee W. Adkins		Sedgefield
Chester Alexander	Jess Thatcher	Burlington First
Lawrence W. Avent	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
J. E. Bearss		Burlington First
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett		Broadway
Vance Barron	Thomas D. Rose	Chapel Hill
Woodson P. Booth		White Hill
	Mack Johnson	Pocket
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
Coy Bovender	E. Moses Sartin	Stony Creek
Ben F. Brown	J. G. Stancil	Alamance
Sam S. Cappell	T. D. Jones	Mebane
Don Carson	D. D. Riddle	Sanford First
John S. Cook		Hillview
Jack Dail	T. M. Perry	St. Andrews
	R. C. McDonald	Black Memorial
John Eliason	Robert B. May	Hopeview
Charles Fitzpatrick	C. Don Alexander	Dogwood Acres
Jos. M. Garrison	D. H. Cashwell	Church of the Covenant
Jeff T. Kesterson		
Samuel P. Hart	R. W. Vann	Siler City
	J. R. Martin	Mt. Vernon Springs
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
James O. Howell	J. W. Roach	Wentworth
	Paul N. Miller	Smyrna
C. W. Jennings	Cabell Kimball	Riverview
Frank S. Johnston	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	Joseph H. Warren	Griers
Hardin A. King	Sidney Kennedy	Shiloh
W. E. Lytch	C. C. Cole	Yanceyville

MINISTERS

ELDERS

CHURCHES

Wm. E. Massey, Jr.	C. J. Law	Bethesda
Jerry McCann	G. F. Richmond	Cross Roads
R. J. McMullen	Jack Herndon	St. Paul
Allen C. McSween	Clyde K. Brooks	Starmount
J. M. Millard		
Carl E. Mills		Meadowside
Kay M. Misenheimer	J. W. Petty	Park Avenue
H. Reid Montgomery	George C. Farrow	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	James C. Perry	Morningside
Marion J. Murray		Jonesboro
J. W. Orders	Glenn H. Campbell	Memorial
John G. Parks	B. M. Barker	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	J. R. Roberts	Madison
W. W. Peters	N. G. Bryan	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	Sam A. Florence	Bethany
W. Clark Porter, III	Bill Dorsett	Fairfield
	Ira T. Miller	Little River
C. H. Reckard	Ernest E. Patterson	Hillsboro
John A. Redhead, Jr.	E. Frank Andrews	Greensboro First
Wm. M. Currie	A. W. Wells	
W. M. Plonk		
Gerald N. Reiff		El Bethel
W. M. Rice		
Burton Sherrod	J. B. Caulder	East Burlington
J. Don Skinner	R. L. Littlejohn	Northside
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	R. Avery Sumner	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	John H. Wood	Hawfields
Wm. D. Varker	P. N. Pritchett	Westminster
James H. Wade	John T. Moffitt	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	Lynn Fields	Buffalo (L)
W. H. Westerfield		
John C. Whitley	Tom C. Stanley	Leaksville First
E. L. Willingham	J. O. Morphis, Sr.	Buffalo (G)
H. Earl Woodall	Paul G. Boone	Bethel
John A. Womeldorf	Dan Kelly	Brentwood
	Roland Monroe	Edgewood
	Harry L. Brockman	High Point First
	George A. Denny	Bessemer
	G. T. Leary	Vandalia

CHURCHES WITH NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethlehem, Broadway, Cumnock, Efland, El Bethel, Eno, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Greenwood, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Hillview, Jonesboro, Meadowside, Milton, New Hope, Oakview, Pittsboro, Randolph, Red House, Salem, Sedgfield, Speedwell, Springwood, Stoneville, Trinity, White Hill.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Rev. Hardin A King, of the Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery.

COMMITTEE ON ORDERS, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Hardin A. King. The printed Docket was adopted as follows:

OFFICIAL DOCKET

SPRING ADJOURNED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Thursday, April 21, 1960

Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

- 9:30 Presbytery called to order—Rev. Carl H. Stark, Moderator
 Communion Meditation—Rev. W. W. Peters
 Communion Service—Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. Kay M. Misenheimer
 Memorial to Rev. J. P. H. McNatt—Rev. Roy E. Watts
 Roll Call
 Address of welcome—Mr. B. A. Clapp
 Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. Hardin A. King
 Introduction of visiting brethren
 Communications and announcements
- 10:45 Reports of:
 Commission on the Minister and His Work—Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
 Examinations Committee—Rev. W. M. Baker
- 11:45 Church Extension Committee—Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
 Presbytery-owned office building—Mr. June Crumpler, Chairman
 Centennial Committee—Judge L. Richardson Preyer, Co-Chairman
 Directors of Camp New Hope—Mr. Clarence Jones, Chairman
 Presbyterian Foundation—Rev. Chester Alexander, Chairman
 Address by Mr. A. Walton Litz.
- 12:30 Lunch
- 1:30 Reconvene
 Reports continued:
 Courtesy Committee—Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr., Chairman
 Christian Education Committee—Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
 Sub Committee on Candidates—Rev. Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman
 Council of Orange Presbytery—Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman
 Sub-Committee on Audits—Mr. Charles Plummer, Chairman
 Presbyterian Survey—Rev. John A. Womeldorf, Chairman
 Glade Valley Trustees—Mr. John A. Kellenberger, Chairman
 Evangelism Committee—Mr. Durward T. Stokes, Chairman
 Stewardship Promotion Committee—Rev. Reid Montgomery, Chm.
 Nominations Committee—Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
 Installations Committee—Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman
 Nomination of next Moderator
 Time and place of next meeting
 Unfinished business
 New business
 Reading and correcting minutes
 Adjournment

VISITING BRETHREN

By the action of the Presbytery the following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. James Bearss, of Winston-Salem Presbytery and Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, of Potomac Presbytery. Also introduced were: Mr. Clyde Wray, Jr., student pastor of Trinity Church; Mr. Harold P. Jones and Mr. T. A. Guiton, Jr. of Glade Valley School; Mrs. C. M. Adams, President of Orange Presbyterial and Mr. Charles Hamilton, reporter for the Greensboro Record.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

The communications were read, referred and disposed of in the following manner indicated:

1. Requests for permission to be absent from this meeting: Revs. Edward C. Thornburg, George V. H. Hunter, Jr., Roy E. Watts, Harry Smith, Irving Birdseye and Marion S. Huske. A motion was carried that these requests be granted.
2. Certificates of Presbyterial Dismission received for Rev. Lawrence W. Avent from Potomac Presbytery and for Rev. James E. Bearss from Winston-Salem Presbytery.
3. Upon written request Rev. D. Hilton Seals, M.D., was given permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery for one year.
4. The minutes of the Commission to ordain and install Rev. Coy Bovender at Stony Creek and Oak View and of the Commission to install Rev. J. William Orders at Memorial Church were admitted to record. (Attached)
5. The resignation of Dr. R. J. McMullen as a member of the Centennial Committee was accepted and the letter referred to the Nominating Committee.
6. From Dr. Harold J. Dudley announcing that the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the N. C. Council of Churches will be held in Greensboro on May 1-2, 1961. Received as information.
7. A letter from Mr. C. S. Wilkins, Chairman of the Manual Revision Committee was read and received as information.
8. From the Black Memorial Church asking permission "to borrow up to but not more than \$1200.00 from Presbytery for a period of three years. . . ." A motion was carried that the loan be approved.
9. The invitation from Wentworth and Smyrna Churches to hold the Summer meeting in their Churches was accepted by motion.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL LICENTiate COY BOVENDER STONY CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. Coy Bovender in the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church met at 7:00 P.M. on 21 February, 1960 at the Stony Creek Church. Those present were chairman, the Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Dr. Chester Alexander, the Rev.

Wm. E. Massey, Jr., Mr. Henry J. Thiel, and Mr. Ben McCulloch, both of the latter being Ruling Elders. Rev. W. E. Massey, Jr. was elected to act as clerk. The meeting was opened with prayer and presided over by the chairman, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr. The parts in the service were assigned by the chairman, with the following being the assignments: Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr. to recite the proceedings of Presbytery and propound the questions to the pastor-elect; Dr. Chester Alexander to preach the sermon, Rev. William E. Massey, Jr. to offer the prayer and charge the minister; Mr. Henry J. Thiel to charge the congregation; Rev. Coy Bovender to offer the benediction.

The service of worship was held in the sanctuary at 7:30 with the parts assigned being most reverently performed and the requirements of the B.O.C.O. fulfilled to the commission's satisfaction. Following the sermon delivered by Dr. Chester Alexander and the propounding of the questions by the Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Mr. Coy Bovender was rightly ordained and installed as minister to the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church, Route Four, Burlington, N. C., by the laying on of hands and with prayer by the entire commission.

After the above mentioned services, the commission read and approved the minutes. Mr. Ben McCulloch extended a word of appreciation to the commission on behalf of the congregation of Stony Creek. The chairman of the commission replied adding a word of gratitude on behalf of the commission that they had been able to assist in his most joyous work of the church. After which Mr. Henry J. Thiel concluded the work of this commission by closing the meeting with prayer.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Carl H. Stark, Jr., Chairman
William E. Massey, Jr., Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. COY BOVENDER PASTOR OF THE OAKVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Commission appointed to install Rev. Coy Bovender of the Oakview Presbyterian Church met in the Church on February 28, 1960 and was opened with a prayer. Those present were: Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Chairman, Rev. Hardin King, Elders Ben McCulloch and Henry J. Thiel. Mr. Thiel was elected Clerk.

During the worship service with the congregation a sermon was preached by Rev. Hardin A. King.

The Constitutional questions were propounded by the Chairman to the Pastor-elect and to the congregation and being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Coy Bovender was declared duly called and installed pastor of the Oakview Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Ben McCulloch gave the charge to the congregation and Mr. Thiel delivered the charge to the pastor.

After the benediction the Commission approved the minutes and was adjourned with a prayer.

Henry J. Thiel, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. J. WILLIAM ORDERS

The Commission, according to the appointment of Orange Presbytery, met at the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C., on February 7, 1960 at 7:00 P.M. and was led in prayer by Elder John Lewis. Members of the Commission present were: Ministers: H. R. Montgomery, A. C.

McSween; Elders: John Lewis, Glenn Campbell, Rev. Richard Morgan and Rev. Ralph McCormack were present at the invitation of the Presbytery. Dr. R. H. Stone, a member of the Commission, could not be present.

The Chairman, Rev. Allen C. McSween, called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum was present. Elder Glenn Campbell was elected clerk of the Commission.

Rev. Allen McSween presided at the Worship Service. Rev. Richard Morgan preached the sermon which was from the text John 13:34,35, "One Great Fellowship of Love."

Mr. McSween recited the proceedings of Presbytery and propounded the Constitutional questions to the minister and the congregation. The questions having been answered in the affirmative, Rev. J. William Orders was installed as pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church according to Paragraphs 136-140 of the Book of Church Order. Rev. Ralph McCormack delivered the charge to the minister and Rev. Reid Montgomery delivered the charge to the congregation. The prayer of dedication was led by Elder Glenn Campbell.

The service was concluded with the benediction pronounced by the newly installed minister. The members of the congregation came forward and gave him "their right hand in token of their cordial reception and affectionate regard."

The minutes of the Commission were read and approved and the Commission was adjourned with prayer by Mr. Montgomery.

Allen C. McSween, Chairman
Glenn Campbell, Clerk

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Allen McSween, in the absence of Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE, APRIL 21, 1960 SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, BURLINGTON, N. C.

- I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matters:
 1. At its regular meeting on March 1, 1960, the Reverend John A. Womeldorf, pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church, Guilford College, N. C., appeared before the Commission and requested that the pastoral relationship between the Faith Church and himself be dissolved as of February 29, 1960.
Mr. C. W. Schultheis, a Ruling Elder in the Faith Church, stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation had voted to accept the resignation of Mr. Womeldorf and to concur with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the Faith Church and Mr. Womeldorf.
By unanimous vote the request was granted and the pulpit of the Faith Church was declared vacant.
 2. At its regular meeting on March 1, 1960, the Reverend William O. Smith, pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill,

N. C., and the Efland Presbyterian Church, Efland, N. C. appeared before the Commission and requested that the pastoral relationship between New Hope and Efland Churches and himself be dissolved as of May 31, 1960, and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Greenbrier in the Synod of West Virginia in order that he might accept the call of the Alderson Presbyterian Church, of Alderson, W. Va.

Mr. W. W. Barker, a Ruling Elder in the New Hope Church and Mr. Howard McAdams, a Ruling Elder in the Efland Church stated that each church had held a duly called congregational meeting and each congregation voted with reluctance to accept his resignation and to concur with him in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the New Hope and Efland Churches and Mr. Smith.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Greenbrier and that a letter of commendation accompany the certificate.

3. The Commission was advised of the death of the Reverend J. P. H. McNatt, beloved pastor of the Brentwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., and the pulpit of Brentwood Church was declared vacant.
4. At its regular meeting on April 5, 1960 the Commission heard the request of the Reverend Joseph W. Flora, Jr., that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, Synod of North Carolina, in order that he might accept the call of the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church as Associate Pastor.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Fayetteville and that a letter of commendation accompany the certificate.

5. At its regular meeting on April 5, 1960 the Commission heard the request of the Reverend P. Leslie Bullock, Professor, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C., that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Fayetteville, Synod of North Carolina. The reason for this request was an extra heavy schedule and the distance to travel in attending meetings of the Presbytery.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

6. At its regular meeting on April 5, 1960 the Commission heard the request of Candidate Donald E. Trent that he be transferred to the Presbytery of Cherokee, Synod of Georgia, in order that he might accept the call to the Menlo field in the Presbytery of Cherokee.

The Reverend Irving E. Birdseye, Chairman, Sub-committee on Candidates, concurred in the request.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a letter of transfer to the Presbytery of Cherokee.

7. At a called meeting on April 21, 1960 the Commission heard the request of the Reverend David R. Moorefield that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Pee Dee, Synod of South Carolina, in order that he might accept the call of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Florence, S. C., as its pastor.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Pee Dee and that a letter of commendation accompany the Certificate.

II. Acting in its capacity as a Committee, the following calls were examined and found to be in order:

1. The Congregation of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend Lawrence Wilton Avent of the Presbytery of Potomac to be pastor of the Brentwood Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary of \$5,000.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. Car allowance \$600.00 per annum
 - d. Family Group Insurance
 - e. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - f. One month vacation
2. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C., has called the Reverend James Edward Bearss, of the Presbytery of Winston-Salem, to the office of Assistant Pastor to serve as Minister of Education of the First Church, Burlington. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary \$4,500.00 per annum
 - b. Allowance of \$1,500.00 per annum for house rent and utilities in lieu of a manse
 - c. Car allowance \$600.00 per annum
 - d. Book allowance of \$100.00 per annum
 - e. Family Group Insurance
 - f. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - g. One month vacation

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The call of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church to the Reverend Lawrence Avent be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations that the call be placed in his hands.
 - b. That the call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, of Burlington, N. C. to the Reverend James Edward Bearss be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations that the call be placed in his hands.
2. A Commission be appointed to install the Reverend Lawrence Wilton Avent as pastor in the Crestwood Presbyterian Church.

SESSIONAL RECORDS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Irvine C. Crawford, Chairman, who announced that: "It has been called to the attention of the committee that the examination of the minutes of the Session of the Saint Andrews Church, made at the January meeting, shows several exceptions. This was in error and

the Committee, upon re-examination of the records now approves the 1959 minutes of the Session of the Saint Andrews Church without exception."

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. Lawrence W. Avent and Rev. James E. Bearss. They were examined in experimental Religion by the Moderator, in Theology by Mr. Baker, on the Sacraments by Rev. Lee Willingham, and on Church Government by Rev. Carl Mills. The examination was sustained in its several parts and as a whole. Mr. Avent and Mr. Bearss accepted the calls of the Crestwood Church and the Session of the Burlington First Church respectively, and they signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations.

The motion was carried that these men be received as members of Orange Presbytery.

The motion was carried that Presbytery instruct the Commission on the Minister and His Work to require ordained ministers, licentiates, and candidates to submit the two thousand word written statement of belief as required by the revised manual.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the Churches be urged to observe the special Church Extension Season in May and that they give their members an opportunity to make a Self-Denial Offering (One Day's Pay), 80% of which will go to our own Northside Building Program.
2. That Presbytery give its approval of a loan of \$5,000.00 from the Synod of North Carolina to the Northside Church to help in the purchase of a lot and house adjacent to the present church property and which is needed for further expansion.
3. That members of the Churches of Presbytery be encouraged to give to the Church and Manse Building Fund of Orange Presbytery, and they be informed that the first call for 1960 will be for the new Educational Building of the East Burlington Church.

PRESBYTERY OWNED OFFICE BUILDING COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. E. Frank Andrews in the absence of Mr. June Crumpler, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. R. H. Stone in the absence of Judge L. Richardson Preyer, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the session of each local church appoint a Centennial Committee for the purpose of promoting Centennial interest and publicity, and that the Committee include representatives of the Women of the Church.

2. That editors of Church bulletins, papers and periodicals, be requested to provide materials of Centennial interest.

PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. John A. Womeldorf, Chairman. The report was received as information.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman. The report was received as information.

PRESBYTERIAN FOUNDATION, Report of,

Was presented by Dr. Chester Alexander, Chairman, who introduced Mr. A. Walton Litz, Assistant Director of the Presbyterian Foundation, who spoke concerning the work of the Foundation.

DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE, Report of

Was presented by Mr. Clarence Jones. The report was received as information.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch until 1:30 P. M. Rev. W. M. Rice led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENED FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened at 1:30 P. M. and prayer was offered by Rev. W. W. Peters.

COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John Eliason. The following report was read and adopted:

"That Orange Presbytery express gratitude to Shiloh Presbyterian Church of Burlington, North Carolina, for the courtesies and hospitalities extended to the Spring Adjourned Meeting of Presbytery.

"That Orange Presbytery extend special appreciation to the Rev. Mr. Hardin A. King and the officers and members who have served so graciously as host of the Presbytery.

"That our thanks be related to all who have been responsible for the noon meal and other refreshments provided.

"That the Presbytery's gratitude be expressed to the Rev. Mr. W. W. Peters and the Rev. Mr. Kay M. Misenheimer for the spiritual guidance given through word and sacrament."

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of

Was presented by Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

1. That the report of the Sub-Committee on Audit, scheduled for this meeting but not completed, be placed on the docket of the Summer meeting.
2. That in the future the report of the Audit Sub-Committee be placed on the docket of the Summer meeting.
3. The Council reports that it has reviewed the Minutes of all meetings of the Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly for the past year and would bring to the attention of Presbytery two items of special importance in the form of recommendations: That the Presbytery join with the Alamance Church and other Churches of Greensboro in inviting Synod to hold its Sesquicentennial meeting in 1963 in the Greensboro area.
4. That Presbytery approve the Synod Capital Funds Campaign as scheduled at its 1959 meeting; 1961 Consolidated College, 1963 Union Theological Seminary, 1965 Davidson College and the General Assembly Capital Fund Campaign for its Boards and Agencies, planned for 1963.

GLADE VALLEY TRUSTEES, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Harold P. Jones, Superintendent of Glade Valley, in the absence of Mr. John Kellenberger, Chairman. The report was received as information.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was received as information.

STEWARDSHIP PROMOTION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Reid Montgomery, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:

1. That each church, that has not already done so, immediately designate the Director of their Every Member Canvass and begin to make plans for it.
2. That all Every Member Canvass Directors attend the Directors' Workshops.

3. That all Pastors, Sessions and Diaconates be urged to encourage stewardship of time, talent and money in the local Church.

4. That Presbytery enlarge the Stewardship Promotion Committee to 12 members, working toward having three members coming from each District with at least one of the members from each District being a Minister and at least one a layman.

5. That, if possible, the Nominations Committee be authorized to present nominees at this Meeting of Presbytery for the enlargement of the Committee. The motion was carried unanimously that Presbytery set aside the rules of the Manual to include the appointment of new members as suggested in recommendation four.

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted and the following elected:

1. Examinations—English Bible... Burton M. Sherrod (RE) 1962
2. Sessional Records..... Frank S. Johnston (RE) 1960
3. Stewardship Promotion..... William Holt, Jr. (RE) 1961
John M. Yount (RE) 1960
W. E. Lytch (RE) 1961
Woodrow Seymour (RE) 1962
4. Centennial..... Charles W. Perry (RE) Chairman
Judge L. Richardson Preyer will
continue as a member of the
Committee.
5. Church Extension..... Zane M. Moore (RE) 1962)

INSTALLATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman. The following Commission was elected by Presbytery to install Rev. Lawrence W. Avent, pastor of the Crestwood Church on May 8, 1960 at 7:30 P. M. Rev. R. H. Stone, Chairman, Rev. Roy E. Watts to preach the sermon, Rev. George Hunter to charge the pastor, Elder W. F. Robinette to charge the congregation, and Elder D. L. Lanier.

NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. C. H. Reckard of the Hillsboro Church was designated unanimously as the nominee for Moderator of Orange Presbytery for the Three Hundred and Eighty-Second Stated Meeting.

TIME AND PLACE OF THE NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches was accepted for the Three Hundred Eighty-Second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery which will be held on the 21st day of July, 1960, at 9:30 A.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after the Presbytery voted to adjourn. Dr. T. Henry Patterson led the Presbytery in prayer.

Carl H. Stark, Moderator
K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk
R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE SHILOH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Our church began with the organization of a Sunday School in the Eldermont School building, which was located on the lot just back of our present building, in 1914 under the direction of the Rev. Donald McIver, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Burlington. The church was formally organized by the Presbytery in 1917. The Rev. H. C. Carmichael was the first pastor. The church continued to use the school building for the services until 1922 when the first church building was erected just to the north east of the present building. There were 19 charter members when the church was organized.

The Sunday School soon out grew the new building and in 1936 six additional rooms were added. The manse was built in 1938. The church became self-supporting in 1945 and soon the building was crowded again and plans were made to erect a new sanctuary. In 1951 the present sanctuary was built with several class rooms in the basement. It was evident that the old building could no longer take care of the needs of the Sunday School and plans were made to erect a new educational building. This building was begun in the Summer of 1958 and the Sunday School moved into it in the Spring of 1959.

The present Church membership exceeds 360 with the enrollment in Sunday School of 350.

The cost of the present building, sanctuary and educational plant, including the furnishings, was approximately \$165,000.00.

The following ministers have served the Shiloh Church:

H. C. Carmichael	1918-1919
W. P. McCorkle	1921-1924
J. S. Jones	1925-1930
W. R. Turner	1931-1932
F. S. Blue	1933-1936
J. Earl Adkins	1937-1942
W. C. McLaughlin	1944-1945
Marlin B. Curry	1946-1952
Hardin A. King	1952-

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The Session Book of the Wentworth Presbyterian Church (like so many other valuable records) was destroyed by a fire in 1930. In spite of this, many details of the history are well authenticated. The Church was organized in 1859 under the leadership of Rev. John Watt Montgomery. Leading lights and sustaining pillars were Col. James Irvin, Messrs. Thomas A. Ratliffe, and Alfred M. Scales, who later was a brigadier general in the Confederate Army and Governor of North Carolina.

The site on which the church is located was purchased from Rockingham County in 1860, containing two acres more or less for \$453.39 and was known as the "Old jail site."

In "A Century of Christian Faith and Works" one reads: "No one is quite sure when the building was erected. It is a little church, classic in its simplicity, crowned with a towering spire. This tall white steeple is not the only architectural aspect of interest to visitors; there is the mellow-toned bell in the steeple which calls worshippers to services just as it did one hundred years ago."

"Also, the newcomer is often bewildered upon entering to find himself facing the congregation, for the pulpit is just inside the front doors rather than at the opposite end of the sanctuary."

"At the rear of the church, one's eyes are drawn to a hanging balcony which shows no visible means of support. The balcony was most likely used to seat slaves."

The church has been used as a temporary Court House and it has served the school and community as a sanctuary in which baccalaureate sermons have been preached. From this church has gone an outstanding minister—Rev. Patrick Redd Law, one-time editor of The Presbyterian Standard. The congregation has helped to organize two outpost Sunday Schools, which have become organized churches, viz—The Smyrna Presbyterian Church and Howard's Chapel Church (Congregational Christian).

The following ministers have served since 1859—Rev. Donald E. Jordan, Rev. James W. Shearer, Rev. Charles M. Payne, Rev. Cornelius Miller, Rev. Archibald Currie, Rev. Samuel O. Hall, Rev. David Irving Craig, Rev. B. Watt Mebane, Rev. E. C. Caldwell, Rev. W. M. Sikes, Rev. P. H. Gwynn, Rev. W. P. Robertson, Rev. W. B. Goebel, Rev. S. R. Hope, Rev. C. Grady Brown, Rev. M. G. Lyerly, Rev. E. H. Clarke, Rev. Robert Knox, Rev. Robert L. Turner, Rev. C. W. Jennings, Rev. Thomas B. Ruff, and Rev. J. O. Howell, the present pastor.

The Centennial was observed with a week of services conducted by Rev. John G. Parks, Jr. and were concluded on May 15, 1960.

As of January 1, 1960 the Session reported a membership of 40 with a Sunday School enrollment of 50. The pastor's prayer for his people is, "On this Centennial day the spiritual zeal of this church generation will serve as a guide and challenge to those who will come after us."

THE HISTORY OF SMYRNA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

On a Spring Sunday in the year 1899, the Smyrna Church had its earliest beginning as a Sunday School. The Sunday School met in a little one room log cabin known as Double Springs Schoolhouse about a mile from the site of the present church. It was at first an outpost Sunday School of the Wentworth Presbyterian Church. The Sunday School grew to such an extent in the next few months that some of the four classes had to be held in the yard of the schoolhouse.

During the fall of 1899 plans were made to build a church in the community. In the spring of 1900, Mr. R. M. Jones gave an acre of land near Bakers Crossroads on Highway 65 upon which to build the new church. During the Summer months various members brought lumber to the building site, in the Fall others cut trees and hewed the sills. The following Spring, 1901, Mr. Sam White contracted and built the church building for \$75.00. For the next few years the church existed as a mission.

Smyrna Church was officially organized by Orange Presbytery on July 28, 1907, with 36 charter members. The organizational service was held by Rev. W. M. Sikes and Rev. S. M. Rankin. The first pastor was Dr. B. W. Mebane. Six pastors served the church after Dr. Mebane up to the year

1931. There were Reverend Sikes, P. H. Gwyn, W. P. Robertson, W. B. Goebel, S. R. Hope, and C. G. Brown.

The original church building burned down on January 31, 1931. Following this tragedy, the preaching services were held in the homes of the members. The members rallied to the cause of building a new church by giving the material and labor necessary to erect a new structure. Mr. J. W. Carter, one of the members, supervised the construction which was completed in 1932. Rev. M. S. Lyerly served as pastor of the Church from March 1931 to June 1933. He was followed by Rev. E. H. Clark who served until 1942. Dr. Robert Knox returned from his missionary post in Korea and took up the pastorate of Smyrna where he served until 1946. During the ministry of Dr. Knox the Women of the Church were organized. The Rev. Robert Turner was installed as pastor on April 27, 1948. During his pastorate two Sunday School rooms and a vestibule were added to the church building. Rev. Wesley Jennings was ordained and installed as pastor of Smyrna on the morning of July 30, 1950. Smyrna and Wentworth joined together in building a manse that was completed by November of 1950.

On October 12, 1953 a congregational meeting was held for the purpose of considering plans for remodeling the church. The main aspect of the plans was the building of new Sunday School rooms. The plans were adopted and constitute the Sunday School rooms at the rear of the present auditorium.

It was decided on June 2, 1957 to build a new brick sanctuary to replace the wooden structure built in 1931. This task was undertaken with the aid of the Presbytery and was completed in 1958. Later that year the grounds were landscaped, shrubbery was planted and concrete walks were poured. In recent months a water system has been installed and rest rooms have been completed. The Men of the Church have also been organized.

The Church membership is 105 as of January 1, 1960. Rev. J. O. Howell has been pastor since August 2, 1959.

MINUTES OF THE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Wentworth, North Carolina

Thursday, July 21, 1960

The Three Hundred Eighty-Second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery was called to order at 9:30 A.M. in the Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Wentworth, North Carolina, on Thursday, July 21, 1960, by the Moderator, Rev. Carl H. Stark, who led Presbytery in prayer. The opening devotional was led by Rev. John Eliason and followed by a sermon entitled "Union of Christ" based on Ephesians 5:21-30 which was preached by the Moderator.

ROLL

The roll was taken as follows and a quorum was declared present:

MINISTER	ELDER	CHURCH
J. Earl Adkins	Leon Phillips	Edgewood
Chester Alexander	R. Allen Bain	Burlington First
James W. Anderson		Pittsboro
Lawrence W. Avent	H. C. Simmons	Crestwood
W. M. Baker		
Harry F. Barnett	G. L. McNeill	Broadway
Vance Barron	A. L. Wright	Chapel Hill
Irving E. Birdseye		Guilford Park
Woodson P. Booth	Doyle K. Wicker	White Hill
	Jas. W. Gunter	Pocket
	Will Tillman	Euphronia
Coy Bovender	H. J. Thiel	Stony Creek
Ben F. Brown	E. L. Oliver	Alamance
Sam S. Cappel	C. J. Jones	Mebane
Don Carson	W. C. Donnell	Sanford First
Wm. M. Currie	E. Frank Andrews	Greensboro First
John R. Dail	Gilbert Matthews	St. Andrews
	L. W. Cook	Black Memorial
John L. Davis, II	G. T. Leary	Vandalia
John Eliason		Hopeview
Chas. G. Fitzpatrick		Dogwood Acres
Jos. M. Garrison	Z. N. Holler	Church of Covenant
Samuel P. Hart	R. W. Vann	Siler City
		Mt. Vernon Springs
W. L. Hodgkin		Milton
		Ped House
James Howell	John T. Flynn	Wentworth
	W. G. Rakestraw	Smyrna
Frank S. Johnston	W. P. Cook	Pleasant Grove
	C. Frank Smith	Griers
Jeff T. Kesterson		Church of Covenant
Hardin A. King		Shiloh

MINISTER	ELDER	CHURCH
W. E. Lytch	Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
	P. B. Harralson	Bethesda
W. E. Massey, Jr.	J. Herbert Tate	Cross Roads
Jerry C. McCann	John D. Carter	St. Paul
Fred W. McDaniel, Jr.	A. M. Edgerton	Springwood
Kay M. Misenheimer		Park Avenue
Reid Montgomery	W. B. Mayhew	Glenwood
Zane M. Moore	Duncan Godfrey	Morningside
Marion J. Murray	Erwin Bryan	Jonesboro
J. Wm. Orders, Jr.	W. H. Rogers	Memorial
John Parks	Bill Hendrix	Reidsville First
T. Henry Patterson	Jas. A. Wilson	Madison
Wm. W. Peters	W. H. Hazard	Graham
Z. T. Piephoff	L. N. Glenn	Bethany
William M. Plonk		Greensboro First
W. Clark Porter, III		Eno
	Robert R. Ketner	Fairfield
	J. E. Latta	Little River
C. H. Reckard	E. E. Patterson	Hillsboro
Gerald N. Reiff		El Bethel
Burton Sherrod		East Burlington
J. Don Skinner	D. E. Snipes	Northside
Harry E. Smith		Chapel Hill
Carl H. Stark, Jr.	J. W. Lashley	Piedmont
R. H. Stone		
Samuel N. Thomas	H. W. Webster	Hawfields
Edward C. Thornburg, Jr.	L. W. Smith	Bessemer
Robert Lee Turner	Harvey Carroll	Greenwood
	W. A. Rankin	Speedwell
Wm. D. Varker		Westminster
James H. Wade	Jas. L. Riddle	Asheboro First
J. W. Walkup	A. A. Bowers	Buffalo (L)
Roy E. Watts	Harry A. Brockman	High Point First
W. H. Westerfield		
E. Lee Willingham	J. O. Morphis	Buffalo (G)
John A. Womeldorf	N. T. Wrenn	Brentwood
H. Earl Woodall		Bethel
	Wilson Efland	Efland
	Paul D. Hastings	Hillview
	C. W. Stanford	Bethlehem
	J. D. Knight	Leaksville First
	H. C. McPherson	Randolph
	C. B. McNiell	Sedgefield
	Raymond Monroe, Jr.	Starmount
	G. W. Blanchard	

CHURCHES HAVING NO ELDER PRESENT

Bethel, Cumnock, Dogwood Acres, East Burlington, El Bethel, Eno, Faith, Farmville, Goldston, Guilford Park, Gulf, Haywood, Hope View, Meadowside, Milton, Mt. Vernon Springs, New Hope, Oak View, Park Avenue, Pittsboro, Red House, Riverview, Salem, Shiloh, Stoneville, Trinity, and Westminster.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR AND TEMPORARY CLERKS

The Rev. C. H. Reckard of Hillsboro Presbyterian Church was elected Moderator by acclamation. Rev. W. E. Lytch and Rev. J. W. Orders were elected as Temporary Clerks.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder John Flynn of the Wentworth Church extended a cordial welcome to the Presbytery, and gave a brief resumé of the History of the Wentworth and Smyrna Churches and of the community.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Was presented by Rev. J. O. Howell. The printed docket was approved as follows:

OFFICIAL DOCKET**THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SECOND STATED MEETING OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY****WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 21, 1960**

- 9:30 A.M. Called to order, Rev. Carl H. Stark, Jr., Moderator
Devotional—Rev. John Eliason
Sermon—The Moderator
- 10:00 A.M. Roll Call
Election of Moderator and Temporary Clerks
Address of Welcome—Mr. John Flynn
Report of Committee on Orders—Rev. J. O. Howell
Introduction of visiting brethren
Communications and announcements
Appointment of standing committees—the Moderator
Bills and Overtures
Courtesy
Council of Orange, Report of, Rev. John G. Parks, Jr.
Sub-Committee on Audits, Mr. Charles Plummer
- 11:00 A.M. Commission on the Minister and His Work, Report of,
Mr. H. P. Morrison, Chairman
Examinations Committee, Report of, Rev. W. M. Baker, Chm.
(Reception of Ministers)
Higher Education Committee, Report of,
Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman
Sub-Committee on Candidates, Rev. Irving Birdseye, Chm.
Evangelism Committee, Report of, Mr. Durward Stokes
- 12:00 Noon Commissioners to the General Assembly, Reports of,
Rev. W. M. Baker, for Ministers
Mr. J. L. Jones, for Elders
- 12:15 P.M. Recess for lunch—at Smyrna Presbyterian Church
(4 miles West on N. C. Highway 65)

1:30 P.M. Reconvene, in Smyrna Presbyterian Church
Address of Welcome—Mr. Willie Rakestraw

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. Annuities and Relief, Mr. E. Frank Andrews, Chairman
2. Women's Work, Rev. Gerald Reiff, Chairman
3. General Fund Agencies, Rev. W. M. Currie, Chairman
4. Church Extension Committee, Rev. Ben F. Brown, Chairman
5. Christian Education, Rev. John C. Whitley, Chairman
6. Nominations Committee, Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman
7. Christian Relations, Rev. Jos. M. Garrison, Chairman

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. Installations—Rev. Hardin A. King, Chairman
2. Records and Amendments, Rev. W. H. Westerfield, Chairman

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures
 2. Courtesy
- Manual Changes
Unfinished business
New business
Time and place of next meeting (Broadway, September 8, 1960)
Reading and correcting minutes
Adjournment.

INTRODUCTION OF VISITING BRETHREN

By action of Presbytery the following men were invited to sit as visiting brethren: Rev. John L. Davis, II, Norfolk Presbytery; Rev. J. Earl Adkins, Harmony Presbytery; Rev. W. S. Patterson, Kings Mountain Presbytery; Rev. Robert Turner, and Rev. T. B. Ruff, Mecklenburg Presbytery.

COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were read, referred, and disposed of in the following manner:

1. Certificates of Presbyterian Dismissals of the following ministers were received:
 - a. Rev. John Lewis Davis, II, Norfolk Presbytery
 - b. Rev. J. Earl Adkins, Harmony Presbytery
 - c. Rev. Robert B. Rock, Wilmington Presbytery
2. Letter from the Session of Hawfields Church, relative to the relinquishment of the Hawfields Anniversary and Permanent Endowment Fund to Hawfields Church. The motion was carried to investigate the Fund and to report for action at the Fall Adjourned meeting.

3. Dr. J. A. Millard, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly:
 - a. "The Minister of the Word and Sacraments."

The motion was carried that this letter be referred to the Sub-Committee on Candidates.
 - b. Advance Notice of Actions of the 1960 General Assembly affecting Presbyteries. This was received as information.
4. Mr. Graham white in re Joint Conference—Annuities and Relief and Minister and His Work. The motion was carried that this be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and that the Chairman of the Commission and a Minister be sent to the Joint Conference.
5. Mr. Allison F. Williamson—Secretary of the Assembly's Committee on Christianity and Health, relative to setting up such a committee within the Presbytery. The motion was carried that this letter be given to the Committee on Christian Relations to study and for a report at the Fall Adjourned Meeting.
6. Requests to be excused from non-attendance at today's sessions were granted to: Rev. Carl E. Mills, Rev. Jim Bearss, Rev. Allen C. McSween, Rev. W. M. Rice, Rev. W. T. Thompson, Rev. G. V. H. Hunter, Jr., and Rev. Marion S Huske
7. Mr. I. C. Crawford, Chairman for the Committee on Sessional Records, in re Sessional Records of the Haywood, Pittsboro Churches. The report was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Sessional Records of the Haywood and Pittsboro Churches for the year 1959 have been examined and the Committee's Report is herewith:

"Haywood: No Presbytery or Synod appointment.

Pittsboro: Session's Annual Report not entered in the minutes.

No Presbytery or Synod appointment.

Committee on Sessional Records,

By: (signed) I. C. Crawford, Chairman"

8. The request of Glenwood Presbyterian Church asking that the Presbytery be a gratuitous co-maker of a note to be given to the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in an amount up to \$50,000.00 was granted.
9. The request of Rev. Lee Adkins for pastoral dissolution was granted. Elder C. B. McNeill reported for the Sedgfield congregation that the congregation had regretfully concurred with Rev. Adkins' request.
10. The Minutes of the Commission to Install Rev. Lawrence W. Avent as Pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church were admitted to the record.

**MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY TO INSTALL
THE REVEREND LAWRENCE W. AVENT AS PASTOR OF THE CRESTWOOD PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH, HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 8, 1960**

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery for the purpose of installing the Reverend Lawrence W. Avent as Pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church, High Point, N. C., met in the Pastor's Study at 7:15 P.M. on May 8, 1960. The Chairman, Reverend Allen C. McSween, called the meeting to order and the Reverend George H. V. Hunter led in prayer. Mr. D. L. Lanier was elected clerk of the commission. The Commission was organized as follows: to preach the sermon, Dr. Roy E. Watts; to charge the pastor, the Reverend George H. V. Hunter; to charge the congregation, Elder W. F. Robinette; clerk of the commission, Elder D. L. Lanier; chairman, the Reverend Allen C. McSween.

The installation service was held in the sanctuary following a very impressive worship service and a challenging sermon by Dr. Watts entitled, "The Door of Opportunity," from the text, "Behold, I have set before you an open door," Revelation 3:8. The chairman propounded the constitutional questions which were answered in the affirmative by both the minister and the congregation. The Reverend Lawrence W. Avent was then declared the duly elected and installed pastor of the Crestwood Presbyterian Church after which the Reverend George H. V. Hunter charged the pastor, Elder W. F. Robinette charged the congregation and Elder D. L. Lanier offered a prayer for the church and its new minister. After the singing of a hymn the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Immediately following the service there was a reception in the Burris Youth Center where the members of the Church came forward to welcome the new minister and his family.

The commission retired to the Pastor's Study where the minutes of the commission were read and approved. Dr. Roy E. Watts led in prayer and the commission was adjourned.

Allen C. McSween, chairman
D. L. Lanier, clerk

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Was made by the Moderator, Rev. C. H. Reckard, as follows: Bills and Overtures; Chairman, Rev. W. W. Peters, Rev. Hardin King and Rev. Sam Thomas. Courtesy; Chairman, Rev. J. W. Orders, Jr., Rev. Gerald Reiff and Rev. John Eliason.

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. John G. Parks, Jr., Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendations adopted as follows:

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AUDITS, Report of,

Was presented by Elder Charles Plummer. The report was received as information and the audits adopted as follows:

1. General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
2. Operating Expense Fund
3. Committee on Church Extension

4. Operating Statement, Office of Orange Presbytery
5. Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
6. Presbytery's Office Building Fund
7. Miscellaneous Contributions
8. District III Leadership Training School, S. A. White, Treasurer, and of the accounts of Robert Strayhorn, Treasurer of the Christian Education Committee—Camp New Hope Funds for a thirteen month period ending Jan. 31, 1960:
 1. Statement of Camp Operations
 2. Christian Education
 3. Capital Improvements—Camp New Hope
 4. Debt Retirement Fund—Camp New Hope
 5. Director's Reserve Fund
 6. Summary of Cash on Deposit

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

June 9, 1960

Chairman Audit Committee
Orange Presbytery
Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books of account and financial records of

R. H. STONE, TREASURER

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

for the period from January 10, 1959 through January 9, 1960 and submit herewith our report consisting of:

- Exhibit "A"—Receipts and Disbursements
General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
- Exhibit "B"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Expense Fund
- Exhibit "C"—Receipts and Disbursements
Committee on Church Extension
- Exhibit "D"—Receipts and Disbursements
Operating Statement Office of Orange Presbytery
- Exhibit "E"—Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
- Exhibit "F"—Presbytery's Office Building Fund
- Exhibit "G"—Miscellaneous Contributions
- Exhibit "H"—District III Leadership Training School
- All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 9, 1960, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through "H" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BENEVOLENCES

January 10, 1959 through January 9, 1960

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	Receipts	Disbursements
Work of General Assembly:		
Board of World Missions	\$ 92,769.33	\$ 92,769.33
Board of Church Extension	33,566.88	33,566.88
Board of Christian Education	16,179.87	16,179.87
Board of Annuities and Relief	11,141.12	11,141.12
General Fund	30,349.88	30,349.88
Inter-Church Aid	368.07	368.07
	<u>\$184,375.15</u>	<u>\$184,375.15</u>
Synod Causes:		
Church Extension	\$ 10,926.01	\$ 10,926.01
Higher Education	45,670.41	45,670.41
Barium Springs	19,998.61	19,998.61
Presbyterian Home	5,373.88	5,373.88
Christian Education	5,224.60	5,224.60
Campus Christian Life	6,688.33	6,688.33
Synod's Office Causes	491.31	491.31
	<u>\$ 94,373.15</u>	<u>\$ 94,373.15</u>
Presbytery Causes:		
Church Extension	\$ 83,007.14	\$ 83,007.14
Presbytery's Office	19,610.32	19,610.32
Christian Education and Camp New Hope	18,482.74	18,482.74
Glade Valley	7,283.38	7,283.38
	<u>\$128,383.58</u>	<u>\$128,383.58</u>
Special:		
Greater Greensboro	\$ 12,305.00	\$ 12,305.00
Christian Campus Life—Presbyterian Home, Queens College	3,256.67	3,256.67
Tax Received through Benevolent Account	475.83	475.83
Miscellaneous	159.10	159.10
	<u>\$ 16,196.60</u>	<u>\$ 16,196.60</u>
	<u>\$423,328.48</u>	<u>\$423,328.48</u>

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

OPERATING EXPENSE FUND

January 10, 1959 through January 9, 1960

Balance, January 10, 1959	\$ 12.00
Receipts from Presbytery Tax	12,101.12

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD \$12,113.12

DISBURSEMENTS

General Assembly Tax	\$4,464.60	
Synod's Tax	7,259.48	
Refund of Excess Taxes Paid 1958-59	156.62	
Bank Service Charges	1.89	11,882.59

BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1960 \$ 230.53

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

January 8, 1959 through January 7, 1960

Balance, January 8, 1959	\$ 6,685.74
--------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Churches of Orange Presbytery	\$79,286.72	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	2,290.00	
Foust Estate	2,313.25	
Stone Estate	1,683.87	
Day's Pay	3,820.42	
Vacation Fund	490.00	
Interest on Savings (Bond Fund)	361.27	
Randolph Payment on Note	100.00	90,345.53

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD \$ 97,031.27

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries	\$20,167.38	
Bond Interest	4,781.35	
Vacation Fund	463.50	
Promotion Day's Pay	257.98	
Vandalia Fund Day's Pay—2 Years	6,614.81	
Moving Minister	46.00	
Benevolent Overpayment	100.00	
Starmount Note	2,000.00	
Interest	80.00	
Vandalia Property	460.85	
Miscellaneous	165.63	\$35,137.50

Challenge Funds:

Smyrna	\$ 1,000.00	
Hope View	1,000.00	
Meadowside	600.00	
Memorial	2,350.00	4,950.00

Appropriations:

Wentworth	\$ 500.00		
St. Paul	3,000.00		
Siler City	5,000.00		
Edgewood	2,000.00		
El-Bethel	1,000.00		
Vandalia Manse Fund	5,000.00		
Vandalia Church Fund	15,000.00	31,500.00	71,587.50
			<u>\$25,443.77</u>

Capital Expenditures and Loans:

Redemption of Bonds	\$ 5,600.00	
Meadowside—Loan	1,600.00	
Springwood—Loan	1,000.00	8,200.00
		<u>\$17,243.77</u>

BALANCE, JANUARY 7, 1960

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

OPERATING STATEMENT—OFFICE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

January 10, 1959 through January 18, 1960

Balance, January 10, 1959 \$ 4,079.14**RECEIPTS**

From Churches	\$19,610.34	
Honorariums (R. H. Stone)	306.00	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	550.00	
Rental World Mission Films	47.00	
Transfer from Benevolence Account Tax Fund	129.12	
Sale of Charts Stewardship Promotion	112.75	
Gift on Purchase of Addressograph Machine	25.00	20,780.21

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD \$24,859.35**DISBURSEMENTS****Executive Secretary:**

Salary	\$6,000.00	
Minister's Annuity	517.93	
Travel Expense	1,094.94	7,612.87

Office Salaries	3,600.00	
Payroll Taxes	90.00	
Group Insurance	146.90	
Insurance—General—On Manse	36.71	
Rent	1,531.10	
Telephone	431.94	
Postage and Office Supplies	896.13	

Orange Presbytery's Office Building		500.00	
Moving Expense		33.40	
Committees' Traveling Expense		102.05	
Audit		50.00	
Manse Loan Fund		1,462.50	
Stated Clerk's Office:			
Supplies	\$ 192.79		
Printing Minutes	910.00	1,102.79	
The Orange Presbyterian Publication:			
Printing	\$1,132.80		
Postage	374.68	1,507.48	
Stewardship Promotion		453.75	19,557.62
			\$ 5,301.73
Purchase of Equipment:			
Offset Machine	\$ 1,379.00		
Typewriter Exchange	178.50	1,557.50	
BALANCE, JANUARY 18, 1960			\$ 3,744.23

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

ANALYSIS OF DEBENTURE BOND ACCOUNT

January 10, 1959 through January 10, 1960

Balance, January 10, 1959		\$ 16.15	
RECEIPTS			
Orange Presbytery		10,381.35	
			\$ 10,397.50
DISBURSEMENTS			
Payment on Principal	\$ 5,600.00		
Interest Expense	4,797.50	10,397.50	
BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1960			\$ -0-
DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED			
Allocation of Funds Derived from Debenture Bond Issued:			
St. Paul Property	\$14,211.60		
Refund to Church Extension Committee on St. Paul Property	3,288.40		
TOTAL ALLOCATED IN 1958-59		\$17,500.00	
Allocation 1959-60:			
Appropriations:			
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	\$17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00		
Vandalia Church Site	12,500.00	47,500.00	

Loans:

St. Paul Presbyterian Church	\$17,500.00		
Sedgefield Presbyterian Church	17,500.00	35,000.00	\$100,000.00

BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1960			\$ -0-
---------------------------	--	--	--------

DEBENTURE BONDS ISSUED

			\$100,000.00
--	--	--	--------------

Payment on Principal 1958-59	\$ 2,700.00		
Payment on Principal 1959-60	5,600.00		8,300.00

OUTSTANDING, JANUARY 10, 1960			\$ 91,700.00
-------------------------------	--	--	--------------

Exhibit "F"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

PRESBYTERY'S OFFICE BUILDING FUND

September 8, 1959 through January 12, 1960

RECEIPTS

Women of Orange Presbytery			\$1,170.06
Office of Orange Presbytery			500.00
Individuals			132.50

BALANCE, JANUARY 10, 1960			\$1,802.56
---------------------------	--	--	------------

Exhibit "G"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS

January 10, 1959 through January 9, 1960

INCOME

Voluntary Contributions			\$1,172.00
-------------------------	--	--	------------

DISBURSEMENTS**Contributions to:**

Hope View Manse (Special)	\$ 3.00		
Vandalia Fund	500.00		
St. Paul Presbyterian Church	669.00		1,172.00

BALANCE			\$ -0-
---------	--	--	--------

Exhibit "H"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

DISTRICT III LEADERSHIP TRAINING SCHOOL

Year 1959

Balance, January 1, 1959			\$ 323.07
--------------------------	--	--	-----------

RECEIPTS

Fees from Churches	\$600.00		
Orange Presbytery	100.00		700.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD			\$1,023.07
--	--	--	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Instructors:

Honorariums	\$250.00	
Travel	139.22	\$389.22
Printing, Supplies, Telephone and Postage		75.68
Film Rental		9.39
Literature		12.52
Refreshments for Schools		72.24
Faculty Dinners, Room and Meals		272.24
Baby Sitter		6.25
Miscellaneous		20.00
		<u>857.54</u>

BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1959

\$ 165.53

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Greensboro, N. C.

June 9, 1960

Chairman Audit Committee

Orange Presbytery

Greensboro, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions, we have audited the books and financial records of

ROBERT STRAYHORN, TREASURER

CAMP NEW HOPE

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

for the period from January 1, 1959 through January 31, 1960 and submit herewith our report consisting of:

Exhibit "A"—Statement of Camp Operations

Exhibit "B"—Christian Education

Exhibit "C"—Capital Improvements—Camp New Hope

Exhibit "D"—Debt Retirement Fund—Camp New Hope

Exhibit "E"—Director's Reserve Fund

Schedule 1—Summary of Cash on Deposit

All recorded receipts were verified and traced to the depository bank.

Disbursements are supported by endorsed cancelled checks, all of which were examined by us with the exception of those which had not been presented to the bank for payment at the date of our examination.

In our opinion, subject to the comments in the preceding paragraph, as to checks outstanding and unpaid at January 31, 1960, the statements of receipts and disbursements, Exhibit "A" through Exhibit "E" correctly reflect the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements for the period then ended.

LINDSAY, SQUIRES & EVERETT

Certified Public Accountants

Exhibit "A"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AND CAMP NEW HOPE FUND
STATEMENT OF CAMP OPERATIONS

January 1, 1959 through January 31, 1960

Balance, January 1, 1959		\$ 3,496.29
INCOME		
Rent	\$ 5,276.53	
Sales—Dining Hall	16,916.50	
Sales—Store	680.14	
Refund Insurance	179.25	
Miscellaneous	38.32	23,090.74
TOTAL INCOME AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		\$26,587.03
EXPENDITURES		
Salaries	\$ 7,279.70	
Kitchen Help	2,441.45	
Lights, Gas and Coal	1,338.19	
Telephone	229.14	
Maintenance and Supplies	1,579.92	
Public Liability Insurance	464.03	
Insurance—General	471.99	
Purchases—Food and Supplies	9,738.23	
Purchases—Store and Supplies	690.13	
Auto and Truck Expense	341.53	
Payroll Taxes	454.17	
Architect's Fee	227.25	
Camp Physician	10.00	
Miscellaneous	104.96	25,370.69
Balance, January 31, 1960		\$ 1,216.34

Exhibit "B"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND
January 10, 1959 through January 31, 1960

Balance, January 10, 1959		\$ 1,798.45
RECEIPTS		
Contributions—Orange Presbytery	\$ 6,160.90	
Registration Fees	11,925.50	
Refund Telephone Expense	62.49	
Refreshment Fees	516.50	
L. Richardson Trust Fund	173.34	18,838.73
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD		\$20,637.18
DISBURSEMENTS		
General Committee:		
Expense	\$ 191.79	
Training Program	55.00	\$ 246.79

Camping Program:

Salaries	\$3,445.46	
Postage and Office Supplies	209.21	
Program Materials	436.62	
General Expense	475.01	
Laundry	355.19	
Registration Refunds	537.50	
Board and Snacks—Campers	9,354.65	
Rent	1,402.50	
Liability Insurance	439.00	16,655.14

Sub-Committee:

General Expense	\$ 191.24	
Publicity	203.21	
Men's Work	450.00	
Adult Work	25.52	
Senior High	148.44	
Pioneers	212.49	
Children	428.32	1,659.22

Leadership Schools		258.16
--------------------	--	--------

Area Director's Office:

Rent	\$ 150.00		
Telephone	177.61	327.61	
Payroll Taxes		32.00	
Miscellaneous		17.30	19,196.22

Balance, January 31, 1960 \$ 1,440.96

Exhibit "C"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
Greensboro, North Carolina

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS—CAMP NEW HOPE

January 1, 1959 through January 31, 1960

RECEIPTS

Transfer from Debt Retirement Fund	\$ 500.00	
Orange Presbytery	3,080.43	
Memorial Gifts	107.25	
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	86.66	
Dining Hall	105.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,879.34

EXPENDITURES

Dining Hall Supplies	\$ 132.19	
Furniture	85.60	
Equipment	165.00	
Grounds	75.80	
Water Tank	450.00	
Swimming Pool	249.70	1,158.29

BALANCE, JANUARY 31, 1960 \$2,721.05

Exhibit "D"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

DEBT RETIREMENT FUND—CAMP NEW HOPE

Year 1959

Balance, January 1, 1959 \$ 3,764.26

RECEIPTS

Orange Presbytery	\$7,826.36	
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	173.34	7,999.70
		<u>\$11,763.96</u>

EXPENDITURES

Interest on Mortgage	\$1,276.76	
Principal on Mortgage	7,500.00	
Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund	500.00	9,276.76
		<u>\$ 2,487.20</u>

BALANCE, JANUARY 31, 1960

\$ 2,487.20

Exhibit "E"

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Greensboro, North Carolina

DIRECTOR'S RESERVE FUND

January 31, 1960

RECEIPTS

Orange Presbytery	\$3,080.47
L. Richardson Memorial Fund	86.66

BALANCE, JANUARY 31, 1960

\$3,167.13

Schedule 1

CAMP NEW HOPE

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

SUMMARY OF CASH ON DEPOSIT

January 31, 1960

Balance per Bank \$11,663.62

Outstanding Checks	Number	\$	Amount
	421	\$	3.00
	598		10.90
	752		3.00
	970		300.00
	986		63.39
	987		48.50
	988		122.75
	990		44.73
	991		10.52
	992		24.15
			<u>630.94</u>
			<u>\$11,032.68</u>

Camp Operations	\$ 1,216.34
Christian Education Fund	\$ 1,440.96
Capital Improvement Fund	2,721.05
Debt Retirement Fund	2,487.20
Director's Reserve Fund	3,167.13
	<u>\$11,032.68</u>

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

Accountants

1704½ Battleground Ave., P. O. Box 2288

Greensboro, N. C.

March 18, 1960

Trustees of Orange Presbytery
Greensboro,
North Carolina

Gentlemen:

We have examined the accounts and financial records of

T. M. RICHMOND, TREASURER

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

for the year ended December 31, 1959. We submit herewith our report consisting of Exhibit "A", Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds, together with the following comments.

COMMENTS

Stone Estate Trust Fund—\$24,000.00—Invested as follows:

Loans:

Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington	\$4,381.14	
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	4,000.00	
Hope View Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	8,000.00	
Wentworth Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	2,500.00	\$18,881.14

Cash:

Checking Account—Security National Bank Greensboro, North Carolina	\$ 618.86	
Savings—Federal Savings & Loan, Greensboro	4,500.00	5,118.86
		<u>\$24,000.00</u>

All income earned on this fund with the exception of \$278.00 still held in the general fund was distributed to the Home Mission Committee, Orange Presbytery. The distribution during the period under review amounted to \$433.76 consisting of the following:

Interest on Loans and Savings Accounts:

Northside Presbyterian Church, Burlington	\$ 320.00	
Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church, Asheboro	15.00	
Smyrna Presbyterian Church, Reidsville	278.00	
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greensboro	78.76	\$ 691.76
		<u>278.00</u>
Less: On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1959		\$ 413.76
		<u>20.00</u>
Add: On Hand in General Fund, December 31, 1958		\$ 433.76

Maryland Hickerson Fund—\$1,250.00

The income of this fund is restricted to the African Board of World Mission and is accounted for as follows:

Savings Account—Security National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina	\$ 50.00	
Bonds, Orange Presbytery	1,200.00	
Interest earned during the year	60.00	\$ 1,310.00
Less: On hand in General Fund, December 31, 1959		60.00
		<u>\$ 1,250.00</u>

Cora Harrison Fund—\$500.00

The income from this fund is restricted to support of aged ministers and their immediate dependents. An analysis of income is shown below:

Bonds, Orange Presbytery	\$ 500.00	
Interest earned during the year	25.00	\$ 525.00
Less: On hand in General Fund, December 31, 1959		25.00
		<u>\$ 500.00</u>

Mary I. Smith Fund

This fund is on deposit in Savings Account with the Security National Bank, Greensboro, North Carolina for loans to ministerial students without interest and with a maximum limit of \$200.00.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1959	\$ 9.15
Interest accrued on savings account during year	35.08
Transferred from savings account	200.00
	<u>\$ 244.23</u>

Distributions:

Loan to Joe W. Flora	200.00
----------------------	--------

Balance—December 31, 1959	<u>\$ 44.23</u>
---------------------------	-----------------

General Fund

	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance
Balance—January 1, 1959	\$ 205.68	\$ -0-	\$205.68
Camp New Hope	5,776.76	5,776.76	-0-
D. P. Foust Estate	3,648.99	3,648.99	-0-
	<u>\$9,631.43</u>	<u>\$9,425.75</u>	<u>\$205.68</u>

Less: Treasurer's Expense

Safe Deposit Box Rent	\$ 8.80	
Postage	6.00	
Audit	25.00	39.80

Balance—December 31, 1959	<u>\$165.88</u>
---------------------------	-----------------

**Cash in—Security National Bank—Greensboro, N. C.
Analysis of Checking Account Balance:**

General Fund (Page 2)	\$165.88	
Less: Earmarked for Murphy Chapel	41.32	\$ 124.56

Stone Estate—Allocated to General Fund	138.75
Balance held for Murphy Chapel	41.32

	<u>\$ 304.63</u>
Stone Estate (Page 1)	896.86
Maryland Hickerson Fund (Page 2)	60.00
Cora Harrison Fund (Page 2)	25.00

Mary I. Smith Loan Fund (Page 2)	3.35
Total (Exhibit "A"—Page 2)	<u>\$1,289.84</u>

The General Fund is used as a clearing account and any designated funds contained therein will be remitted to the respective agencies. Any funds not designated remain at the disposal of the trustees.

Analysis of Savings Accounts Balances:

Stone Estate Fund—Home Federal Savings and Loan	\$4,500.00	
Mary I. Smith Fund—Security National Bank	1,040.88	
Maryland Hickerson Fund		51.90
Orange Presbytery Bonds:		
Cora Harrison Fund	\$ 500.00	
Maryland Hickerson Fund	1,200.00	1,700.00
Total (Exhibit "A"—Page 2)		<u>\$7,292.78</u>

C. ERNEST EICHHORN AND COMPANY

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—ORANGE PRESBYTERY (T. M. Richmond, Treasurer) Greensboro, North Carolina
Cash Receipts and Disbursements and Analysis of Changes in Assets Held by Funds for the Year Ended December 31, 1959

	Cash on Deposit		Cash on Savings	Notes and Mortgages Receivable						Total Assets	General Fund	Stone Fund	Maryland Hickerson Fund	Cora Harrison Fund	Mary I. Smith Fund	Total Liabilities
				Dogwood Acres	Northside Presbyterian	Smyrna Presbyterian	Hope View Presbyterian	Wentworth Reidsville								
Balance—January 1, 1959	\$ 205.68			\$ 500.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 205.68	\$ 24,000.00					\$
General Fund	4,158.75	4,500.00								158.75						
Stone Estate	3.35	1,205.80								124.15						
Mary I. Smith Fund		1,250.37								.37					1,085.00	
Mary Hickerson Fund		500.00									1,250.00			500.00		
Cora Harrison Fund																
	\$ 4,367.78	\$ 7,456.17	\$ 500.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 488.95	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,085.00	\$ 27,323.95	
Receipts:																
On Principal:																
Dogwood Acres—Asheboro	\$ 500.00		\$ (500.00)	\$ (3,618.86)	\$		\$									
Northside Presbyterian—Burlington	3,618.86															
Smyrna Presbyterian—Reidsville	3,000.00					(3,000.00)										
	\$ 7,118.86		\$ (500.00)	\$ (3,618.86)	\$ (3,000.00)											
Income Restricted:																
Stone Fund	\$ 691.76									\$ 691.76						
Maryland Hickerson Fund	60.00	1.53								61.53						
Cora Harrison Fund	25.00									25.00						
Mary I. Smith Fund		35.08								35.08						
	\$ 776.76	\$ 36.61								\$ 813.37						
General Fund:																
Paid in by Camp New Hope	\$ 5,776.76									\$ 5,776.76						
Contrib. from D. P. Foust Estate	3,648.99									3,648.99						
	\$ 9,425.75									\$ 9,425.75						
Transferred from Savings	\$ 4,700.00	\$ (4,700.00)														
Total Receipts & Bal. Brought Fwd.	\$ 26,389.15	\$ 7,792.78	\$ -0-	\$ 4,381.14	\$ 4,000.00	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 10,728.07	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,085.00	\$ 37,563.07	
Disbursements																
Principal Loans:																
Hope View Presbyterian Church	\$ 8,000.00															
Wentworth Presbyterian Church	2,500.00						\$ 8,000.00	\$ 2,500.00							\$ 200.00	
Joe W. Flora	200.00															
Restricted:																
Home Mis. Com. Or. Pby. (Stone)	433.76									\$ 433.76						
Home Mis. & Weak Chs. (Foust)	3,648.99									3,648.99						
Transferred to Savings:																
Stone Estate	4,500.00	4,500.00														
Paid for Camp New Hope	5,776.76									5,776.76						
Treasurer's Expenses:																
Safe Deposit Box Rent	8.80									8.80						
Postage	6.00									6.00						
Audit	25.00									25.00						
	\$ 25,099.31	\$ 4,500.00					\$ 8,000.00	\$ 2,500.00		\$ 9,899.31					\$ 200.00	
Balance—December 31, 1959	\$ 1,289.84	\$ 7,292.78	\$ -0-	\$ 4,381.14	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 828.76	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 885.00	\$ 27,463.76	

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your Council presents these recommendations:

1. The adoption of the audit reports of C. Ernest Eichhorn and Company of the accounts of Thos. M. Richmond, Treasurer of the Trustees of Orange Presbytery for the year ending December 31, 1959; and of Lindsay, Squires & Everett of the accounts for the year ending January 9, 1960 of R. H. Stone, Treasurer of the following funds:
 1. General and Miscellaneous Benevolences
 2. Operating Expense Fund
 3. Committee on Church Extension
 4. Operating Statement, Office of Orange Presbytery
 5. Analysis of Debenture Bond Account
 6. Presbytery's Office Building Fund
 7. Miscellaneous contributions
8. District III Leadership Training School, S. A. White, Treasurer, and of the accounts of Robert Strayhorn, Treasurer of the Christian Education Committee—Camp New Hope Funds for a thirteen month period ending January 31, 1960:
 1. Statement of Camp Operations
 2. Christian Education
 3. Capital Improvements—Camp New Hope
 4. Debt Retirement Fund—Camp New Hope
 5. Director's Reserve Fund
 6. Summary of Cash on Deposit.

These audits, if adopted, become a part of the Minutes of the Presbytery.

2. That the Rev. R. H. Stone be reelected for a term of one year as Executive Secretary of Orange Presbytery.

Respectfully submitted,
John G. Parks, Chairman

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK, Report of,

Was presented by Elder H. P. Morrison, Chairman. The report with the recommendations was adopted as follows:

**REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
TO THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE**

JULY 21, 1960

WENTWORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WENTWORTH, N. C.

- I. Under authority granted by the Presbytery the Commission on the Minister and His Work acted in the capacity of a Commission in the following matter:
 1. At its regular meeting June 7, 1960 the Reverend Charles Wesley Jennings, pastor of the Riverview Presbyterian Church, Spray, N. C., appeared before the Commission and requested that the

pastoral relationship between the Riverview Church and himself be dissolved as of June 30, 1960, in order that he might accept the call of the Rocky River Presbyterian Church in Concord Presbytery.

Mr. Robert Thomas, a Ruling Elder in the Riverview Church stated that at a duly called congregational meeting the congregation had voted with great reluctance to accept the resignation of Mr. Jennings and to concur with him in his request to Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relation between the Riverview Church and Mr. Jennings.

By unanimous vote the request was granted and the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery was requested to send a Certificate of Dismissal to the Presbytery of Concord and that a letter of appreciation and commendation accompany the Certificate.

II. Acting in its capacity as a Committee, the following calls were examined and found to be in order:

1. The congregation of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend John L. Davis, II, of the Presbytery of Norfolk, to be pastor of the Vandalia Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. Car allowance of \$535.00 per annum for 1960
 - d. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and family.
 - f. One month vacation.
2. The congregation of the Edgewood Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend J. Earl Adkins of the Presbytery of Harmony to be pastor of the Edgewood Presbyterian Church. Terms of the call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - d. Car allowance of \$540.00 per annum for 1960
 - e. Utilities allowance of \$20.00 per month
 - f. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and family.
 - g. Moving expense to Sanford
 - h. One month vacation

The Commission granted permission to Rev. Harry Smith to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for two years, during his graduate study at Drew University.

The Statements of Belief of Rev. J. L. Davis, II, and Reverend J. E. Adkins have been received, examined and found in order.

3. The Session of the Brentwood Presbyterian Church has called the Reverend John A. Womeldorf as State Supply for one year beginning June 1, 1960. Terms of Call are as follows:
 - a. Salary—\$4,500.00 per annum
 - b. Free use of manse
 - c. $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
 - d. Car allowance at the rate of \$540.00 per annum for the year

- 1960 and \$800.00 per year for months of 1961.
- e. Group Life Insurance and Major Medical Benefits for pastor and family.
 - f. Moving expense to High Point
 - g. One month vacation
4. The Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, has called the Reverend Lee W. Adkins to the office of Minister of Education and Promotion of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro. Terms of the call are as follows:
- A. \$7,500.00 per annum to be divided as follows:
- a. \$1,200.00 per annum for rent of house (\$1,500.00 should it be found necessary)
 - b. \$600.00 for car allowance
 - c. \$600.00 for utilities
 - d. \$5,100.00 base salary
 - e. 7½% of salary basis to be paid into the Ministers' Annuity Fund
 - f. Life and Hospital Insurance as carried on other ministers of the church.
 - g. One month vacation.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Commission recommends that:
 - a. The Call of the Vandalia Church to the Reverend John L. Davis, II be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations that the call be placed in his hands.
 - b. The call of the Edgewood Church to the Rev. J. E. Adkins be approved and that pending his examination and the signing of the Book of Ministerial Obligations that the call be placed in his hands.
 - c. The call of the Session of the Brentwood Church to the Rev. John A. Womeldorf be approved.
 - d. The call of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, to the Rev. Lee W. Adkins be approved.
 - e. A Commission be appointed to install the Rev. John L. Davis, II as pastor of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church.
 - f. A Commission be appointed to install the Reverend J. Earl Adkins as pastor of the Edgewood Church.

Respectfully submitted,
H. P. Morrison, Chairman

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was made by Rev. W. M. Baker, Chairman, who proceeded with the examinations of Rev. J. Earl Adkins and Rev. John Lewis Davis, II. They were examined in Experimental Religion by the Moderator; their views in Theology by Rev. Z. T. Piephoff; on the Sacraments by Rev. Lee Willingham; and on Church Government by Rev. Jeff Kesterson. The examinations were sustained in their several parts and as

a whole. Mr. Adkins and Mr. Davis accepted the calls of the Edgewood and Vandalia Churches, respectively. They signed the Book of Ministerial Obligations and were enrolled as members of Presbytery.

HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Rev. Vance Barron, Chairman, who requested postponement of his Committee's report until the September Meeting of Presbytery.

EVANGELISM COMMITTEE, Report of,

Was presented by Mr. Durward Stokes. The report was received as information concerning plans for the October Cavalcade and the Centennial of our Presbyterian Church U. S.

COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, Report of,

Were made by Rev. W. M. Baker for the Ministers, and Elder J. L. Jones for the Elders in accordance with instructions in the Manual of the Presbytery of Orange, page 65 (2). They expressed appreciation and acknowledged their attendance at the Assembly. By action of the Presbytery the Commissioners were thanked for their diligence shown in attending the meeting of the General Assembly and for their contribution to the work of the Church.

RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery took action to recess for lunch at Smyrna Church until 1:30 P.M. Rev. Irving Birdseye led Presbytery in prayer.

RECONVENE FOR AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery was reconvened with prayer by Rev. Gerald N. Reiff at 1:30 P.M. in the Smyrna Church.

WORDS OF WELCOME

Elder W. G. Rakestraw of the Smyrna Church extended a welcome to the Presbytery.

REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF, was presented by Elder E. Frank Andrews, Chairman. The report was received as information.
2. WOMEN'S WORK, was presented by Rev. Gerald Reiff, Chairman. The report was received as information and the recommendation was adopted to hear Mrs. Britt Armfield who reported on the work of the Women of Orange Presbytery.

3. CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, was presented by Rev. Ben F. Brown. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:
 - a. That the Presbytery approve the action of the Church Extension Committee to give \$5,000.00 a year, for five years, to the Chapel Hill Church.
 - b. That the Presbytery challenge other Presbyteries of the Synod to give to the Chapel Hill Church in proportion as we have given.

The motion was carried that Rev. Ben F. Brown, as Chairman of the Church Extension Committee, and Rev. Vance Barron, Pastor of the Chapel Hill Church, with other members of the Presbytery chosen by them, be requested to contact the new Campus Christian Life Committee of Synod and with their help to lay before the Church Extension Committee of all Presbyteries a request for appropriations toward the building of the new Sanctuary of the Chapel Hill Church.

4. COURTESY COMMITTEE, Report of,
Was presented by Rev. J. W. Orders, Jr., Chairman. The following report was read and adopted: "We, the Committee on Courtesy, move that the Presbytery of Orange, by a rising vote of thanks, express its deep and sincere appreciation to the Session and members of Smyrna and Wentworth Churches for the use of their facilities, efficient parking, refreshments, inspiring and helpful words of welcome from Mr. John Flynn of Wentworth, and Mr. Willie Rakestraw of Smyrna, and with special thanks to the women of both churches for the gracious bounty of delicious food enjoyed by this Court of the Church.
5. NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE was presented by Rev. James H. Wade, Chairman. The report was adopted and Rev. Vance Barron was elected to the Commission on the Minister and His Work, class of 1961 to replace Rev. C. W. Jennings, who has left the Presbytery. Mrs. Charles M. Adams was elected to the Centennial Committee.
6. CHRISTIAN RELATIONS, was presented by Rev. Joseph M. Garrison. The report was received as information and the recommendations were adopted as follows:
 - a. That each Session set up a special committee on Christian Relations to study the various areas of Christian action and that the Elders present this recommendation to the local Sessions.
 - b. That the Permanent Committee on Christian Relations be authorized to plan a second, one-day institute in the area of Christian Relations at a convenient time in the Fall.
 - c. That all churches observe in a proper manner, Labor Sunday, Sept. 4, and Lord's Day Observance Sunday, September 11th.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. INSTALLATIONS, was presented by Rev. Hardin King, Chairman. The following commissions were elected by Presbytery to install Rev. John L. Davis II and Rev. J. Earl Adkins:

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REVEREND J. EARL ADKINS

Pastor of the Edgewood Church on July 24, 1960 at 7:30 P.M. Revs. R. H. Stone, Chairman, and to charge the pastor, Don Carson to preach the sermon, Marion Murray to charge the congregation, Zane M. Moore, and alternate—J. W. Walkup; Elders, Victor King, Roland Monroe, W. C. Donnell and alternate Leon Phillips.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. JOHN. L. DAVIS II

Pastor of the Vandalia Church on September 4, 1960, 7:30 P.M. Revs. Ben F. Brown, Chairman, John Eliason to preach the sermon, Ed. C. Thornburg to charge the pastor, Reid Montgomery to offer the prayer; Elders G. T. Leary, H. H. Smith, to charge the congregation, and Floyd F. Hendley.

2. RECORDS AND AMENDMENTS, was presented by Rev. W. H. Westerfield, Chairman. The report was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: That R. H. Stone be commended, along with his staff, for the fine work being done in the preparation of Presbytery's reports and the publishing of the minutes.

PRAYER FOR MISSIONARIES

Upon expression of concern for Christians in the Congo in this time of strife, members of Presbytery stood for silent prayer in their behalf and were led in prayer by Rev. Sam Cappel.

MANUAL CHANGE:

The motion was carried that the following amendment, having also been read at the Spring Adjourned Meeting by the Stated Clerk, in accordance with the procedure for amending the Manual Page 89 (51), be made to the Manual of Orange Presbytery:

"That meetings be held for all Commissioners, prior to the General Assembly meeting, under the direction of the Stated Clerk of Presbytery, with the meetings being led where possible by Commissioners who went the previous year. The purpose of these meetings will be to inform Commissioners how the Assembly does its work and what duties are expected of them."

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

An invitation from the Broadway Church had already been accepted for the Fall Adjourned Meeting of Orange Presbytery, which will be held on September 8, 1960 at 9:30 A.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The minutes of the meeting were read and approved after which Presbytery voted to adjourn. Rev. Jerry McCann led the Presbytery in prayer.

C. H. Reckard, Moderator

K. M. Misenheimer, Permanent Clerk

R. H. Stone, Stated Clerk

INDEX

ADDRESSES OF WELCOME	7, 23, 44
AMENDMENTS TO THE MANUAL	46
CALLS TO PASTORS:	
Rev. Lawrence W. Avent to Crestwood	13
Rev. James E. Bearss to Assistant Pastor, Burlington First	13
Rev. John L. Davis, II to Vandalia	42
Rev. J. Earl Adkins to Edgewood	42
Rev. John A. Womeldcrf to Brentwood as Stated Supply	42
Rev. Lee W. Adkins to Greensboro First as Minister of Education and Promotion	43
CANDIDATES:	
Mr. Donald E. Trent transferred	12
CHURCHES—	
No Elder Present	7, 22
Historical Sketches—	
Shiloh, Wentworth, Smyrna	18, 19, 20
CLERKS ELECTED	22
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK	11
COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, REPORTS OF, ...	44
COMMISSIONS APPOINTED:	
To Install Rev. Lawrence W. Avent	17
To Install Rev. John L. Davis, II	46
To Install Rev. J. Earl Adkins	46
REPORTS OF:	
To Ordain and Install Rev. Coy Bovender..	9-10
To Install Rev. J. William Orders	10
To Install Rev. Lawrence W. Avent	25
COMMITTEES APPOINTED:	
Standing	26
COMMITTEES REPORTING:	
Annuities and Relief	44
Centennial	15
Courtesy Committee	15, 45
Christian Education	15
Christian Relations	45
Church Extensions	14, 45
Evangelism	16, 44
Examinations	14, 43
Higher Education	44
Installations	17, 45
Nominations	17, 45

INDEX

Orders	7, 23
Presbyterian Survey	15
Presbytery-Owned Office Building	14
Presbyterian Foundation	15
Sessional Records	13, 25
Stewardship Promotion	16
Women's Work	44
COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY	
Reporting	16, 26-39
Audit Sub-Committee	26-39
DIRECTORS OF CAMP NEW HOPE	15
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY ELECTED FOR ONE YEAR	41
GLADE VALLEY SCHOOL	16
MEMORIAL TO REV. J. P. McNATT	5
MINISTERS:	
Dismissed:	
Rev. Wm. O. Smith to Greenbrier Presbytery	12
Rev. J. W. Flora, Jr., to Fayetteville Presbytery	12
Rev. P. Leslie Bullock, Fayetteville Presbytery	12
Rev. David A. Moorefield—Pee Dee Presbytery	12
Rev. C. Wesley Jennings—Concord Presbytery	42
LABOR OUTSIDE BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY	
Rev. D. Hilton Seals, M.D.	9
Rev. Harry Smith	42
Received:	
Rev. Lawrence W. Avent	14
Rev. James E. Bearss	14
Rev. J. Earl Adkins	44
Rev. John L. Davis, II	44
Pastoral Dissolutions:	
Rev. John A. Womeldorf—Faith	11
Rev. Wm. O. Smith—New Hope and Efland	11
Rev. Chas. Weseley Jennings—Riverview	41
Rev. Lee W. Adkins, Sedgfield	25
MODERATOR: Nomination of Rev. C. H. Reckard	17
Election of	22
PRESBYTERY:	
Communications	9, 24-26
Dockets	8, 23
Invitation for Meeting	9
Ministerial Roll	3
Prayer for Missionaries to Congo	46
Roll	6-7, 21
Time & Place of Next Meeting	17, 46
Visiting Brethren	9, 24

URGE YOUR FELLOW CHRISTIANS TO REMEMBER
IN THEIR WILLS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
AND ITS INSTITUTIONS
FORM OF BEQUEST

"I _____, give, devise, and bequeath to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery of the Synod of North Carolina (here insert amount of money or estate bequeathed) for the use of the Master's work as supported by the Presbytery of Orange."

(Here state whether the income from the bequest, or the bequest itself is to be used; the cause for which it is to be used can be stated, or it may be stated that it can be left to the judgment of the Presbytery.)

BEQUEST FOR THE MASTER'S WORK

The Presbytery is sure there are a large number of people who would like to leave at least a part of their money or property where it will be a perpetual help in the work of the Master. It therefore suggests to these friends that in their wills they make their bequests to the Trustees of Orange Presbytery, Synod of North Carolina, to be held by them as trust funds, and to be invested by them in good securities; the income from the investments to be given by the Presbytery, from time to time, to that cause or institution which in its judgment appears to be the most deserving.

"There are many advantages in leaving your bequest in this way:

"1. The Trustees are good business men and the security of the funds will be safeguarded.

"2. The Presbytery can judge better ten or fifty years from the present time than you can now, where your money will do the most good at that time.

"3. Because of special conditions, some year, one cause or institution may be in great financial need, and the Presbytery could vote to give the income to that cause that year; in fact, where it was most needed each year."



